This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

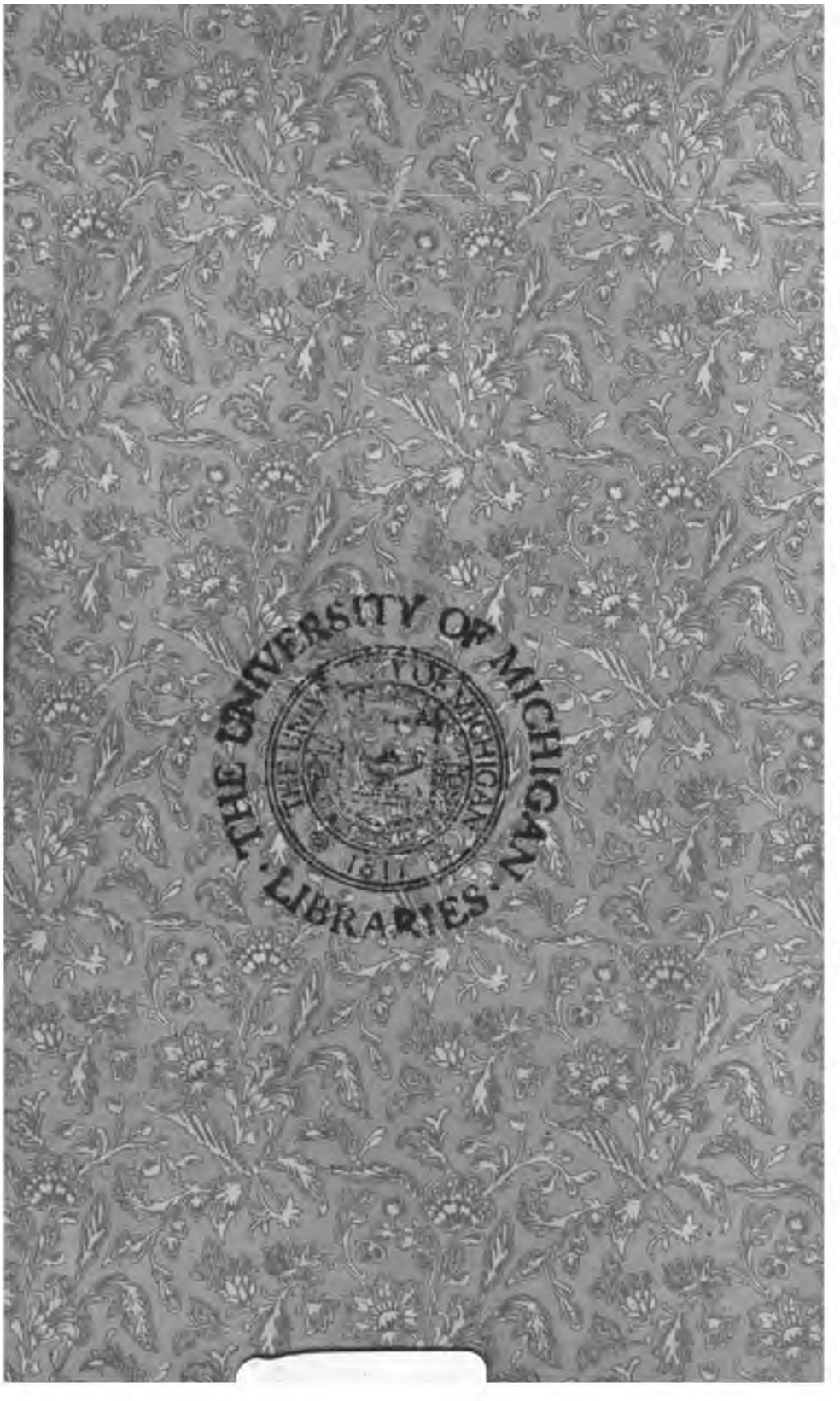
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 829,613


THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
THE LIBRARIES
U. OF MICHIGAN
1817

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA, 1883.

CATALOGUE

OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

RELATING TO

AMERICA.

WITH A

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF ROBERT CLARKE & CO'S HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS.

PRICE, FIFTY CENTS

FOR SALE BY
ROBERT CLARKE & CO.
CINCINNATI.
1883.

Z
1207
C6
1883
Bahr

We have at last the pleasure of offering to our patrons our new AMERICANA CATALOGUE, which has been so long delayed.

This one, of course, cancels all former Catalogues as to prices. It represents in a measure the general character and variety of our usual stock in this department. There are a large number of works which we aim to keep constantly on hand, but these necessarily vary somewhat in price, according to their condition, increasing scarcity, etc. Our stock is constantly changing; many books which pass through our hands are never catalogued, being disposed of as soon as received, or taken to fill standing orders.

While we have in many cases duplicates, yet, of a large number, we have only single copies; to secure these early orders are desirable.

Librarians and private buyers will find it to their advantage to send in, from time to time, their lists of books wanted, as we have special facilities for the collection of rare or out of print works of this class.

We have not included in this Catalogue, Freemasonry or Scientific Reports, etc. Separate Catalogues of these are in preparation, and will be sent on application.

Letters of inquiry meet with prompt attention.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.

CINCINNATI, *February* 1, 1883.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
America in General, including History, Travels, Biography, Genealogy, Bibliography, etc.,	1	*Montana,*	174
The Rebellion,	103	*Nebraska,*	174
Confederate Publications,	126	*Nevada,*	174
Alabama,	130	*New Hampshire,*	175
Alaska,	130	*New Jersey,*	176
Arizona,	131	*New Mexico,*	178
Arkansas,	131	*New York,*	179
California,	131	*North Carolina,*	187
Colorado,	135	*Ohio,*	188
Connecticut,	136	*Oregon,*	197
Dakota,	138	*Pennsylvania,*	199
Delaware,	139	*Rhode Island,*	206
District of Columbia,	139	*South Carolina,*	208
Florida,	140	*Tennessee,*	209
Georgia,	141	*Texas,*	210
Idaho,	143	*Utah and the Mormons,*	212
Illinois,	143	*Vermont,*	214
Indiana,	146	*Virginia,*	215
Iowa,	148	*Washington Territory,*	218
Kansas	149	*West Virginia,*	218
Kentucky,	150	*Wisconsin,*	219
Louisiana,	153	*Wyoming Territory,*	222
Maine,	155	*British America,*	222
Maryland,	156	*Arctic,*	229
Massachusetts,	158	*Mexico,*	232
Michigan,	169	*Central America,*	235
Minnesota,	170	*West Indies,*	237
Mississippi,	173	*South America,*	239
Missouri,	173	*Indians and Archaeology,*	243
		Addenda. (New Books.)	266

PARTIAL INDEX.

ALABAMA: 3299–3304, 3865, 6208.

ALASKA: 341, 586, 3305–11, 6168, 6235.

AMERICA, PRE-COLUMBIAN: 2, 88, 179, 255, 290, 655, 997, 1398, 2092, 2511–3, 3903, 5149.

AMERICANISMS: 159, 1817.

ARCTIC: 5722–69, 6456.

ARIZONA: 176, 1828, 3312–18, 3390, 4375, 6158, 6437.

ARKANSAS: 3219–27, 4357–8, 6540.

BIBLIOGRAPHY: 38, 50, 58, 111, 155, 414–6, 500, 571, 601, 703, 723, 726, 808, 814, 844, 948, 988, 1094–5, 1099, 1158, 1166, 1209–10, 1475, 1561, 1580, 1624, 1647, 1708, 1716, 1754, 1799, 1878, 1941–6, 1967, 1975, 1990, 2090–1, 2110, 2116, 2139–41, 2170, 2229, 2261–2, 2275, 2294, 2498, 2500, 2547, 2557, 2592, 3523, 4737–8, 5140, 6289, 6586.

BRITISH AMERICA: 435, 439, 448, 620, 719, 805, 882, 928, 1006, 1015, 1048, 1152, 1282, 1297, 1350, 1381, 1577, 1658–60, 1702, 1749, 1766, 1905, 1968, 2053, 2062, 2122, 2125, 2470, 3906, 4328, 5533–5721, 6235, 6311, 6334, 6344, 6518, 6556, 6574.

CALIFORNIA: 161, 168, 510, 521, 588, 632, 872, 882, 1113, 1828, 1900, 1947, 2066, 2209, 2539, 3328–3428, 3434, 4458, 4462, 4938, 4942, 4956, 5291, 5977, 6080, 6083, 6433.

CENTRAL AMERICA: 885, 3424, 5846–5903, 6083, 6108, 6112–14, 6117, 6119, 6142, 6179, 6240, 6271, 6427, 6431, 6437, 6449, 6459.

COLORADO: 510, 1627, 1646, 1828, 2239, 3429–3443, 6585.

CONFEDERATE PUBLICATIONS: 3202–98.

CONNECTICUT: 441, 1814, 3444–3506.

DAKOTA: 3507–12, 4268, 4327, 6203, 6272, 6430.

DELAWARE: 3513–7.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: 3518–34, 3951, 5293.

FLORIDA: 135, 166, 583, 602, 1149, 1228, 1972*a*, 2305, 3535–71, 3762, 3871–4, 3881, 3892, 3894, 4336, 6067, 6241, 6397, 6448, 6568.

GEORGIA: 441, 1643, 1716–7, 2008–9, 2488, 2490, 2582, 3302, 3572–3604, 5191, 6067, 6321–5.

GENEALOGY: 14, 37, 80, 118, 200, 208, 211, 219, 221, 226, 274, 286, 299, 305, 322, 369, 429, 442, 453–5, 469, 471, 576, 612, 625, 650, 656, 707, 723, 735, 743, 758, 780, 821, 823, 834, 888, 890, 1139, 1151, 1163, 1165, 1192, 1206, 1213, 1216, 1222, 1224, 1266, 1298, 1358, 1375–81, 1394, 1403, 1449, 1455, 1473, 1484, 1518, 1544, 1565, 1582, 1644–5, 1648, 1720, 1723, 1730, 1733, 1789, 1798, 1839, 1841, 1860, 1868, 1926, 1973, 2006, 2049, 2100, 2117, 2131, 2134, 2138, 2151–2, 2160–1, 2171, 2191, 2196, 2285, 2300, 2441, 2491–3, 2495, 2497, 2507, 3492, 3501, 3897, 3899, 3904, 3909, 3959, 4084, 4086, 4104, 4121, 4186, 4205, 4240, 4387, 4427, 4978.

IDAHO: 510, 882, 1646, 2802–8, 3605–6, 6575.

ILLINOIS: 186, 230, 261, 608, 788, 791, 928, 1011, 1015, 1155, 1219, 1228, 1753, 1790, 2086, 2274, 2279, 2791–7, 3607–99, 5116, 5264, 5293, 5381, 6141, 6189, 6244, 6445, 6576.

INDIANA: 186, 261, 928, 1011, 1718, 1790, 2086, 2274, 2279, 2798–9, 3700–37, 3825, 5116, 6189.

INDIANS: 44, 75, 144, 165, 180, 237, 248, 398, 531, 567, 580, 614, 679, 683, 685, 695, 770, 808, 885, 940, 949, 1044, 1100, 1227, 1299, 1342, 1350, 1497–8, 1537, 1656, 1766, 1831, 1971, 1972*a*, 2050, 2102, 2237, 2523, 2564, 3214, 3341, 3366, 3416, 3658, 3809, 3840, 3868–9, 3874, 4715, 4794, 4913, 4930, 4951, 5026, 5046, 5049, 5155, 5216, 5265, 5360, 5600, 5616–7, 5623, 5639, 5663, 5686–7, 5729, 5772, 5775, 5838, 5889, 5895–6, 5901, 5961, 5963, 5972, 5977–80, 5982, 5990, 5998, 6004, 6019, 6039, 6047, 6052, 6057, 6062–6570, 6575.

IOWA: 608, 1015, 2274, 3738–64.

KANSAS: 1015, 1478, 2239, 2274, 5765–89.

KENTUCKY: 242, 247, 261, 602, 630, 928, 1227, 1585, 1681, 1718, 2279, 3790–3856, 5224, 5408, 6082, 6189, 6386.

LOUISIANA: 250–261, 439, 583, 928, 1046, 1228, 1282, 1753, 1825, 3555, 3857–95, 4336, 5255, 6528.

MAINE: 1708, 3896–3927, 6086, 6236.

MARYLAND: 441, 1228, 1844, 1885, 3513, 3928–75, 5370, 5381, 6277.

MASSACHUSETTS: 433, 441, 650, 1565, 1839, 2121, 2263, 2482, 3903, 3976–4242, 6076, 6558.

MEXICO: 85, 161, 632, 885, 937, 996, 1056, 1331, 1717, 1808–9, 1972*a*, 1987, 2026, 2106, 2209, 2214, 2270, 2539, 2956, 3426, 3962, 5238, 5246, 5271, 5770–5845, 6081, 6074, 6083, 6087, 6112–4, 6142, 6150, 6178, 6358, 6409, 6537.

MICHIGAN: 627, 1219, 1753, 1790, 1972, 2086, 2218, 2274, 3678, 4243–76, 5116, 5264, 6214, 6287.

MINNESOTA: 608, 792, 1015, 2274, 4268, 4332, 6123, 6249, 6542.

MISSISSIPPI: 928, 3299, 3302, 4333–42, 5255.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER: 23, 195–8, 225, 602, 662–3, 745, 781, 1228, 1454, 1602–3, 1670, 1814, 1825, 1836, 1981, 2013–8, 2052, 3872, 3881, 4470, 4794, 5183, 5381, 6466.

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY: 142, 230, 273, 306, 608, 626, 829, 831, 840, 981, 1335, 1589, 1614, 1766, 1778, 2051, 2250, 2303, 3834.

MISSOURI: 230, 740–756, 1681, 1753, 2086, 3684, 4343–61, 5116, 6257, 6389, 6528.

MONTANA: 882, 1646, 4363–5, 6099.

NAVY: 29, 39, 254, 358, 515, 559–61, 563, 565, 661, 786, 790, 878, 943, 1029, 1264, 1302, 1379, 1397, 1485, 1619, 1671, 1677, 1808, 1856–7, 1979, 2057, 2473, 2504, 2593, 2669, 2760, 2766.

NEBRASKA: 882, 2274, 3765, 3772, 3780, 4366–78.

NEVADA: 510, 3313, 3376, 3383, 3390, 4374–9.

NEW ENGLAND: 10, 11, 12, 112, 144, 163, 266, 269, 282, 292, 327, 427, 475, 557, 669, 702, 704–5, 716, 727, 730, 1103, 1108, 1193, 1306–8, 1380, 1479, 1551–4, 1630, 1672, 1682–7, 1690, 1704, 1748, 1797, 1876, 1961, 2007, 2080, 2082–3, 2112, 2122, 2489, 2515, 2540–1, 2544, 6172, 6199, 6200, 6232, 6234, 6265–6, 6353, 6385, 6423, 6480, 6548–52, 6571, 6577.

NEW HAMPSHIRE: 1137, 4082, 4380–4407.

NEW JERSEY: 144, 1449, 4408–55, 5123, 6063–4, 6277, 6444.

N 85, 161, 996, 1329, 1681, 1828, 3314, 3314, 4456–74, C084, 6158, 6437.

NEW YORK: 144, 164, 607, 727, 730, 1011, 1688, 1703–4, 1753, 4476–4680, 5264, 5352, 6129, 6152, 6315, 6461, 6503–4, 6516.

NORTH CAROLINA: 166, 583, 1585, 1643, 2503, 2522, 2582, 3870, 3872, 4681–95, 5223, 5363–4, 5370, 5381, 6067.

NORTH WESTERN TERRITORY: 66, 97–101, 115, 142, 186, 230, 301, 306, 340, 361, 523, 622–3, 1135–6, 1225–8, 1230, 1707, 1995, 3708, 4822, 4828, 6420.

OHIO: 186, 230, 261, 323, 602, 928, 1011, 1585, 1718–9, 1722, 1782, 1790, 1807, 2086, 2201, 2279, 4427, 4696–4927, 5116, 6071, 6101, 6106, 6175, 6189, 6218, 6224, 6246, 6254, 6326, 6355, 6371, 6418, 6526.

OHIO RIVER: 123, 195–8, 225, 602–3, 745, 1454, 1670, 1853, 2250, 2375, 4794, 5381, 6166.

OREGON: 510, 521, 580, 781, 784, 848, 872, 882, 940, 995, 1149, 1476, 1558, 1646, 1759, 1766, 1847, 1980, 2247, 2301, 2559, 3356, 3361, 3376, 3380, 3390, 3394, 3425, 4928–57, 6091, 6334, 6432, 6513, 6575.

PENNSYLVANIA: 144, 180, 441, 1228, 1395, 1704, 1722, 1880, 2523, 4958–5136, 5381, 6122, 6185, 6250, 6277, 6559.

QUAKERS: 84, 145–8, 170, 204, 214, 253, 258, 276, 308, 410, 524, 803, 998, 1138, 1159, 1791–6, 1893, 1917, 2044, 2104, 2272, 2518, 3970, 6085, 6517.

REBELLION: 2567–3201, 6583.

RHODE ISLAND: 441, 5137–69, 6573, 6577.

SLAVERY AND THE NEGRO: 27, 45, 51, 72, 93, 107, 130, 201, 205, 215, 229, 283, 318, 362, 368, 374–5, 388, 410, 428, 433, 444, 458, 465–8, 481–2, 503, 508–9, 514, 529, 569, 636, 690, 710–1, 750, 811, 826, 914, 945, 987, 1050, 1107, 1116, 1170, 1217, 1231, 1240, 1269, 1290, 1305, 1325, 1369–70, 1399, 1416, 1442, 1450, 1460, 1471–2, 1533, 1601, 1605, 1622, 1678–9, 1701, 1705–6, 1709, 1726–7, 1756, 1763, 1777, 1844, 1881, 1894, 1909, 1918, 1931, 2024, 2047, 2068–72, 2076, 2107, 2113, 2130, 2172, 2177, 2183, 2185, 2211, 2231, 2308, 2314, 2316, 2479, 2481, 2484, 2486, 2509–10, 2523–4, 2583, 2825, 3615, 4442, 5051, 5098, 5167, 5708, 5904, 5908, 5911, 5933, 5935, 5955, 5957, 5997.

SONORA: 161, 3313, 3318, 3353, 3391, 4375.

SOUTH AMERICA: 250, 1282, 2093, 2539, 3426, 5958–6061, 6098, 6115, 6136, 6184, 6358, 6377, 6438, 6452, 6457.

SOUTH CAROLINA: 166, 434, 583, 1643, 2582, 3870, 3872, 4681, 4689, 5170–5211, 5361, 5370, 6067.

SOUTHERN STATES: 4, 87, 318, 792, 1014, 1153, 1239, 1337, 1420, 1533, 1566, 1724, 1726–7, 1734, 1784, 1838, 2105, 2107–8, 2155, 2277, 2721, 2730, 3100, 3222, 6589.

TENNESSEE: 123, 261, 1228, 1585, 2279, 5212–27, 5228, 5284, 6330.

TEXAS: 161, 679, 877, 981, 1046, 1329, 1753, 1982, 2559, 2956, 3391, 4931, 5228–84, 6031.

TRIALS: 177–8, 185, 349, 446, 572, 779, 889, 953, 956, 1220, 1286, 1388, 1493, 1529, 1609, 1638, 1653, 1728–9, 1742, 1755, 1805, 1846, 1937, 2059, 2074, 2096, 2104, 2162, 2187, 2230, 2255, 2284, 2314, 2478, 2531, 2566, 2598, 3800, 4066, 4334, 4725, 4815.

UTAH AND THE MORMONS: 257, 403, 510, 679, 882, 1476, 1900, 3345, 3357, 3377, 3390, 3416, 3434, 4374, 5285–5333, 6099.

VERMONT: 1708, 1814, 4386, 5334–56.

VIRGINIA: 131, 171, 232, 441, 979, 1228, 1880, 1961, 1972*a*, 2326, 3825, 3870, 5357–5434, 6067, 6071, 6206, 6277, 6569.

WAR OF 1812: 39, 109, 259, 328, 505, 515, 643, 752, 1100, 1198–1205, 1212, 1229, 1233, 1238, 1241, 1257, 1264, 1467, 1470, 1526, 1531, 1718, 1779, 1801, 1809, 1979, 1986, 2232, 2291, 2312, 2320–3, 2514, 6582.

WASHINGTON TERRITORY: 882, 940, 1646, 3356, 3376, 4930, 4950, 5435–40, 6432, 6513, 6519, 6575.

WEST INDIES: 31, 370, 384, 521, 633, 885, 1126, 1147, 1658–9, 1714, 2270, 3545, 3557, 3568, 3892, 5904–57, 6381.

WEST VIRGINIA: 5441–50, 6144, 6177, 6185, 6564.

WISCONSIN: 608, 792, 1015, 2274, 3759, 4327, 5451–5543, 6126, 6350–1.

WYOMING TERRITORY: 1646, 1950, 5544–52.

CATALOGUE

OF

A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BOOKS

RELATING TO

AMERICA

FOR SALE BY

ROBERT CLARKE & CO

CINCINNATI, OHIO

---

1 **Abbott** (Edward). A Paragraph History of the American Revolution. 18mo. pp. 111. Boston, 1876. 50

2 **Abbott** (Jacob). History of the Discovery of America. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 288. New York, 1862. 1 25

3 **Abbott** (Jacob). History of the Northern Colonies. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 288. New York, 1862. 1 25

4 **Abbott** (Jacob). History of the Southern Colonies. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 286. New York, 1862. 1 25

5 **Abbott** (Jacob). History of the Revolt of the American Colonies. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 288. New York, 1862. 1 25

6 **Abbott** (Jacob). History of the War of the Revolution. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 288. New York, 1862. 1 25

7 **Abbott** (Lieut. Joel). Trial of by Court Martial at Charlestown, Massachusetts, on Allegations made against him by Capt. David Porter. 8vo. pp. 152, paper. Washington, 1822. 75

8 **Abingdon** (Earl of). Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke on the Affairs of America. 60 pages. With dedication. 8vo. pp. 91, paper. Oxford, n. d. (1780). 1 25

9 **Account** (An) of a Late Conference on the Occurrences in America. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. London, 1766. 50

10 **Adams** (Amos). A Concise Historical View of the Difficulties, Hardships, and Perils which attended the Planting and Progressive Improvements of New England. With a particular Account of its long and destructive Wars, expensive Expeditions, etc. 8vo. pp. 68, half bound. London, 1770. Title page patched. 3 25

11 **Adams** (Hannah). A Summary History of New England, From the First Settlement at Plymouth, to the Acceptance of the Federal Constitution. Comprehending a General Sketch of the American War. 8vo. pp. 514, sheep. Dedham, Mass., 1799. 2 25

12 **Adams** (Henry). Document relating to New England Federalism, 1800-15. 8vo. pp. 437. Boston, 1878. 4 00

13 **Adams** (John). Life and Works of, second President of the United States. Life, Notes, and Illustrations, by his Grandson, Charles Francis Adams. 10 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1856. 20 00

14 **Adams** (John). A Defense of the Constitution of Government of the United States of America. 3 vols. 8vo. sheep. Philadelphia, 1797. 3 75

15 Another edition. 3 vols. 8vo. old calf. London, 1794. 4 00

16 **Adams** (John). Familiar Letters of John Adams and his Wife, Abigail Adams, during the Revolution. With a Memoir and Portrait of Mrs. Adams. Edited by Charles Francis Adams. 8vo. pp. 424. New York, 1876. 2 00

17 **Adams** (John). The Suppressed History of the Administration of, from 1791 to 1801. By John Wood. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 392. Philadelphia, 1846. 1 25

18 **Adams** (John) and **Cunningham** (Wm). Correspondence between; beginning in 1803, and ending in 1812, pp. 219. Also, Letters addressed to the People of the United States by a Native of Virginia. 8vo. pp. 59, half bound. Balto., 1822. 1 25

19 **Adams** (J. Q.) Memoirs of the Life of.

By Josiah Quincy. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 429. Boston, 1860. 3 00

20 **Adams** (J. Q.) Life and Public Services of. By William H. Seward. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 404. Auburn, 1853. 1 00

21 **Adams** (J. Q.) An Oration on the Life and Character of John Q. Adams; delivered before the Citizens of Cincinnati, March 22, 1848. By Timothy Walker. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Cincinnati, 1848. 25

22 **Adams** (J. Q.) Dermot MacMorrogh; or, the Conquest of Ireland. An Historical Tale of the Twelfth Century. In four cantos. 18mo. pp. 108. Columbus, O., 1849. 50

23 **Adams** (J. Q.) The Duplicate Letters, The Fisheries and the Mississippi, Documents relating to Transactions at the Negotiation of Ghent. 8vo. pp. 259, boards. Washington, 1822. 1 25

24 **Adams** (J. Q.) The Jubilee of the Constitution. A Discourse. 8vo. pp. 136, paper. New York, 1839. 50

25 **Adams** (J. Q.) The Orations of. Address to the Citizens of Quincy, pp. 40. Oration on Lafayette, pp. 94. Eulogy on James Madison, pp. 90; and the Jubilee of the Constitution, pp. 136. 4 pieces in one vol. 8vo. v. p. 1831–39. 2 00

26 **Adams** (J. Q.) A Letter to the Hon. Harrison Gray Otis, on the Present State of our National Affairs. With Remarks upon Mr. Pickering's Letter to the Governor of Massachusetts. 12mo. pp. 24, boards. Walpole, N. H., 1808. 75

27 **Adams** (Nehemiah). A Southside View of Slavery; or, Three Months at the South in 1854. 12mo. pp. 224. Boston, 1855. 75

28 **Adams** (Samuel). The Life and Public Services of. Being a Narrative of his acts and opinions, and of his agency in producing and forwarding the American Revolution. By William V. Wells. Portrait. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1865. 9 00

29 **Address** (An) to the People of the United States, on the Policy of Maintaining a Permanent Navy. By an American Citizen. 8vo. pp. 51, paper. Philadelphia, 1802. 50

30 **Address** (An) to the Roman Catholics of the United States of America. By a Catholic Clergyman. 12mo. pp. 116. Annapolis, 1784. 75

31 **Alcedo** (Col. Don Antonio de). Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies. With large Additions and Compilations from Modern Voyages and Travels, by G. A. Thompson. 5 vols. 4to. half calf. London, 1812–15. 10 00

32 **Alden** (J.) The Science of Government in Connection with American Institutions. 12mo. pp. 304. New York, 1874. 1 20

33 **Alden** (Timothy). A Collection of American Epitaphs and Inscriptions, with occasional Notes. Portraits and plates. 5 vols. 16mo. Full bound. New York, 1814. 7 50

34 **Alexander** (Archibald). The Life of. First Professor in the Theological Seminary, at Princeton, New Jersey. By James W. Alexander. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 563. New York, 1857. 1 50

35 **Allen** (Ethan). Memoir of Col. Ethan Allen; containing the most interesting Incidents connected with his Private and Public Career. By Hugh Moore. 12mo. pp. 252. Plattsburgh, N. Y., 1834. 1 50

36 **Allen** (Henry Watkins). Recollections of. Brig.-Gen. of the C. S. Army, Ex-Governor of Louisiana. By Sarah A. Dorsey. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 420. New York, 1866. 1 00

37 **Allen** (Col. John). Memoir of, an Officer of the Revolution. With a Genealogy. By George H. Allen. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Albany, 1867. 75

38 **Allen** (John). Catalogue of the Books, Autographs, Engravings, and Miscellaneous Articles belonging to. Sold in New York, 1864. With printed list of prices and purchasers' names. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut, 5,278 lots. 3 50

39 **Allen** (Joseph). The Battles of the British Navy. (Including the War of 1812.) Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1878. 3 00

40 **Allen** (William). American Biographical and Historical Dictionary. 8vo. pp. 800, half calf, neat. Boston, 1832. 2 50

41 Another edition. Imp. 8vo. pp. 905, sheep. Boston, 1857. 3 50

42 Another copy. Half morocco. 4 00

43 **Allen** (Wm., D. D.) Wunnissoo, or the Vale of Hoosatunnuk. A Poem with Notes. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 237. Boston, 1856. 1 25

44 **Allen** and Witter Families: Genealogy of. Among the Early Settlers of this Continent and their Descendants. By Asa W. Allen. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 251. Salem, Ohio, 1872 2 00

45 **Alveraz** (Alonzo). Progress and Intelligence of Americans. Founded upon the Normal and Absolute Servitude of Inferior Animates to Mankind, etc., etc. 8vo. pp. 613, n. p., 1865. 1 50

46 **American Actor.** Series of Biographies. Edited by Lawrence Hutton. 16vo. Boston, 1882. Each, 1 25

1 Edwin Forrest. By Lawrence Barrett.
2 The Jeffersons. By William Winter.
3 The Elder and Younger Booths. By Mrs. A. Booth Clarke.
4 Charlotte Cushman. By Mrs. Clara E. Clement.
5 Charles Fechter. By Miss Kate Field.
6 Mrs. Duff. By Joseph N. Ireland.

47 **American Adventures** by Land and Sea. Being remarkable instances of Enterprise and Fortitude among Americans, Shipwrecks, Indian Captivities, etc. 2 vols. 16mo. New York, 1855. 1 50

48 **American Almanac** (The) and Repository of Useful Knowledge, for the years 1830 to 1861, inclusive. Comprising a Calendar for each year. Astronomical Information, Miscellaneous Directions, Hints and Remarks, and Statistical and other particulars respecting Foreign Countries and the United States. 32 vols. 12mo. paper, uncut. Boston, 1830–61. A complete set. 10 00

*** Some odd volumes can be supplied to complete sets.

49 **America and the Americans.** By a Citizen of the World. 8vo. pp. 430, boards. London, 1833. 1 25

50 **American Antiquarian Society.** Catalogue of Books in the Library of. 8vo. hf. mor., uncut. Worcester, 1837. 2 25

51 **American Anti-Slavery Almanac** for 1839 and 1840. 12mo. paper. New York. Each, 20

52 **American Archives.** Consisting of Authentic Records, State Papers, etc., the whole forming a Documentary History of the Origin and Progress of the North American Colonies. 4th and 5th series. All published. 9 vols. folio, half russia. Washington, 1837–53. 30 00

53 **American Atlas** (The). [Containing 20 maps of the United States, West Indies, the States separately, etc.] Folio, half bound. New York, 1796. 5 00

54 **American Atlas** (The); or, a Geographical Description of the whole Continent of America. Containing 29 large maps of North and South America, engraved by Thomas Jeffreys. Elephant folio, half bound. London, 1776. 12 00

55 **American Biography.** The Library of. Conducted by Jared Sparks. Containing the Lives of John Stark, Charles B. Brown, Richard Montgomery, Ethan Allen, Alexander Wilson, Capt. John Smith, Benedict Arnold, Anthony Wayne, Henry Vane, John Eliot, William Pinkney, William Ellery, Cotton Mather, William Phips, Israel Putnam, Lucretia M. Davidson, David Rittenhouse, Jonathan Edwards, David Brainerd, Baron Steuben, Sebastian Cabot, William Eaton, Robert Fulton, Joseph Warren, Henry Hudson, Father Marquette, La Salle, Patrick Henry, James Otis, James Oglethorpe, John Sullivan, Jacob Leisler, Nathaniel Bacon, John Mason, Roger Williams, Timothy Dwight, Count Pulaski, Count Rumford, Zebulon M. Pike, Samuel Gordon, Ezra Stiles, John Fitch, Anne Hutchinson, John Rebault, Sebastian Rall, William Palfrey, Charles Lee, Joseph Reed, Leonard Calvert, Samuel Ward, Thomas Posey, Nathaniel Greene, Stephen Decatur, Edward Preble, William Penny, Daniel Boone, Benjamin Lincoln, John Ledyard, William R. Davie, and Samuel Kirkland. Portrait. 25 vols. 12mo. New York, 1848. 25 00

56 The same. First series. 10 vols. 12mo. 10 00

57 The same. Second series. 15 vols. 12mo. half calf, red edges, neat. Boston, 1864. 18 50

*** A number of odd volumes of both series can be furnished at $1.00 per volume.

58 **American Catalogue** (The) of Books; or, English Guide to American Literature. 8vo. pp. 190. London, 1856. 1 75

59 **American Historical Record** and Repertory of Notes and Queries. Edited by Benson J. Lossing. Vol 1. 8vo. half calf, neat. Philadelphia, 1872. 3 50

60 **American Memoranda,** by a Mercantile Man, during a Short Tour in the Summer of 1843. For private circulation. 8vo. pp. 60. Glasgow, 1844. 1 25

61 **American Men of Letters.** A Series of Biographies of distinguished American Authors. Edited by Charles Dudley Warner. 16mo. Boston, 1872. Each, 1 25

1 Irving (Washington). By Chas. Dudley Warner.
2 Webster (Noah). By H. E. Scudder.
3 Thoreau (Henry D.) By F. B. Sanborn.
4 Cooper (James Fenimore). By T. R. Loundsbury.
5 Hawthorne (Nathaniel). By James Russell Lowell. In preparation.
6 Willis (N. P.) By Thomas B. Aldrich. In preparation.
7 Simms (Wm. Gilmore). By George W. Cable. In preparation.

7 Franklin (Benjamin). By T Wentworth Higginson. In preparation.

62 **American Military Pocket Atlas.** A Collection of Correct Maps of the British Colonies, especially those which now are, or probably may be, the Theatre of War. 8vo. half bound. London, [1776.] 3 00

63 **American Museum** (The); or, Repository of Ancient and Modern Fugitive Pieces, Prose and Poetical. 13 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1790–4. 13 00

64 **American Oratory;** or, Selections from the Speeches of Eminent Americans. 8vo. pp. 531, sheep. Philadelphia, 1836. 1 50

65 **American Party.** The Sons of the Sires. A History of the Rise, Progress and Destiny of the American Party. By an American. 12vo. pp. 223. Philadelphia, 1855. 1 00

66 **American Pioneer** (The). A Monthly Periodical, devoted to collecting and publishing Sketches relative to the Early Settlement and Successive Improvement of the Western Country. Edited by John S. Williams. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1842–1843. 8 00

67 Another copy. New half mor. 12 00

68 **American Ready Reckoner,** and Trader's Infallible Guide. 16mo. pp. 175. Baltimore, 1806. 75

69 **American Review** (The) of History and Politics, and General Repository of Literature and State Papers. 4 vols. 8 vo. half bound. London, 1811–12. 6 50

70 Another edition. 4 vols. 8vo. sheep. Philadelphia, 1811. 4 0

71 **American Revolution.** Pictorial History, with a Sketch of the Early History of the Country, the Constitution of the United States, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 433. Boston, n. d. 1 50

72 **American Slavery** as it is. Testimony of a Thousand Witnesses. 8vo. pp. 224, paper. New York, 1839. 75

73 **American Stamp Act.** Authentic Account of the Proceedings of the Congress held at New York in 1765, on the subject of the American Stamp Act. 8vo. pp. 37, paper, n. p., 1767. 1 25

74 **American Stamp Act.** A List of the Minority in the House of Commons who voted against the Bill to repeal the American Stamp Act. 8vo. pp. 8, half bound. Paris, 1776. 75

75 **American State Papers.** Foreign Relations, 6 vols.; Indian Affairs, 2 vols.; Finance, 5 vols.; Commerce and Navigation, 2 vols.; Military Affairs, 7 vols.; Naval Affairs, 4 vols.; Post Office, 1 vol.; Public Lands, 8 vols.; Claims, 1 vol.; Miscellaneous, 2 vols.; together 38 vols.; Folio, half russia. Washington, v d. A complete set in fine condition. 80 00

76 The same. Public Lands. Vols. 1 to 5, half russia. 6 25

77 **American Statesmen.** A Series of Biographies of Men conspicuous in the Political History of the United States. Edited by John T. Morse, Jr. 16mo. Boston, 1882. Each, 1 25

1 Adams (John Quincy). By John T. Morse, Jr.
2 Hamilton (Alexander). By Henry C. Lodge.
3 Calhoun (John C.) By Dr. H. Von Holst.
4 Jackson (Andrew). By Prof. W. G. Sumner.
5 Randolph (John). By Henry Adams.
6 Madison (James). By Sidney H. Gay. In preparation.
7 Monroe (James). By Pres. Daniel C. Gilman. In preparation.
8 Clay (Henry). By Hon. Carl Schurz. In preparation.
9 Gallatin (Albert). By J. Austin Stevens. In preparation.
10 Henry (Patrick). By Prof. Moses Coit Tyler. In preparation.

78 **American Traveller.** Observations on the Present State Culture and Commerce of the British Colonies. By an Old and Experienced Trader [Alexander Cluny]. 18mo. pp 89, paper. [London], 1770. 50

79 **American Worthies.** A Series of Biographies. 16mo. New York, 1882. Each, 1 00

1 Columbus (Christopher). By W. L. Alden.
2 Smith (Captain John). By C. D. Warner.
3 Penn (William). By R. J. Burdette.
4 Washington (George). By John Habberton.
5 Jackson (Andrew). By G. T. Lanigan.
6 Franklin (Benjamin.)
7 Jefferson (Thomas).

80 **Amory** (Thomas C.) Our English Ancestors. 8vo. pp. 35, paper. Boston, 1872. 50

81 **Analectic Magazine** (The). Containing Selections of Such Articles as are Valuable, Curious, or Entertaining. Many fine portraits and illustrations. 14 vols. 8vo. half bound. Philadelphia, 1813–19. 15 00

82 [**Anbury** (Thomas).] Travels through

the Interior Parts of America. By an Officer. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1789. 5 00

83 Another copy. Boards, uncut, 5 00

84 **Ancient Testimony** (The) of the Religious Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers. 16mo. pp. 84, paper. Philadelphia, 1855. 25

85 **Anderson** (Alex. D.) The Silver Country; or, The Great South West. A Review of the Mineral and other Wealth, the Attractions and Material Development of the former Kingdom of New Spain. Comprising Mexico and the Mexican Cessions to the United States, in 1848 and 1853. Map. 12mo. pp. 221. New York, 1878. 1 75

86 **Anderson** (E. L.) The Soldier and Pioneer. A Biographical Sketch of Lt.-Col. Richard C. Anderson of the Continental Army. Frontispiece. 12mo. pp. 63. New York, 1879. 1 00

87 **Anderson** (Mr.) The History of the Life and Adventures of. Containing his strange varieties of fortune in Europe and America. [Relates to Life in the Southern States.] 12mo. pp. 288, sheep. London, 1754. 2 00

88 **Anderson** (R. B.) America not discovered by Columbus. An Historical Sketch of the Discovery of America by the Norsemen in the Tenth Century. 12mo. pp. 120. Chicago, 1877. 1 00

89 **Andre** (Major John). Life and Career of. Adjutant-General of the British Army in America. By Winthrop Sargent. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 471. Boston, 1861. 4 00

90 **Andre** (Major John). An Authentic Narrative of the Causes which led to the Death of Major Andre, Adjutant-General of His Majesty's Forces in North America. By Joshua Hett Smith. To which is added a Monody on the Death of Major Andre, by Miss Seward. Portrait, map, and plate. Small 8vo. pp. 357, boards, uncut. London, 1808. 8 00

91 **Andre** (Major John). Proceedings of a Board of General Officers, held by order of His Excellency, General Washington, respecting Major John Andre, September 29 1780. 8vo. pp. 21, sewed, uncut. Philadelphia, 1780. Privately reprinted. New York, 1867. 2 00

92 **Andre** (Major John). The Cow Chace An Heroick Poem in Three Cantos. Written at New York, 1780 by the late Major Andre, with Explanatory Notes by the Editor. London. Printed for John Fielding, No. 24 Pater-Noster-Row, 1781. Reprinted from this rare quarto edition, with the original preface, notes, etc. 8vo. pp. 32, sewed. Cincinnati, 1869. 75

93 **Andrews** (E. A.) Slavery and Domestic Servitude in the United States. 12mo. pp. 201. Boston, 1836. 50

94 **Andrews** (John). History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland. 1775 to 1793. Portraits, maps, and charts. 4 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1785. 7 50

95 **Andrews** (J. D.) Report on the Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies, and upon the Trade of the Great Lakes and Rivers. 8vo. pp. 906, and Atlas. Washington, 1853. 2 00

96 **Andrews** (J. W.) Manual of the Constitution of the United States. 8vo. pp. 408. Cincinnati, 1873. 1 50

97 **Annals of the West.** Embracing a Concise Account of Principal Events which have Occurred in the Western States and Territories to the Year 1845. By James H. Perkins. 8vo. sheep. Cincinnati, 1846. 3 50

98 Another copy. New half morocco. 5 00

99 Another edition, revised and enlarged. By J. M. Peck. 8vo. sheep. St. Louis, 1850. 4 00

100 Another edition. By James R. Albach. 8vo. sheep. St. Louis, 1852. 4 00

101 Another edition, brought down to 1856. By James R. Albach. 8vo. Pittsburgh, 1857. 4 50

102 **Anson** (George). A Voyage Round the World in the Years 1740–1–2–3–4. Compiled by Richard Walter. 8vo. pp. 128, boards. London, 1853. 1 00

103 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 548, sheep. London, 1748. 2 00

104 **Answer** (An) to the Tears of the Foot Guards. 4to. pp. 21, paper. London, 1776. 1 25

105 **Anticipations.** Containing the Substance of His Majesty's Most Gracious Speech on the Opening of the approaching Session, together with a full and authentic Account of the Debate which will take place in the House of Commons on the Motion for the Address, and the Amendment. [Relating to the War with America.] 8vo. pp. 74, paper. London, 1778. 75

106 **Application** (An) of some General Rules to the Present State of Great Britain, Ireland, and America. 8vo pp. 86. London, 1766. 75

107 **Armistead** (Wilson). A Tribute for the Negro; being a Vindication of the

Moral, Intellectual, and Religious Capabilities of the Coloured Portion of Mankind. Biographical Sketches, Facts, Anecdotes, etc. Portraits and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 504. Manchester, 1848. 2 50

108 [**Armroyd** (George).] A Connected View of the Whole Internal Navigation of the United States. Map. 8vo. pp. 617, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1830. 1 50

109 **Armstrong** (Gen. John). Notices of the War of 1812. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1840. 3 00

110 **Arnold** (Benedict). Life of. His Patriotism and His Treason. By Isaac N. Arnold. 12mo. pp. 444. Chicago, 1880. 2 50

111 **Arnold** (J. H. V.) Catalogue of the Library of. Bibliotheca Dramatica et Curiosa. Sold by auction by Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., April 16th, 1879. 8vo. Sewed, uncut. Neatly priced in ink. 3465 lots. 3 50

112 **Arr** (E. H.) New England Bygones. 12mo. pp. 214. Philadelphia, 1880. 1 25

113 **Ashbridge** (Elisabeth). Some Account of the Life of. Written by herself. 16mo. pp. 60, boards. Philadelphia, 1807. 50

114 **Ashley** (John). Memoirs and Considerations concerning the Trade and Revenues of the British Colonies in America. With Proposals for Rendering those Colonies more Beneficial to Great Britain. 12mo. pp. 154, full bound. London, 1740. 1 75

115 **Atherton** (Wm.) Narrative of the Suffering and Defeat of the North-Western Army, under General Winchester; Massacre of the Prisoners; Sixteen Months' Imprisonment of the Writer and others with the Indians and British. 18mo pp. 152, boards. Frankfort, 1842. 1 50

116 Another copy. Half calf. 2 00

117 **Atwater** (Caleb). Remarks made on a Tour to Prairie du Chien thence to Washington City, in 1829. 16mo. pp. 296, half sheep. Columbus, 1831. 2 00

118 **Atwater** (David). A Genealogical Register of the Descendants in the male line of David Atwater, one of the Original Planters of New Haven, Conn., to the Sixth Generation. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. New Haven, 1873. 75

119 **Ayer** (J. W.) Life in the Wilds of America, and Wonders of the West. 8vo. pp. 528. Grand Rapids, Mich., 1880. 3 00

120 **Bagenal** (Philip H.) The American Irish and their influence on Irish Politics. 12mo. pp. 252. London, 1882. 1 75

121 **Bailey** (William). Records of Patriotism and Love of Country. 8vo. pp. 216, boards, uncut. Washington, 1826. 1 00

122 **Baillie-Grohman** (W. A.) Camps in the Rockies; a Narrative of Life on the Frontier, and Sport in the Rocky Mountains, with an Account of Cattle Ranches in the West. Map. 12mo. pp. 438. New York, 1882. 1 75

123 **Baily** (Francis). Journal of a Tour in Unsettled Parts of North America in 1796–7. (Down the Ohio and Mississippi, and back to Knoxville, Tennessee.) 8vo. pp. 439. London, 1856. 3 50

124 **Baird** (Robert). Religion in America; or, an Account of the Origin, Progress, etc, of the Evangelical Churches in the United States. 8vo. pp. 343. New York, 1844. 1 25

124*a* Another copy. Half calf, neat. 1 75

125 **Balch** (Thomas). Les Francais en Amerique pendant la Guerre de l'Independance des Etats-Unis, 1777–1783. Map. 8vo. pp. 237, paper. Paris, 1872. 2 50

126 **Bancroft** (Charles). The Footprints of Time; and a Complete Analysis of Our American System of Government, Establishment and Growth of the English Colonies and the United States of America. 8vo. pp. 738. Burlington, 1877. 2 00

127 **Bancroft** (George). History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continet. Portrait, maps, etc. 10 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1870. Cloth, $25 00, Sheep, 35 00

128 The same. The Centenary edition. Thoroughly revised, with Index. 12mo. 6 vols. Boston, 1876. Cloth, $13 50; Sheep, 18 00

129 **Bancroft** (George). History of the Formation of the Constitution of the United States of America. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1882. 5 00

130 **Bandinel** (James). Some Account of the Trade in Slaves from Africa, as connected with Europe and America. 8vo. pp. 323. London, 1842. 1 25

131 **Banvard** (Joseph). First Explorers of North America; or, Discoveries and Adventure in the New World. 12mo. pp. 334. Boston, 1880. 1 00

132 **Banvard** (Joseph) Novelties of the New World; or, the Adventures and Discoveries of the First Explorers of North America. 16mo pp. 324. Boston, 1852. 75

133 **Banvard** (Joseph). Pioneers of the

New World and the Old French War, with an Account of various interesting Contemporaneous Events, which occurred in the early Settlement of America. 12mo. pp. 280. Boston, 1380. 1 00

134 **Banvard** (Joseph). Soldiers and Patriots of the American Revolution. Frontispiece. 12mo. pp. 298. Boston, 1880. 1 00

135 **Banvard** (Joseph). Southern Explorers and Colonists, as Illustrated in the Early Events connected with the French Settlement at Fort Carolina, the Spanish Colony at St. Augustine, and the English Plantation at Jamestown. 12mo. pp. 306. Boston, 1880. 1 00

136 **Barbarities** of the Enemy, exposed in a Report, and the Documents accompanying said Report. 16mo. pp. 192, boards. Worcester, 1814. Slightly waterstained. 1 00

137 **Barbe-Marbois** (M.) Complot D'Arnold et de Henry Clinton contre les Etats-Unis D'Amerique, et le General Washington (Septembre, 1780). Portraits of Washington and Arnold, and Plan of West Point. 8vo. pp. 44x184, boards. Paris, 1816. 2 00

138 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 47x163, old calf. Paris, 1831. 2 50

139 **Barber** (J. W. and E G.) Historical, Poetical, and Pictorial American Scenes. Being a Selection of Interesting Incidents in American History. Map. 12mo. pp. 190, half bound. New Haven, [1853]. 1 50

140 Another edition. 12mo. pp. 204. New Haven, 1851. 1 25

141 **Barber** (J. W.) and **Howe** (Henry). Our Whole Country; or, The Past and Present of the United States. Historical and Descriptive. 600 engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. roan. Cincinnati, 1861. 3 00

142 **Barber** (J. W.) and **Howe** (Henry) All the Western States and Territories, from the Alleghanies to the Pacific, and from the Lakes to the Gulf. Containing their History from the Earliest Times, with Local History, Incidents of Pioneer Life, Biographical Sketches. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 733. Cincinnati, 1868. 2 50

143 **Barber** (J. W.) Incidents in American History. 12mo. pp. 404, half roan. New York, [1847]. 1 25

144 **Barber** (J. W.) The History and Antiquities of New England, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. Embracing Discoveries and Settlements, Indian History, Indian, French, and Revolutionary Wars, Religious History, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, Traditions, and Curious Relics of Antiquity. Illustrated by Numerous Engravings. 8vo. pp. 624, roan. Hartford, 1856. 3 00

145 **Barclay** (Robert). An Apology for the True Christian Divinity, as the same is held forth and preached by the People called, in Scorn, Quakers. The Seventh edition in English. 12mo. pp. 574, old calf. Dublin, 1837. 2 00

146 **Barclay** (Robert.) A Catechism and Confession of Faith, approved and agreed to by the General Assembly. 12mo. pp. 121, sheep. Philadelphia, 1834. 50

147 **Barclay** (Robert). A Treatise on Church Government, formerly called Anarchy of the Ranters, etc. 16mo. pp. 124, half bound. Philadelphia, 1822. 75

148 **Barclay** (Robert). The Anarchy of the Ranters and Other Libertines; the Hierarchy of the Romanists, and other Pretended Churches, equally refused and refuted, in a two-fold Apology for the Church and People of God called, in derision, Quakers. 12mo. pp. 111. Philadelphia. B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1757. Also, an Epistle to the National Meeting of Friends in Dublin. By Joseph Pike. 12mo. pp. 23. B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1757. Half-bound, with fac-simile letter of Franklin inserted. 4 50

149 **Baring** (Alexander.) An Inquiry into the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council; and an Examination of the Conduct of Great Britain toward the Neutral Commerce of America. 8vo. pp. 179, paper. London, 1808. 75

150 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 104, paper. New York, 1808. 75

151 **Barker** (Jacob). The Conspiracy Trials of 1826 and 1827. A Chapter on the Life of Jacob Barker. By R. D. Turner. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 328. Phil., 1864. 1 00

152 **Barlow** (Joel). The Conspiracy of Kings. Addressed to the Inhabitants of Europe from another Quarter of the World. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Newberryport, 1794. 1 25

153 **Barlow** (Joel). The Political Writings of. 16mo. pp. 258, sheep. New York, 1796. 1 25

154 **Barnes** (Rev. Albert.) Trial of, by the Second Presbytery and the Synod of Philadelphia. 12mo. pp. 159, half bound. Philadelphia, 1836. 75

155 **Barney** (Charles G.) Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of a Private Library of rare and valuable Books relating to America. Sold in New York, 1870.

Neatly priced in ink. Small 4to. half morocco. 1,255 lots. 2 75

156 **Barney** (Joshua). A Biographical Memoir of the late Commodore Joshua Barney. From Autobiographical Notes and Journals in possession of his Family. 8vo. pp. 328, boards, uncut. Boston, 1832. 1 75

157 **Barnum** (H. L.). The Spy Unmasked; or, Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, alias Harvey Birch. 2 vols. 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1828. 4 00

158 **Barrett** (S. H.). Memoirs of Eminent Preachers in the Freewill Baptist Denomination [of America]. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 304. Rutland, Ohio, 1874. 2 00

159. **Bartlett** (John). Dictionary of Americanisms. A Glossary of Words and Phrases usually regarded as Peculiar to the United States. 8vo. pp. 813. Boston, 1877. 4 00

160 **Bartlett** (John R.) A History of the Destruction of His Britannic Majesty's Schooner Gasper, in Narragansett Bay, June 10, 1772; accompanied by the Correspondence connected therewith, the action of the General Assembly of Rhode Island thereon, etc. 8vo. pp. 140, sewed, uncut edges. Privately printed. Providence, 1861. 3 50

161 **Bartlett** (John R.) Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua. Map and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854. 5 50

162 **Bartlett** (William F.) Memoir of, by F. W. Palfrey. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 309. Boston, 1879. 1 50

163 **Bartlett** (W. H.) The Pilgrim Fathers: or, Founders of New England, in the Reign of James the First. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 230. London, 1864. 3 00

164 **Barton** (James L.) A Brief Sketch of the Commerce of the Great Northern and Western Lakes, and Remarks on the True Canal Policy of the State of New York. Folding table. 8vo. pp. 80. Buffalo, 1847. 50

165 **Barton** (William). Observations on the Progress of Population, and the Probabilities of the Duration of Human Life in the United States. 4to. pp. 88, calf. [Philadelphia.] Printed by R. Aitkin & Son, 1791. 2 50

166 **Bartram** (Wm.) Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the extensive Territories of the Muscogulges, or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Choctaws. Plates. 8vo. pp. 531, half calf. London, 1792. 5 00

167 Another edition in French. 2 vols. 8vo. Half bound. Paris, an. vii. 4 00

168 **Bates** (Mrs. D. B.). Incidents on Land and Water; or, Four Years on the Pacific Coast. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 336. Boston, 1858. 1 25

169 **Bates** (Edward). Opinion of, on Citizenship. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. Washington, 1862. 25

170 **Bates** (Elisha). An Examination of Certain Proceedings and Principles of the Society of Friends, called Quakers. 8vo. pp. 311, sheep. St. Clairsville, 1837. 2 50

171 **Bayard** (F. M.) Voyage dans l'Interieur des Etats-Unis, a Bath, Winchester, dans la Vallee de Shenandoah, etc., pendent l'Etede 1791. 8vo. pp. 336, boards, uncut. Paris [1797]. 2 75

172 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut. 4 00

173 **Bayard** (Thomas F.) An Outline of the Public Life and Services of. Senator of the United States from the State of Delaware, 1869-1880. By Edward Spencer. 12mo. pp. 303. New York, 1880. 1 00

174 **Bayard** (Wm.). An Exposition of the Conduct of the two Houses of G. G. & S. Howland, and Le Roy, Bayard & Co., in relation to the Frigates Liberator and Hope. 8vo. pp. 47, paper. New York, 1826. 25

175 **Beadle** (J. H.) The Undeveloped West; or, Five Years in the Territories. Being a complete History of that vast Region between the Mississippi and Pacific. Its Resources, Inhabitants, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 823. Phila., 1873. 3 75

176 **Beadle** (J. H.) Western Wilds, and the Men who Redeem Them. An Authentic Narrative, embracing an Account of Seven Years' Travel and Adventure in the Far West; Wild Life in Arizona; Thrilling Scenes and Romantic Incidents in the Lives of Western Pioneers, etc. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 624. Cincinnati, 1880. 3 00

177 **Beale.** Trial and Conviction of Dr. Stephen T. Beale; with the Letters of Chief Justice Lewis and Judges Black and Woodward. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Philadelphia, 1855. 50

178 **Beals and Greene.** Trial of William Beals and Charles G. Greene, for an alleged Libel published in the Boston Morning Post on Alfred W. Pike, Preceptor of the Topsfield Academy. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. Boston, 1835. 75

179 **Beamish** (N. L.) The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century, and Notices of the Early Settlements of the Irish in the Western Hemisphere. Maps. 8vo. pp. 239. London, 1841. 2 50

180 **Beatty** (Charles). A Journal of a Two Months' Tour, with View of promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, and the Indians to the Westward of the Allegheny Mountains. 8vo. pp. 110, half morocco. London, 1768. 4 00

181 **Beaujour** (Le Chevalier Felix de). Sketch of the United States of North America, at the Commencement of the Nineteenth Century, from 1800 to 1810. Map. With numerous tables. 8vo. pp. 363, half calf, neat. London, 1814. 2 50

182 **Becher** (A. B.) The Landfall of Columbus on his First Voyage to America. With a translation of the Baron Bonnefoux's History of his previous Life. Also, a chart showing his track from the Landfall to Cuba, and an outline of his subsequent voyages. 8vo. pp. 376. London, 1856. 2 50

183 **Beck** (John B.) An Historical Sketch of the State of Medicine in the American Colonies, from their first Settlement to the Period of the Revolution. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. Albany, 1850. 75

184 **Beecher** (Lyman). A Plea for the West. 16mo. pp. 190. Cincinnati, 1835. 75

185 **Beecher** (Lyman). Trial and Acquittal of, before the Presbytery of Cincinnati, on Charges preferred by Joshua L. Wilson, D.D. Imperial 8vo. pp. 108, paper. Cincinnati, 1835. 50

186 **Beggs** (S. R.) Pages from the History of the West and Northwest. Embracing Reminiscences and Incidents of Settlement and Growth, and Sketches of the Progress of the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri. 12mo. pp. 325. Cincinnati, 1868. 1 75

187 Another copy. Half morocco. 2 75

188 **Behaim** (Martin). The German Astronomer of the Times of Columbus. By John G. Morris. 8vo. pp. 48, boards. Baltimore, 1855. 50

189 **Belcher** (Joseph). The Religious Denominations in the United States. Their History, Doctrine, Government, and Statistics. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 1,024, sheep. Philadelphia, 1864. 2 00

190 **Belknap** (Jeremy). American Biography; or, An Historical Account of those Persons who have been distinguished in America as Remarkable Characters, and the Events connected with their Lives and Actions. 2 vols. 8vo. boards. Boston, 1794. 5 00

191 **Belknap** (Jeremy). Biographies of the Early Discoverers of America. A Reprint of the first edition of 1798. Portrait. 4to. pp. 253. New York, 1880. 3 00

192 **Bell** (William A.) New Tracks in North America. A Journal of Travel and Adventure, whilst engaged in the Survey for a Southern Railroad to the Pacific Ocean during 1867–8. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869. 3 00

193 Another copy. Half calf. 3 50

194 **Bellows** (Mrs. Mary). An Address at the Funeral of. By H. W. Bellows. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Cambridge, 1870. 50

195 **Beltrami** (J. C.) A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River; with a Description of the whole course of the former, and of the Ohio. Maps and portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1828. 4 00

196 Another copy. Boards, uncut, 4 00

197 Another copy. New half calf, gilt top, uncut. 6 00

198 **Beltrami** (J. C.) La Descouverte des Sources du Mississippi, Description du Cours du Mississippi; ainsi que du Cours entier de l'Ohio. 8vo. pp. 328, sheep. New Orleans, 1824. 2 00

199 **Benedict** (David). A General History of the Baptist Denomination in America, and other parts of the World. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Boston, 1813. 4 00

200 **Benedict.** The Genealogy of the Benedicts in America. By Henry Marvin Benedict. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 474. Albany, 1870. 4 00

201 **Benezet** (Anthony). A Caution to Great Britain and her Colonies, in a short Representation of the Calamitous State of the Enslaved Negroes in the British Dominions. 8vo. pp. 46, half calf. London, 1784. 2 00

202 Another edition. 8vo. boards. London, 1767. 1 00

203 **Benezet** (Anthony). Memoirs of the Life of. By Robert Vaux. Plate. 16mo. pp. 156, boards. York, 1817. 1 00

204 **Benezet** (Antoine). Observations sur L'Origine, les Principles, et L'Etablissement en Amerique, de la Societe, comme sous la Denomination de Quakers. 12mo. pp. 48, paper. London, 1817. 1 50

205 **Benezet** (Anthony). Some Historical Account of Guinea; its Situation, Pro-

duce, and the general Disposition of its Inhabitants, with an Inquiry into the Rise and Progress of the Slave Trade its Nature and Lamentable Effects. 16mo pp. 98, half bound. London, 1772. 1 25

206 **Benjamin** (Sam'l.) Brief Notice of. An Officer of the Revolutionary War, with Extracts from a Diary kept by him during the War. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. Washington, n. d. 40

207 **Bennett** (James Gordon). Memoirs of his Life and Times. By a Journalist. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 488. New York, 1855. 1 00

208 **Benson.** The Benson Family of Newport, Rhode Island. Together with an Appendix concerning the Benson Families in America, of English Descent. 8vo. pp. 65, paper. Privately printed. New York, 1872. 1 75

209 **Benton** (Thomas H.) Abridgment of the Debates in Congress, from 1789 to 1856. 16 vols. 8vo. New York, 1857–59. Cloth, $64.00. Law leather, 80 00

*** Some odd volumes in cloth and sheep can be supplied low.

210 **Benton** (Thomas H.) Thirty Years' View; or, A History of the Working of the American Government for Thirty Years, from 1820 to 1850. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856–58. Cloth, $6.00 Sheep, 8 00

211 **Bergen Family** (The); or, The Descendants of Hans Hansen Bergen, one of the Early Settlers of New York and Brooklyn, L. I. With notes on the Genealogy of some of the Branches of the Cowenhoven, Voorhees, Eldert, Stoothoof, Cortelyou, Stryker, Suydam, Lott, Wycoff, Barkeloo, Lefferts, Martense, Hubbard, Van Brunt, Vanderbilt, Vanderveer, Van Nuyse, and other Long Island Families. By Teunis G. Bergen. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 298. New York, 1866. 2 00

212 Another edition. Portraits, maps, and plates. 8vo. pp. 658. Albany, 1876. 4 50

213 **Berkhout** (J.) Brief uit Noord Amerika. 8vo. paper, uncut. Amsterdam, 1849. 25

214 **Besse** (Joseph). A Collection of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers, from the Time of their first being distinguished by that name in 1650, to the Time of the Act commonly called the Act of Toleration, granted to Protestant Dissenters in 1689. 2 vols. folio, old calf. London, 1753. 7 50

215 **Bible Against Slavery** (The). An inquiry into the Patriarchal and Mosaic Systems of Human Rights. 8vo. pp. 98, paper. New York, 1838. 35

216 **Bible** (The) in the Public Schools; Arguments in the Case of J. D. Minor et al., versus The Board of Education of the City of Cincinnati et al., in the Superior Court of Cincinnati, with the Opinions and Decision of the Court. 8vo. pp. 420. Cincinnati, 1870. 2 00

217 The Same Case. Arguments in favor of the Use of the Bible in the Public Schools, by Wm. M. Ramsey, George R. Sage and Rufus King. 8vo. pp. 159, paper. Cincinnati, 1870. 50

218 The Same Case. Arguments against the Use of the Bible in the Public Schools, by J. B. Stallo, George Hoadley and Stanley Matthews. 8vo. pp. 177, paper. Cincinnati, 1870. 50

219 **Bill Family** (History of the). Edited by Ledyard Bill. Portraits and facsimile Autographs. 8vo. pp. 367. New York, 1867. 4 00

220 **Bingley** (William). Travels in North America, from Modern Writers. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 346, boards, uncut. London, 1821. 1 00

221 **Bird.** Genealogical Sketch of the Bird Family; having its Origin in Hartford, Conn. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Hartford, 1855. 1 25

222 **Bird** (Isabella L.) A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 296. New York, 1880. 1 75

223 **Bishop** (J. L.) A History of American Manufactures, from 1608 to 1860, exhibiting the Origin and Growth of the Principal Mechanic Arts and Manufactures, with a Notice of Important Inventions, Tariff, etc., with Statistics. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866. 10 00

224 Another copy. Vols. 1 and 2. 5 00

225 **Bishop** (Nathaniel H.) Four Months in a Sneak Box; a boat voyage of 2600 miles down the Ohio and Mississippi, and along the Gulf of Mexico. Maps. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 322. Boston, 1879. 2 50

225*a* **Bishop** (Nathaniel H.) Voyage of the Paper Canoe. A Geographical Journey of 2,500 miles, from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico, during the years 1874–5. Maps. Illust. 8vo. pp. 351. Boston, 1878. 2 00

226 **Bissell.** Genealogy of the Bissell Family. 8vo. pp. 16, paper, n. p. n. d. 75

227 **Blackburn** (Henry). An Editor's Impressions. America, Picturesque. A

Visit to the National Academy of Design. 8vo. pp. 19, paper. New York, 1873. 25

228 **Blaikie** (Alex.) History of Presbyterianism in New England. 12mo. pp. 512. Boston, 1882. 2 00

229 **Blake** (W. O.) The History of Slavery and the Slave Trade, Ancient and Modern; the Forms of Slavery that prevailed in Ancient Nations, the African Slave Trade, and the Political History of Slavery in the United States. 8vo. pp. 832. Columbus, 1857. 3 00

230 **Blanchard** (Rufus). The Discovery and Conquests of the Northwest, including the Early History of Chicago, Detroit, St. Louis, Cincinnati, Cleveland, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. Chicago, 1880. 3 25

231 Another edition. In parts as published. 6 pts. 8vo. sewed, uncut. Wheaton, Ill., 1880. 3 00

232 **Bland Papers** (The). Being a Selection from the Manuscripts of Col. Theodorick Bland, Jr., of Prince County, Virginia. To which are prefixed an Introduction and Memoir of Colonel Bland. Edited by Charles Campbell. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. pp. 160, 130, paper. Petersburgh, 1843. 4 00

233 **Blennerhassett** (Herman). The Life of. Comprising an Authentic Narrative of the Burr Expedition, etc.. By W. H. Safford. 12mo. pp. 239. Cincinnati. 1853. 1 25

234 **Blennerhassett Papers** (The). Embodying the Private Journal of Herman Blennerhassett, and the hitherto unpublished Correspondence of Burr, Alston, Dayton, Emmett, Theodosia Burr. Mrs. Blennerhassett, and others, developing the purposes of the Wilkinson and Burr Revolution, with a Memoir of Blennerhassett by Wm. H. Safford. 8vo. pp. 665. Cincinnati, 1864. 3 50

235 [**Blodget** (Sam'l.)] Economica: A Statistical Manual for the United States. 8vo. pp. 202, paper. Washington, D. C., 1806. 75

236 **Bloodgood** (S. De Witt). The Sexagenary; or, Reminiscences of the American Revolution. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 234. Albany, 1866. 2 00

237 **Blunt** (Joseph). A Historical Sketch of the Formation of the Confederacy, particularly with reference to the Provincial Limits and the Jurisdiction of the General Government over the Indian Tribes and the Public Territory. 8vo. pp. 116 boards. New York, 1825. 1 50

238 **Boddam-Whetham** (J. W.) Western Wanderings; a Record of Travel in the Evening Land. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 364. London, 1874. 2 50

239 **Bolles** (Albert S.) Industrial History of the United States, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Giving a condensed and clear description of every important Industry. Including Agricultural, Manufacturing, Mining, Mechanical and Commercial Enterprises. Numerous Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 936. Norwich, 1878. 3 75

240 **Bolles** (Albert S.) The Financial History of the United States, from 1774–1789: Embracing the Period of the American Revolution. 8vo. pp. 371. New York, 1879. 2 50

241 **Bolton** (John). An Account of the Loss of the American Clipper Ship Tontine. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Pittsburgh, 1861. 25

242 **Boone** (Daniel) and the Hunters of Kentucky. By W. H. Rogart. 12mo. pp. 464. New York, 1859. 1 25

243 **Boone** (Daniel). Life of. The Great Western Hunter and Pioneer. By Cecil B. Hartley. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 351. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 00

244 **Boone** (Daniel). The Life and Adventures of Daniel Boone, the First Settler of Kentucky, interspersed with Incidents in the Early Annals of the Country. By Timothy Flint. New edition, to which is added an Account of Captain Estill's Defeat. Portrait and map, 12mo. pp. 256. Cincinnati, 1868. 1 50

245 **Boone** (Daniel). The Life and Adventures of, interspersed with Incidents in the Early Annals of the Country. By Timothy Flint. 12mo. pp. 252. Cincinnati, 1856. 1 25

246 Another edition. 16mo. pp. 267, boards. Cincinnati, 1833. 1 00

247 **Boone** (Daniel). The Pioneer of Kentucky. By J. S. C. Abbott. 12mo. pp. 331. New York, 1872. 1 00

248 **Bossu** (M.) Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales, Contenant une Relation des differens Peuples qui habitent les environ du grand Fleuve Saint Louis, appelle vulgairement le Mississippi; leur Religion; leur Gouvernement; leurs Moeurs; leurs Guerres, leur Commerce. Plates. 2 vols in 1. 12mo. full bound, pp. 187, 193. Amsterdam, 1768. 2 50

249 Another copy. Cloth, 2 50

250 **Bossu** (M.) Travels through that part of North America, formerly called Louisi-

ana. Translated from the French by John R. Forster. To which is added a Catalogue of all known plants of English North America, together with an abstract of the Most Useful and Necessary Articles contained in Peter Loefling's Travels through Spain and Camana in South America. 2 vols. 8vo. Calf. London, 1771. 4 50

251 **Botta** (Charles). History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America. Translated by G. A. Otis. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. New Haven, n. d. [1834.] 2 50

252 **Boucher** (Jonathan). A View of the Causes and Consequences of the American Revolution, in Thirteen Discourses, preached in America between the years 1763 and 1775. With an Historical Preface. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 596, boards, uncut. London, 1797. 2 00

253 **Bowden** (James). The History of the Society of Friends in America. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1850. 3 00

254 **Bowen** (A.) The Naval Monument, Official and other Accounts of all the Battles between the Navies of the United States and Great Britain. With a Naval Register to 1836. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 327. Boston, 1836. 1 50

255 **Bowen** (Benj. F.) America Discovered by the Welsh in 1170 A. D. 12mo. pp. 184. Philadelphia, 1876. 1 25

256 **Bowen** (Francis). American Political Economy. Including Remarks on the Management of the Currency and the Finances since the Outbreak of the War of the Great Rebellion. 8vo. pp. 495. New York, 1870. 2 50

257 **Bowles** (Samuel). Across the Continent. A Stage Ride over the Plains to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons, and the Pacific States, in the Summer of 1865, with Speaker Colfax. 16mo. pp. 452. Springfield, Mass., 1869. 1 50

258 **Bownas** (Samuel). [Quaker.] An Account of the Life and Travels of. 16mo. pp. 306, sheep. Stanford, 1805. 75

259 **Brackenridge** (H. M.) History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. 12mo. pp. 298, sheep. Philadelphia, 1846. 1 00

260 **Brackenridge** (H. M.) Recollections of Persons and Places in the West. 12mo. pp. 331. Philadelphia, 1868. 1 50

261 **Bradbury** (John). Travels in the Interior of America in the years 1808–10–11, including a description of Upper Louisiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Tennessee, with the Illinois and Western Territories. 8vo. pp. 364. With Autograph of the Author. Liverpool, 1817. 2 75

262 Another copy. Half calf. 3 00

263 Another edition. Map. 8vo. boards, uncut. London, 1819. 3 00

264 **Braddock** (Fort) Letters. A Tale of the old French War; or, The Adventures of Du Quesne, Dudley, and Van Tromp. With the capture of Captain Kidd. 24mo. pp. 128, boards. Peekshill, 1832. 75

265 **Braddock** (Fort) Letters found in the Ruins of Fort Braddock, including an interesting American Tale. 12mo. pp. 78, paper. New York, 1824. 75

266 **Bradford** (Alden). Biographical Notices of Distinguished Men in New England. 12mo. pp. 464. Boston, 1842 1 25

267 **Bradford** (Alden). History of the Federal Government for Fifty Years, 1789–1839. 8vo. pp. 490. Boston, 1840. 1 50

268 **Bradford** (Samuel D.) Works of. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 427. Boston, 1858. 1 25

269 **Bradford** (William). A Dialogue; or, Third Conference between some Young Men born in New England and some Ancient Men which came out of Holland and Old England concerning the Church and Government thereof. Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by Chas. Deane. 8vo. pp. 78, paper, uncut edges. One of *ten* copies on Holland paper. Boston, 1870. 3 00

270 **Bradford** (William). An Address delivered at the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Birthday of, who introduced the Art of Printing into the Middle Colonies of British America. By John W. Wallace. 8vo. pp. 114, sewed. Albany, 1863. 1 50

271 **Bradford Imprint.** A Dissertation on the Gout by William Cadogan. 8vo. pp. 51, paper, uncut. Philadelphia, W. & T. Bradford, 1771. 75

272 **Bradford Imprint.** A Translation of Citizen Fauchet's Intercepted Letter. No. 10, 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Philadelphia, n. d. 60

273 **Bradford** (Wm. J. A.) Notes on the Northwest; or, Valley of the Upper Mississippi, comprising the Country between Lakes Superior and Michigan and the Illinois and Missouri River. 12mo. pp. 302. New York, 1846. 1 50

274 **Brainerd.** The Genealogy of the Brainerd Family in the United States. With numerous Sketches of Individ-

uals. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 303. New York, 1857. 2 50

275 **Brayman** (Jas. O.) Daring Deeds of American Heroes, with Biographical Sketches. 12mo. pp. 499. Philadelphia. 1 00

276 **Brayton** (Patience). A Short Account of the Life and Religious Labors of, late of Swansey, Mass. [Quaker]. 12mo. pp. 144, sheep. London, 1802. 1 50

277 **Breck** (Samuel). Historical Sketch of the Continental Paper-Money. 8vo. pp. 33, paper. Philadelphia, 1863. 75

278 Another copy. Folio, large paper, sheets folded. (Only 50 copies this size.) 1 25

279 Another edition. Philadelphia, 1843, paper. 50

28 **Breed** (W. P.) Presbyterians and the Revolution. 16mo. pp. 205. Philadelphia, 1876. 75

281 **Brewerton** (G. D.) Wars of the Western Border; or, New Homes and a Strange People. 12mo. pp. 400. New York, 1860. 1 25

282 **Brewster** (William). Chief of the Pilgrims; or, Life and Time of William Brewster, ruling elder of the Pilgrim company that founded New Plymouth, the Parent Colony of New England, in 1620. By Rev. Asbel Steele. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 416. Philadelphia, 1857. 3 50

283 **Brief Statement** of the Rise and Progress of the Religious Society of Friends against Slavery and the Slave Trade. 12mo. pp. 59, paper. Philadelphia, 1843. 35

284 **Briggs** (Chas. F.) and **Maverick** (Augustus). The Story of the Telegraph, and a History of the Great Atlantic Cable. Portrait and map. 12mo. pp. 255. New York, 1858. 1 00

285 **Briggs** (George N.) A Memoir of, Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, from 1844 to 1851. By William C. Richards. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 451. Boston, 1867. 1 50

286 **Brigham.** A Genealogical Register of the Descendants of several Ancient Puritans. By Rev. Abner Morse. Vol. 2. [Containing the Genealogy of the Brigham Family.] Portraits. 8vo. pp. 97. Boston, 1850. 2 00

286*a* **Brissot De Warville** (J. P.) New Travels in the United States of America, performed in 1788, containing Observations on the Character, Genius, and Present State of the People, etc. 8vo. pp. 416, half calf. London, 1794. 3 00

286*b* Another edition. 8vo. pp. 487, full bound. London, 1792. 2 00

286*c* Another edition. 12mo. pp. 207. London, 1827. 1 25

286*d* Another edition. 18mo. pp. 279, half calf. Boston, 1797. 1 50

287 **Bristed** (John). The Resources of the United States of America; or, a View of the Agricultural, Commercial, Manufacturing, Financial, Political, Literary, Moral and Religious Capacity of the American People. 8vo. pp. 505, boards, uncut. New York, 1818. 1 50

288 **British** and French Colonies in North America (The State of), with Respect to Number of People, Forces, Forts, Indians, Trade, and other Advantages. In two letters to a friend. 12mo. pp. 190, half morocco. London, 1755. 5 00

289 Another copy. 8vo. half bound, uncut. 3 50

290 **British Remains;** or, a Collection of Antiquities relating to the Britons: Containing an Account of the Discovery of America, by the Welsh, more than 300 years before the Voyage of Columbus. To which are added Memoirs of Edward Llwyd. By the Rev. N. Owen. 8vo. pp. 184, half bound. London, 1777. 4 00

291 **British Treaty** (The). With an Appendix of State Papers, which are now first published. 8vo. pp. 147, paper. London, 1808. 75

292 **Brodhead** (John Romeyn). The Government of Sir Edmund Andros, over New England in 1688 and 1689. 8vo. pp. 40, sheets uncut. Morrisania, N. Y., 1867. 1 00

293 **Bromfield** (John). Reminiscences of of [not published for sale]. 8vo. pp. 210. Salem, 1852. 2 25

294 **Bromwell** (William J.) History of Immigration to the United States, exhibiting the number, sex, age, occupation, etc. 8vo. pp. 225. New York, 1856. 1 00

295 **Bross** (Wm.) Address on the Resources of the Far West. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. New York, 1866. 50

296 **Bross** (Wm.) The Resources of the Far West and the Pacific Railway. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. New York, 1866. 35

297 **Brotherhead** (Wm.) Autographi-Holographiani. Philadelphia, 1856. 4to. pp. 19, half calf. (Only 25 copies privately printed.) 4 25

298 **Brotherhead** (Wm.) The Centennial Book of the Signers. Being Fac-simile Letters of each Signer of the Declaration

of Independence. Illustrated with one hundred engravings of portraits, views, etc., including thirteen original designs, colored by hand. With a historical Monograph and a History of the Centennial Exhibition. Folio, pp. 295, full turkey morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia, [1876]. 15 00

299 **Brown** (Andrew). A Letter concerning Family History. Small 4to. pp. 12, n. p., 1812. 2 00

300 **Brown** (Charles B.) Memoirs of, the American Novelist, with Selections from his Original Letters, and Miscellaneous Writings. By William Dunlap. 8vo. pp. 337, boards, uncut. London, 1822, 1 50

301 **Brown** (Charles R.) The old Northwest Territory. Its Missions, Forts, and Trading Posts. Illustrated. Map. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Kalamazoo, 1875. 50

302 **Brown** (Henry Armitt). Memoirs of, together with Four Historical Orations. Edited by J. M. Hoppin. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 395. Philadelphia, 1880. 2 50

303 **Brown** (Rev. Isaac V.) A Historical Vindication of the Abrogation of the Plan of Union by the Presbyterian Church, in the United States. 8vo. pp. 325. Philadelphia, 1855. 1 25

304 **Brown** (John). Public Life of. With an Autobiography of his Childhood and Youth. By James Redpath. 12mo. pp. 408. Boston, 1860. 2 00

305 **Brown.** Report to the Brown Association of the United States, made by Columbus Smith, 1868. [Contains Genealogies, and a folding Pedigree.] 8vo. pp. 126, paper. Burlington, 1868. 1 50

306 **Brown** (Samuel R.) The Western Gazeteer; or, Emigrant's Directory. A Geographical Description of the Western States and Territories. 8vo. pp. 360, sheep. Auburn, 1817. 1 50

307 Another copy. Half morocco. 2 00

308 **Brown** (Thomas). An Account of the People called Shakers; Their Faith, Doctrines, and Practice, exemplified in the Life, Conversations and Experience of the Author. To which is affixed a History of their Rise and Progress to the Present Day. 12mo. pp. 372, sheep. Troy, 1812. 4 00

309 **Brucker** (Joseph). The Chief Political Parties in the United States; their History and Teachings. 8vo. pp. 107, paper. Milwaukee, 1880. 60

310 **Brunson** (Alfred). A Western Pioneer; or, Incidents in his Life and Times, embracing a period of over seventy years. 2 vols. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1872. 3 00

311 **Bryan** (Daniel). The Mountain Muse. Comprising the Adventures of Daniel Boone, and the Power of Virtuous and Refined Beauty. By Daniel Bryan, of Rockingham County, Virginia. 16mo. pp. 252, sheep. Harrisonburg, 1813. 2 00

312 **Buchanan** (Claudius). The Star in the East. A Sermon, etc. 16mo. pp. 48, paper. Charlestown, Va., 1811. 35

313 **Buchanan** (James) and Breckenridge (John C.) Lives of. 12mo. pp. 88, paper. Cincinnati, 1856. 35

314 [**Buck** (J. S.)] The Chronicles of the Land of Columbia, commonly called America, from the Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers to the Second Reign of Ulysses the I. By the Prophet James. 8vo. pp. 112. Milwaukee, Wis., 1876. 1 00

315 **Buckingham** (J. Silk). America. Historical, Statistical and Descriptive. A Record of his Travels. 3 vols. 8vo. London, (1841). 3 75

316 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1881. 2 50

317 **Buckingham** (J. Silk). The Eastern and Western States of America. A Record of his Travels. 3 vols. 8vo. London (1841). 3 75

318 **Buckingham** (J. Silk). The Slave States of America. A Record of his Travels. 2 vols. 8vo. London (1841). 2 50

319 **Buckingham** (Joseph T.) Personal Memoirs and Recollections of Editorial Life. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1852. 2 00

320 **Buckingham** (Joseph T.) Specimens of Newspaper Literature. With Personal Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Reminiscences. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1852. 2 50

321 **Buel** (J. W.) The Border Outlaws. An authentic and thrilling History of the most noted Bandits of Ancient or Modern Times. The Younger Brothers, Jesse and Frank James, and their Comrades in Crime. Portraits and Colored Plates. 12mo. pp. 252+160. St. Louis, 1881. 1 50

322 **Bulkeley Pedigree** (The). 8vo. pp. 6, paper, half title. n. p., n. d. 50

323 **Bullock** (W.) Sketch of a Journey through the Western States, from New Orleans to New York, in 1827, with a Description of the New and Flourishing City of Cincinnati. By Messrs. B. Drake and E. D. Mansfield. Maps. 12mo. Boards, uncut. London, 1827. 3 00

324 Another copy. Lacks the maps. 75

325 **Bunker Hill.** Battle and Monument Sketches. With Illustrative Documents. 16mo. paper. Charlestown, 1855. 50

326 **Bunker Hill.** Memorial of. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Boston, 1875. 30

327 **Bunn** (Alfred). Old England and New England in a Series of Views taken on the spot. 12mo. pp. 315. Philadelphia, 1853. 1 25

328 **Burges** (Tristam). Battle of Lake Erie. With Notices of Commodore Elliot's Conduct in that Engagement. Diagrams. 12mo. pp. 132. Philadelphia, 1839. 1 25

329 **Burgh.** Report of the Burgh Divorce Case. Containing a comprehensive History of the Case, with the Confession of Mrs. Burgh, and all the Testimony in Full. 8vo. pp. 124, paper. New York, 1860. 50

330 **Burgoyne** (John). A Letter from General Burgoyne to his Constituents, upon his Late Resignation. With the Correspondences between the Secretaries and Him, relative to His Return to America. 12mo. pp. 37, paper. London, 1779. 75

331 **Burgoyne** (John). A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons by Lieutenant-General Burgoyne, and verified by Evidence. With a Collection of Authentic Documents. Maps. 4to. pp. 140+63, calf. London, 1780. 7 50

332 Another edition. Maps. 8vo. Half calf. London, 1780. 4 00

333 **Burgoyne** (John). A Supplement to the State of the Expedition from Canada, containing General Burgoyne's Orders, respecting the Principal Movements and Operations of the Army, to the Raising of the Siege of Ticonderoga. 4to. pp. 26, sewed, uncut. London, 1780. Reprinted, New York, 1865. (Only 75 copies printed). 2 25

334 **Burke** (Edmund). An Account of the European Settlements in America. 2 vols. 8vo. calf, neat. London, 1760. 2 00

335 Other editions. 2 vols. London, 1757, 1766, 1770, 1808. 1 50

336 **Burnaby** (Andrew.) Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America, in the Years 1759 and 1760. With Observations upon the State of the Colonies. 4to. pp. 106, half calf. London, 1775. 4 00

337 Another edition. Portrait. 4to. pp. 209, half morocco. London, 1798. 5 00

338 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 199, full bound. London, 1775. 2 25

339 **Burnap** (G. W.) Origin and Causes of Democracy in America. 8vo. pp. 29, paper. Baltimore, 1853. 25

340 **Burnet** (Jacob). Notes on the Early Settlement of the Northwestern Territory. 8vo. pp. 501. Cincinnati, 1847. 4 00

341 **Burney** (James). A Chronological History of the North-Eastern Voyages of Discovery, and of the Early Eastern Navigation of the Russians. Chart. 8vo. pp. 310, half bound. London, 1819. 2 25

342. Another copy. Boards, uncut. 2 25

343 **Burr** (Aaron, Pres. of Coll. of N. J.) A Discourse delivered at New-ark in New-Jersey, January 1, 1755, being a day set apart for Solemn Fasting and Prayer on Account of the late Encroachments of the French and their Designs against the British Colonies in America. Small 4to. pp. 41, paper. New York, 1755. 6 00

344 **Burr** (Aaron). Life and Times of. By James Parton. Enlarged edition, with numerous Appendices, containing new and interesting Information. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1867. 3 50

345 Another edition. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 706. New York, 1860. 2 50

346 **Burr** (Aaron). Life of. By Samuel L. Knapp. 12mo. pp. 290. New York, 1835. 1 25

347 **Burr** (Aaron). Memoirs, with Miscellaneous Correspondence. By M. L. Davis. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1838. 3 50

348 **Burr** (Aaron). Private Journal, during his Residence of Four Years in Europe; with Selections from his Correspondence. With portrait. Edited by Matthew L. Davis. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1838. 3 50

349 **Burr** (Aaron). Reports of the Trials of, for Treason and for a Misdemeanor, in the Circuit Court of the United States. An Appendix containing the Arguments and Evidence of a motion made by the Counsel for the United States to commit A. Burr, H. Blennerhassett, and I. Smith. Taken in short-hand by David Robertson. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1808. 12 00

350 Another copy. Sheep. 10 00

351 Another edition. Taken in short-hand by T. Carpenter. 3 vols. in 2. Sheep. Washington, 1807. 15 00

352 **Burr** (Aaron). An Examination of the various Charges exhibited against Aaron Burr, and a Development of the Characters and Views of his Political Opponents. By Aristides [W. P. Van Ness.] 8vo. pp. 77, half calf. Philadelphia, 1803. 3 25

353 Another edition. New York, 1803. 8vo. pp. 118, half calf. 3 00

354 Another. The "Virginia edition," 8vo. pp. 59, half calf, gilt edges, 1804. 3 50

355 **Burritt** (Elihu). A Memorial Volume, containing a Sketch of his Life and Labors, with selections from his writings and lectures, and Extracts from his Private Journals in Europe and America. Edited by Chas. Northend. 12mo. pp. 479. New York, 1880. 1 75

356 **Burroughs** (Stephen). Memoirs of. To which are added Notes and an Appendix. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. half bound. Albany, 1811. 1 75

357 **Bury** (Viscount). Exodus of the Western Nations, (a comparative History of the first American Colonies and the Nations who founded them.) 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1865. 3 75

358 **Butler** (Benj. F.) and **Hoyt** (Jesse). Their Lives and Opinions, with Anecdotes and Biographical Sketches of James Gordon Bennett, F. P. Blair, Walter Brown, Martin Van Buren, etc., by Wm. McKenzie. 8vo. pp. 152, paper. Boston, 1845. 50

359 **Butler** (Frances Anne). Journal. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835. 1 50

360 Another edition. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. London, 1835. 2 25

361 **Butterfield** (C. W.) History of the Discovery of the Northwest by John Nicolet in 1634, with a Sketch of his Life. 12mo. pp. 113. Cincinnati, 1881. 1 00

362 **Buxton** (T. F.) The African Slave Trade and its Remedy. Map. 8vo. pp. 582. London, 1840. 2 00

363 Another edition. pp. 240. London, 1839. 1 50

364 **Byfield** (Nathaniel). An Account of the late Revolution in New England. Small 4to pp 26, paper, uncut. Lond. Printed 1689. Reprinted, N. Y., 1865. 1 00

365 **Cabot** (George). Life and Letters of. By Henry Cabot Lodge. 8vo. pp. 615. Boston, 1877. 3 50

366 **Cabot** (Sebastian). A Memoir of. With a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery. Illustrated by Documents from the Rolls, now first published. [By Mr. Biddle.] 8vo. pp. 333. London, 1831. 3 00

367 **Cabot** (Sebastian). The Remarkable Life, Adventures, and Discoveries of, of Bristol, the Founder of Great Britain's Maritime Power, Discoverer of America, and its first Colonizer. By J. F. Nicholls. Port. 12mo. pp. 190. Lond., 1869. 2 25

368 **Cairnes** (J. E.) The Slave Power. Its Character, Career, and Probable Designs. Being an Attempt to Explain the Real Issues Involved in the American Contest. 8vo. pp. 171. New York, 1862. 1 00

369 **Caldwell Records.** John and Sarah (Dillingham) Caldwell, Ipswich, Mass., and their Descendants. Sketches of Families connected with them by Marriage. Brief Notices of other Caldwell Families. 8vo. pp. 80, pap., uncut. Bost., 1873. 1 25

370 **Calendar of State Papers.** Colonial Series, America and West Indies, preserved in the State Department of Her Majesty's Public Record office. Edited by W. N. Gainsbury. Vol. 1, 1574–1660, Vol. 2, 1661–1668. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1860–1880. 12 00

371 **Calhoun** (John C.) The Life of. By J. S. Jenkins. 12mo. pp. 454. N. Y. 1 00

372 **Calhoun** (John C.) The Works of. 6 vols. 8vo., sheep. N. Y., 1876. 18 00

373 **Calhoun** (John C.) Obituary Addresses on the occasion of the Death of, with the Funeral Sermon of Rev. C. M. Butler. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. Wash., 1850. 25

374 **Call** (Gov. R. K.) Union, Slavery, Secession. 8vo. pp. 31, pap. Phila., 1861. 25

375 **Camden** (Peter G.) A Common Sense Matter of Fact Examination and Discussion of Negro Slavery. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. St. Louis, 1855. 30

376 **Camels.** Reports upon the Purchase, Importation and Use of Camels and Dromedaries, to be Employed for Military Purposes, to the Secretary of War. Plates. 8vo. pp. 238. Wash., 1857. 1 25

377 **Campbell** (Alexander). A True and Just Vindication of Mr. Alexander Campbell from the several Aspersions cast upon him, and that load of underserved Calumny and Reproach he at present lies under. In a Letter directed to Edmund, Lord Bishop of London. 16mo. pp. 14, new half-morocco. New York. Printed by John Peter Zenger, 1732. 2 75

378 **Campbell** (John W.) Biographical Sketches, with other Literary Remains of the late. Compiled by his Widow. 8vo. pp. 279. Columbus, 1838. 1 50

379 **Campion** (J. S.) On the Frontier, Reminiscences of Wild Sports, Personal Adventures, and Strange Scenes. Photographic Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 372. London, 1878. 3 50

380 **Carew** (Bamfylde Moore). The Life of. Sometime King of the Beggars. Containing an accurate History of his Travels, Voyages, and Adventures. Folding colored plate. 12mo. pp. 31, paper, uncut. New York, 1828. 50

381 **Carey's American Pocket Atlas.** 19 Maps, with a concise description of each State. 16mo. pp. 118. Phila., 1796. 2 00

382 Another edition. With Map of Louisiana, the Census of 1801, and Table of Exports. 12mo. pp. 119. Phila., 1805. 3 00

383 **Carey's General Atlas.** Improved and Enlarged. 58 Maps, 36 of them being of America. Folio, boards. Philadelphia, 1817. 4 00

384 **Carey** (Henry C.) and **Lea** (J.) The Geography, History, and Statistics of America and the West Indies, exhibiting a correct Account of their Discovery, Settlement, etc. Illustrated by maps, charts, and plates. 8vo. pp. 477, boards, uncut. London, 1823. 1 25

385 **Carey** (Henry C.) Letters on International Copyright. 8vo. pp. 88. New York, 1868. 50

386 **Carey** (Henry C.) Memoir of. Read before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, January 5th, 1880. By William Elder. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 39. Philadelphia, 1880. 75

387 **Carey** (Henry C.) Past, Present, and Future. 8vo. pp. 474. Phila., 1848. 2 50

388 **Carey** (Henry C.) The Slave Trade, Domestic and Foreign: Why it Exists and how it may be Extinguished. 12mo. pp. 426. Philadelphia, 1856. 1 00

389 **Carey** (Henry C.) Testimonials to. Dinner at the La Pierre House, Philadelphia, April 27, 1859. 8vo. pp. 7?, paper. Philadelphia, 1859. 25

390 **Carey** (Matthew). The Olive Branch; or, Faults on Both Sides, Federal and Democratic. 8vo. pp. 486, boards. Philadelphia, 1815. 1 75

391 **Carlton** (Robert). The New Purchase; or, Seven and a half Years in the Far West. 2 vols. 12mo. boards. New York, 1843. 3 00

392 **Carrey** (Emile). Grandeur et Avenir des Etats-Unis. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Paris, 1863. 50

393 **Carrington** (H. B.) Battle Maps and Charts of the American Revolution, with Explanatory Notes and References. Sm. 4to. New York, 1881. 1 25

394 **Carrington** (H. B.) Battles of the American Revolution. Historical and Military Criticism and Topographical Illustration. Royal 8vo. pp. 800. New York, 1876. 6 00

395 **Carroll** (A. E.) The Star of the West; or, National Men and National Measures. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 366. Boston, 1856. 1 25

396 **Carroll** (Most Rev. John). Biographical Sketch of. First Archbishop of Baltimore. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 321. Baltimore, 1843. 2 00

397 **Carson** (Kit.) Christopher Carson, familiarly known as Kit Carson. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 348. New York, 1876. 1 00

398 **Carson** (Kit.) Life and Adventures. From Facts narrated by himself. With the Character and Customs of the Indian Tribes of the Far West, and a full History of the Modoc War. By DeWitt C. Peters. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 604. Hartford, 1875. 3 00

399 **Carson** (Kit). Life of the Great Western Hunter and Guide, with an account of various Government Expeditions to the Far West. By Charles Burdett. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 382. Philadelphia, 1869. 1 00

400 **Cartwright** (Peter). Autobiography of. Edited by W. P. Strictland. 12mo. pp. 425. Cincinnati, 1856. 1 50

401 **Cartwright** (Peter). Fifty Years a Presiding Elder. Edited by Rev. W. S. Hooper. 12mo. pp. 281. Cin., 1871. 125

402 **Cartwright** (Peter). The Backwoods Preacher. An Autobiography of, for more than fifty years a preacher in the Backwoods of America. Edited by W. P. Strictland. 12mo. pp. 317, boards, uncut. London, 1858. 1 25

403 **Carvalho** (S. N.) Incidents of Travel and Adventure in the Far West. With Col. Fremont's Last Expedition across the Rocky Mountains. Including three months' Residence in Utah, and a Perilous Trip across the Great American Desert to the Pacific. 12mo. pp. 380. New York, 1860. 1 50

404 **Carver** (John). Sketches of New England; or, Memories of the Country. 12mo. pp. 286, sheep. N. Y., 1842. 1 00

405 **Carver** (Jonathan). Travels through the Interior Parts of North America, in 1766–8. 8vo. pp. 544, half bound, uncut. Maps and plates. Lon., 1778. 4 50

406 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 380, sheep. Philadelphia, 1796. 2 50

407 Another edition. 16mo. pp. 280, sheep. Walpole, N. H., 1813. 2 00

408 [**Cary** (Thos. G.)] Letter on the Supposed Failure of a National Bank, the Supposed Delinquency of the National Government, the Debts of the Several States, and Repudiation. 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Boston, 1843. 35

409 **Case** (The) of Elizabeth Rutgers versus Joshua Waddington, determined in the Mayor's Court in the City of New York,

August 7, 1786. With an Historical Introduction, by Henry B. Dawson. 8vo. pp. 47, paper, uncut. (100 copies printed). Morrisania, 1866. 1 75

410 **Case** (The) of our Fellow-Creatures, the Oppressed Africans, respectfully recommended to the serious consideration of the Legislature of Great Britain. By the People called Quakers. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. London, 1784. 1 00

411 **Cass** (Lewis). A Discourse at the Capital of the U. S. before the American Historical Society. 8vo. pp. 58, paper. Washington, 1836. 50

412 **Cass** (Lewis). Life and Public Services of, with the Pamphlet on the Right of Search, and some of his Speeches. By Wm. T. Young. 8vo. pp. 420. Detroit, 1852. 1 50

413 **Cass** (Lewis). Life of. Also, of General W. O. Butler. Two portraits. 12mo. pp. 210. Philadelphia, 1848. 50

414 **Catalogue** of a Valuable Library. The greater part being Americana. Sold at auction October 15–18, 1877. By Bangs & Co. 1,569 lots. Neatly priced in ink. 8vo. half new sheep. New York. 1 50

415 **Catalogue** of the Books belonging to the Library of the Three Monthly Meetings of Friends in Philadelphia. 16mo. pp. 117, boards. Phila., 1813. 75

416 **Catalogue** of Works in Refutation of Methodism, from its Origin in 1729, to the Present Time. Compiled by H. C. Decanver [C. H. Cavender]. Imp. 8vo. half vellum, uncut. Autograph note inserted. Philadelphia, 1846. 2 00

417 **Catholic Question in America** (The). Whether a Roman Catholic Clergyman be in any case compellable to disclose the Secrets of Auricular Confession. Decided in the City of New York. 8vo. pp. 138+128, sheep. New York, 1813. 2 50

418 **Caton** (Judge John Dean). Miscellanies, Legal, Biographical, and Historical. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 360. Boston, 1880. 1 75

419 **Census.** The Seventh Census of the United States: 1850. 4to. pp. 1022, half bound. Washington, 1853. 2 00

420 **Census.** The Eighth Census. Statistics of the United States in 1860. 4to. pp. 584, half bound. Wash'n, 1866. 2 00

421 **Census** (Tenth) of the United States. Statistics of Public Indebtedness, embracing the Funded and Unfunded Debts of the United States and the Several States, and of Counties, Cities, Towns, Township and School Districts. 4to. pp. 667. Washington, 1881. 3 00

422 **Census** (Tenth) of the United States. Statistics of the Population of the United States by States, Counties and Minor Civil Divisions. Maps. 4to. pp. 82—375. Washington, 1881. 3 00

423 **Centennial Orations,** commemorative of the Opening Events of the American Revolution, with other Proceedings. 1874–1875. Portrait of Joseph Warren. 8vo. pp. 176. Boston, 1875. 2 00

424 **Centz** (P. C.) The Republic of Republics; or, American Federal Liberty. 8vo. pp. 606. Boston, 1881. 3 50

425 **Certain** Dangerous Tendencies in American Life, and other Papers. 12mo. pp. 460. Boston, 1880. 1 25

426 **Chalmers** (George). A Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and Other Powers. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound. London, 1790. 3 00

427 **Chamberlain** (N. H.) A Paper on New England Architecture. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Boston, 1858. 50

428 **Chambers** (William). American Slavery and Color. Map. 8vo. pp. 216. London, 1857. 1 50

429 **Champney.** An Address at the Funeral of Mrs. Susanna [Park] Champney, with an Appendix, containing Genealogy of the Champney and Park Families. By Frederick Augustus Whitney. 8vo. pp. 35, paper. Boston, 1855. 1 00

430 **Channing** (William E.) His Opinions, Genius, and Character. By Henry W. Bellows. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. New York, 1880. 50

431 **Channing** (William E.) The Life of. By his Nephew, W. H. Channing. 12mo. pp. 719. Boston, 1880. 1 00

432 **Channing** (William E.) Reminiscences of. By Elizabeth Palmer Peabody. 12mo. pp. 459. Boston, 1880. 2 00

433 **Chapman** (Maria W.) Right and Wrong in Massachusetts. (On Slavery). 16mo. pp. 177, paper. Boston, 1839. 50

434 **Charleston.** The Siege of, by the British Fleet and Army, under the Command of Admiral Arbuthnot and Sir Henry Clinton, which terminated with the Surrender of that Place on the 12th of May, 1780. Portrait. 4to. pp. 224. Albany, 1867. 2 25

435 **Charlevoix** (P. F. X. De). History and General Description of New France. Translated, with Notes. By John Gilmary Shea. Portraits. 6 vols. Imp. 8vo. sewed, uncut. New York, 1866. 40 00

436 **Charlevoix** (P. F. X. De). Journal of a Voyage to North America. Containing

the Geographical Description and Natural History of Canada, etc., with the Customs, Characters, and Traditions of the original Inhabitants. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. old calf. London, 1761. 4 00

437 The same. Half calf, neat. 5 50

438 Another edition. Maps and Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound. Dublin, 1766. 4 00

439 **Charlevoix** (P. E. X. De). Letters to the Duchess of Lesdiguieres. Giving an Account of a Voyage to Canada, and Travels through that vast Country, and Louisiana, to the Gulf of Mexico. 8vo. pp. 384, half bound. London, 1763. 2 50

440 Another copy. Calf. 3 00

441 **Charters** of the British Colonies in America. Massachusetts Bay, two; Connecticut, Rhode Island, Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Georgia. 8vo. pp. 142, half bound, n. d. London. 2 00

442 **Chase.** A Genealogical Memoir of the Chase Family of Chesham, Bucks, in England, and of Hampton and Newbury, in New England, with Notices of some of their Descendants. By George B Chase. 8 vo. pp. 19, paper. Boston, 1869. 75

443 **Chase** (Bishop [Philander]). Reminiscences and Autobiography. Second edition; comprising a History of the Principal Events in the Author's Life. With a portrait and four engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1848. 4 00

444 **Chase** (H.) and **Sanborn** (C. W.) North and the South. Statistical View of the Condition of the Free and Slave States. 12mo. pp. 134. Boston, 1856. 50

445 Another edition. pp. 191. Boston, 1857. 1 00

446 **Chase** (Hon. Samuel). Report of the Trial of, one of the Associated Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, before the High Court of Impeachment, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors. 8vo. pp. 336, boards, uncut. Baltimore, 1805. 2 25

447 **Chase** (Salmon P.) An Account of the Private Life and Public Services of. By R. B. Warden. 8vo. pp. 838. Cincinnati, 1874. 5 00

448 **Chase** (Salmon P.) Relations of the United States and Northwest British America. 8vo. pp. 87, paper. Washington, 1862. 50

449 **Chastellux** (Marquis de). Travels in North America in the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. Plates and maps. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. London, 1787. 4 00

450 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 416, half bound. New York, 1828. 2 25

451 Another edition. In French. 8vo. pp. 136, new half morocco. Paris, 1786. 2 50

452 **Chastellux** (Marquis de). Examine Critique des Voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale de M. le Marquis de Chastellux. Par J. P. Brissot de Warville. 8vo. pp. 143, new half morocco. London, 1786. 2 50

453 **Chauncey.** Conditions of Success in Genealogical Investigations. Illustrated in the Character of Nathaniel Chauncey. By William Chauncey Fowler. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Boston, 1866. 1 00

454 **Chauncey.** Folded Pedigree. In two parts. 50

455 **Chauncey.** Memorial of the Chaunceys, including President Chauncey, his Ancestors and Descendants. By William Chauncey Fowler. [With Appendix added]. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 336. Boston, 1858. 4 00

456 **Cheever** (Geo. B.) The Dream; or, the True History of Deacon Giles's Distillery and Deacon Jones's Brewery. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. N. Y., 1859. 1 25

457 **Chevalier** (Michel). Lettres sur d' Amerique du Nord. Map. 2 vols. 16mo. half calf. Bruxelles, 1837. 2 00

458 **Child** (L. Maria). The Freedman's Book. 12mo. pp. 277. Bost., 1865. 1 00

459 **Chinese Immigration.** The Social, Moral and Politictal Effect of Chinese Immigration. 8vo. pp. 173, paper. Sacramento, 1876. 1 00

460 **Chinese Immigration.** Report of the Joint Special Committee to Investigate Chinese Immigration. 8vo. pp. 1281. Washington, 1877. 1 50

461 **Chipman.** The Chipman Lineage, particularly as in Essex County, Mass. By R. Manning Chipman, Lisbon, Conn. 8vo. pp. 59, pap., uncut. Salem, 1872. 1 00

462 **Chittenden** (L. E.) The Capture of Ticonderoga. An Address before the Vermont Historical Society. 8vo. pp. 127. Montpelier, 1872. 1 50

463 **Choate** (Rufus). Memoir of the Life of. By Prof. S. C. Brown. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 498. Boston, 1881. 2 25

464 **Choate** (Rufus). Addresses and Orations. 12mo. pp. 529. Bost., 1879. 2 25

465 **Christy** (David). Cotton is King; or, The Culture of Cotton, and its Relation to Agriculture, Manufactures, and Commerce. 12mo. pp. 298. N. Y., 1856. 1 00

466 **Christy** (David). Lectures on Afri-

can Colonization. 8vo., paper. Columbus, 1853. 50

467 **Christy** (David). Lecture on African Colonization, including a brief outline of the Slave Trade. 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Cincinnati, 1849. 30

468 **Christy** (David). Pulpit Politics; or, Ecclesiastical Legislation on Slavery in its Disturbing Influences on the American Union. 8vo. pp. 624. Cin., 1862. 1 75

469 **Chronotype** (The). An American Memorial of Persons and Events. Published by the American College of Heraldry and Genealogical Registry. Nos. 1 to 8, inclusive. 8vo. paper. New York, 1873–74. The lot. 2 00

470 **Civil War in America.** History of the. Comprehending the Campaigns of 1775, 1776, and 1777. By an Officer of the Army [Major Hall]. Vol. 1 (all ever published). Map. 8vo. pp. 413, boards, uncut. London, 1780. 4 50

471 **Clap Family Meeting** (The) at Northampton. August 24, 1870. Comprising the Proceedings, the Address, Historical and other Papers, etc. 8vo. pp. 67, paper. Boston, 1870. 75

472 **Clap** (Captain Roger). Memoirs of. [With a Short Account of the Author and his Family.] 12mo. pp. 62. Boston, 1844. 1 25

473 **Clark** (Bishop Davis W.) A Life Story of. By Daniel Curry. 12mo. pp. 335. Cincinnati, 1873. 1 25

474 **Clark** (Dorus). Saying the Catechism Seventy-five years ago, and the Historical Results. 16mo. Boston, 1879. 50

475 **Clark** (Mary). Biographical Sketches of the Fathers of New England. 16mo pp. 180, boards. Concord, 1836. 75

476 [**Clark** (William)]. Observations on the late and present Conduct of the French, with regard to their Encroachments upon the British Colonies in North America. With Observations concerning the Increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, etc. Sm. 4to. pp. 8+iv+47+15, paper. Boston, 1755. 6 00

477 **Clarke** (George). Voyage of, to America. With Introduction and Notes. By E. B. O'Callaghan. Plate. 4to. pp. 207, boards, uncut. Albany, 1867. 2 50

478 **Clarke** (John). An Impartial and Authentic Narrative of the Battle Fought on the 17th of June, 1775, between his Brittanic Majesty's Troops and the American Provincial Army, on Bunker's Hill, near Charles Town, in New England. With a True and Faithful Account of the Officers who were killed and wounded in that Memorable Battle. To which are added some Particular Remarks and Anecdotes. The Second Edition. 8vo pp. boards. London. Printed for the Author. 1775. 20 00

479 The same. Reprinted. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. New York, 1868. 2 00

480 **Clarke** (Lewis). Narrative of the Sufferings of, during a Captivity of more than 25 Years among the Algerines of Kentucky. 8vo. pp. 108, paper. Boston, 1845. 2 00

481 **Clarkson** (Thomas). An Essay on the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species, particularly the African. 16mo. pp. 175, shp. Georgetown, Ky., 1816. 1 00

482 **Clarkson** (Thomas). History of the Rise and Progress of the Abolition of the African Slave Trade by the British Parliament. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. London, 1808. 3 00

483 **Clavers** (Mary). A New Home. Who'll Follow? or, Glimpses of Western Life. 12mo. pp. 317. New York, 1839. 1 25

484 **Clavers** (Mary). Forest Life. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1842. 2 00

485 **Clay** (Henry). The Life and Speeches of. Portrait and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1843. 3 50

486 **Clay** (Henry). The Life and Speeches of. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. boards. New York, 1844. 2 00

487 **Clay** (Henry). The Life and Times of. By Calvin Colton. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. New York, 1846. 3 20

488 **Clay** (Henry). The Life and Times of. By Samuel M. Schmucker. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 432. Philadelphia. 1 00

489 **Clay** (Henry). The Life, Correspondence, and Speeches of. By Calvin Colton. 6 vols. 8vo. sheep. N. Y., 1857. 20 00

490 **Clay** (Henry). The Private Correspondence of. By Calvin Colton. 8vo. pp. 639. Boston, 1856. 2 00

491 **Clay** (Henry). Biography of. By George D. Prentice. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 312, full bound. Hartford, 1831. 2 00

492 **Clay** (Henry). Obituary Addresses on the Occasion of the Death of, and the Funeral Sermon of the Rev. C. M. Butler, Chaplain of the Senate. 8vo. pp. 135. Washington, 1852. 75

493 **Clay** (Henry). Monument to the Memory of. By A. H. Carrier. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 516, roan. Phila., 1859. 1 50

494 **Clay** (Henry). An Address of. Containing certain Testimony in Refutation

of the Charges against him, made by Gen. Andrew Jackson. 8vo. pp. 61, boards. Washington, 1827. 60

495 **Clay** (Henry). Speeches of the Hon. Henry Clay, of the Congress of the United States. By Richard Chambers. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 504, sheep. Cincinnati, 1842. 1 50

496 **Clay** (Henry). The Ashland Textbook. Being a Compendium of Mr. Clay's Speeches on various Public Measures, etc. 12mo. pp. 72, paper. Boston, 1844. 25

497 **Cleaveland** (John). The Banking System of New York, with Notes and References to Adjudged Cases; including also an Account of the New York Clearing-House. Second edition. Edited by G. S. Hutchinson. 8vo. pp. 392. New York, 1864. 5 50

498 **Clement** (J.) Noble Deeds of American Women. With an Introduction by Mrs. Sigourney. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 480. Boston, 1875. 1 25

499 **Clinton** (DeWitt). The Life and Writings of. By William W. Campbell. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 381. N. Y., 1849. 1 50

500 **Clogston** (William). Catalogue of the Valuable Library of. Americana. Sold in New York, 1875. Neatly priced in ink. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, 1,815 lots. 2 00

501 **Cluskey** (M. W.) The Political Text Book; or, Encyclopedia, containing every thing necessary for the Reference of the Politicians and Statesmen of the United States. 8vo. pp. 640. Wash., 1857. 2 00

502 **Cobb** (Gen. David). Some Remarks on the Life and Character of. By Hon. Francis Baylies. 8vo. pp. 15. Albany, 1864. 35

503 **Cobb** (Thomas R. R.) An Inquiry into the Law of Negro Slavery in the United States of America. To which is prefixed an Historical Sketch of Slavery. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. sheep. Phila., 1858. 2 00

504 **Cobbett** (William). A Year's Residence in the United States. Map. 12mo. pp. 370, half bound. London, 1828. 1 50

505 **Cobbett** (William). Letters on the Late War between the United States and Great Britain: together with other Miscellaneous Writings, on the same subject. 8vo. pp. 407, boards, uncut. New York, 1815. 1 25

506 **Cobbett** (William). Porcupine's Works: containing various Writings and Selections, exhibiting a faithful picture of the United States of America, of their Government, Laws, Politics, Resources, etc. Comprising a complete series of Historical Documents and Remarks from 1783 to 1801. 12 vols. 8vo. half calf, neat. London, 1801. 24 00

507 **Cobbett** (William). The Pride of Britannia Humbled; or, The Queen of the Ocean unqueened by "the American Cock Boats" and "Fir-built Things, with bits of striped bunting at their mastheads." To which is added a glimpse of the American victories. 12mo. pp. 216, boards. Philadelphia, 1815. 2 00

508 **Cochin** (Augustin). The Results of Emancipation. 12mo. pp. 412. Boston, 1863. 1 25

509 **Cochin** (Augustin). The Results of Slavery. 12mo. pp. 413. Bost., 1863 1 25

510 **Codman** (John). The Round Trip by way of Panama, through California, Oregon, Utah, Nevada, Idaho, and Colorado, with notes on Railroads, Commerce, Agriculture, Mining, Scenery and People. 12mo. pp. 331. N. Y., 1879. 1 50

511 **Coffin** (Charles). Lives and Services of Gen. John Thomas, Col. Thos. Knowlton, Col. Alex. Scammell and Gen. Henry Dearborn. 12mo. pp. 222. N. Y., 1845. 75

512 **Coffin** (Charles C.) Old Times in the Colonies. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 460. New York, 1880. 3 00

513 **Coffin** (Charles C.) The Seat of Empire. Illustrated. Map. 12mo. pp. 232. Boston, 1871. 1 50

514 **Coffin** (Levi). Reminiscences of. The Reputed President of the Underground Railroad. Being a Brief History of the Labors of Lifetime in behalf of the Slave, with Stories of Numerous Fugitives who gained their Freedom through his Instrumentality, and many other Incidents. Two Portraits. 12mo. pp. 712. Cincinnati, 1880. 2 00

515 **Coggeshall** (George). History of the American Privateers and Letters of Marque during the War, 1812–1814. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 482. N. Y., 1856. 2 50

516 **Coggeshall** (W. T.) A Discourse on the Social and Moral Advantages of the Cultivation of Local Literature. 12mo. pp. 29, paper. Columbus, 1859. 20

517 **Coggeshall** (W. T.) Stories of Frontier Adventure in the South and West. Illus. 12mo. pp. 313. N. Y., 1863. 1 50

518 **Coghlan** (Margaret). Memoirs of Mrs. Coghlan (Daughter of the late Major Moncrieffe). Written by Herself. 8vo. pp. 158, sewed, uncut. Privately reprinted. New York, 1864. 2 00

519 Another edition. 12mo. pp. 184, sheep. New York, 1795. 4 00

520 **Coin Book** (The). Comprising a History of Coinage; Mint Laws of the United States; Statistics of Coinage, 1792–1870; Gold and Silver Products of each State, etc., with numerous Plates of Coins. 8vo. pp. 139. Philadelphia, 1878. 2 50

521 **Coke** (Hon. Henry J.) A Ride over the Rocky Mountains to Oregon and California, with a Glance at some of the Tropical Islands, including the West Indies and Sandwich Islands. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 388. London, 1852. 2 50

522 Another copy. New hf. shp. neat. 3 00

523 **Coles** (Edward). History of the Ordinance of 1787. 8vo. pp. 33, paper. Philadelphia, 1856. 1 00

524 **Collection of Memorials** (A), concerning divers deceased Ministers and others of the People called Quakers, in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and parts adjacent, to the year 1787. 12mo. pp. 439, sheep. Philadelphia, 1787. 2 00

525 Another edition. 12mo. pp. 408, sheep. London, 1788. 1 50

526 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 351. York, 1824. 1 00

527 **Colman** (Benjamin). Practical Discourses on the Parable of the Ten Virgins. Small 4to. pp. 344, half morocco, uncut. Boston, N. E., 1747. 3 00

528 **Colonial,** Continental, Confederate Currency: their present Market Value. To which is added a complete Price List of U. S. Fractional Currency. Fac-similes. 8vo. pp. 35, paper. New York. 50

529 **Colonization.** Seventh Annual Report of the American Society for Colonizing the Free People of Color of the United States. With an Appendix. 8vo. pp. 173, paper. Washington, 1824. 75

530 **Colton** (C.) The Americans. By an American in London. 12mo. pp. 389, boards, uncut. London, 1833. 1 25

531 **Colton** (C.) Tour of the American Lakes, and among the Indians of the Northwest Territory, in 1830, disclosing the Character and Prospects of the Indian Race. 2 vols. 12mo. boards, uncut. London, 1833. 2 50

531*a* Another copy. Half calf, neat. 3 50

532 **Columbus** (Christopher). A History of the Character and Achievements of the so-called. By Aaron Goodrich. Illus. 8vo. pp. 403. New York, 1874. 2 75

532*a* **Columbus** (Christopher). By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 345. New York, 1875. 1 00

533 **Columbus** (Christopher). Life and Voyages of. To which are added those of his Companions. By Washington Irving. 3 vols. 12mo. "Knickerbocker Edition." New York, 1876. 6 75

534 Another. The "Sunnyside Edition." 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1876. 6 00

535 Another. The "Riverside Edition." 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1876. 4 50

536 Another. The "People's Edition." 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1876. 3 75

537 **Columbus** (Christopher). Memorials of. A Collection of Authentic Documents of the Celebrated Navigator, now first published from the original Manuscripts. Preceded by a Memoir of his Life and Discoveries. [By D. Gio. Batista Spotorno.] Two portraits and fac-simile autograph letters. 8vo. pp. 255. boards, uncut. London, 1823. 3 50

538 Another copy. Half calf. 4 50

539 **Columbus** (Christopher). Personal Narrative of the First Voyage of Columbus to America. From a Manuscript recently discovered in Spain. Translated from the Spanish. [By Samuel Kettell.] 8vo. pp. 303, half morocco. Boston, 1827. 2 75

540 Another copy. Boards, uncut. 1 75

541 **Columbus** (Christopher). (1440–1506). The First American Citizen (by adoption). By William L. Alden. 16mo. pp. 287. New York, 1881. 1 00

542 **Combe** (George). Notes on the United States of America, during a Phrenological Visit in 1838–9–40. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1841. 1 50

543 **Combs** (General Leslie). Narrative of the Life of. Embracing Incidents in the War of 1812. 8vo. pp. 20, boards. New York, 1852. 75

544 **Conduct** (The) of the Late Administration Examined, relative to the American Stamp Act. With an Appendix. [By Charles Lloyd]. 8vo. pp. 160+54, paper. London, 1767. 1 50

545 **Cone** (Spencer H.) Some Account of the Life of a Baptist Preacher in America. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 484. New York, 1856. 1 00

546 **Conkling** (A.) The Powers of the Executive Department of the Government of the United States. 12mo. pp. 139. Albany, 1866. 1 00

547 **Considerations** on behalf of the Colonists. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. London, 1765. 1 00

548 **Considerations** on the Expediency of Admitting Representatives from the

American Colonies into the British House of Commons. 8vo. pp. 41, paper. London, 1770. 75

549 **Considerations** on the Measures Carrying on, with respect to the British Colonies in North America. [By Matthew Robinson, Lord Rokeby]. 8vo. pp. 73, half morocco. New York, 1774. 1 75

550 **Considerations** on the Provisional Treaty with America, and the Preliminary Articles of Peace with France and Spain. [By Andrew Kippis, D.D.] 8vo. pp. 164, new half calf, neat. London, 1783. 2 50

551 **Constitution of the United States, etc.** The Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776; the Articles of Confederation, July 7, 1778; the Constitution of the United States, September 17, 1787; the Fifteen Amendments to the Constitution, and Index; and Washington's Farewell Address, September 7, 1796. 8vo. pp. 60, paper. Cincinnati, 1877. 25

552 **Constitutions of the Sixteen States** which compose the Confederated Republic of America, to which are prefixed the Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, etc., and the Constitution of the United States, with all the Amendments. 18mo. pp. 300, sheep. Boston, 1797. 75

553 **Contest** (The) in America between Great Britain and France. Giving the Views and Designs of the French, the Interests of Great Britain, etc. By an Impartial Hand [Dr. John Mitchell]. 12mo. pp. 244, half sheep. London, 1757. 1 50

554 **Continuous Water-Line Communications** between the Mississippi and the Atlantic. Memorial of the Louisville and Cincinnati Commercial Conventions. 8vo. pp. 42, paper. Richmond, 1873. 40

555 **Conway** (Moncure D.) Republican Superstitions, as Illustrated in the Political History of America. 12mo. pp. 130. London, 1872. 1 25

556 **Cooley** (Thomas M.) A Treatise on the Constitutional Limitations which rest upon the Legislative Power of the States of the American Union. Third edition. 8vo. pp. 883. Boston, 1874. 6 00

557 **Coolidge** (A. J.) and **Mansfield** (J. B.) A History and Description of New England, General and Local. Illustrated with numerous engravings. Vol. I. Containing Histories of Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont. 8vo. pp. 1023, half morocco. Boston, 1860. 6 00

558 **Coan** (Titus). Life in Hawaii. An Autobiographical Sketch of Mission Life and Labors. (1835–1881). Portrait. 12mo. pp. 340. New York, 1882. 1 50

559 **Cooper** (J. Fenimore). History of the Navy of the United States of America. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839. 3 00

560 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839. 2 50

561 Another edition, continued to 1860. 8vo. New York, 1866. 3 75

562 **Cooper** (J. Fenimore). Letter to his Countrymen. 8vo. pp. 116, boards. New York, 1834. 50

563 **Cooper** (J. Fenimore). Lives of Distinguished Naval Officers. Vol. II. Jones, Woolsey, Perry and Dale. 12mo. pp. 264. Philadelphia, 1846. 75

564 **Cooper** (J. Fenimore). Notions of the Americans, picked up by a Traveling Batchelor. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut, London, 1828. 2 00

565 **Cooper** (J. Fenimore). The Battle of Lake Erie; or, Answers to Messrs. Burgess, Duer, and Mackenzie. 12mo. pp. 117, paper. Cooperstown, 1843. 75

566 **Cooper** (J. Fenimore). The Pioneer; or, the Sources of the Susquehanna; a Descriptive Tale. 2 vols. 16mo. half bound. New York, 1823. The original edition. 2 00

567 **Cooper** (Rev. Mr.) The History of North America, containing a Review of the Customs and Manners of the Original Inhabitants. Numerous plates. 16mo. pp. 184, boards. London, 1789. 75

568 **Cooper** (Thomas). Some Information respecting America. Map. 8vo. pp. 240, calf. London, 1794. 1 25

568*a* **Cooper** (Thos. V.) and **Fenton** (Hector T.) American Politics (non-Partisan) from the Beginning to Date. Embodying a History of all the Political Parties, with their Views and Records on all important Questions, Great Speeches on all Great Issues, the Text of all existing Political Laws. A complete Tabulated History of American Politics; also, a complete Federal Blue-Book, with all the Federal Offices, their Duties, Locations, Salaries, and an accurate Statement of the Influences by which they are obtained. 8vo. pp. 1058. New York, 1882. 5 00

569 **Copley** (Esther). A History of Slavery and its Abolition. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 648. London, 1839. 1 00

570 **Corbett** (Emma); or, the Miseries of Civil War. Founded on some recent Circumstances which happened in America. 3 vols. 18mo. calf. Lon., 1780. 2 00

571 **Corner** (Wm. H.) Catalogue of the

Library of (Americana). Sold by Leavitt & Co., 1866. Priced. Half morocco, 1,735 lots. 2 75

572 **Corning.** Report of the Case of the Troy Iron and Nail Factory *vs.* Erastus Corning et. al. Infringement of a patent for a bending lever, used in the manufacture of hook-headed spikes for Railroads. 8vo. pp. 238, boards. Auburn, 1850. 1 00

573 **Cortes** (Hernando). The Life of. By Arthur Helps. 2 vols. 16mo. cloth. London, 1871. 4 00

574 **Corwin** (Thomas). A Sketch. By A. P. Russell. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 128. Cincinnati, 1881. 1 00

575 **Corwin** (Thomas). Speeches of. With a Sketch of his Life. Edited by Isaac Strohm. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 518. Dayton, O., 1859. 5 00

576 **Corwin** (The) Genealogy in the United States. [Curwin, Curwen, Corwine]. By Edward T. Corwin. 8vo. pp. 284. New York, 1872. 1 50

577 **Cotton** (John). The Way of Congregational Churches Cleared. Sm. 4to. pp. 104+44, paper. Close cut at the bottom. Single lines cut off several pages. London, 1648. 2 25

578 **Cowpens.** The Hero of. (Daniel Morgan); a Centennial Sketch. 12mo. pp. 295. New York, 1881. 1 25

579 **Cox** (F. A.) and **Hobby** (J.) The Baptists in America; a Narrative of the Deputation from the Baptist Union in England to the United States. 12mo. pp. 516. New York, 1836. 1 00

580 **Cox** (Ross). Adventures on the Columbia River. Including the Narrative of a Residence of Six Years on the Western Side of the Rocky Mountains, among the Various Tribes of Indians, including a Journey Across the American Continent. 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf. London, 1831. 4 00

581 Another copy. 2 vols. in 1, hf. cf. 3 00

582 Another edition. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 335. New York, 1832. 2 00

583 **Coxe** (Daniel). A Collection of Voyages and Travels. Part I. The Dangerous Voyage of Capt. Thomas James in Attempting to Discover a North-West Passage to the South Sea. Map. Part II. The Sieur Pointis' Voyage to America. Map. Part III. A Description of the English Province of Carolana, by the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French La Louisiane, etc. By Daniel Coxe. Map. 8vo. pp. 142+86+122, old calf. London, 1741. 7 50

584 **Coxe** (Tench). A View of the United States of America, interspersed with Authentic Documents. 8vo. pp. 512, half calf. London, 1795. 1 75

585 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 513, old sheep. Philadelphia, 1794. 1 50

586 **Coxe** (William). Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America. Maps and plates. 8vo. calf. London, 1787. 2 25

587 **Coxe** (W.) Nouvelles Déconvertes des Russes entre L'Asie et L'Amerique. 12mo. pp. 320, old cf. Neufchatel, 1781. 1 25

588 **Coyner** (David H.) The Lost Trappers. A Collection of Interesting Scenes and Events in the Rocky Mountains. With a Description of California, and some Account of the Fur Trade. 12mo. pp. 255. Cincinnati, 1859. 1 50

589 **Cranz** (David). The Ancient and Modern History of the Brethren; or, A Succinct Narrative of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren, or Unitas Fratrum, in the remoter Ages, and particularly in the present Century. Translated, with Notes, by Benjamin La Trobe. 8vo. pp. 621+83, sheep. London, 1780. 3 00

590 **Crawford** (J. B.) The Credit Mobilier of America. Its Origin and History, its Work of constructing the Union Pacific Railroad and the Relation of Members of Congress therewith. 12mo. pp. 229. Boston, 1880. 2 00

591 **Cresap** (Capt. Michael). A Biographical Sketch of the Life of the Late Capt. Michael Cresap. By John J. Jacob. 4to. pp. 158. sewed, uncut, rubricated title. Cumberland, Md , 1826. Reprinted, Cincinnati, 1866. 2 25

592 **Crittenden** (John J.) Life of. With Selections from his Correspondence and Speeches. Edited by his daughter, Mrs. Chapman Coleman. Portraits. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871. 3 00

593 **Crockett** (David). His Life and Adventures. By John S. C. Abbott. Illus. 12mo. pp. 350. New York, 1876. 1 00

594 **Crockett** (David). A Narrative of the Life of. Written by Himself. 16mo. pp. 211, half bound. Phila., 1834. 1 25

595 **Crockett** (David). Life of, the Original Humorist and Irrepressible Backwoodsman. With his Electioneering Speeches, his Tour through the Northern States, etc. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 405. Philadelphia, 1866. 1 00

596 **Crockett** (Davy). Pictorial Life and Adventures of Written by Himself. 8vo. pp. 185, boards. Philadelphia. 75

597 **Crockett** (David), Sketches and Eccentricities of Col. David Crockett, of West Tennessee. 12mo. pp. 209. New York, 1835. 1 75

598 Another edition. 18mo. pp. 209. Louisville, Ky., n. d. 1 25

599 **Crosby** (Enoch); or, The Spy Unmasked. A Tale of the American Revolution. 18mo. pp. 104, boards. Cincinnati, n. d. 75

600 **Crosby** (Nathan). Annual Obituary Notices of Eminent Persons who have Died in the United States, for 1857 and 1858. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1858–9. 3 50

601 **Crowninshield** (E. A.) Catalogue of a Collection of Singularly Interesting Fine and Rare Books, from the Library of Edward A. Crowninshield. Sold by Auction, in London, July, 1860. 8vo. paper, uncut, 2,144 lots. "Guesses by a Yankee." (Henry Stevens) inserted. 2 00

602 **Cuming** (F.) Sketches of a Tour to the Western Country, through the States of Ohio and Kentucky. A Voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and a Trip through the Mississippi Territory and part of West Florida. 16mo. pp. 504, full bound. Pittsburg, 1810. 4 50

603 **Cumings** (Samuel). The Western Pilot. Containing Charts of the Ohio and Mississippi, a Gazetteer, etc. 8vo. pp. 104, boards. Cincinnati, 1829. 1 25

604 Other editions. Cincinnati, 1832, 1834, 1841, 1845, 1849. Each, 1 25

605 **Cummins** (A. G.) The Christian Church's Duty to the Freedman. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Philadelphia, 1865. 20

606 **Curtis** (Benjamin Robbins). Memoir of, with some of his Professional and Miscellaneous Writings. Edited by his son, Benjamin R. Curtis. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1879. 6 00

607 **Curtis** (G. W.) Lotus-Eating; A Summer Book. Catskill, Lake George, and other places of resort. 12mo. pp. 206. New York. 1 50

608 **Curtiss** (D. S.) Western Portraiture and Emigrant's Guide. A Description of Wisconsin, Illinois, and Iowa, with Remarks on Minnesota and other Territories. Map. 12mo. pp, 351. New York, 1852. 1 00

609 **Curwen** (Samuel). Journal and Letters of an American Refugee in England from 1775 to 1784. To which are added Biographical Notices of many American Loyalists and other Eminent Persons. By G. A. Ward. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 580. London, 1842. 2 25

609*a* Another edition. 8vo. pp. 678, boards, uncut. Boston, 1864. 2 25

610 **Cushing** (Caleb). The Treaty of Washington: Its Negotiation, Execution, and the Discussions relating thereto. 12mo. pp. 280. New York, 1873. 2 00

611 **Cushing** (Luther S.) Elements of the Law and Practice of Legislative Assemblies in the United States of America. Third edition. 8vo. pp. 1,063, sheep. Boston, 1866. 6 00

612 **Cushman.** Proceedings at the Cushman Celebration, at Plymouth, Aug. 15, 1855. 8vo. pp. 76, paper. Bost., 1855. 50

613 **Custer** (Gen'l George A.) A Popular Life of. By Frederick Whittaker. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 648. N. Y., 1877. 3 00

614 **Custer** (Gen'l George A.) My Life on the Plains; or, Personal Experiences with the Indians. 8vo. pp. 556. New York, 1881. 2 00

615 **Cutter** (G. W.) Poems and Fugitive Pieces, Song of Steam, etc. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 279. Cincinnati, 1857. 2 00

616 **Dacus** (J. A.) Annals of the Great Strikes in the United States. A Reliable History and Graphic Description of the Causes and Thrilling Events of the Labor Strikes and Riots of 1877. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 480. Chicago, 1877. 1 75

617 **Dahlgren** (Ulric). Memoir of. By his Father, Rear Admiral Dahlgren. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 308. Phila., 1872. 1 00

618 **Dale** (Gen. Sam.) Life and Times of the Mississippi Partisan. By J. F. H. Claiborne. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 233. New York, 1860. 1 50

619 **Dall** (C. H.) The Romance of the Association; or, One Last Glimpse of Charlotte Temple and Eliza Wharton. A Curiosity of Literature and Life. 12mo. pp. 102, paper. Cambridge, 1875. 1 00

620 **Dalton** (Wm.) Travels in the United States of America and Part of Upper Canada. 12mo. pp. 256, boards, uncut. Appleby (printed for the Author), 1821. 1 50

621 **Dana** (Charles A.) The United States Illustrated, in Views of City and Country. With Descriptive and Historical Articles. Numerous beautiful steel engravings. 2 vols. 4to., foxed. New York, n. d. 3 00

622 **Dana** (C. W.) The Great West; or, The Garden of the World: its History, Wealth, Natural Advantages, and its Future. With a Complete Guide to Emigrants, Statistics, etc. 12mo. pp. 396. Boston, 1857. 1 50

623 **Dana** (E.) Geographical Sketches on

the Western Country. Designed for Emigrants and Settlers, being the result of extensive Researches and Remarks. Including a particular description of the unsold Public Lands, etc. 12mo. pp. 319, new half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Cincinnati, 1819. 2 25

624 Another copy. Sheep. 1 50

625 **Dane** (John). A Declaration of Remarkable Providences in the Course of my Life. To which is added a Pedigree of the Dane Family. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Boston, 1854. 50

626 **Darby** (William). Emigrant's Guide to the Western and Southwestern States. Comprising a Geographical and Statistical Description of the States. Map. 8vo. pp. 324, sheep. New York, 1818. 2 50

627 **Darby** (William). Tour from the City of New York to Detroit in the Michigan Territory, 1818. Map of the Environs of the City of Detroit, and two others. 8vo. pp. 288, boards, uncut. New York, 1819. 2 50

628 Another copy. New half sheep. Map wanting. 1 25

629 **D'Archenholtz** (J. W.) Histoire des Flibustiers Traduite de l'allemand. Avec un Avant—Propos et quelques Notes du Traducteur. 12mo. pp 355, old calf. Paris, 1804. 1 25

630 **Darnell** (Elias). A Journal of the Hardships, Sufferings, Defeats, and Captivity of those Heroic Kentucky Volunteers and Regulars commanded by General Winchester in the Years 1812-13, etc. 24mo. pp. 98, boards. Philadelphia, 1854. 75

631 **Dartmoor Prison.** The Prisoners' Memoirs of. Containing a complete and Impartial History of the Entire Captivity of the Americans in England. With details of the Horrible Massacre, April 6, 1815. 12mo. pp. 152. N. Y., 1852. 1 25

632 **D'Auteroche** (Chappe). A Voyage through Mexico to California, to observe the Transit of Venus. Also, a Voyage to Newfoundland and Salle, to make experiments on Mr. Leroy's Timekeepers. By De Cassini. 8vo. pp. 215, half bound. London, 1778. 1 50

633 **Davenport** (Bishop). A New Gazetteer; or, Geographical Dictionary of North America and the West Indies. 2 Maps, slightly stained. 8vo. pp. 471. Baltimore, 1813. 75

634 **Davidson** (Margaret M.) Biography and Poetical Remains of. By Washington Irving. 12mo. pp. 248. Philadelphia, 1843. 1 25

635 **Davies** (Charles A.) Letters of J. Downing, Major, Downingsville Militia, to his Old Friend, Mr. Dwight. 16mo. pp. 215, boards, uncut. Lon., 1835. 1 25

636 **Davies** (Ebenezer). American Scenes and Christian Slavery: A Recent Tour of Four Thousand Miles in the United States. 12mo. pp. 324. Lon., 1849. 1 25

637 **Davies** (Samuel). The Crisis; or, The Uncertain Doom of Kingdoms at Particular Times, considered with Reference to Great Britain and her Colonies in their Present Circumstances. A Sermon preached in Hanover, Va., Oct. 28, 1756. 8vo. pp. 36, boards. London, 1757. 1 00

638 **Davis** (Garrett). Memorial Address on the Life and Character of, a Senator from Kentucky. 8vo. Wash., 1873. 50

639 **Davis** (Henry W.) [of Maryland]. Oration on the Life and Character of. By John A. J. Creswell. 8vo, pp. 43, flex cloth. Washington, 1866. 50

640 **Davis** (Henry W.) Speeches and Addresses delivered in the Congress of the United States, and on several Public Occasions, by Henry Winter Davis, of Maryland. Preceded by a Sketch of his Life, Public Services, and Character. By J. A. J. Creswell. Port. 8vo. N. Y., 1867. 4 00

641 **Davis** (John). Travels of, for Four Years and a Half in the United States of America, 1798-1802. 8vo. pp. 454, boards, uncut. London, 1803. 2 50

642 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 96, hf. cloth. London, 1817. 1 25

643 **Davis** (P. M.) An Authentic History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. 12mo. sheep. Ithaca, 1829. 1 25

644 **Davis** (Mrs. Tamar). A General History of the Sabbatarian Churches, with the Seventh-Day Baptists of the United States. 12mo. pp. 255. Phila., 1851. 75

645 **Dawson** (Henry B.) Current Fictions tested by Uncurrent Facts. Correspondence between John Jay and Henry B. Dawson, and between James A. Hamilton and Henry B. Dawson, concerning the Federalist. 8vo. pp. 48, paper, uncut. New York, 1864. 50

646 Another copy. Cloth, 75

647 **Dawson** (Henry B.) The Assault on Stony Point by General Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. With a map, Fac-similes, and Illustrative Notes Imp. 8vo. pp. 156, sewed, uncut, only 250 printed. Morrisiana, N. Y., 1863. 5 00

648 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut. 6 50

649 **Dayspring in the Far West.** Sketches of Mission Work in North-West America. By M. E. J. Illustrated. 12mo. London, 1875. 1 50

650 **Deane.** Brief Memoirs of John and Walter Deane, two of the First Settlers of Taunton, Mass., and of the Early Generations of their Descendants. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Boston, 1849. 1 25

651 **Deane** (Charles). Bibliographical Tracts, No. 1. Spurious Reprints of Early Books. 8vo, pp. 19, sewed, uncut edges. Boston, 1865. 75

652 The same. 4to. large paper, uncut edges. 1 25

653 **Deane** (Silas). Papers Relative to the Case of. [Deane's Narrative, Memorial, etc]. 8vo. pp. 205. Phila., 1855. 2 50

654 **Declaration and Testimony** for the Doctrine and Order of the Church of Christ. To which is prefixed a Narrative concerning the Maintenance of the Reformation-Testimony. By the Associate Presbytery of Pennsylvania 12mo. pp. 135, paper. Printed at Philadelphia, 1784 Edinburgh: Reprinted, 1786. 75

655 **De Costa** (B. F.) The Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by the Northmen. Illustrated by Translations from the Icelandic Sagas. Edited with Notes and a General Introduction. 8vo. pp. 118. Albany, 1868. 3 00

656 **De La Mater** (LaFayette). Genealogy of Descendants of Claude Le Maitre (Delamater) who came from France via Holland, and Settled at New Netherlands, now New York, in 1652. 8vo. pp. 229. Albany, 1882. 5 00

657 **Delaplaine's** Repository of the Lives and Portraits of Distinguished American Characters. Portraits. Part I. 4to. pp 106, half bound. Phila. [1816]. 1 50

658 **Denison** (Charles). Rocky Mountain Health Resorts. Map. 8vo. pp. 192. Boston, 1880. 1 50

659 **Denison** (Rev. F.) The Battle of Cedar Mountain: A Personal View. 8vo pp. 45, paper. Providence, 1881. 50

660 **De Pradt** (M.) The Colonies and the Present American Revolutions. Translated from the French. 8vo. pp. 501, half calf. London, 1817. 2 00

661 **De Roos** (F. F.) Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada, in 1826. With Remarks on the American Navy. Plates. 8vo. pp 207. boards, uncut. London, 1827. 1 50

662 **De Soto** (Ferdinand). The Discoverer of the Mississippi. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 351. New York. 1875. 1 00

663 **De Soto** (Ferdinand). The Life, Travels, and Adventures of. Discoverer of the Mississippi. By Lambert A. Wilmer. Portraits. (Name written on every portrait). 8vo. pp. 532. Philadelphia, 1858. 3 00

664 **De Tocqueville** (Alexis). American Institutions, and their Influence. Translated by Henry Reeve, with Notes, etc., by Francis Bowen. 12mo. pp. 559. Boston, 1874. 1 50

665 **De Tocqueville** (Alexis). Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve, and edited, with Notes, by Francis Bowen. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1876. 5 00

666 Another edition. Preface and Notes, by John C. Spencer. 8vo, pp. 404. New York, 1838. 1 75

667 **Deux-Ponts** (William). My Campaigns in America. A Journal kept from 1780, to 1781. Translated from the French Manuscript by Samuel A. Green. 8vo. pp. 176, pap., uncut. Bost., 1868. 1 50

668 **Dewees** (Captain Samuel). A History of the Life and Services of. A Native of Pennsylvania and a Soldier of the Revolution and Last Wars. By J. S. Hanna. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 360, new half morocco. Baltimore, 1844. 2 75

668*a* The same. Sheep. 2 00

669 **Dexter** (Henry M.) A Glance at the Ecclesiastical Councils of New England. 8vo. pp. 68, paper. Boston, 1867. 60

670 **Digest** (A) of Commercial Regulations of different Foreign Nations with which the U. S. have intercourse. 8vo. pp. 527, boards. Washington, 1824. 1 00

671 **Dillingham** (W. S.) United States Historical and Statistical Index. Large folded chart in paper covers. New York, 1839. 50

672 **Dillon** (John B.) Notes on Historical Evidence in Reference to Adverse Theories of the Origin and Nature of the Government of the United States of America. 8vo. pp. 141. N. Y., 1871. 1 00

673 **Dillon** (John B.) Oddities of Colonial Legislation in America, as Applied to the Public Lands, Primitive Education, Religion, Morals, Indians, etc., etc., with Authentic Records of the Origin and Growth of Pioneer Settlements; Embracing also a Condensed History of the States and Territories, with a Summary of the Territorial Expansion, Civil Progress and Development of the Nation.

Portrait. 8vo. pp. 784, sheep. Indianapolis, 1879. 5 00

674 **Diplomatic Correspondence** of the American Revolution, together with Letters in Reply from the Secret Committee of Congress and the Secretary of Foreign Affairs. Edited by Jared Sparks. 12 vols. boards, uncut. Boston, 1829. 18 00

675 **Dissertation** upon the Constitutional Freedom of the Press in the United States. 8vo. pp. 54, paper. Bost., 1801. 75

676 **Dix** (John A.) Speeches and Occasional Addresses. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1864. 3 75

677 **Dixon** (Wm. Hepworth). New America: a Record of Travel and Observation. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London. 1867. 4 00

678 Another edition. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 495, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 50

679 **Dixon** (Wm. Hepworth). White Conquest. The American Indians, Missions, the Mormons, Texas and Texans, etc., etc. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Lon. 1876. 3 50

680 **Doane** (Bishop). 35 Pamphlets, relating to Funeral Address on Harrison; the Goodly Heritage of Jerseymen; Sermon on President Taylor; the Young American, Funeral Sermon on, by Van Rensselaer; Sermon in Memory of, by Mahan; Sermons, etc. The lot, 3 50

681 **Doane** (Bishop). 8 Pamphlets relating to. Reply to Bishop Meade, 1852. Full Report of Special Convention, 1852; Letter to Chas. King; Historical Review of Case of; Protest of; Argument of, etc. 75

682 **Dodd** (Rev. Stephen). Revolutionary Memorials, embracing Poems by Rev. Wheeler Case, published in 1878. Gen. Burgoyne's Proclamation in burlesque, etc. 18mo. pp. 69. N. Y., 1852. 60

683 **Dodge** (R. I.) The Plains of the Great West and their Inhabitants. Being a description of the Plains, Game, Indians, etc., of the Great North American Desert. With an Introduction by Wm. Blackmore. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 448. New York, 1877. 3 75

684 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 448. London, 1878. 4 00

685 **Domenech** (Abbe). Seven Years' Residence in the Great Deserts of North America. Maps and numerous plates. 2 vols. 8vo. full cf., neat. Lon., 1860. 6 00

686 **Dorsey** (Mr.), of Maryland. Speech [on the Government Printing as a Means of Influencing the Press, and thus affecting its Purity]. 12mo. pp. 24, paper, half title, n. p. 1827. 35

687 **Douglas** (Stephen A.) Addresses on the Death of. Delivered in the House of Representatives. 8vo. pp. 92, paper. Washington, 1861. 25

688 **Douglas** (Stephen A.) Life and Public Services of. Including his various Speeches and Reports. By H. M. Flint. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 440. Philadelphia. 1 00

689 **Douglas** (Stephen A.) Five Pamphlets relating to. Addresses on the Death of; Observations on; Letters and Speeches of, etc. 50

690 **Douglass** (Fred.) Narrative of the Life of, an American Slave. Written by Himself. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 170. London, 1847. 1 00

691 **Douglass** (Fred.) Narrative of the Life of, an American Slave. 16mo. pp. 125. Boston, 1849. 50

692 **Dow** (Lorenzo). The Dealings of God, Man, and the Devil, as exemplified in the Life, Experience, and Travels of Lorenzo Dow. With the Vicissitudes of Life, by Peggy Dow. Portraits. 2 vols. in 1, pp. 262–350, sheep. Cincinnati, 1860. 1 25

693 **Dow** (Lorenzo). Vicissitudes in the Wilderness. Exemplified in the Journal of Peggy Dow. To which is added an Appendix of her Death and Reflections on Matrimony. 12mo. pp. 214, stained sheep. Norwich, Conn., 1833. 1 50

694 **Doyle** (John A.) The American Colonies previous to the Declaration of Independence. 8vo. pp. 219. London, 1869. 2 00

695 **Dragoon Campaigns to the Rocky Mountains**; being a History of the Enlistment, Organization, and First Campaigns of the Regiment of United States Dragoons; together with Incidents of a Soldier's Life and Sketches of Scenery and Indian Character. 12mo. pp. 288, New York, 1836. 1 25

696 **Drake** (Daniel). Memoirs of the Life and Services of, Physician, Professor, and Author. With Notices of the Early Settlement of Cincinnati and some of its Pioneer Citizens. By E. D. Mansfield. 12mo. pp. 408, boards, uncut. Cincinnati, 1855. 1 75

697 [**Drake** (Daniel)]. The People's Doctors; a Review by the People's Friend. 12mo. pp. 60, paper. Cincinnati, 1830. 40

698 **Drake** (Edward C.) A New Universal Collection of Authentic and Entertaining Voyages and Travels, from the Earliest

Accounts to the Present Time. The whole forming a History of whatever is most worthy of Notice in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. Numerous maps and plates. Folio, pp. 706, half bound. London, 1768. 5 00

699 **Drake** (Francis S.) Dictionary of American Biography, including Men of the Times. Containing nearly ten thousand notices of persons of both sexes, of native and foreign birth, who have been remarkable, or prominently connected with the Arts, Sciences, Literature, Politics, or History of the American Continent. Giving also the Pronunciation of many of the Foreign and Peculiar Names, a Key to the Assumed Names of Writers, and a Supplement. 8vo. pp. 1019. Boston, 1879. 6 00

700 **Drake** (Sam'l A.) Bunker Hill: the Story Told in Letters from the Battle Field by British Officers engaged, with Introduction, etc. 8vo. pp. 76. Boston, 1875. 1 00

701 **Drake** (Samuel A.) The Heart of the White Mountains, their Legend and Scenery. Finely illustrated. Royal 8vo. pp. 340. New York, 1882. 3 00

702 **Drake** (Samuel A.) Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 459. New York, 1875. 3 50

703 **Drake** (Samuel G.) Catalogue of the Library of. Sold at Auction in Boston, May and June, 1876. Two parts in one volume. Priced. 8vo. half morocco, gilt top, uncut, 10,417 lots. 4 50

704 **Drake** (Samuel G.) A Review of Winthrop's Journal, as Edited and Published by the Hon. James Savage, under the title of "The History of New England from 1630 to 1649. By John Winthrop." Portraits. 8vo. Boston, 1854. 1 25

705 **Drake** (Samuel G.) Result of some Researches among the British Archives for information relative to the Founders of New England, made in 1858–60. 4to. pp. 143. Boston, 1860. 3 00

706 Another edition. Large paper, uncut edges. Boston, 1865. 4 00

707 **Draper.** An Account of the Silver Wedding of Mr. and Mrs. F. P. Draper, at Westford, N. Y., June 16, 1871: an Historical Essay on the Draper and Preston Families, and the Poem, Addresses, and other exercises. 8vo. pp. 32, sewed. Albany, 1871. 1 00

708. **Draper** (Lyman C.) King's Mountain and its Heroes; History of the Battle of King's Mountain, October 7, 1780, and the Events which led to it. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 612. Cincinnati, 1881. 4 00

709 **Drayton** (John). Memoirs of the American Revolution, from its Commencement to the Year 1776, inclusive-as relating to the State of South Carolina; and occasionally referring to North Carolina and Georgia. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. Charleston, 1821. 10 00

710 **Dred Scott Case.** Report of the Decision and Opinions of the Judges. By B. C. Howard. 8vo. pp. 241, law sheep. New York, 1857. 2 00

711 **Drew** (Benjamin). The Refugee; or, The Narratives of Fugitive Slaves in Canada. Related by Themselves. 12mo. pp. 387. Boston, 1856. 1 25

712 **Duche** (Jacob). Discourses on Various Subjects, delivered in Christ Church and St. Peter's, Philadelphia. 2 vols. 8vo. old calf. London, 1780. 2 00

713 **Dudley's** (Col. William) Defeat opposite Fort Meigs, May 5, 1813. Official Report from Captain Leslie Combs to General Green Clay. 8vo. pp. 13, paper. Cincinnati, 1869. 50

714 **Dulieu** (M. J.) Mississippi et Indiana. Souvenirs d'Amerique. 12mo. pp. 310, paper, uncut. Bruxelles, 1862. 75

715 **Dumaresq.** A Sketch of the Family of Dumaresq. To which are added Reminiscences of James Dumaresq, and an Appendix of Documents. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Albany, 1863. 1 00

716 **Dummer** (Jer.) A Defense of the New England Charters. 12mo. pp. 88, half calf, gilt top, neat. London [about 1765]. 3 00

717 Another copy. Paper. 2 50

718 **Dunbar** (E. E.) American Pioneering. An Address before the Travelers' Club. 8vo. pp. 43, paper. Jersey City, 1863. 50

719 **Duncan** (John M.) Travels through part of the United States and Canada in 1818–19. 2 vols. 16mo. calf, neat. Glasgow, 1823. 2 00

720 **Dunlap** (William). History of the American Theatre; and Anecdotes of the Principal Actors. 8vo. cloth. 2 vols. in 1, uncut. London, n. d. 3 25

721 **Dunraven** (Earl of). The Great Divide: Travels in the upper Yellowstone in the Summer of 1874. With Illustrations by Valentine W. Bromley. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 377. London, 1876. 3 50

722 **Dunster** (Rev. Henry P.) The Discoveries of Columbus, and of the English

in America: Including Concise Narratives of the First Settlements formed by our Countrymen in that Important Continent. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 424. London. 1 25

723 **Durrie** (D. S.) Bibliographia Genealogica Americana. An Alphabetical Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees, contained in State, County, and Town Histories, Printed Genealogies, and kindred works. 8vo. pp. 296. Albany, 1868. 1 50

724 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 239. Albany, 1888. 3 00

725 **Durrie** (D. S.) The Importance of Local History. 8vo. pp. 4, paper, half title. n. p., n. d. 20

726 **Duyckinck** (Evert A. and George L.) Cyclopædia of American Literature. Embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors, and Selections from their Writings. From the Earliest Period to the Present Day. With Portraits, Autographs, and other Illustrations. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. New York, 1866. 7 00

727 **Dwight** (Timothy). Travels in New England and New York. Portraits and plates. 4 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. New Haven, 1821. 6 00

728 Another copy. Full sheep. 5 00

729 Another edition. Portrait. Maps. 4 vols. 8vo. tree calf, fine copy. London, 1823. 8 00

730 **Dwight** (Theodore). The Northern Traveler. Routes to the Springs, Niagara, and the Coal Mines, with the Tour of New England. Maps and plates 16mo. pp. 250. New York, 1841. 75

731 **Earle** (Thomas). A Treatise on Rail Roads and Internal Communications. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 120, boards. Philadelphia, 1830. 1 50

732 **Eastburn** (Rev. Joseph). Memoirs of, Stated Preacher in the Mariners' Church, Philadelphia. By Ashbel Green. portrait. 16mo. pp. 208, sheep. Philadelphia, 1828. 1 00

733 **Eaton** (Gen. William). Life of. Collected from his MSS. 8vo. pp. 448, sheep. Brookfield, 1813. 1 50

734 **Eddis** (William). Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive; comprising Occurrences from 1769 to 1777. 8vo. pp. 455. London, 1792. 1 50

735 **Eddy** (Col. Jonathan). Memoir of, of Eddington, Me.; with some Account of the Eddy Family, and of the early Settlers on the Penobscot River. By J. W. Porter. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Augusta, 1877. 75

736 **Eddy** (Rev. Thos. M.) Life of. By Charles N. Sims. 12mo. pp. 392. Cincinnati, 1879. 1 50

737 **Edwards** (John N.) Noted Guerillas; or, The Warfare of the Border. Being a History of the Lives and Adventures of Quantrell, Anderson, Todd, the James and Younger Boys, and a Score of other noted Guerillas of the West. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 560. St. Louis, 1877. 2 50

738 **Edwards** (Jonathan). Selections from the Unpublished Writings of. Edited from the original MSS, with fac similes and an Introduction, by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. 8vo. pp. 209. Privately printed. London, 1865. 3 00

739 **Edwards** (Jonathan). The Life and Character of the late, President of the College of New Jersey: together with extracts from his Private Writings and Diary, and also Eighteen Select Sermons. 8vo. pp. 408, sheep. Glasgow, 1785. 1 75

740 **Edwards** (L.) and **Hopewell** (M.) The Great West and her Commercial Metropolis. Embracing a General View of the West, and a complete History of St. Louis from the Landing of Ligueste in 1764. Illustrations and portraits. 8vo. pp. 604. St. Louis, 1860. 4 00

741 **Eighty** Years' Progress of the United States; with a large amount of Statistical Information; etc. Illustrated. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. New York, 1861. 3 00

742 **Eldridge** (Elleanor). Memoirs of, a Colored Whitewasher. Portrait. 18mo. pp. 128, boards. Providence, 1842. 75

743 **Eliot.** Genealogy of the Eliot Family. Originally compiled by William H. Eliot, Jr. Revised and enlarged by William S. Porter. 8vo. pp. 184, paper. New Haven, Conn., 1854. 2 00

744 **Eliot** (John). A Sketch of the Life of the Apostle Eliot. By Henry A. S. Dearborn. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Roxbury, Mass., 1850. 50

745 **Ellet** (Charles, Jr.) The Mississippi and Ohio Rivers, containing Plans for the Protection of the Delta from Inundation, and of Improving the Navigation of the Ohio and other Rivers by means of Reservoirs. Plans. Royal 8vo. pp. 367. Philadelphia, 1853. 4 00

746 **Ellet** (Mrs. E. F.) Domestic History of the American Revolution. 12mo. pp. 308. New York, 1851. 1 25

747 **Ellet** (Mrs. E. F.) The Queens of American Society. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 464. New York, 1870. 3 75

748 Another edition. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1 00

749 **Ellet** (Mrs. E. F.) The Pioneer Women of the West. 12mo. pp. 434. Philadelphia. 1 00

750 **Elliott** (E. N.) Cotton is King, and Pro-Slavery Arguments: comprising the Writings of Hammond, Harper, Christy, Stringfellow, Hodge, Bledsoe, and Cartwright on this Important Subject, with an Essay on Slavery in the light of International Law. 8vo. pp. 908, roan. Augusta, Ga., 1860. 2 50

751 **Elliott** (Jonathan). Debates in the several State Conventions on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, as recommended by the General Convention of Philadelphia, in 1788. Together with the Journal of the Federal Convention, Congressional Opinions, Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions of '98–'99, etc. New edition, with many additions. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1877. 12 00

752 **Elliott** (Jesse Duncan). Speech [containing an Extended Account of the Battle of Lake Erie], delivered in Hagerstown, Md., November 14, 1843. 8vo. pp. 55+82, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1844. 2 00

753 Another copy. Paper. 1 25

754 **Ellis** (George E.) The Story of the Battle of Bunker's [Breed's] Hill, on June 17, 1775. Map. 16mo. pp. 144. Boston, 1875. 75

755. Another edition. 16mo. pp. 172, paper. Charlestown, 1855. 60

756 **Ellis** (Mr.) New Britain. A Narrative of a Journey to a country, so called by its Inhabitants, discovered in the Vast Plain of the Missouri, in North America, and inhabited by a People of British Origin. Together with a Brief Sketch of their History. 8vo. pp. 336. London, 1820. 2 25

757 **Ellis** (William). Narrative of a Tour through Hawaii; with Remarks on the History, Traditions, Manners, Customs, and Language of the Inhabitants of the Sandwich Islands. Illustrations and maps. 8vo. pp. 442. London, 18 6. 2 50

758 **Ellis** (Wm. Smith). Notices of the Ellises of France and England and of synonymous Families (in France) of Halis, Ales, Elie, etc., and (in England) of Alis, Fitz-Ellis, Ellice, etc. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. London, n. d. 50

759 **Elmwood** (Elnathan). A Yankee among the Nullifiers: an Autobiography. 18mo. pp. 143, hf. cf. N. Y., 1833. 1 00

760 **Emigrants' Guide.** Comprising Advice and Instruction in the Voyage to America, etc. 16mo. pp. 141. London, 1845. 75

761 **Emigrants' Guide** (The); or, Pocket Geography of the Western States and Territories. 16mo. pp. 206, sheep. Cincinnati, 1818. 1 50

762 **Emma Corbett;** or, The Miseries of the Civil War. Founded on some recent circumstances which happened in America. 3 vols. 16mo. sheep. Lon., 1780. 2 00

763 **Emmons** (Richard). The Battle of Bunker Hill; or, The Temple of Liberty. An Historic Poem in Four Cantos. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 144. N. Y., 1839. 1 00

764 **Emory** (Maj. W. H.) Notes of a Military Reconnoisance from Fort Leavenworth, Mo., to San Diego, Cal., including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte and Gila Rivers. Plates. 8vo. pp. 416. Washington, 1848. 2 00

765 The same, with Lieut. Albert's examination of New Mexico and Col. Cooke and Capt. Johnson's Journals. Plates. 8vo. pp. 614. Washington, 1848 3 00

766 **Entick** (John). The General History of the Late War, 1755–1763: Containing its Rise, Progress, and Events in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Maps and plates. 5 vols. 8vo. full bound. London, 1784. 5 00

767 **Eolopoesis.** American Rejected Addresses. 12mo. pp. 240. N. Y., 1855. 1 00

768 **Evans** (Estwick). A Pedestrious Tour, of Four Thousand Miles, through the Western States and Territories, during the Winter and Spring of 1818. 12mo. pp. 250, boards, uncut. Concord, N. H., 1819. 6 00

769 Another copy. Stained. 2 25

770 **Evans** (Lewis). Geographical, Historical, and Political Essays. Containing an Analysis of a General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America, and of the Country of the Confederate Indians, etc. 4to. pp. 32, half calf. Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1755. 6 50

771 **Everett** (David). Common Sense in Dishabille; or, The Farmers' Monitor. 32mo. pp. 120, half morocco. Worcester. Isaiah Thomas, Jr., 1799. 1 25

772 **Everett** (Edward). Orations and Speeches on Various Occasions. With analytical index, by S. Austin Allibone. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853–68. 12 00

773 **Everett** (Edward). An Address upon the Life and Public Services of. By

Richard H [illegible] uncut. [illegible]

774 **Everett** [illegible] Scholar [illegible] Samuel [illegible] pp. 24, paper [illegible]

775 **Everett** [illegible] Memory of [illegible] toric-Genealogical [illegible] plates. 8vo. [illegible]

776 **Ewing** [illegible] 1789–1871. [illegible] York, 1873.

777 **Extracts** [illegible] ings of the [illegible] gress, held in [illegible] September 1774 [illegible] London 1774

778 **Eyma** (Xavier) [illegible] et Recits du [illegible] aliers de L'Ocean [illegible] Amerique. 12mo. [illegible] Paris, 1863

779 **Fair** (Laura [illegible] Trial of, for the Murder [illegible] tenden. 8vo. pp. 542 sheep [illegible] cisco, 1871.

780 **Fairfaxes** (The) of England [illegible] America in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. By [illegible] 8vo. pp. 234 Albany [illegible]

781 **Falconer** (Thos.) [illegible] of the Mississippi [illegible] western Oregon and [illegible] ary of the United States. Maps [illegible] London, 1844

782 **Farmer's** Letters to the [illegible] pp. 95 boards [illegible]

783 **Farnham** (Eliza W.) [illegible] Land. [illegible] New York [illegible]

784 **Farnham** (E. [illegible]) [illegible] the Great Western Prairies, the Ananaman and Rocky Mountains, and in the Oregon Territory. 12mo. pp. 187, boards. Poughkeepsie, 1843. [illegible]

785 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 112 paper. New York, 1843.

786 **Farragut** (David Glasgow). First Admiral of the United States Navy. Embodying his Journal and Letters. By his son Loyall Farragut. With Portraits, Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. [illegible] New York, 1879 [illegible]

787 **Farrar** (Timothy). Manual of the Constitution of the United States of America. 8vo. pp. 532, Bost. 1867. 3 50

788 **Faux** (W.) Journal of a Tour to the United States, principally undertaken to ascertain the Condition and Prospects of [illegible]

[illegible] **Fawcett** [illegible]

[illegible] **Fay** [illegible]

[illegible] **Fearon** [illegible] Narrative of a [illegible] Thousand Miles through the Eastern and Western States of America. With Remarks on Mr. [illegible] and Letters. 8vo. pp. [illegible] London, [illegible] 1 50

[illegible] copy. Half morocco, gilt top. [illegible] 2 25

[illegible] **Featherstonehaugh** (G. W.) [illegible] the Ammay Sector with an [illegible] Deposits [illegible] of the Gold Regions in [illegible] Country and Sketches of [illegible] Illustrated. 2 vols. [illegible] 3 50

[illegible] copy. Half calf. 4 50

[illegible] **Featherstonehaugh** (G. W.) Excursion through the Slave States from Washington on the Potomac to the Frontier of Mexico. With Sketches of Popular Manners and Geographical Notices. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. London, [illegible] 3 00

[illegible] Another edition. 8vo. pp. [illegible] New York, [illegible] 50

[illegible] **Federalist** (The). A Collection of Essays written in favor of the New Constitution as agreed upon by the Federal Convention, Sept. 17, 1787. 2 vols. 16mo. pp. [illegible] new half morocco, gilt top. A fine copy of the rare original edition. New York, 1788 25 00

[illegible] Another edition. Reprinted from the Original Text. With an Historical Introduction and Notes. By Henry B. Dawson. Vol. 1 containing all of the Federalist. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 757. New York, 1863. 3 00

799 Another edition. Edited by John C. Hamilton. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 659. Philadelphia, 1880. 3 50

800 **Fenwick** (John). [Quaker.] A Sketch from the Life and Character of. By John

Clement. 8vo. pp. 95, paper. Philadelphia, 1874. 75

801 **Ferguson** (William). America by River and Rail; or, Notes by the Way on the New World and its People. 8vo. pp. 511. London, 1856. 2 00

802 **Ferrall** (S. A.) A Ramble of Six Thousand Miles through the United States of America. 8vo. pp. 360, boards, uncut. London, 1832. 2 25

803 **Ferris** (David). Memoirs of the Life of, an Approved Minister of the Society of Friends. Written by Himself. 16mo. pp. 106, boards. Phila., 1855. 50

804 **Ferris** (Jacob). The States and Territories of the Great West. Their Geography, History, Resources, Local History, etc. Giving a Table of Distances. Maps and Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 352. New York, 1856. 1 50

805 **Fidler** (Isaac). Observations on the United States and Canada, in 1832. 12mo. pp. 247. New York, 1832. 75

806 Another edition. 12mo. pp. 434. London. 1 00

807 **Field** (Henry M.) History of the Atlantic Telegraph. 12mo. pp. 364. New York, 1866. 1 00

808 **Field** (Thomas W.) An Essay toward an Indian Bibliography. Being a Catalogue of Books relating to the History, Antiquities, Languages, Customs, Religion, Wars, Literature, and Origin of the American Indians. With Bibliographical and Historical Notes, and Synopsis of the contents of some of the Works least known. 8vo. pp. 430. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1873. 6 00

809 **Field** (Thomas W.) Catalogue of the Library of. (American Indians.) Sold by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 1875. Priced. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut, 2,663 lots. 4 00

810 Another copy. Priced. Sewed, uncut. 3 00

811 **Fifty Years in Chains**; or, The Life of an American Slave. 12mo. pp. 430. Indianapolis, n. d. 1 50

812 **Finley** (J. B.) Autobiography of; or, Pioneer Life in the West. By. W. P. Strickland. 12mo. pp. 455. Cincinnati. 1867. 1 75

813 **Finley** (J. B.) Sketches of Western Methodism. Biographical, Historical and Miscellaneous. Illustrative of Pioneer Life. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 551. Cincinnati, 1854. 1 75

814 **Fisher** (J. B.) Catalogue of the Library of a "Private Gentleman." Sold in New York, 1866. Priced. 8vo. half morocco, 2,525 lots. 3 00

815 Another copy. 4to. large paper, uncut. Priced. 3 00

816 **Fisher** (R. S.) A New and Complete Statistical Gazetteer of the United States. 8vo. pp. 960, sheep, binding broken. New York, 1853. 1 25

817 **Fisher** (S. G.) Trial of the Constitution, Democracy, Union, etc. 8vo. pp. 391. Philadelphia, 1862. 2 00

818 **Fisher's** National Magazine and Industrial Record. 3 vols. 8vo. half bound. New York, 1846. 3 00

819 **Fisk** (Col. James, Jr.) The Life of with Sketches of Edward S. Stokes, his Assassin, Miss Ellen Josephine Mansfield, his former Mistress, and various incidents in the checkered life of a murdered millionaire. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 58, paper. New York [1872]. 25

820 **Fisk** (President). A Tribute to the Memory of. By Prof. Whedon. 8vo. pp. 23, boards. New York, 1839. 50

821 **Fiske Family** (The). A History of the Family (Ancestral and Descendant) of William Fiske, Sen., of Amherst, N. H., with brief Notices of other Branches springing from the same Ancestry. Compiled by Albert A. Fiske. 12mo. pp. 209. flex. 3 00

822 **Fitch** (John). Life of, the Inventor of the Steamboat. By Thompson Westcott. Illustrated. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1 25

823 **Flanders Family.** Genealogy of the Flanders Family. By William Prescott. 8vo. pp. 8, paper. n. p., n. d. 50

824 **Flanders** (Henry). An Exposition of the Constitution of the United States. 12mo. pp. 295, Philadelphia, 1877 1 50

825 **Flanders** (Henry). The Lives and Times of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1875. 5 00

826 **Fletcher** (John). Studies on Slavery, in Easy Lessons. Compiled into Eight Studies, and subdivided into Short Lessons for the convenience of Readers. 8vo. pp. 637, sheep. Natchez, 1852. 2 50

827 **Fletcher** (Rev. J.) American Patriotism further confronted with Reason, Scripture, and the Constitution, with a Scriptural Plea for the Revolted Colonies. 18mo. pp. 130, paper. Shrewsbury [1776]. 1 00

828 **Flint** (James). Letters from America, containing Observations on the Climate and Agriculture of the Western States, the Manners of the People, the Prospects of

Emigrants, &c., &c. 8vo. pp. 330. Edinburgh, 1822. 1 50

829 **Flint** (Timothy). Recollections of the last Ten Years, passed in occasional Residences and Journeyings in the Valley of the Mississippi, from Pittsburg and the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico. 8vo. pp. 395, boards. Boston, 1826. 3 00

830 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut. 4 00

831 **Flint** (Timothy). The History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley; to which is appended a Condensed Physical Geography of the Atlantic States and the whole American Continent. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. sheep. Boston, 1833. 3 50

833 **Florida Pirate** (The); or, An Account of a Cruise in the Schooner Esparanza; with a Sketch of the Life of her Commander. 8vo. pp. 24. paper. N.Y. 1823. 50

834 **Follansbee.** Report made to the Follansbee Association, U. S. A, made by Columbus Smith, 1865. Containing Information of the Different Branches of Follansbee Family in America, and likewise several Genealogies. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Middlebury, 1865. 60

835 **Foote** (A. H.) Africa and the American Flag. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 390. New York, 1854. 1 25

836 **Foote** (Henry S.) The Bench and Bar of the South and Southwest. 8vo. pp. 264. St. Louis, 1876. 2 00

837 **Foote** (Saml. E.) Memoirs of the Life of. By his Brother, John P. Foote. 12mo. pp. 307. Cincinnati, 1860. 75

838 **Foreign Conspiracy** against the Liberties of the United States. The Numbers of Brutus, originally published in the New York Observer. 16mo. pp. 188. New York, 1835. 1 00

839 **Force** (Peter). Tracts and other Papers relating to the Origin, Settlement, and Progress of the Colonies in North America, from the Discovery of the Country to the year 1776. 4 vols. royal 8vo. Washington, v. d. 20 00

840 **Foster** (J. W.) The Mississippi Valley. Its Physical Geography, including Sketches of the Topography, Botany, Geology, Mineral Resources, etc. Maps and Sections. 8vo. pp. 443. Chicago. 1869. 4 00

841 **Foster.** Some of the Papers laid before the Governor [John A. Dix, of New York.] in Support of the Petition for the Commutation of the Sentence of William Foster [who murdered Avery D. Putnam with a car-hook in a street-car in New York City] to Imprisonment for Life. 8vo. pp. 78, paper. N. Y., 1873. 60

842 **Fourney** (John W.) Anecdotes of Public Men. 2 vols. 12mo. N.Y., 1873. 4 00

843 **Fothergill** (John). An Account of the Life and Travels of, in the Works of the Ministry. 12mo. pp. 367, sheep. London, 1773. 2 50

844 **Fowle** (W. F.) Catalogue of his Choice Collection of Books. Sold by Leonard & Co., 1865. Large paper, neatly priced in ink. Half morocco, gilt top. 8vo. pp. 147. 3 00

845 **Fowler** (W. W.) Twenty Years of Inside Life in Wall Street. The Personal Experience of a Speculator. Sketches of the Leading Operating Money Kings, etc. 12mo. pp. 576. N. Y., 1880. 1 50

846 **Fox** (Ebenezer). The Revolutionary Adventures of, of Roxbury, Mass. Portrait. 18mo pp. 238. Boston, 1838. 1 25

847 Another copy. Half calf, neat. 2 00

848 **Franchere** (Gabriel). Narrative of a Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America, in the years 1811–14; or, the First American Settlement on the Pacific. Illus. 12mo. pp. 376. N. Y., 1854. 2 00

849 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Autobiography of. Edited from his manuscripts. With Notes and Introduction. By John Bigelow. 12mo. pp. 409. Phila., 1870. 2 50

850 A new enlarged edition. 3 vols. 12mo. 1874. 4 50

851 **Franklin** (Benjamin). The Autobiography and Essays of. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1871. 75

852 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Life and Times of. By James Parton. Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston. 4 00

853 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Life of. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 208. Boston. 1 25

854 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Life of, the Celebrated Statesman and Philosopher. By O. L. Holley. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 468. Philadelphia. 1 00

855 **Franklin** (Benjamin). The Life and Essays of Dr. Franklin. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 471, new hlf. mor. Lond., 1816. 2 25

856 **Franklin** (Benjamin). The Life of. With many Choice Anecdotes and Admirable Sayings of this Great Man. By M. L. Weems. Illustrated. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854. 1 25

857 **Franklin** (Benjamin). A Picture of the Struggles of our Infant Nation, One Hundred Years Ago. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 373. New York, 1876. 1 25

858 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Memorial of the Inauguration of the Statue of. Plates. 8vo. pp. 112. Boston, 1857. 1 25

859 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Eulogium on. Delivered in Philadelphia, March 1, 1791, by William Smith. 8vo. pp. 39, half morocco, neat. London, 1792. 1 25

860 **Franklin** (Benjamin). The Works of. Containing several Political and Historical Tracts, and many Letters, Official and Private, with Notes and a Life of the Author. By Jared Sparks. Portraits. 8vo. 10 vols. cloth. Phila., 1840. 15 00

861 **Franklin** (Benjamin). The Select Works of, including his Autobiography. With Notes and a Memoir. By Epes Sargent. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 502. Boston, 1857. 1 50

862 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Letters to, from his Family and Friends, 1751–90. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 195, new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. N. Y., 1859. 5 00

863 **Franklin** (Benjamin). The Examination of Dr. Benjamin Franklin, relative to the Repeal of the American Stamp Act in 1766. 8vo. pp. 50, paper, n. p., 1767. 57

864 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Rules for Reducing a Great Empire to a Small one; to which is subjoined the Declaration of Independence. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. London, 1793. 50

865 **Franklin** (Benjamin). M. T. Cicero's Cato Major; or, Discourse on Old Age, with Explanatory Notes. Two Portraits. 8vo. pp. 163, bds. uncut. Lond., 1778. 2 25

866 **Franklin** (Rev. Benj.) and **Fisher** (Elder T. J.) Debate on some Distinctive Differences between the Reformers and Baptists. 12mo. pp. 366. Louisv., 1858. 1 25

867 **Freeman** (E. A.) History of the Federal Government from the Foundation of the Achaian League to the Disruption of the United States. Vol. I. General Introduction. 8vo. London, 1874. 6 00

868 **Fremont, Buchanan, and Fillmore;** or, the Parties called to order. By a Friend of Freedom and Peace. 12mo. pp. 33, paper. New York, 1856. 35

870 **Fremont** (J. C.) Life, Explorations, and Public Services of. By C. W. Upham. Portfolio. 12mo. pp. 355. Bos., 1856. 1 00

871 **Fremont** (J. C.) Memoir of the Life and Public Services of, including his Explorations. Portrait and illustrations. By John Bigelow. 12mo. pp. 480. New York, 1856. 1 25

872 **Fremont** (J. C.) Report of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, in 1842, and to Oregon and Upper California, in 1843–44. Plates. 8vo. pp. 693. Washington, 1845. 2 00

873 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 324, uncut. Map. London, 1846. 1 75

874 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 186. New York, 1846. 1 00

875 **Freneau** (Philip). Poems on Various, Subjects, but chiefly illustrative of the Events and Acts in the American War of Independence. 18mo. pp. 362. London, 1861. 1 50

876 **Freneau** (Philip). Poems Written between the years 1768 and 1794. 8vo. pp. 456, sheep. Portrait inserted. Monmouth, N. J., 1795. 4 00

877 **Frignet** (E.) Etudes Financieres sur les Chemins de Fer Americains. (Missouri, Kansas, and Texas Railway.) Map. 8vo. pp. 97. paper, sewed. Paris, 1873. 1 25

878 **Frost** (John). The Pictorial Book of the Commodores, comprising Lives of Distinguished Commodores in the United States Navy. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 440. New York, 1845. 2 00

879 **Frost** (John). Wild Scenes of a Hunter's Life. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 407. Boston, 1875. 1 25

880 **Frothingham** (Richard). History of the Siege of Boston, and of the Battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill. Also an Account of the Bunker Hill Monument. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 422. Boston, 1872. 3 50

881 **Frothingham** (Richard). The Rise of the Republic of the United States. 8vo. Boston, 1872. 3 50

882 **Fry** (F.) Travelers' Guide, and Descriptive Journal of the Great Northwestern Territories of the United States of America, comprising Idaho, Washington, Montana, Oregon, and Sketches of Colorado, Utah, Nebraska, and British America. 12mo. pp. 264. Cin., 1865. 1 25

883 **Fulton** (Robert). A Treatise on the Improvement of Canal Navigation. Exhibiting the numerous advantages to be derived from Small Canals, and Boats of two to five feet wide, containing from two to five tons burthen. With a Description of the Machinery for facilitating Conveyance by Water through the most Mountainous Countries, independent of Locks and Aqueducts. 17 plates. 4to. pp. 144. half bound. London, 1796. 10 00

884 **Fulton** (Robert). The Life of. With Interesting Incidents, indicating the Character of the Man, and Copies of Mr. Fulton's Original Drawings and Plates. Portrait and illustrations (many of them

colored). 8vo. pp. 297, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1856. 2 50

885 **Gage** (Thomas). A New Survey of the West Indias, containing a Journall of 3,300 miles within the Main Land of America (through Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua, etc.). with a Grammar of the Poconchi Indian Tongue, etc. Folio, pp. 220, and index, old calf. London, 1648. 5 00

886 Another edition. 12mo. pp. 477 and index, old calf. London, 1677. 2 50

887 Another edition. 12mo. pp. 477 and index, old calf, neat. Lon., 1099. 3 00

888 **Gaillard** or Gaylord. The History of the Pedigrees of the House of Gaillard or Gaylord, in France, England, and the United States. By William Gaillard. Photographic portraits and views. 8vo. pp. 56. Cincinnati. 5 00

889 **Gaines.** Myra Clark Gaines *vs.* Francois Dussua Delacroix and City of New Orleans. Synopsis of New Testimony. Speeches of Counsel, etc., 1858. 8vo. pp. 75, paper. Washington, 1858. 75

890 **Gale.** Genealogy of the Gale Family. By Hon. George Gale, of Galesville, Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 9, paper, half title. n. p., n. d. 40

891 **Gallagher** (W. D.) Progress in the Northwest. Annual Discourse before the Historical Society of Ohio, April 8, 1850 8vo. pp. 88, paper. Cincinnati, 1850. 50

892 **Gallagher** (W. D.) Selections from the Poetical Literature of the West. 12mo. pp. 264, paper. Cincinnati, 1841. 1 00

893 **Gallagher** (W. D.) Miami Woods, Golden Wedding on the Rolling Fork of Hardin, and other poems. 12mo. pp. 264. Cincinnati, 1881. 2 00

894 **Gallatin** (Albert). A Memoir on the Northeastern Boundary, in connection with Mr. Jay's Map. Together with a Speech on the same Subject by the Hon. Daniel Webster. Map. 8vo. pp. 74, paper. New York, 1843. 50

895 **Galloway** (Joseph). The Examination of, by a Committee of the House of Commons. Edited by Thomas Balch. 8vo. pp. 83. (Seventy-six Society, 150 copies.) Philadelphia, 1855. 2 00

896 **Galt** (John). Lawrie Todd; or, The Settlers in the Woods. 3 vols. 16mo. half bound. London, 1830. 2 00

897 **Galt** (John). The Autobiography of. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1833. 2 50

898 **Gannett** (Ezra Stiles). Unitarian Minister in Boston, 1824–1871. A Memoir. By his son, William C. Gannett. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 572. Boston, 1875. 2 25

899 **Garden** (Alexander). Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America, with Sketches of Character of Persons the most distinguished in the Southern States for Civil and Military Services. 8vo. pp. 459. boards, uncut. Charleston, 1822. Also, The Second Series. 12mo. boards, uncut. Charleston, 1828. 2 vols. 7 50

900 The same. First Series. 8vo. sheep. 2 00

901 The same. Second Series. 12mo. half mor., uncut. Charleston, 1828. 3 50

902 **Gardiner** (O. C.) The Great Issue; or, The Three Presidential Candidates. Being a Brief Historical Sketch of the Free Soil Question in the United States, from the Congresses of 1774 and '87, to the Present Time. 8vo. pp. 176, paper. New York, 1848. 50

903 **Gardner** (Charles K.) A Dictionary of all Officers, who have been Commissioned, or have been Appointed, and Served in the Army of the United States, 1789 to 1853. 8vo. pp. 640. New York, 1860. 2 50

904 **Gardner** (Mrs. H. C.) Glimpses of Our Lake Region in 1863, and other Papers. 16mo. pp. 420. Cincinnati, 1874. 1 25

905 **Garfield** (James A.) By George F. Hoar. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 44. Boston, 1882. 50

906 **Garfield** (James A.) Death of the President, Meeting of the Americans in London, at Exeter Hall, 24th September, 1881, to which is added the Address of His Grace the Archbishop delivered Sept. 26. Photograph. Small 4to. pp. 60. Handsomely printed, and bound in white cloth. London, 1881. 1 40

907 **Garfield** (James A.) From Canal Boy to President; or, the Boyhood and Manhood of James A. Garfield. By Horatio Alger. 16mo. Illus. New York, 1881. 1 25

908 **Garfield** (James A.) From the Farm to the Presidential Chair. The Life and Public Services of James A. Garfield, with a Sketch of the Life of Chester A. Arthur. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 540. sheep. Cincinnati, 1881. 2 50

909 **Garfield** (James A.) Garfield's Words; Suggestive Passages from his Public and Private Writings. Compiled by Wm. R. Balch. Portrait. 16mo. Boston, 1881. 1 00

910 **Garfield** (James A.) President Garfield and Education. Hiram College Memorial. By B. A. Hinsdale. 12mo. pp. 433. Boston, 1882. 1 50

911 **Garfield** (James A.) The Life and Work of: embracing an Account of the Scenes of his Boyhood; his Valor as a Soldier; his Career as a Statesman; his Election to the Presidency, and the Tragic

Story of his Death. By John C. Ridpath. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 672. Cin., 1881. 2 50

912 **Garfield** (James A.) The Life of, with an Account of his Death and Funeral Obsequies. By J. M. Bundy. Portrait. 12mo pp. 274. New York, 1881. 1 00

913 **Garfield** (James A.) The Poets' Tributes to Garfield, Poems written for the Boston Globe, and Many Selections. Sm. 4to pp. 80, paper. Cambridge, 1881. 50

914 **Garrison** (William Lloyd) and his Times; or, Sketches of the Anti-Slavery Movement in America. By Oliver Johnson, with an introduction by John G. Whittier. 8vo. pp. 490. Boston, 1881. 2 00

915 **Garrison** (William Lloyd). Tributes to William Lloyd Garrison at the Funeral Services, May 28th, 1879. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 56. Boston, 1879. 75

916 **Gass** (Patrick). Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery, under the Command of Lewis and Clarke from the Missouri to the Pacific Ocean, 1804–6. Curious illustrations. 16mo. pp. 262, half bound. Pittsburgh, 1807. 2 00

917 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 381, half bound. Pittsburgh, 1808. 2 75

918 Another edition. 12mo, sheep. Illustrated. Philadelphia, 1812. 2 00

919 Another edition. 12mo. pp. 238, half sheep. Dayton, 1847. 1 75

920 **Gass** (Patrick). The Life and Times of, now sole Survivor of the Overland Expedition to the Pacific, under Lewis and Clarke, in 1804–5–6; also, a Soldier in the War with Great Britain, etc., together with Gass' Journal of the Expedition condensed; and Sketches of some Events occurring during the last Century in the Upper Ohio Country. Biographies, Reminiscences, etc. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 280. Wellsburgh, Va., 1859. 1 25

921 **Gazzettiere** Americano, contenente un un distinto Ragguaglio di Tutte le Parti del Nuova Mondo. Della loro Situazione, Clima, Terreno, Prodotti, Stato Antico e Moderno, Merci, Manifatture, e Commercis, Tradotto dall' Inglese. Numerous Plates and Maps. 3 vols. 4to. vellum. Livorno, 1763. 10 00

922 **Geary** (J. W.) Memorial Addresses on the Death of Gov. John W. Geary. Delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives of Pennsylvania. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 80. Harrisburg, 1873. 75

923. **Geneva.** Argument at. A Complete Collection of the Forensic Discussions on the part of the United States and Great Britain, before the Tribunal of Arbitration, under the Treaty of Washington, as published by authority of the Government. 8vo. New York, 1874. 3 50

924 **Geneva Arbitration,** 4 vols.; Berlin Arbitration, 1 vol.; British Case and Papers, 3 vols.; British Counter-case, 1 vol. Together 9 vols. 8vo. sheep. Washington, 1872. 10 00

925 **Geneva Arbitration.** The Case of the United States to be laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration to be convened at Geneva. 8vo. pp. 204. Wash., 1872. 75

926 **Gentlemen's Magazine** (The). Edited by William E. Burton and Edgar A. Poe. Illustrated. Vols. 1 to 7, lacking vol. 3. 6 vols. 8vo. half bound. Philadelphia, 1837–1840. 6 00

927 **Geographical** Chart of the American Federal Republic. Curious Old Chart folded in paper cover. Walpole, N. H., n. d. 35

928 **Geographical,** Historical, Commercial, and Agricultural View of the United States, forming a complete Emigrant's Directory through every part of the Republic: particularizing the States of Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, Mississippi, Louisiana, Illinois, etc. Comprising Important Details of the Mode of Settling, Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, Description of the Soil, Climate, etc. With an Account of the British Possessions in Upper and Lower Canada. Maps. 8vo. pp. 762, boards, uncut. London, 1820. 2 00

929 **Gerstaker** (Frederick). Western Lands and Western Waters. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 388. London, 1864. 2 00

930 **Gholson** (W. Y.) Address on the Subject of the Payment of the Bonds of the United States in Coin. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Cincinnati, 1868. 50

931 **Gianque** (Florien). The Election and Naturalization Laws of the United States: being a compilation of all Constitutional Provisions and Laws of the United States relating to Elections, the Elective Franchise, to Citizenship, and the Naturalization of Aliens, with Notes of Decisions. 8vo. pp. 96. Cincinnati, 1880. 1 00

932 **Gilbart** (J. W.) The History of Banking in America; with an Inquiry how far the Banking Institutions of America are adapted to this Country; and a Review of the Causes of the Recent Pressure on the Money Market. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1882. 3 00

933 **Gillet** (R. H.) The Federal Government; its Officers and their Duties. 12mo. pp. 443. New York, 1872. 2 00

934 **Gillmore** (Parker "Ubique"). Prairie Farms and Prairie Folk. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1872. 3 00

935 Another copy. Half calf. 4 00

936 **Gilpin** (William). Mission of the North American People, Geographical, Social, and Political. Illustrated by Six Charts, Delineating the Physical Architecture and Thermal Laws of the Continents. 8vo. pp. 217. Philadelphia, 1873. 3 00

937 **Glazier** (Willard). Heroes of Three Wars. Comprising a Series of Biographical Sketches of the most Distinguished Soldiers of the War of the Revolution, the War with Mexico, and the War for the Union. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 410. Philadelphia, 1879. 1 25

938 [**Gleig** (G. R.)] Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington, Baltimore, and New Orleans, under Generals Ross, Pakenham, and Lambert, in the Years 1814 and 1815; with some account of the Countries visited. By an Officer. 8vo. pp. 431, boards, foxed. Philadelphia, 1821. 1 25

939 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 377, calf, neat. London, 1824. 2 25

940 **Glisan** (R.) Journal of Army Life (Garrison Life on the Border, and of the Oregon and Washington Territorial Indian Wars, from 1855 to 1858). Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 511. San Francisco, 1874. 3 50

941 **Goddard** (F. B.) Homes and Fortunes in the Boundless West and the Sunny South; their Climate, Scenery, Soil, etc. Illustrated with numerous maps and engravings. 8vo. pp. 591. Philadelphia [1869]. 2 50

942 **Godley** (John R.) Letters from America. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1844. 1 50

943 **Goldsborough** (Chas. W.) The United States Naval Chronicle. Vol. I., all published. 8vo. pp. 407, paper. Washington, 1824. 75

944 **Goode** (W. H.) Outposts of Zion. Missionary Life in the Great West. 1843–1860. 12mo. pp. 464. Cincinnati, 1863. 1 50

945 **Goodell** (William). The American Slave Code in Theory and Practice. Its distinctive features shown by its Statutes, Judicial Decisions, and Illustrative Facts. 12mo. pp. 410. London, 1853. 1 00

946 **Goodrich** (Chas. A.) Lives of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. 12mo. pp. 460, sheep. New York, 1829. 1 50

947 **Goodwin** (Henry M.) The Pilgrim Fathers: a glance at their History, Character, and Principles. 8vo. pp. 86, paper. Rockford, Ill., 1870. 50

948 **Goodwin** (W. F.) Catalogue of the Historical Library of. (Americana). Sold in Boston, 1876. Priced. 8vo. half morocco, gilt top, 1,858 lots. 2 50

949 **Gordon** (Rev. James Bentley). An Historical and Geographical Memoir of the North American Continent; its Nations and Tribes. And an Account of his Life, etc. Portrait. 4to. pp. 305, boards, uncut. Dublin, 1820. 3 00

950 **Gordon** (William). The History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America; including an Account of the late War, and of the Thirteen Colonies. 3 vols. 8vo. sheep. New York, 1794. 3 50

951 **Gorrie** (Rev. P. D.) Episcopal Methodism, as It Was and Is. 12mo. pp. 354. Auburn, 1852. 1 00

952 **Gorrie** (Rev. P. D.) The Churches and Sects of the United States. Containing a Brief Account of their Origin, History, etc. 12mo. pp. 240. New York, 1856. 75

953 **Goss-Udderzook Tragedy** (The). Being a History of a Strange Case of Deception and Murder. Including the great Life Insurance Case, and the Trial of Wm. E. Udderzook for the Murder of W. S. Goss. 8vo. pp. 60, paper. Baltimore, 1873. 35

954 **Gouge** (Wm. M.) A Short History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States, including an Account of Provincial and Centennial Paper Money. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. New York, 1835. 1 50

955 **Gouge** (Wm. M.) The Curse of Paper Money and Banking; or, a Short History of Banking in the United States of America, with an account of its ruinous effects on Landowners, Farmers, Traders, and on all the Industrial Classes of the Community. With an Introduction by Wm. Cobbett. 16mo. pp. 200, boards. London, 1833. 1 50

956 **Gould** (Marcus T. C.) Report of the Trial of Friends at Steubenville, Ohio, from the 15th to the 26th of October, 1828. 8vo. pp. 340, Philadelphia, 1829. 2 50

957 **Graham** (General Samuel). Memoir of. With Notices of the Campaigns in which he was Engaged from 1779 to 1801. By his son, Col. James Graham. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 318. (A few copies printed for private circulation.) Edinburgh, 1862. 5 00

958 **Grahame** (James). The History of the Rise and Progress of the United States of America till the British Revolution in 1688. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. London, 1827. 3 00

959 **Grahame** (James). The History of the United States of America from the Plantation of the British Colonies till their Assumption of National Independence. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Phila., 1852. 3 50

960 Another edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. 6 00

961 Another edition. 4 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. London, 1836. 5 00

962 **Grant** (Mrs. Anne.) Memoirs of an American Lady. With Sketches of Manners and Scenes in America as they existed previons to the Revolulion. With a Memoir of Mrs. Grant, by James Grant Wilson. With portrait and plates. 8vo. pp. 377. Albany, 1876. 3 00

963 **Grant** (U. S.) Life and Services of. By Henry Coppee. Portrait and maps. 12mo. pp. 465. New York, 1868. 1 25

964 **Grant** (U. S.) Life and Services of. Conqueror of the Bebellion, 8vo. pp. 160. paper. Washington, 1868. 40

965 **Grant** (U. S.) Life of. By Charles A. Dana and J. H. Wilson. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 423. Springfield, 1868. 1 25

966 **Grant** (U. S.) Life of. General of United States Army. By H. C. Deming. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 533. Hartford, 1868. 1 50

967 **Grant** (U. S.) The Modern Ulysses, L.L. D. His Political Record. By Nelson Cross. 8vo. pp. 182, paper. New York, 1872. 50

968 **Grant** (U. S.) About Grant. By John L. Swift. 12mo. pp. 206. Boston, 1880. 1 00

969 **Grant** (U. S.) An Analysis and Estimate of his Character. By Judge James Sloan. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Cincinnati, 1868. 25

970 **Grant** (U. S.) Around the World with General Grant. A Narrative of his Visit to various Countries in Europe, Asia, and America, 1877–1879. To which are added Conversations with General Grant on Questions connected with American Politics and History. By John Russell Young. 800 illustrations. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. half morocco. New York [1880]. 12 00

971 **Grant** (U. S.) Tour Round the World, with a Sketch of his Life. 12mo. pp. 288. Chicago, 1880. Paper, 50c.; cloth, 1 00

972 **Grant** (U. S.) and **Colfax** (S.) Life and Services of. By Chas. A. Phelps. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 344. Boston, 1868. 1 00

973 **Grant** (U. S.) and **Colfax** (S.) Lives of. By E. D. Mansfield. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 425. Cincinnati, 1868. 1 00

974 **Grant** (U. S.) and **Colfax** (S.) Lives of. Containing also a correct Genealogical Summary of the Grant Family. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 104, paper. Cincinnati, 1868. 25

975 **Grant** (U. S.) and **Colfax** (S.) Lives of. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 362. Philadelphia, 1868. 1 00

976 **Grant and Wilson.** Life and Public Services of Ulysses S. Grant, from his Birth to the Present Time, and a Biographical Sketch of Hon. Henry Wilson. By Chas. A. Phelps. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 371. Boston, 1872. 1 00

977 **Grant** (U. S.) Gratitude to, by the Loyal Citizens of New York. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. New York, 1864. 20

978 **Grant** (U. S.) His Early Life and Military Career. By J. K. Larke. 12mo. pp. 512. New York, 1879. 1 00

979 **Grantham** (Sir Thomas). An Historical Account of some Memorable Actions, particularly in Virginia; also against the Admiral of Algiers and in the East Indies. London, 1716. With an Introduction, by R. A. Brock. 8vo. pp. 8 71, sewed. Richmond, 1882. 2 00

980 **Grattan** (Thomas C.) Civilized America. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. full calf, neat. London, 1859. 5 00

981 **Gravier** (Gabriel). Discouvertes et Etablissements de Cavelier De La Salle de rouen Dans L'Amerique du Nord (Lacs Ontario, Erie, Huron, Michigan, Vallees de L'Ohio et du Mississippi et Texas.) Portraits, map, and plates. Imp. 8vo. sewed, uncut. Rouen, 1870. 6 50

982 **Gray** (John), of Mount Vernon, Va., the Last Soldier of the Revolution. Died, March 29, 1868, aged 104 years. By J. M. Dalzell. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Washington, 1868. 50

983 **Graydon** (Alexander). Memoirs of his own Time. With Reminiscences of the Men and Events of the Revolution. Edited by John S. Littell. 8vo. pp. 504. Philadelphia, 1846. 2 00

983*a* **Great Industries** (The) of the United States. Being an Historical Summary of the Origin, Growth, and Perfection of the Chief Industrial Arts of this Country. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 1304, sheep. Hartford, 1871. 2 50

984 **Greeley** (Horace). The Life of. From his birth to the present time. By James Parton. 8vo. pp. 548. Boston, 1882. 2 50

985 **Greeley** (Horace). The Life of. Including Graphic Notices of Important Historical Events, Political Movements, and Eminent Journalists, Politicians and Statesmen of his Times. By L. D. Ingersoll. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 574. Philadelphia, 1874. 1 00

986 **Greeley** (Horace). The Life and Public Career of. By W. M. Cornell. 12mo. pp. 317. Boston, 1882. 1 25

987 **Green** (J. D.) Narrative of J. D. Green, a Runaway Slave from Kentucky: containing an Account of his Three Escapes in 1839, 1846, and 1848. 16mo. pp. 43, paper. Huddersfield, 1864. 75

988 **Greene** (Albert G.) Catalogue of the Library of. Formerly a resident of Providence, R. I., and more recently of Cleveland, Ohio. Sold in New York, March, 1869. Neatly priced in ink. 8vo. half morocco, 6,742 lots. 3 50

989 **Greene** (Geo. W.) A Historical View of the American Revolution. 12mo. pp. 469. New York, 1876. 1 50

990 **Greene** (Geo. W.) The German Element in the War of American Independence. 12mo. pp. 211. New York, 1876. 1 50

991 **Greene** (Nathaniel). Memoirs of the Life and Campaigns of. By Charles Caldwell. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 452. Philadelphia, 1819. 3 00

992 **Greene** (Nathaniel). Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of, Major-General of the Armies of the United States, in the War of the Revolution. By William Johnson, of Charleston, S. C. Portraits and maps. 2 vols. 4to. full bound. Charleston, 1822. 10 00

993 **Greene** (Nathaniel). The Life of. By G. Washington Greene. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871. 10 00

994 **Greenfield** (Miss E. T.) The Black Swan at Home and Abroad; or, a Biographical Sketch of Miss Elizabeth Taylor Greenfield, the American Vocalist. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Phila., 1855. 25

995 **Greenhow** (Robert). Memoir, Historical and Political, on the Northwest Coast of North America and Adjacent Territories. Map 8vo. pp. 228, paper, uncut. Washington, 1840. 1 25

996 **Gregg** (Josiah). Commerce of the Prairies; or, the Journal of a Santa Fé Trader, during Eight Expeditions across the Great Western Prairies, and a Residence of nearly nine years in Northern Mexico. Illustrated with maps and engravings. 2 vols. 12mo. N. Y., 1845. 3 00

997 **Griffith** (Maurice). Discovery of a Nation of Welshmen in the Interior of America, pp. 7, etc. 8vo. pp. 64. Half calf. Shrewsbury, 1817. 2 25

998 **Griffith** (John). A Journal of the Life, Travels, and Labours of, formerly of Darby, in Pennsylvania. Also some Brief Remarks addressed to the People called Quakers. 12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1780. 1 50

999 **Griffith** (William, of N. Jersey.) Historical Notes of the American Colonies and Revolution, from 1754 to 1775. 8vo. pp. 300, boards. Burlington, N. J., 1843. 6 00

1000 **Grimke** (Frederick). Considerations upon the Nature and Tendency of Free Institutions. 8vo. pp. 544. Cincinnati, 1848. 2 50

1001 **Griswold** (Rufus W.) The Poets and Poetry of America. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 621, full morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1860. 8 00

1002 **Griswold** (Rufus W.) The Prose Writers of America. With a Survey of the Intellectual History, Condition, and Prospects of the Country. 8vo. pp. 552. Philadelphia, 1849. Worn. 2 00

1003 **Grund** (Francis J.) Aristocracy in America; from the Sketch-book of a German Nobleman. 2 vols. 12mo. Portrait. London, 1839. 2 00

1005 **Grund** (Francis J.) The Americans in their Moral, Social, and Political Relations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837. 2 50

1006 **Guest** (Moses). Poems on Several Occasions. To which are annexed Extracts from a Journal kept by the Author during a Journey from New Brunswick, in New Jersey, to Montreal and Quebec. 16mo. pp. 160, sheep. Cin., 1823. 1 50

1007 **Hackett** (Frank W.) The Geneva Award Acts; with Notes and References to Decisions of the Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims. 8vo. pp. 207. Boston, 1882. 2 50

1008 **Hadley** (W. H.) The American Citizen's Manual of Reference. An Historical, Statistical, Topographical and Political View of the United States. 8vo. pp. 102, paper. New York, 1840. 40

1008*a* **Hale** (Capt. Nathan). Life of, the Martyr of the American Revolution. By Rev. I. W. Stuart. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 271. Hartford, 1856. 1 75

1008*b*. **Hale** (Edward E.) One Hundred Years Ago. How the War Began. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Boston, 1875. 25

1008*c*. **Hale** (Salma). History of the United States, from their First Settlement as Colonies, to the close of the War with Great Britain, in 1815. 8vo. pp. 467, boards, uncut. London, 1827. 1 50

1009 [**Haliburton** (Thomas C.)] Rule and Misrule of the English in America. 12mo. pp. 379. New York, 1851. 1 00

1010 [**Haliburton** (Thomas C.)] Traits of American Humor, by Native Authors. The Clockmaker; or, Sayings and Doings of Samuel Slick, of Slickville; and, The Old Judge; or, Life in a Colony. 3 vols. 12mo. half morocco. London, n. d. 7 50

1011 **Hall** (B. F.) The Early History of the North Western States, embracing New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, etc. 8vo. pp. 477, sheep. Buffalo, 1849. 3 00

1012 **Hall** (B. F.) The Western Land-owners' Guide. Containing a Summary of the Statute Regulations. 12mo. pp. 477. Auburn, N. Y., 1847. 1 25

1013 **Hall** (Basil.) Travels in North America in the Years 1827–8. 3 vols. 12mo. bds., uncut. Edinburgh, 1829. 3 50

1014 **Hall** (Edward H.) Hand-book of American Travel. The Southern Tour; with descriptive Sketches of the Cities, Mountains, Rivers, Battle-Fields, etc. Maps. 8vo. New York, 1872. 1 00

1015 **Hall** (Edward H.) Ho! for the West. The Traveler's Hand-book to Canada and the North-West of the American Union, comprising the States of Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, Kansas, etc. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. London, 1858. 25

1016 **Hall** (Edward H.) The Great West: Travelers, Miners, and Emigrants' Guide and Hand-Book. 16mo. pp. 198. New York, 1866. 75

1017 **Hall** (James). Legends of the West. Sketches illustrative of the Habits, Occupations, Privations, Adventures, and Sports of the Pioneers of the West. 12mo. pp. 435. Cincinnati, 1874. 2 00

1018 Another ed. New York, 1854. 1 50

1019 **Hall** (James). Letters from the West. Containing Sketches of Scenery, Manners, and Customs connected with the First Settlement of the Western States. 8vo. half calf, pp. 385. London, 1828. 1 50

1020 **Hall** (James). Notes on the Western States. Containing Descriptive Sketches of their Soil, Climate, Resources, and Scenery. 12mo. pp. 304. Philadelphia, 1838. 1 25

1021 **Hall** (James). Romance of Western History; or, Sketches of History, Life, and Manners in the West. 12mo. pp. 420. Cincinnati, 1871. 2 00

1022 **Hall** (James). Reply to Strictures on Sketches of the West, in the North American Review, No. 92. 12mo. pp. 23. paper. Philadelphia, 1838. 35

1023 **Hall** (James). Sketches of History, Life, and Manners in the West. Containing Accurate Descriptions of the Country and modes of Life in the United States and Territories of North America. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelpia, 1835. 3 00

1024 **Hall** (James). Statistics of the West at the Close of the Year 1836. 12mo. pp. 284. Cincinnati, 1836. 1 00

1025 **Hall** (James). The Wilderness and the War-Path. 12mo. pp. 174. London, 1846. 1 50

1026 **Hall** (James). The West. Its Commerce and Navigation. 12mo. pp. 328. Cincinnati, 1848. 1 00

1027 **Hall** (James). The West. Its Soil, Surface, and Productions. 12mo. pp. 260. Cincinnati, 1848. 1 00

1028 **Hall** (Mrs. Sarah). Selections from the Writings of. With Memoirs of her Life. Portrait. 18mo. pp. 180, sheep. Philadelphia, 1833. 75

1029 **Hamersley** (L. R.) Naval Encyclopædia. 4to. pp. 1017. Phila., 1881. 9 00

1030 **Hamilton** (Alexander). Life and Epoch of. A Historical Study by Hon. George Shea. 8vo. pp. 471. Boston, 1880. 4 50

1031 **Hamilton** (Alexander). By Henry C. Lodge. 16mo. pp. 288. Bost., 1882. 1 25

1032 **Hamilton** (Alexander). Life and Times of. By S. M. Smucker. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 408. Philadelphia, n. d. 1 00

1033 **Hamilton** (Alexander). The Life of. By John T. Morse, Jr. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1876. 4 50

1034 **Hamilton** (Alexander). The Works of. Comprising his Correspondence and his Political and Official Writings, Civil and Military. Portrait. 7 vols. 8vo. New York, 1851. 80 00

1035 **Hamilton** (Alexander). The Works of, comprising his most Important Official Reports; an improved edition of the Federalist and Pacificus. Portraits. 3 vols. 8vo. sheep. New York, 1810. 5 50

1036 **Hamilton** (Alexander). Letter from, concerning the Public Conduct and Char-

acter of John Adams Esq. President of the United States. 8vo. pp. 54 half calf Philadelphia, 1809 3 25

1037 **Hamilton** (James A.) Reminiscences of; or, Men and Events at Home and Abroad during Three-quarters of a Century. 8vo. pp. 647. New York, 1869. 4 00

1038 **Hamilton** (John C.) The Federalist. A Commentary on the Constitution of the United States; being a Collection of Essays by Alexander Hamilton, John Jay, and James Madison. Also, the Continentalist, and other papers by Hamilton. 8vo. pp. 659. Philadelphia, 1880. 3 50

1039 **Hamilton** (Thos.) Men and Manners in America. 2 vols. 12mo boards uncut. Philadelphia, 1833. 2 00

1040 Another edition. 2 vols. 12mo. half bound. London, 1834. 3 00

1041 **Hamline** (Bishop L. L.) Biography by Hibbard. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 447. Cincinnati, 1880. 1 50

1042 **Hammond** (T. H.) Hunting Adventures in the Northern Wilds. 12mo. pp. 340. Philadelphia. 1 00

1043 **Hancock** (Winfield Scott). The Life and Public Series of, and of Wm. H. English. By J. R. Cole. Portraits. 8vo pp. 424. Cincinnati, 1880. 1 50

1044 **Hanson** (John H.) The Lost Prince. Facts tending to prove the Identity of Louis the Seventeenth, of France, and the Rev. Eleazar Williams, Missionary among the Indians of North America. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 479. New York. 1854. 1 75

1045 **Harding** (Benjamin). A Tour through the Western Country, A. D. 1818 and 1819. 8vo. pp. 17, boards. New London. 1819. 3 50

1046 **Hardman** (Francis). Frontier Life; or, Tales of the Southwestern Border, in Louisiana, Texas, etc. 12mo. pp. 376. Philadelphia. 1 00

1047 **Hardy** (Lady Duffus.) Through Cities and Prairie Lands. Sketches of an American Tour. 12mo. pp. 338. New York, 1881. 1 75

1048 **Harmon** (Daniel W.) A Journal of Voyages in the Interior of North America, extending from Montreal nearly to the Pacific Ocean, a distance of about 5,000 miles, including an Account of the Principal Occurrences during a residence of Nineteen Years. Portrait and map. 8vo. pp. 432, sheep. Andover, 1820. 6 50

1049 **Harney** (General William Selby.) The Life and Military Services of. By L. U. Reavis. Portraits and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 477. St. Louis, 1878. 2 50

1050 **Harper** (Chancellor) and others. The Pro-Slavery Argument; as maintained by the most Distinguished Writers of the Southern States. 12mo. pp. 490. Charleston 1852. 1 50

1051 **Harper's** Popular Cyclopædia of United States History from the Aboriginal Period to 1876, containing brief Sketches of Important Events and Conspicuous Actors. By Benson J. Lossing. Illustrated 2 vols. Royal 8vo. New York, 1881. 12 00

1052 **Harper** (R. G.) A Short Account of the Principal Proceedings of Congress, etc., in a Letter to one of his Constituents. 8vo. pp. 22. paper, uncut. Philadelphia, 1798. 35

1053 **Harper** (R. G.) Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France. 12mo. pp. 86, boards. London. 1798. 1 00

1054 **Harris** (Thaddeus M.) Beauties of Nature Delineated; or, Philosophical and Pious Contemplations on the Works of Nature, and the Seasons of the Year. Plate. 16mo. pp. 223, boards, uncut. Charlestown, 1800. 1 25

1055 **Harris** (William Tell). Remarks made during a Tour through the United States of America, in the years 1817, 1818, and 1819. 8vo pp. 196, half morocco. Liverpool, 1819. 1 75

1056 **Harrison** (Henry W.) Battles of the Republic by Sea and Land, from Lexington to the City of Mexico. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 448. Philadelphia. 1 00

1057 **Harrison** (John). European Colonies in various parts of the World, viewed in their Social, Moral, and Physical Condition. 2 vols. 8vo. morocco, gilt. London, 1834. 2 50

1058 **Harrison** (W. H.) Historical Narrative of the Civil and Military Services of Major-General William H. Harrison, and a Vindication of his Character and Conduct as a Statesman, a Citizen, and a Soldier; with a detail of his Negotiations and Wars with the Indians, until the Final Overthrow of the celebrated Chief Tecumseh, and his Brother, the Prophet. By Moses Dawson. 8vo. pp. 472, sheep. Cincinnati 1824. 6 00

1059 **Harrison** (W. H.) A Sketch of the Life and Public Services of. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. New York, 1839. 25

1060 **Harrison** (W. H.) Sketches of the Civil and Military Services of Wm. Henry Harrison. By C. S. Todd and

Benj. Drake. 16mo. pp. 165, paper. Columbus, 1840. 75

1061 Another copy. Cloth. 1 00

1062 Another edition. Revised and enlarged by Jas. H. Perkins. 16mo. cloth. Cincinnati, 1847. 1 25

1063 **Harrison** (W. H.) The Life and Times of. By S. J. Burr. 18mo. pp. 300. New York, 1840. 1 00

1064 **Harrison** (W. H.) Life of. With an Accurate Description of the Council at Vincennes with Tecumseh. Portraits and plates. 8vo. pp. 96, boards. Philadelphia, 1840. 1 00

1065 **Harrison** (W. H.) Memoir of the Public Services of. By James Hall. 18mo. pp. 323. Philadelphia, 1836. 1 00

1066 **Harrison** (W. H.) A Sketch of the Life and Public Services of. With an Appendix. 12mo. pp. 50, paper. Columbus, 1840. 25

1066*a* Another copy. Boards. 40

1067 **Harrison** (W. H.) The Life of. By H. Montgomery. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 465. Philadelphia. 1 20

1068 **Harrison** (W. H.) The Life of. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 93, boards. Philadelphia, 1849. 1 00

1069 **Harrison** (W. H.) The People's Presidential Candidate. By Richard Hildreth. Portraits. 16mo. pp. 126, boards. Boston, 1840. 1 00

1070 **Harrison** (W. H.) Outlines of the Life and Public Services of. By Caleb Cushing. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Bost., 1840. 30

1070*a* **Harrison** (W. H.) A new Work in Favor of the Whig Cause, and the Election of General Harrison to the Presidential Chair. By R. Wilmot. 12mo. pp. 38, boards. Cincinnati, 1840. 75

1071 **Harrison** (W. H.) The Contrast; or, Plain reasons why he should be elected President of the United States. By an old Democrat. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. New York, 1840. 25

1072 **Harrison** (W. H.) Speech at Fort Meigs. 8vo. pp. 8, n. p., n. d. 25

Harrison (*W. H.*) *Sermons, Discourses, etc., on the Death of.*

1073 **Bacon** (Leonard). Discourse delivered in New Haven, April 17, 1841. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. New Haven, 1841. 25

1074 **Boardman** (Wm. H.) A Sermon, preached in Philadelphia, April 11, 1841. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Philadelphia, 1841. 20

1075 **Carpenter** (Hugh S.) Eulogy, delivered in New York, May 28, 1841. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. New York, 1841. 20

1076 **Damon** (Norwood). A Discourse, delivered in West Cambridge, Mass., May 14, 1841. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Boston, 1841. 20

1077 **Dwight** (William T.) A Discourse, delivered in Portland, April 18, 1841. 8vo. pp. 19, paper. Portland, 1841. 20

1078 **Edwards** (B. B.) Address, delivered in Andover, May 14, 1841. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Andover, 1841. 20

1079 **Freylinghuysen** (Hon. Theodore). Oration, delivered in New York, April 26, 1841. 8vo. pp. 100, paper. New York, 1841. 25

1080 **Hadduck** (Charles B.) A Discourse, delivered in Hanover, N. H., May 7, 1841. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Windsor, Vt., 1841. 20

1081 **Hewit** (Nathaniel). Discourse delivered in Bridgeport, April 19, 1841. 8vo. pp. 13, paper. Bridgeport, Conn., 1841. 20

1082 **Krebs** (John M.) A Sermon, preached in New York, May 14, 1841, 8vo. pp. 48, paper. N. Y., 1841. 25

1083 **Krebs** (John M.) A Sermon, preached in New York, April 11, 1841. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. N. Y., 1841. 25

1084 **Mansfield** (Edward D.) Eulogy, delivered in Cincinnati, May 14, 1841. 8vo. pp. 23, paper, 1841. 40

1085 **Richards** (John). Eulogy, delivered in Windsor, Vt., May 14, 1841. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. Windsor, 1841, 20

1086 **Spencer** (I. S.) A Sermon, preached in Brooklyn, May 14, 1841. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. New York, 1841. 20

1087 **Sprague** (Hon. P.) Speech, delivered in Boston. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. Boston, 1839. 20

1088 **Spring** (Gardner). A Discourse, delivered in New York, April 11, 1841. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. N. Y., 1841. 20

1089 **Van Rensselaer** (Rev. Cortlandt). Funeral Sermon, delivered in Washington, April 11, 1841. 8vo. pp. 59, paper. Washington, 1841. 25

1090 **Harrison** (W. H.) at North Bend. An Address by Hon. Joseph Cox. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Cincinnati, 1871. 25

1090*a* Another copy. Boards. 35

1091 **Harrison** (W. H.) Harrison Melodies. 16mo. pp. 72, pap. Bost., 1840. 35

1092 **Harrison.** Log Cabin Song Book. 16mo. pp. 108, half cloth. Col., 1840. 40

1093 **Harrison Almanac** (The) for 1841. 8vo. paper. New York. 40

1094 **Harrisse** (Henry). Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima. A Description of Works relating to America, published between the years 1492 and 1551. Royal 8vo. pp. 485, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1866. 7 50

1095 **Harrisse** (H.) Notes pour servir a l'Histoire a la Bibliographie et a la Cartographie de la Nouvelle, France, et des Pays adjacents 1545–1700. 12mo. pp. 33+367, paper, uncut. Paris, 1872. 5 25

1096 [**Hart** (A. M.)] History of the Issues of Paper Money in the American Colonies, anterior to the Revolution, explanatory of the Historical Chart of the Paper Money of that Period. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. St. Louis, 1851. 50

1097 **Hart** (John S.) The Female Prose Writers of America. With Portraits, Biographical Notices, and Specimens of their writings. 8vo. pp. 536, morocco. gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1866. 8 00

1098 **Hartley** (Cecil B.) Hunting Sports in the West. Comprising the Adventures of the Most Celebrated Hunters and Trappers. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 320. Philadelphia. 1 00

1099 [**Harvey** (James B.)] Catalogue of the Library at Oakwood, N. J. (Americana). Sold in New York, 1868. Priced. 8vo. half morocco. 1,085 lots. 2 50

1100 **Hatch** (W. S.) War of 1812 in the Northwest. A Chapter of the History of the War of 1812 in the Northwest: Embracing the Surrender of the Northwestern Army and Fort at Detroit, August 16, 1813; with a Description and Biographical Sketch of the celebrated Indian Chief, Tecumseh. By Col. William Stanley Hatch, Acting Assistant Quartermaster-General of that Army. 18mo. pp. 156, sheep. Cincinnati, 1872. 1 25

1101 **Haven** (C. C.) Washington and his Army during their March through and return to New Jersey, in December, 1776, and January, 1777. Map. 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Trenton, 1856. 1 00

1102 **Haven** (Richard). Address at the Second Meeting of the Descendants of Richard Haven, of Lynn. Printed for the Family. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Framingham. 1849. 75

1103 **Hawes** (Joel). A Tribute to the Memory of the Pilgrims and a Vindication of the Congregational Church of New England. 12mo. pp. 176. Hartford, 1836. 75

1104 **Hawkins** (Ernest). Historical Notices of the Missions of the Church of England in the North American Colonies, previous to the Independence of the United States. 8vo. pp. 447. London, 1845. 1 75

1105 **Hawks** (Francis L.) Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, performed in the years 1852, 1853, and 1854, under the Command of Commodore M. C. Perry, United States Navy, by order of the Government of the United States. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. pp. 624. New York, 1856. 2 50

1106 **Hayes** (R. B.) The Life, Public Services, and Select Speeches of Rutherford B. Hayes. By J. Q. Howard. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 260. Cincinnati, 1876. 1 25

1107 **Haygood** (Atticus G.) Our Brother in Black: His Freedom and Future. 12mo. New York, 1881. 1 00

1108 **Hayward** (John). New England Gazetteer. Containing descriptions of all the States, Counties, and Towns. 12mo. sheep. Concord, N. H., 1839. 1 00

1109 **Hazard** (Ebenezer). Historical Collections; consisting of State Papers, and other Authentic Documents, intended as materials for an History of United States of America. 2 vols. 4to. boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1792. 30 00

1110 **Hazen** (Gen. W. B.) Our Barren Lands. The Interior of the United States west of the One Hundredth Meridian and east of the Sierra Nevadas. 8vo. pp. 53, paper. Cincinnati, 1876. 50

1111 **Hazeltine** (J. W.) Description of the Paper Money issued by the Continental Congress of the United States and the Several Colonies. Five plates of fac similes 4to. pp. 30, paper. Phila., 1872. 1 00

1112 **Headley** (J. T.) The Chaplains and Clergy of the Revolution. 12mo. pp. 402. New York, 1864. 1 50

1113 **Heap** (Gwinn H.) Central Route to the Pacific from the Valley of the Mississippi to California. Journal of the Expedition of E. F. Beale, Superintendent of Indian Affairs in California, from Missouri to California, in 1853. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 136. Philadelphia, 1854. 2 00

1114 **Heath** (Major-General). Memoirs of, containing Anecdotes, Details of Skirmishes, Battles, and other Military Events during the American War. 8vo. new half mor., extra, gilt top. Boston, 1798. 8 00

1115 **Heckewelder** (John). Life of. By Edward Roundthaler. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 149. Philadelphia, 1847. 1 00

1116 **Helps** (Arthur). The Spanish Conquest in America, and its Relation to the History of Slavery and to the Government of Colonies. 4 vols. 12mo. New York, 1867. 6 00

1117 **Hennepin** (Louis) and **Herrera** (Alonso de). A List of the editions of the Works of. By Joseph Sabin. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. New York, 1876. 1 00

1118 **Hennepin** (Louis). Nouveau Voyage d' un Pais plus grand que l' Europe avec les reflections des enterprises du Sieur de la Salle, sur les Mines de St. Barbe, etc. Par le R. P. Louis Hennepin, A Utrecht, ches Antoine Schouten. Plates and Map. 16mo. pp. (70), 389, vellum. 1698. 7 50

1119 **Henry** (James). Sketches of Moravian Life and Character. 8vo. pp. 376. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 50

1120 **Henry** (John J.) An Accurate and Interesting Account of the Hardships and Sufferings of that Band of Heroes who traversed the Wilderness in the Campaign against Canada, 1775. 16mo. pp. 225, sheep. Lancaster, 1812. 2 25

1121 Another edition. 12mo. pp. 212, sheep. Waterton, N. Y., 1844. 1 75

1122 Another edition. 12mo. pp. 198. Albany, 1877. 2 00

1123 **Henry** (Patrick). An Argument on the Duties of Vice-President of the United States as President of the Senate, and on the Manner in which they were discharged by the Hon. John C. Calhoun. 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Washington, 1827. 75

1124 **Henry** (Patrick). Sketches of the Life and Character of. By Wm. Wirt. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 468. Phila., 1865. 1 50

1125 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 468, sheep. Hartford, 1845. 1 75

1126 **Herrera.** Histoire generale des Voyages et Conquestes des Castilliains, dans les Isles and Terre-ferme des Indes Occidentales Traduite de l'Expagnol d'Antoine d'Herrera. 2 thick small 4to. vols. Paris, 1660. 5 00

1127 **Hervey** (Rev. James). Life of the. By D. A. Harsha. Imp. 8vo. pp. 58, sewed, uncut. (Only 50 copies printed.) Albany, 1865. 1 00

1128 **Hesperian** (The); or, Western Monthly Magazine. Edited by William D. Gallagher and Otway Curry. 3 vols. 8vo. In parts as published. Columbus, Ohio, 1838. 9 00

1129 The same. 3 vols. Half mor. 11 00

1130 **Hewes** (G. R. T.) A Retrospect of the Boston Tea-Party, with a Memoir of Geo. R. T. Hewes, a Survivor of the little Band of Patriots who drowned the tea in Boston Harbor, in 1773. By a Citizen of New York. [James Hawkes.] Portrait. 12mo. pp. 209, boards. New York, 1834 2 25

1131 Another copy. Boards, uncut. 2 75

1133 **Hickey** (W.) The Constitution of the United States, etc., with Chronological Narrative of the Several States. Political and Statistical Information, etc. 12mo. pp. 521. Philadelphia, 1854. 1 00

1134 **Hildreth** (Richard). History of the United States. First Series: From the First Settlement of the Country to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. 3 vols. Second Series: To the End of the Sixteenth Congress. 3 vols. In all, 6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1880. 12 00

1135 **Hildreth** (S. P.) Contributions to the Early History of the Northwest, including the Moravian Missions in Ohio. 16mo. pp. 210. Cincinnati, 1864. 1 25

1136 **Hildreth** (S. P.) Early History of the Northwest. 16mo. pp. 340. Cin., 1864. 1 00

1137 **Hill** (Ebenezer). Memoir of. Pastor of the Congregational Church in Mason, N. H., 1790-1854. With some of his Sermons and his Discourse on the History of the Town. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 114. Boston, 1858. 1 25

1138 **Hinds** (William A.) American Communities. Brief Sketches of Economy, Zoar, Bethel, Aurora, Amana, Icaria, the Shakers, Oneida, Wallingford, and the Brotherhood of the New Life. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 176. Oneida, 1878. 1 00

1139 **Hinman.** A Family Record of the Descendants of Sergt. Edward Hinman. who first appeared at Stratford, in Connecticut, about 1650. By R. R. Hinman, Portraits. 8vo. pp. 80, paper. [New York, 1856.] 1 50

1140 **Hinton** (John H.) History and Topography of the United States of North America, brought down from the Earliest Period. Numerous steel plates. 2 vols. 4to. Boston, 1846. 4 00

1141 Another copy. Hf. mor., uncut. 5 00

1142 Another edition. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. cloth. London, n. d. 3 50

1143 **Historical Magazine** and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America. First Series. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. Half morocco. Boston and New York, 1859. 8 00

1144 **Historical Magazine** and Notes and Queries, concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America. Second Series. Vol. 1, 2 and 3. 3 vols. 8vo. half sheep. Morrisiana, 1867. 10 00

*** Some old numbers on hand.

1145 **History and Description** (A) of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. With an Appendix, Maps and Portraits. 8vo pp. 200. Baltimore, 1853. 1 25

1146 **History of America**—In two books. Containing: 1. A General History of America. 2. A Concise History of the late Revolution. 2 Maps. 16mo. pp. 356, sheep, binding broken. Philadelphia, 1795. 75

1147 **History** (The) of the Discoveries and Settlements of the English in North America and the West Indies. 16mo. pp. 224, sheep. Glasgow, 1764. 1 25

1148 **History** (The) of the United States for 1796; including a variety of interesting facts relative to the Federal Government previous to that period. 8vo. pp. 312, half bound. Philadelphia, 1797. Slightly water stained. 1 25

1149 **Hoadly** (George). Arguments of, in the Matter of the Electoral Votes of the States of Florida and Oregon. 8vo. pp. 77, paper. Cincinnati, 1877. 50

1150 **Hodge** (Charles.) The Constitutional History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of Ameriea. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. half bound. Philadelphia, 1839–40. 2 50

1151 **Hodges.** Genealogical Record of the Hodges Family in England. Containing the names of over 1,500 Persons, from 1633 to 1853, numbering Eight Generations. By Almon D. Hodges. 8vo. pp. 71, paper. Boston, 1853. 1 25

1152 **Hodgson** (Adam). Letters from North America. Written during a Tour in the United States and Canada. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. boards. London, 1824. 2 00

1153 **Hodgson** (Joseph). The Cradle of the Confederacy; or, the Times of Troup, Quitman. and Yancey. A Sketch of Southwestern Political History, from the Formation of the Federal Government to A. D. 1861. 8vo. Mobile, Alabama, 1877. 2 50

1154 [**Hoffman** (C. F.)] A Winter in the West. 2 vols. 12mo. new half sheep. New York, 1835. 3 50

1155 **Hoffman** (C. F.) A Winter in the West. Letters descriptive of Chicago and Vicinity in 1833–4. 12mo. pp. 64. paper. Chicago, 1882. 50

1156 **Holbrook** (J.) Ten Years among the Mail Bags; or, Notes from the Diary of a Special Agent of the Post Office Department. 12mo. pp. 452. Philadelphia, 1855. 1 25

1157 **Holcombe** (J. P.) The Political Issues and Controversies of the Revolution. (Va. Hist. Society.) 12mo. pp. 63, paper. Richmond, 1856. 50

1158 **Holliday** (George H.) Catalogue of the Extensive and Valuable Library of (Americana and Fine Art). Sold in New York, 1870. Priced. 8vo. half morocco, 2,443 lots. 3 00

1159 **Holme** (Benj.) A Collection of his Epistles and Works, with an Account of his Life and Travels in the Work of the Ministry. [Quaker.] 8vo. pp. 194, sheep. London, 1754. 1 50

1160 **Holmes** (Abiel). American Annals; or, A Chronological History of America, from its Discovery in 1492 to 1806. With additions and corrections by the author. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, neat. London, 1813. 4 50

1161 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. half sheep. Cambridge, 1808. 3 00

1162 **Holmes** (Isaac). An Account of the United States of America, derived from Actual Observation. Map. 8vo. pp.. 476, boards. London, 1823. 2 00

1163 **Holmes** (John). A Letter of Directions to his Father's Birthplace. With Notes and a Genealogy, by D. Williams Patterson. 4to. pp. 76. N.Y., 1865. 3 50

1164 **Holst** (H. Von). The Constitutional and Political History of the United States. From the German by J. J. Lalor and Paul Shorey. 3 vols. 8vo. Chicago, 1881. 10 50

1165 **Holt.** A Genealogical History of the Holt Family in the United States, more particularly the descendants of Nicholas Holt, of Newbury and Andover, Mass., 1634–1844, and of William Holt, New Haven, Conn. By Daniel S. Durrie. 8vo. pp. 367. Albany, 1864. 4 00

1166 **Homer** (A.) Bibliotheca Americana; or, A Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and interesting Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, etc., upon the subject of North and South America 4to. pp. 271, half morocco. London, 1789. 3 00

1167 **Homes** of American Authors. Comprising Anecdotical, Personal, and Descriptive Sketches. by Various Writers. Numerous portraits and plates. Sm. 4to. pp. 374. New York, 1853. 3 00

1169 **Homes** of American Statemen; with Anecdotical, Personal, and Descriptive Sketches, by Various Writers. Illustrated with engravings and fac-similes of autograph letters. 8vo. pp. 484. full morocco. gilt edges. New York, 1861. 3 50

1170 **Hopkins** (J. H., Bishop of Vermont.) A Scriptural, Ecclesiastical, and Historical View of Slavery. 12mo. pp. 376. New York, 1864. 1 00

1171 [**Hornot** (Anthony)]. Anecdotes Americaines, ou Histoire Abregee des principaux Evenements Arrives dans le

Nouveau Monde, depuis fa decouverte jusqu' á l'epoque presente. 12mo. pp. 782, half bound. Paris, 1776. 1 25

1172 **Horton** (S. Dana). Proportional Representation. Read before the Cincinnati Literary Club, January 6, 1873. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Philadelphia, 1873. 40

1173 **Horton** (S. Dana). Silver and Gold, and their relation to the Problem of Resumption. 8vo. pp. 196. Cinti., 1877. 1 50

1174 **Hoskyns-Abrahall** (John). Western Woods and Waters: Poems and Illustrative Notes. Map. 16mo. pp. 419. London, 1864. 1 75

1175 **Hough** (Franklin B.) American Constitutions: Comprising the Constitution of each State in the Union, and of the United States, with the Declaration of Independence and Articles of Confederation—each accompanied by an Historical Introduction and Notes, References to Judicial Decisions, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1872. 15 00

1176 **Hough** (Franklin B.) American Biographical Notes. Being short Notices of Deceased Persons, chiefly those not included in Allen's or Drake's Biographical Dictionaries. 8vo. pp. 442. Albany, N. Y., 1875. 3 75

1177 **Hough** (Franklin B.) The Northern Invasion of October, 1780. A Series of Papers relating to the Expeditions from Canada, under Sir John Johnson and others, against the Frontiers of New York, which were supposed to have connection with Arnold's Treason. Royal 8vo. pp. 224, paper, uncut. Bradford Club Series. No. 6. New York, 1866. 6 00

1178 **Houghton** (W.) Conspectus of the History of Political Parties and the Federal Government. Two large colored charts, with tables, and 84 pp. text. 4to. Indianapolis, 1881. 5 00

1179 **Houston** (Mrs.) Hesperos; or, Travels in the West. 2 vols. 12mo. London 1850. 2 25

1179*a* Another copy. Half bound. 2 50

1180 **Houston** (Sam.) The Life of. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 402. New York, 1855. 1 50

1181 **Hovey** (Horace C.) Celebrated American Caverns, especially Mammoth, Wyandot, and Luray. Historical, Scientific, and Descriptive, with notices of Caves and Grottoes in other Lands. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 228. Cincinnati, 1882. 2 00

1182 **How** (David). Diary of, a Private in Col. Paul Dudley Sargent's Regiment in the Revolution. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by G. W. Chase, and illustrative notes, by H. B. Dawson. 8vo. pp. 51, sewed, uncut. Morrisiana, 1865. 2 00

1183 **Howe** (Henry). Historical Collections of the Great West. Containing Narratives of the Great Events in the History of the West, from the Discovery of the Mississippi to the Opening of the Pacific Railroad; together with Histories and Descriptions of the new States and Territories. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 564. Cincinnati, 1873. 2 25

1184 Another edition. 2 vols. bound in 1. 8vo. Half mor. Cinti., 1855. 3 50

1185 **Howe** (Henry). Life and Death on the Ocean. A Collection of Extraordinary Adventures: containing the Perilous Voyage of Captain Norwood to the Coast of Virginia; Captivity of Thomas Andros on board the Old Jersey Prison Ship; Men and Things in the Navy of the United States, etc. 8vo. pp. 600, full bound. Cincinnati, 1870. 2 00

1186 **Howe** (Lord). A Candid and Impartial Narrative of the Transactions of the Fleet under the Command of Lord Howe, from the arrival of the Toulon Squadron on the Coast of America to the time of His Lordship's Departure for England. With Observations by an Officer then serving in the Fleet. Map. 8vo. pp. 58, half calf. London, 1779. 3 50

1187 **Howe** (Lord). A Narrative of the Proceedings of His Majesty's Fleet, under the Command of Earl Howe, from the second of May to the second of June, 1794. Plate and chart. 4to. pp. 103, half morocco. London, 1796. 2 50

1188 **Howe** (Lord). The Narrative of, relative to his late Command in North America. To which are added some observations upon a Pamphlet, entitled Letters to a Nobleman. 4to. pp. 110, sewed. London, 1780. 2 00

1189 **Howe** (Lord). A letter to the Right Honorable Lord Viscount H[ow]e on his Naval Conduct in the American War. 12mo. pp. 50, paper. London, 1779. 75

1190 **Howe** (Lord). Remarks upon Gen. Howe's Account of his Proceedings on Long Island, in the Extraordinary Gazette of Oct. 10, 1776. 12mo. pp. 54, paper. London, 1778. 1 00

1191 **Howe** (Lord). Letter to the People of America. Lately printed at New York; now republished by an American. With a Postscript, by the Editor, addressed to Sir W[illiam] H[owe]. 8vo. pp. 74, half calf, gilt back and edges. Lond., 1778. 3 00

1192 **Hoyt.** A Genealogical History of John Hoyt, of Salisbury, and David Hoyt, of Deerfield (Massachusetts), and their Descendants. With some Account of the Earlier Connecticut Hoyts, and an Appendix. By David W. Hoyt. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 144. Boston, 1857. 2 25

1193 **Hubbard** (William). A General History of New England from the Discovery to 1680. 8vo. pp. 676, sheep. Cambridge, 1815. 3 50

1194 **Hudson** (Charles). Doubts concerning the Battle of Bunker Hill. 12mo pp. 41. Boston, 1857. 75

1195 **Hudson.** Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson his Friends, Relatives and Early Life. His connection with the Muscovy Company, and his discovery of Delaware Bay. By General John M. Reid, Jr. 8vo. pp. 209. Albany, 1866. 4 00

1196 Another copy. Sewed, uncut. 3 50

1197 **Hugginiani;** or, Huggins' Fantasy: Being a Collection of the most esteemed modern Literary Productions, exposing the art of making a noise in the World, without beating a drum, or crying oysters: and showing how, like Whittington of old, who rose from nothing to be Lord Mayor of London, a mere Barber may become an Emperor if he has but spirit enough to assume and talents enough to support the title. By John Richards Huggins, Empereur du Frisseurs, Roi du Barbiers, etc. Many curious plates. 12mo. pp. 288, sheep. Printed by H. C. Southwick, most Excellent Printer to his most Barberous Majesty. New York. 1808. 6 00

1198 **Hull** (Capt. Isaac). Minutes of Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry into the Official Conduct of Capt. Isaac Hull, as Commandant of the United States Navy Yard at Charleston, Mass., convened August 12, 1822, and an Appendix. 8vo. pp. 214+64, boards, uncut. Washington City, 1822. 4 00

1199 **Hull** (Gen. W.) Defence of, with an Address to the Citizens of the United States. Written by himself. To which is prefixed the charges against Brig.-Gen. Hull, as specified by the Government. 12mo. pp. 215, paper, uncut. Boston, 1814. 2 50

1200 Another copy. Half morocco. 3 50

1201 **Hull** (Gen. W.) Memoirs of the Campaign of the North-Western Army of the United States, 1812. 8vo. pp. 239, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1824. 4 00

1202 Another copy. Boards, uncut. 3 25

1203 **Hull** (Gen. W.) Report of the Trial of, commanding the Northwestern Army of the United States, by a Court-martial held at Albany, on Monday, 3d January, 1814, and succeeding days. Taken by Lieut.-Col. Forbes. 8vo. pp. 148, new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. New York, 1814. 6 50

1205 **Hull** (Gen. W.) Revolutionary Services and Civil Life of, prepared from his Manuscripts, by his Daughter, Mrs. Maria Campbell: together with the History of the Campaign of 1812 and Surrender of the Post of Detroit, by his Grandson, James Freeman Clarke. 8vo. pp. 482. New York, 1848. 4 00

1206 **Hull.** Records of some of the Descendants of Richard Hull, New Haven, 1639–1662. Compiled by Samuel C. Clarke. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. Boston, 1869. 75

1207 **Humphreys** (David). The Miscellaneous Works of, late Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States to the Court of Madrid. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 394, boards, uncut. New York, 1804. 3 00

1208 Another copy. Sheep. 2 00

1209 **Humphreys** (Henry B.) Catalogue of the Valuable Library of. Sold by auction in Boston, May 9, 1871. Priced. Imp. 8vo. pp. 444, half morocco, 3,434 lots. 3 50

1210 **Hunnewell** (James F.) Bibliography of Charlestowne, Massachusetts, and Bunker Hill. Plates. 8vo. pp. 100. Boston, 1880. 2 00

1211 **Hunt** (Freeman). Merchants' Magazine and Commercial Review. Vols. 1 to 8 inclusive, and 17 to 29 inclusive, except Vol. 19; together 20 vols. 8vo. half sheep. New York, 1840–53. 15 00

1212 **Hunt** (Gilbert J.) The Late War between the United States and Great Britain, 1812–15. Written in the Ancient Historical Style. 12mo. pp. 334, sheep. New York, 1816. 75

1213 **Hunt.** Genealogy of the Name and Family of Hunt. Exhibiting Pedigrees of Ten Thousand Persons. Compiled by T. B. Wyman, Jr. 4to. pp. 414. Boston, 1862–3. 3 25

1214 **Hunter.** Record of an Examination before K. G. White, U. S. Commissioner, of John W. Hunter, in relation to the Forged Checks upon the U. S. Assistant Treasurer at New York. 8vo. pp. 264, paper. New York, 1864. 75

1215 **Hunter** (Rev. Jos.) The Pilgrim Fathers. Collections concerning the Church or Congregation of Protestant

Separatists, formed at Scoorby, in North Nottinghamshire in the time of James I., the Founders of New Plymouth, the Parent Colony of England. 8vo. pp. 205. London, 1854. 2 50

1216 **Huntington.** A Genealogical Memoir of the Huntington Family in this Country. Embracing all the known descendants of Simon and Margaret Huntington who have retained the Family Name, and the First Generation of the Descendants of other Names. By Rev. E. B. Huntington. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 428. Stamford, Conn., 1863. 4 50

1217 **Hurd** (John C.) The Laws of Freedom and Bondage in the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Boston, 1858. 4 00

1218 **Hurd** (John). The Theory of our National Existence, as shown by the Action of the Government of the United States since 1861. 8vo. Boston, 1881. 3 00

1219 **Hurlbut** (H. H.) Father Marquette at Milwaukee and Chicago. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Chicago, 1878. 25

1220 **Huston.** The Trial of the Rev. L. D. Huston, for the alleged Seduction of Mary Driscoll, Virginia Hopkins, etc. Containing all the suppressed testimony. 8vo. pp. 64, paper, Baltimore, 1872. 60

1221 **Hutchins** (Levi). The Autobiography of. With a Preface, Notes, and Addenda, by his youngest son. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 188. Private edition. Cambridge. 1865. 1 25

1222 **Hutchinson** and **Oliver.** A Brief Genealogy of the Descendants of William Hutchinson and Thomas Oliver. Families closely Allied by Intermarriage, and Prominent at every Period of the Colonial History of Massachusetts. By W. H. Whitmore. 4to. pp. 38, sewed, uncut. Boston, 1865. 1 00

1223 **Hutchinson** (Gov.) and **Oliver** (Lt.-Gov.) The Letters of, with the Proceedings of the Assembly to remove them. 8vo. pp. 126, paper. London. 1774. 1 25

1224 **Hyde.** The John Hyde Association, Report of Hon. Thos. A. Logan. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Cincinnati, 1880. 50

1225 **Imlay** (G.) A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America. Containing an account of its Climate, Population, Manners and Customs, etc. 8vo. pp. 247, half bound. London, 1792. 3 00

1226 Another edition. 12mo. pp. 249. Dublin, 1793. 2 50

1227 The same. Second edition. To which are added the Discovery, Settlement and Present State of Kentucky, by John Filson; the Adventures of Col. Daniel Boone; the Minutes of the Pianshaw Council, 1784; and an Account of the Indian Nations. Map and index. 8vo. pp. 432, half bound. London, 1793. 4 00

1228 The same. Third edition. To which are added: The Culture of Indian Corn, Hemp, Flax, etc.; Heart's Observations on the Ancient Works; Hutchins' Description of Louisiana and West Florida; Account of the Soil, Growing Timber, and other Productions, etc.; Franklin's Remarks; Hutchins' Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, etc.; Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois River; Description of Tennessee; an Act establishing Knoxville; Treaty between the United States and Spain for the Free Navigation of the Mississippi; and Plan of Association of the North American Land Company. Maps and index. 8vo. pp. 598, full bound. 6 00

1229 **Impartial** and Correct History of the War between the United States and Great Britain, 1812–15. Comprising a Particular Detail of the Naval and Military Operations. 16mo. pp. 304, sheep. New York, 1815 1 25

1230 **Incidents** and Sketches connected with the Early History and Settlement of the West. With numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Cincinnati. 50

1230*a* **Indemnity.** A Sketch of the Claims of Sundry American Citizens on the Government of the United States, for Indemnity for depredations committed on their Property by the French, which were acknowledged by France. 8vo. pp. 145, paper. Baltimore, 1826. 50

1231 **Ingersoll** (Charles). A Letter to a Friend in a Slave State. By a Citizen of Pennsylvania. 4to. pp. 60. paper. Large paper. Philadelphia, 1862. 75

1232 **Ingersoll** (Charles). A Reply to the above. By M. Russell Thayer. 8vo. pp. 26, paper. Philadelphia, 1862. 25

1233 **Ingersoll** (Charles J.) Historical Sketch of the Second War between the United States of America and Great Britain, 1812–1815. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845–52. 8 00

1234 Another edition. Events of 1814. 8vo. paper, 1849. 75

1235 [**Ingersoll** (Charles J.)] Inchiquin, the Jesuit's Letters, during a late Residence in the United States of America. Being a fragment of a Private Correspondence accidentally discovered in Europe. By some Unknown Foreigner. 8vo. pp. 165, boards. New York, 1810. 1 50

1236 **Ingersoll** (L. D.) A History of the War Department of the United States. With Biographical Sketches of the Secretaries. 8vo. pp. 613. cloth. Washington, 1879. 3 50

1237 **Ingersoll** (R. G.) A Vindication of Thomas Paine: and Thomas Paine, a Criticism, by Moncure D. Conway. 8vo. pp. 55, paper. Chicago, 1879. 25

1238 [**Ingraham** (Edward D.)] A Sketch of the Events which preceded the Capture of Washington by the British August 24, 1814. Map. 8vo. pp. 66, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1849. 1 50

1239 [**Ingraham** (Rev. Joseph H.)] The South-West. By a Yankee. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1835. 2 50

1240 **Innes** (William). Liberia: or, The Early History and Signal Preservation of the African Colony of Free Negroes on the Coast of Africa. Map. 18mo. pp. 152, cloth. Edinburgh, 1831. 75

1241 **Inquiry** (An) into the Present State of the British Navy. Together with Reflections on the Late War with America: Its Probable Consequences, etc. By an Englishman. 8vo. pp. 166, boards, uncut. London, 1815. 1 50

1242 **Inquiry** (An) into the Present State of the Foreign Relations of the Union, as Affected by the Late Measures of Administration. 8vo. pp. 183, sewed, uncut. Philadelphia, 1806. 50

1243 **Irving** (Washington). Memoir of. By Charles Adams. 16mo. pp. 299. Cincinnati, 1870. 1 00

1244 **Irving** (Washington). A Tour on the Prairies. 12mo. pp. 137. London, 1850. 1 00

1244*a* Another edition. 12mo. pp. 335. London, 1835. 1 25

1245 [**Irving** (Washington)]. Miscellanies. No. I. Containing a Tour on the Prairies. 12mo. pp. 335, hf. bound. Lon., 1835. 1 50

1246 **Jackson** (Andrew). By James Parton. 3 vols. 12mo. N. Y., 1864. 6 00

1247 Another edition. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860. 7 50

1248 Another edition. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 478, worn. New York, 1863. 1 25

1249 **Jackson** (Andrew). Life of. By William Cobbett. 18mo. pp. 196, New York, 1834. 75

1250 **Jackson** (Andrew). Life of. Comprising a History of the War in the South, from the Commencement of the Creek Campaign to the terminus of Hostilities before New Orleans. By John Henry Eaton. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 468, boards. Philadelphia, 1824. 3 00

1251 **Jackson** (Andrew). Life and Public Services of, including the most important of his State Papers. By John S. Jenkins. 12mo. pp. 397. Philadelphia. 1 00

1252 **Jackson** (Andrew). Memoirs of. By S. Putnam Waldo. 16mo. pp. 316, sheep. Hartford, 1818. 75

1253 **Jackson** (Andrew). Memoirs of. Containing a full Account of his Indian Campaigns, and Defence of New Orleans, and Anecdotes illustrative of his Character, etc. To which is added the Eulogy of Hon. George Bancroft. Compiled by a Citizen of Western New York. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 270, sheep. Auburn, New York, 1845. 1 00

1254 **Jackson** (Andrew). Pictorial Life of. By John Frost. Portrait and numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 512, sheep. Hartford, 1847. 2 50

1255 **Jackson** (Andrew). Some Account of, drawn up from the Hon. Mr Eaton's very circumstantial Narrative, and other well-established information respecting him. By a Gentleman of the Baltimore Bar. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 272, sheep. Baltimore, 1828. 1 00

1256 **Jackson** (Andrew). The Complete Memoirs of: containing a full Account of his Military Life and Achievements, with his Career as President. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 362. Philadelphia, 1878. 75

1257 **Jackson** (Andrew). The Life of. To which is added an Authentic Narrative of the Memorable Achievements of the American Army at New Orleans in 1814-15. By Alexander Walker. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 413. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 00

1258 **Jackson** (Andrew). Brief and Impartial History of the Life and Actions of. By a Free Man [Wm. Joseph Snelling]. 12mo. pp. 216, boards. Boston, 1831. 1 00

1259 **Jackson** (Andrew). Annual Messages, Veto Messages, Protests, etc., of. 8vo. pp. 252, boards. Balt., 1835. 1 00

1260 **Jackson** (Andrew). Messages of. With a Short Sketch of his Life. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 438. Concord, 1837. 1 00

1261 **Jackson** (Andrew). Monument to the Memory of: Containing twenty-five Eulogies and Sermons delivered on Occasion of his death, with a short Sketch of his Life. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 416, worn. Philadelphia, 1846. 1 00

1262 **Jackson** (Andrew). Obsequies in Honor of. Eulogium by George M. Dallas. With a Notice of the Civil and

Military Procession. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Philadelphia, 1845. 35

1263 **Jackson** (Andrew) A Reply to the Letter of. By Leslie Combs. 8vo. pp. 8, paper. [Lexington, 1828.] 50

1264 **James** (William). A Full and Correct Account of the Chief Naval Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States of America. 8vo. pp. 552, half bound. London, 1817. 1 50

1265 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. boards. London, 1818. 3 00

1266 **Janes Family** (The). A Genealogy and Brief History of the Descendants of William Janes, the Emigrant Ancestor of 1637. With an extended Notice of Bishop Janes, and Biographical Sketches. By F. Janes. 8vo. pp. 419. New York. 1868. 2 25

1267 **Jarvis** (Hon. William). The Life and Times of, of Weathersfield, Vermont. By his Daughter, Mary P. S. Cutts. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 451. N. Y., 1869. 2 00

1268 **Jay** (John). The Life of: With Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers. By his son, William Jay. 2 vols. 8vo. N. Y., 1833. 5 00

1269 **Jay** (William). An Inquiry into the Character and Tendency of the American Colonization, and American Anti-Slavery Societies. 12mo. pp. 206. New York, 1835. 1 00

1270 **Jay** (John) and **Hamilton** (Alex.) Lives of. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 341. New York, 1841. 75

1270*a* **Jefferson** (Thomas). Life of. By James Parton. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 764. Boston, 1882. 2 00

1271 **Jefferson** (Thomas). The Life of. By Henry S. Randall. Portraits. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1858. 7 50

1272 **Jefferson** (Thomas). A Sketch of his Life, Character, and Public Services. With some Account of the Aid he Rendered in Establishing our Independence and Government. By Thomas J. Davis. 12mo. pp. 179. Philadelphia, 1876. 1 00

1273 **Jefferson** (Thomas). Life of. With Parts of his Correspondence never before published; Notices of his Opinions on Questions of Civil Government, etc. By George Tucker. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. 4 00

1274 **Jefferson** (Thomas). The Life and Times of. By Samuel M. Smucker. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 400. Phila., 1857. 1 00

1275 **Jefferson** (Thomas). The Writings of. Being his Autobiography, Correspondence, etc. From the Original Manuscripts deposited in the Department of State. With Explanatory Notes, etc., by the Editor, H. A. Washington. 9 vols. 8vo. New York, 1853. 20 00

1276 **Jefferson** (Thomas). The Domestic Life of. Compiled from Family Letters and Reminiscences. By his Great-granddaughter, Sarah N. Randolph. 12mo. pp. 432. New York, 1871. 2 50

1277 **Jefferson** (Thomas). Memoirs of. Containing a concise History of the United States from their Independence, with a View of the Rise and Progress of French Influence and French Principles in this Country. [By Carpenter]. 2 vols. 8vo. Printed for the Purchasers. 1809. 5 00

1278 **Jefferson** (Thomas). Memoir, Correspondence, and Miscellanies from the Papers of. Edited by T. J. Randolph. 4 vols. 8vo. full bound. Charlottesville, 1829. 4 00

1279 Another edition. Boards, uncut. Boston, 1830. 5 00

1280 **Jefferson** (Thomas). Observations on the Writings of. With Particular reference to the Attack they contain on the memory of the late General Henry Lee. By H. Lee. 8vo. pp. 262. Phila. 1839. 2 00

1281 **Jefferson** (Thomas). An Examination of the President's [Jefferson's] Reply to the New Haven Remonstrance. With an Appendix, containing the President's Inaugural Speech, the Remonstrance and Reply. Together with a List of Removals from Office, and new Appointments, made since March 4, 1801. 8vo. pp. 69, hf. mor. N. Y., 1801. 2 25

1282 **Jeffreys** (Thomas). The Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America. Giving a Particular Account of the Climate, Soil, Minerals, etc., and a Description of Canada and Louisiana. Maps and plans of the principal places. Folio, calf, pp. 168+246. London, 1760. 10 00

1283 **Jenkins** (J. S.) Daring Deeds of American Generals. With illustrations. 12mo. pp. 407. New York [1857]. 1 25

1284 **Jenkins** (J. S.) Voyage of the U. S. Exploring Squadron, commanded by Captain Charles Wilkes, in 1838, '39, '40, '41, and '42, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 517, sheep. Auburn, n. d. 1 25

1285 **Johnson** (A. B.) A Guide to the Right Understanding of our American Union; or, Political, Economical, and Literary Miscellanies. 12mo. pp. 407. New York, 1857. 75

1286 **Johnson** (Andrew). Trial of, before the Senate on Impeachment, by the House of Representatives for High Crimes and Misdemeanors. 3 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1868. 5 00

1287 **Johnson** (Col. Richard M., of Kentucky). Authentic Biography of. 12mo. pp. 107. New York, 1833. 1 50

1288 **Johnson** (Joseph). Traditions and Reminiscences, chiefly of the American Revolution in the South: including Biographical Sketches, Incidents and Anecdotes, few of which have been published, particularly of Residents in the Upper Country. Maps. 8vo. pp. 592, new half morocco, extra, gilt top. Charleston, S. C., 1851. 15 00

1289 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top. 37 portraits, and autograph letter of the author inserted. 25 00

1290 **Johnson** (Lyman H.) Sin of Slavery 8vo. pp. 24, paper. New York, 1860. 25

1291 **Johnson** (Samuel). Life of. The first President of King's College in New York. By Thomas B. Chandler. 8vo pp. 209, boards. London, 1824. 1 50

1292 **Johnson** (Sir William). The Life and Times of. By William L. Stone. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1865. 4 00

1293 **Johnson** (Theo.) Sights in the Gold Region and Scenes by the Way. 12mo. pp. 278. New York, 1849. 1 50

1294 **Johnston** (Alexander). History of American Politics. 16mo. pp. 274. New York, 1881, 1 00

1295 **Johnston** (Henry P.) Observations on Judge Jones' Loyalist History of the American Revolution. How far is it Authority? 8vo. pp. 86, paper. New York, 1880. 1 00

1296 **Johnston** (Henry P.) The Yorktown Campaign and the Surender of Cornwallis, 1781. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. New York, 1881. 2 00

1297 **Jones** (Charles Henry). History of the Campaign for the Conquest of Canada in 1776, from the Death of Montgomery to the Retreat of the British Army under Sir Guy Carleton. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 14 +234. Philadelphia, 1882. 3 00

1298 **Jones** (David S.) Memorial of. With an Appendix containing Notices of the Jones Family, of Queen's County, N. Y. 12mo. pp. 99. New York, 1849. 1 00

1299 **Jones** (Geo.) An Original History of Ancient America. Founded upon the Ruins of Antiquity. The Identity of the Aborigines with the People of Tyrus and Israel, with the Introduction of Christianity by the Apostle St. Thomas. 8vo. pp. 461. London. 1843. 3 00

1300 **Jones** (J. B.) Wild Western Scenes. A Narrative of Adventures in the Western Wilderness, wherein the Exploits of Daniel Boone are particularly described. 12mo. pp. 263. Philadelphia, 1871. 1 00

1301 **Jones** (John Paul). Life and Adventures of, commonly called Paul Jones. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 359. New York. 1 00

1302 **Jones** (John Paul). Life and Correspondence of, including his Narrative of the Campaign of the Liman. From Original Letters and MSS. in the possession of Miss Janette Taylor. 8vo. pp. 555, sheep. New York, 1830. 3 00

1303 **Jones** (John Paul). Life and Character of the Chevalier John Paul Jones. A Captain in the Navy of the United States during their Revolutionary War. By Jno. H. Sherborne. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 364, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. Washington, 1825. 4 50

1304 Another copy. Full bound. 3 00

1305 **Jones** (Thomas). Experience of, who was a Slave for Forty-three Years. 12mo. pp. 48, paper. Springfield, 1854. 50

1306 **Josselyn** (John). An Account of Two Voyages to New England, made during the years 1638, 1663. 4to. pp. 211, uncut, large paper. Boston, 1865. 3 75

1307 **Josselyn** (John). New England's Rarities, Discovered in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that Country. Together with the Physical and Chyrurgical Remedies, wherewith the Natives constantly use to cure their Distempers, Wounds, and Sores; also, a Perfect Description of an Indian Squa in all her Bravery, a Chronological Table of the most Remarkable Passages in that Country amongst the English. Illustrated with cuts, 18mo. pp. 115, full bd. Lond. (printed for G. Widdowes), 1672. 15 00

1308 Another edition. With Introduction and Notes by Edward Tuckerman. 4to. pp. 178. uncut, large paper. Boston, 1865. 4 00

1309 **Journal** d'un Voyage fait dans L'Interieur de L'Amerique Septentrionale. Ouvrage dans lequel on donne des details precieux sur l'insurrection des Anglo-Americains, et sur la chute desastreuse de leur papier-monnoie. Avec carte et figures. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, rough edges. Paris, 1793. 3 00

1310 **Journal** of a Young Man of Massachusetts (Benjamin Waterhouse), who was captured at Sea by the British, 1813,

and confined in Halifax, Chatham, England, and at Dartmoor Prison. With Observations, Anecdotes, and Remarks. No plate. 16mo. pp. 228, shp. Bos., 1816. 1 50

1311 Another edition. No plate. Sheep. Lexington, Ky., 1816. 1 50

1312 **Journal** of the Voyage of the Sloop Mary, from Quebec, together with an Account of her Wreck off Montauk Point, L. I., 1701. With Introduction and Notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. 12mo. pp. 50, boards. Albany, 1866. 1 25

1313 **Judson** (Ann H.) Memoir of [American]. Missionary to Burmah. By James D. Knowles. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 354. Boston, 1861. 1 25

1314 **Judson** (Carroll L.) The Sages and Heroes of the American Revolution. Including the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 480. Boston. 2 00

1315 **Judson** (Emily C.) [Fanny Forrester]. The Life and Letters of. By A. C. Kendrick. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 426. New York, 1862. 1 25

1316 **Judson** (Mrs.) Lives of the Three Mrs. Judson, Anna H., Sarah B., and Emily C., Missionaries to Burmah. By A. W. Stuart. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 321. Boston, 1872. 1 25

1317 **Judson** (Rev. Adoniram). A Memoir of the Life and Labors of. By Francis Wayland. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1853. 2 50

1318 **Judson** (Sarah B.) Memoir of, of the American Mission to Burmah. By Emily C. Judson. 18mo. pp. 250+59. New York, 1880. 1 25

1319 **Justice** (The) and Necessity of Taxing the American Colonies, demonstrated. Together with a Vindication of the Authority of Parliament. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. London, 1766. 1 00

1320 **Kalm** (Peter). Travels into North America. Containing its Natural History, and an Account of its Plantations and Agriculture in general. With the Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Commercial State of the Country. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound. London, 1772. 6 00

1321 Another edition. 3 vols. 8vo. full bound. Warrington, 1770, and London, 1771. 7 00

1322 **Kane** (E. K.) Biography of. By William Elder. Portrait 8vo. pp. 416. Philadelphia, 1858. 1 50

1323 **Kane** (E. K.) Life of, and of other Distinguished American Explorers, with their Researches and Adventures. By S. M. Smucker. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 406. Philadelphia, 1871. 1 00

1324 **Kearney** (Philip). Personal and Military History of. By John W. De Peyster. 8vo. pp. 512. N. Y., 1869. 2 00

1325 **Kemble** (F. A.) Views of Judge Woodward and Bishop Hopkins on Negro Slavery at the South. 8vo. pp. 32, pa. 40

1326 **Kendall** (Amos). Autobiography of. Edited by his Son-in-law, William Stickney. 8vo. pp. 700. Boston, 1872. 4 00

1327 **Kendall** (Edward A.) Travels through the Northern Parts of the United States in the years 1807 and 1808. 3 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. New York, 1809. 5 00

1328 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut. 8 00

1329 **Kendall** (G. W.) Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition. A Description of a Tour through Texas and across the Great Southwestern Prairies, the Camanche and Caygua Hunting Grounds. Illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1844. 3 00

1330 Another edition. 2 vols. 12mo. new half calf, very neat. London, 1845. 4 00

1331 **Ker** (Henry). Travels through the Western Interior of the United States, from 1808–16. With a particular Description of Mexico, or New Spain. 8vo. pp. 372, full bound, Elizabethtown, N. J., 1816. 2 50

1332 **Ker** (John). Memoirs of, of Kersland in North Britain. [Containing a short account of the settlements of the French in Louisiana, etc.] Map of Louisiana. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1726. 2 00

1333 Another copy. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. calf. 1 50

1334 **Kidd** (Captain William), and others of the Pirates and Buccaneers who Ravaged the Seas, the Islands, and the Continents of America, Two Hundred Years ago. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 373. New York, 1876. 1 00

1335 **Kimball** and **James'** Business Directory for the Mississippi Valley. With a brief Notice of the Discovery and Occupation of the Mississippi Valley, etc. 8vo. pp. 546, half bound. Cin., 1844. 1 25

1336 **King** (Clarence). Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevadas. Maps. 12mo. pp. 308. Boston, 1882. 2 00

1337 **King** (Edward). The Southern States of North America. A Record of Journeys in Louisiana, Texas, Missouri, Arkansas, Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Virginia, etc. Profusely illustrated from Original

Sketches by J. Wells Champney. 4 vols. imp. 8vo. London, 1875. 6 00

1338 **King** (John). A Commentary on the Law and True Construction of the Federal Constitution. 8vo. pp. 496. Cincinnati, 1871. 1 50

1339 **Kingston** (W. H. G.) In the Forest. A Tale of Settler Life in North America. Illus. 12mo. pp. 393. Lond., 1880. 1 50

1340 **Kingston** (W. H. G.) Notable Voyages from Columbus to Parry. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 558. London, 1880. 2 00

1341 **Kinzie** (Mrs. John H.) Wau-Bun, the "Early Day" in the Northwest. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 498. New York, 1856. 4 00

1342 **Kip** (Lawrence). Army Life on the Pacific. A Journal of the Expedition against the Northern Indians, the Tribes of the Cœur D'Alenes, Spokans, and Pelouzes, in the Summer of 1858. 12mo. pp. 144. New York, 1859. 1 50

1343 [**Kirby** (Louise)]. Bell Smith Abroad. Illus. 12mo. pp. 326. N. Y., 1855. 1 50

1344 **Kirkland** (C. M.) Western Clearings. 12mo. pp. 238. London, 1846. 1 50

1345 **Kitching** (Col. J. Howard). "More than Conqueror;" or, Memorials of Col. J. Howard Kitching, by [Theodore Irving]. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 239, full morocco, neat. New York, 1873. 2 50

1346 **Knapp** (Samuel L.) Lectures on American Literature, with Remarks on some Passages of American History. 8vo. pp. 300, boards. [New York], 1829. 2 00

1347 **Lafayette** (General). Historical Sketches illustrative of the Life of M. De Lafayette, and the leading Events of the American Revolution. By an American. 12mo. pp. 227, half bound. New York, 1824. 2 50

1348 **Lafayette** (General). Oration on the Life and Character of, delivered at the Request of both Houses of Congress of the United States. By John Quincy Adams. 8vo. pp. 94, paper. Washington, 1835. 75

1349 **Lafayette** (General). Sermon on the Death of, by N. L. Frothingham. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Boston, 1834. 25

1350 **Lahontan** (Baron De). New Voyages to North America. Containing an account of the several Nations of that vast Continent, their Customs, Commerce, Way of Navigation upon the Lakes and Rivers; various Adventures between the French and Iroquese, Confederates of England; a Geographical Description of Canada, etc. Maps and cuts. 2 vols. 12mo. new half calf, very neat. 5 cuts wanting. London, 1735. 8 00

1351 **Lahontan** (Baron De). Voyages dans L'Amerique Septentrionale, que contiennent une Relation des differens Peuples qui y habitent, la Nature de leur Gouvernement, leur Commerce, leurs Coutumes, etc. Numerous maps and plates. 2 vols. 12mo. full bound. Amsterdam, 1728. 4 50

1352 **Lamb** (Gen. John). Memoirs of the Life and Times of, who commanded the Post of West Point at the Time of Arnold's Defection. By I. Q. Leake. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 431. Albany, 1857. 2 00

1353 **Lamb** (R.) An Original and Authentic Journal of Occurrences during the late American War, from its Commencement to the Year 1783. 8vo. pp. 438, calf. Dublin, 1809. 2 50

1354 **Lamb** (R.) Memoirs of his own Life. Author of Occurrences during the late American War. 8vo. pp. 296, boards, uncut. Dublin, 1811. 1 00

1355 **Lambert** (John). Travels through Canada and the United States of North America in the years 1806–7–8. To which are added Biographical Notices and Anecdotes of some of the Leading Characters in the United States. Maps and plates. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1813. 3 50

1356 Another edition. 3 vols. 8vo. half bound. London, 1810. 3 50

1357 **Lamphere** (George N.) The United States Government; its Organization and Practical Workings. 8vo. pp. 295. Philadelphia, 1880. 2 50

1358 **Lane.** Memoranda relating to the Lane, Reyner, and Whipple Families, Yorkshire and Massachusetts. By W. H. Whitmore. 8vo. pp. 24. Boston, 1857. 1 00

1359 **Larrance's** Maps of Ten (Western) States. Showing the Counties and County Seats. 16mo. pp. 48. Cin., 1866. 30

1360 **La Salle** (Chevalier de). Adventures of, and his Companions in Exploring the New World. By J. S. C. Abbott. 12mo. pp. 384. New York. 1 00

1361 **Las Casas** (Bartholomé de). A List of the Printed Editions of. By Joseph Sabin. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. New York, 1870. 1 00

1362 **Las Casas** (Bartholomew de). Life of, Compiled from the French of Touron and Charlevoix. With an Appendix from the Writings of Washington Irving. By one of the Dominican Fathers of New York. 12mo. pp. 120. New York, 1871. 1 25

1363 **Las Casas** (Bartholomew de). The Life of, "The Apostle of the Indies." By Arthur Helps. Map. 16mo. pp. 292. London, 1873. 2 00

1364 **Late Occurrences** (The) in North America, and Policy of Great Britain Considered. 8vo. pp. 42, paper. London, 1766. 75

1365 **Lathrop** (Joseph). The Happiness of a Free Government, and the Means of Preserving it; illustrated in a Sermon delivered in West Springfield [Mass.] on July 4, 1794. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Springfield, 1794. 50

1366 **Latrobe** (Charles Joseph). The Rambler in North America. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1835. 2 00

1367 Another edition. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1835. 1 50

1368 **Latrobe** (J. H. B.) A Lost Chapter in the History of a Steamboat. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. Baltimore, 1871. 1 00

1369 **Latrobe** (J. H. B.) African Colonization. An Address at the Anniversary Meeting of the Massachusetts Colonization Society, 1853. 8vo. pp. 26, paper. Baltimore, 1853. 25

1370 **Latrobe** (J. H. B.) Colonization and Abolition. An Address at the Anniversary Meeting of the New York Colonization Society, 1852. 8vo. pp. 46, paper. Baltimore, 1852. 35

1371 **Latrobe** (J. H. B.) Colonization. A Notice of Victor Hugo's Views on Slavery in the United States. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Baltimore, 1851. 50

1372 **Lanman** (Charles). Biographical Annals of the Civil Government of the United States during the First Century. 8vo. pp. 676. Washington, 1876. 7 00

1373 **Law** (George). A Sketch of Events in the Life of; also, Extracts from the Public Journals. 16mo. pp. 96, paper. New York, 1855. 40

1374 **Lawrence** (Amos). Extracts from the Diary and Correspondence of. With a Brief Account of some Incidents of his Life. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 369, cloth. Boston, 1855. 2 00

1375 **Lawrence.** Genealogy of the Ancestry and Posterity of Isaac Lawrence, and Centennial Meeting of his Descendants, Nov. 27, 1851. 8vo. pp. 76, paper. Albany, 1853. 1 75

1376 **Lawrence.** Historical Genealogy of the Lawrence Family, from their First Landing in this Country, 1635, to the Present Date, 1858. By Thomas Lawrence, of Providence, R. I. Folding Pedigree. 8vo. pp. 240, cloth. New York, 1858. 2 50

1377 **Lawrence Pedigree.** Compiled by H. G. Somerby. Folded. 20

1378 **Lawrence.** The Genealogy of the Family of John Lawrence, of Wisset, in Suffolk, England, and of Watertown and Groton, Massachusetts. [By John Lawrence.] 8vo. pp. 191. Boston, 1857. 2 50

1379 **Lawrence** (William). Visitation and Search; or, An Historical Sketch of the British Claim to Exercise a Maritime Police over the Vessels of all Nations, in Peace as well as in War. 8vo. pp. 218. Boston, 1858. 1 50

1380 **Lechford** (Thomas). Plain Dealing; or, News from New England. With an Introduction and Notes by J. Hammond Trumbull. 4to. pp. 211, sewed, uncut. Boston, 1867. 3 00

1381 **Le Clercq** (Father Christian). First Establishment of the Faith in New France. Now first translated, with notes, by John Gilmany Shea. 2 vols. 8vo. paper. New York, 1881. 12 00

1382 **Ledyard** (John). The Life of, the American Traveler; comprising Selections from his Journals and Correspondence. By Jared Sparks. 12mo. pp. 310, boards. Cambridge, 1829. 1 00

1383 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 326, half morocco, neat. Cambridge, 1828. 2 00

1384 **Lee** (Arthur). Life of, Joint Commissioner of the United States to the Court of France, etc., during the Revolutionary War, with his Political and Literary Correspondence, and his Papers on Diplomatic and Political Subjects. By Richard Henry Lee. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. Boston, 1829. 5 00

1385 **Lee** (Charles). Memoirs of the Life of, Second in Command in the Service of the United States during the Revolution; to which are added his Political and Military Essays. 8vo. pp. 439, boards, uncut. Dublin, 1792 3 00

1386 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 439, calf. London, 1792. 3 00

1387 **Lee** (Charles). The Treason of, Major-General, Second in Command of the American Army of the Revolution. By George H. Moore. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 115. New York, 1860. 3 00

1388 **Lee.** Proceedings of a General Court-Martial, by order of Gen. Washington, for the Trial of Major-Gen. Charles Lee, July 4, 1778. Royal 8vo. pp. 239, sewed, uncut edges. One of twenty copies privately reprinted. New York, 1864. 3 00

1389 **Lee** (Henry). Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812. 5 00

1390 Another. A new edition, with Revisions, and a Biography of the Author. By Robert E. Lee. Plates. 8vo. pp. 620. New York, 1870. 2 50

1391 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 466, boards, uncut. Washington, 1827. 2 00

1392 **Lee** (Henry). The Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas. With Remarks, Historical and Critical, on Johnson's Life of Greene, and an Appendix of original Documents relating to the Revolution. 8vo. pp. 558, sheep. Phila., 1824. 2 00

1393 **Lee and Sumter.** Life of Major-General Henry Lee, Commander of Lee's Legion in the Revolutionary War, and subsequently Governor of Virginia; to which is added the Life of General Thomas Sumter, of South Carolina. By Cecil B. Hartley. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 352. New York, 1859. 1 25

1394 **Lee.** Genealogical History of the Lee Family of Virginia and Maryland, from 1300 to 1866. With Notes and Illustrations. Edited by Edward C. Mead. 4to. pp. 114, new half sheep. New York, 1868. Lacks plates. 1 50

1395 **Lee** (John Hancock). The Origin and Progress of the American Party in Politics, embracing a complete History of the Philadelphia Riots of 1844. 12mo. pp. 264. Philadelphia, 1855. 1 50

1396 **Lee** (Richard Henry). Memoir of the Life of, and his Correspondence with the most distinguished Men in America and Europe, illustrative of their Character and of the Events of the American Revolution. By his Grandson, Richard H. Lee. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1825. 4 50

1397 **Leigh** (Joseph). Illustrations of the Fulfillment of the Prediction of Merlin, occasioned by the late outrageous Attack of the British Ship of War, the Leopard, on the American Frigate Chesapeake, and the Measures taken by the President, supported by the Citizens, thereon. 12mo. pp. 24, paper. Portsmouth. Printed for the Author. 1807. 60

1398 **Leland** (Chas. G.) Fusang, or the Discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist Priests in the Fifth Century. 12mo. pp. 241. New York, 1875. 1 75

1399 **Lemmon** Slave Case. New York Court of Appeals. Report of the Lemmon Slave Case. Containing Points and Arguments of Counsel on both Sides, and Opinions of all the Judges. 8vo. pp. 146, paper. New York, 1861. 1 50

1400 **Lester** (C. E.) America's Advancement. The Progress of the United States during their First Century. Illustrated by one hundred superb Engravings on Steel. Embellishing Scenery, History, Biography, Statesmanship, Literature, Science, and Art. 4to. pp. 416, full Turkey morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1876. 10 00

1401 **Lester** (C. E.) The Artists of America, a Series of Biographical Sketches of American Artists. With portraits and designs on steel. 8vo. pp. 257. New York, 1846. 2 75

1402 **Lester** (John E.) The Atlantic to the Pacific. What to see and how to see it. 12mo. pp. 365. Boston, 1873. 1 25

1403 **Leverett Family.** Pedigree of the. Folded. 20

1405 **Lewis** (General Andrew). The Orderly Book of that Portion of the American Army stationed at or near Williamsburg, Va., from March 18, 1776, to August 28, 1776. Printed from the original Manuscript, with Notes and Introductions by Charles Campbell. 4to. pp. 100, boards, uncut. (100 copies privately printed.) Richmond, Va., 1860. 2 25

1406 Another copy. Half morocco. 3 00

1407 **Lewis and Clarke.** History of the Expedition under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clarke to the Sources of the Missouri, thence Across the Rocky Mountains, and down the River Columbia, to the Pacific Ocean. Performed during the Years 1804–5–6. By Paul Allen. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Philadelphia, 1814. 12 00

1408 **Lewis and Clarke.** Travels to the Source of the Missouri River and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean, performed in 1804–5 and 6. Large map and charts. 3 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1815. 9 00

1409 Another edition. 3 vols. 8vo. new half yellow calf, yellow edges, very neat. London, 1817. 10 00

1410 Another edition. 4to. pp. 663, boards, uncut. London, 1814. 8 00

1411 **Lewis** (Meriwether). The Travels of Capts. Lewis and Clarke from St. Louis, by way of the Missouri and Columbia Rivers, to the Pacific Ocean, in 1804–5–6. Map. 8vo. half bound, pp. 309. London, 1809. 2 75

1412 Another copy. Bds., uncut edges. 3 00

1413 Another copy. Half calf, neat. 4 50

1414 **Lewis** (Samuel). Biography of. First Superintendent of Common Schools of the State of Ohio. By Wm. G. W. Lewis. 12mo. pp. 429. Cincinnati, 1857. 1 00

1416 **Liberia**; or, the Early History and Signal Preservation of the American Colony of Free Negroes on the Coast of Africa. Compiled by William Innes. Map. 16mo. pp. 152. Edinburgh, 1831. 75

1417 **Library** of American History. Containing Biographical Sketches, etc., Facsimiles of the Handwriting of the Signers, Revolutionary Anecdotes, etc. 150 illustrations. Royal 8vo. pp. 640. Cincinnati. 1 50

1418 **Life in the West**; or, the Adventures of Moreton Family. 16mo. pp. 258. Philadelphia, 1851. 75

1419 **Life on the Lakes.** Being Tales and Sketches collected during a trip to the Pictured Rocks of Lake Superior. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1836. 2 50

1420 **Lilly** (Lambert). The Early History of the Southern States: Virginia, North and South Carolina, and Georgia. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 192. Philadelphia, 1832. 1 00

1421 **Lilly** (Lambert). The History of the Middle States. Illustrated by Tales, Sketches, and Anecdotes. 16mo. pp. 167. Boston, 1838. 75

1422 **Lincoln** (A.) Life of. Presenting his Early History, Political Career, and Speeches. Also a General View of his Policy as President of the United States, and a History of his Eventful Administration. By J. H. Barrett. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 842. Cincinnati, 1865. 2 50

1423 **Lincoln** (A.) Life of. With a condensed View of his most important Speeches. Portrait. By J. H. Barrett. 12mo. pp. 216. Cincinnati, 1860. 60

1424 **Lincoln** (A.) The Life and Times of. Including his Speeches, Messages, Inaugurals, Proclamations, etc. By L. P. Brockett. 8vo. pp. 750, sheep. Philadelphia, 1865. 2 00

1425 **Lincoln** (A.) Life and Public Services of. By Phebe B. Hannaford. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 216. Boston, 1881. 1 25

1426 **Lincoln** (A.) Life of. By J. G. Holland. 8vo. pp. 544. Springfield, 1866. 2 75

1427 **Lincoln** (A.) His Life, Public Services, Death, and great Funeral Cortege, with a History and Description of the National Lincoln Monument. By John C. Power. 12mo. pp. 352. Springfield, 1875. 1 25

1428 **Lincoln** (A.) Life and Martyrdom of. 12mo. pp. 203. Phila., 1864. 60

1429 **Lincoln** (A.) The Forest Boy. A Sketch of the Life of Abraham Lincoln. By J. A. Mudge. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 321. Cincinnati, 1867. 1 00

1430 **Lincoln** (A.) President Lincoln Selfpourtrayed. By J. Malcolm Ludlow. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 239. London, 1866. 1 00

1431 **Lincoln Memorial.** The Journeys of Abraham Lincoln from Springfield to Washington, 1861, as President-elect; and from Washington to Springfield, 1865, as President Martyred. By William T. Coggeshall. 12mo. pp. 327. Columbus, 1865. 1 00

1432 **Lincoln** (A.) The Assassination of, and the attempted Assassination of William H. Seward and Frederick W. Seward. Expressions of Condolence and Sympathy from all Nations inspired by these Events. Portrait. 4to. pp. 930, half morocco. Washington, 1867. 4 50

1433 **Lincoln** (A.) A Paper. By Hon. I. N. Arnold. + Stephen A. Douglas. An Eulogy by Hon. J. W. Sheahan. 12mo. pp. 50, paper. Chicago, 1881. (Fergus series, No. 15.) 25

1434 **Lincoln** (A.) Memorial Address on his Life and Character. By George Bancroft. 4to. pp. 69, sheets, uncut. Washington, 1866. 1 00

1435 **Lincoln** (A.) A Memorial of Abraham Lincoln, Late President of the United States, by the City of Boston. 4to. pp. 153. Boston, 1865. 2 50

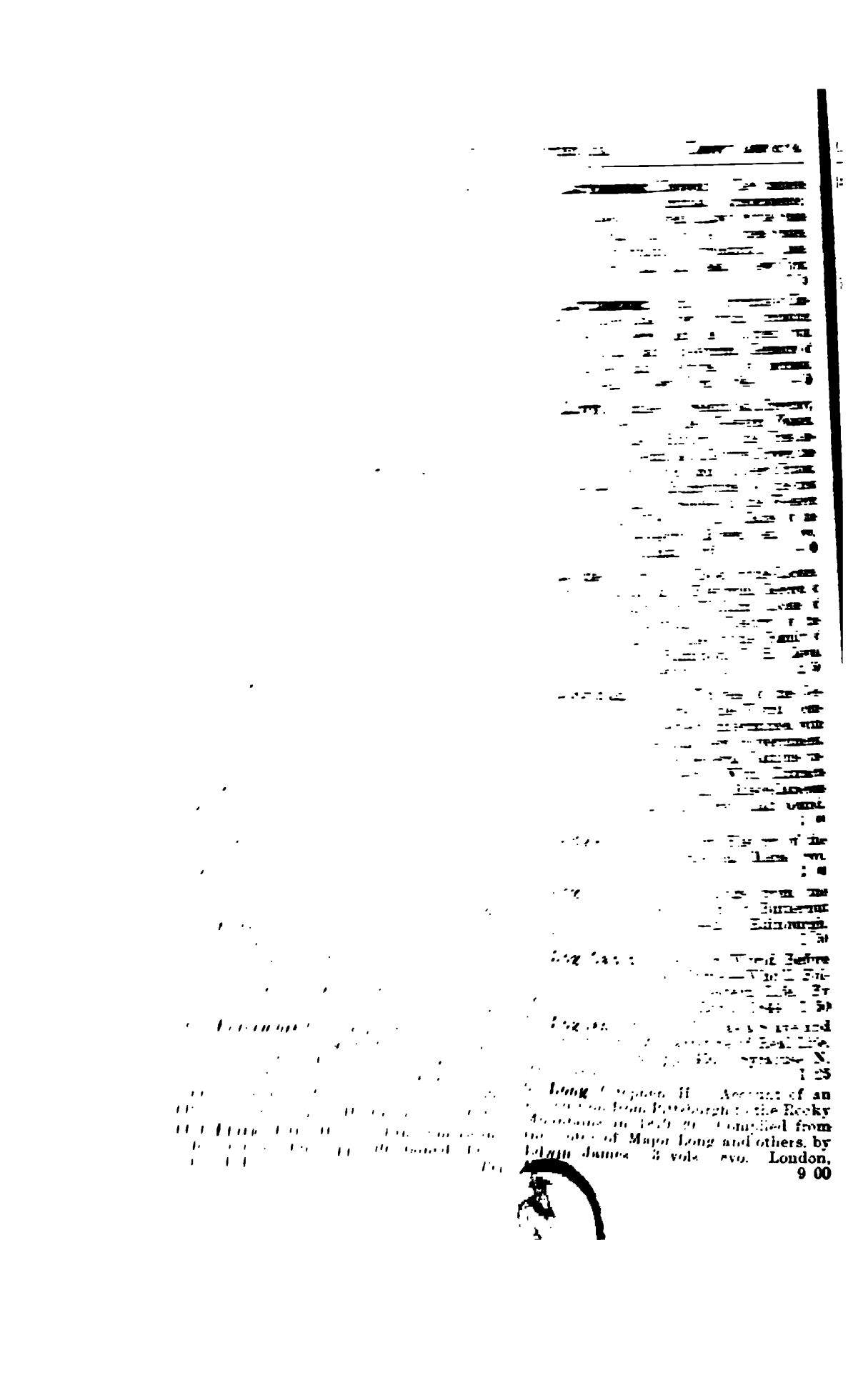
1436 **Lincoln** (A.) Discourse preached in the South Congregational Church, Middletown, Conn., on the Sabbath Morning after the Assassination of President Lincoln. By John L. Dudly. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Middletown, 1865. 40

1437 **Lincoln** (A.) The Martyr's Monument. Being the Patriotism and Political Wisdom of Abraham Lincoln. 12mo. pp. 297. New York, 1865. 1 00

1438 **Lincoln** (A.) The Nation's Sacrifice. Two Discourses in Cincinnati, Ohio. By A. D. Mayo. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Cincinnati, 1865. 25

1439 **Lincoln** (A.) A Memorial Address. By L. Myers. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. Philadelphia, 1865. 25

1440 **Lincoln** (A.) Poetical Tributes to the Memory of Abraham Lincoln. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 306. Phila., 1865. 1 25



Long (Stephen H.) Account of an [illegible] from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains in 1819 & 20. Compiled from the notes of Major Long and others. by Edwin James. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 9 00

1462 **Loring** (Capt. Joseph, Jr.) Facts and Documents Respecting, including the Substance of the Last Trial, the Proceedings of the Legislature in his favor, and the Governor's Objections. 8vo. pp. 59. Boston, 1807. 25

1463 **Lorraine** (E.) The Central Water Line from the Ohio River to the Virginia Capes, connecting the Kanawha and James Rivers. 8vo. pp. 95, paper. Richmond, Va., 1868. 50

1464 **Lossing** (Benson J.) A History of the United States. For Families and Libraries. Illustrated by nearly 400 engravings. 8vo. pp. 780. Hartford, 1874. 4 00

1465 Another edition. In parts, as originally published. 8vo. uncut edges. Hartford, 1867. 4 50

1466 **Lossing** (Benson J.) History of the American Revolution. Illustrated. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. New York, n. d. 12 50

1467 **Lossing** (Benson J.) Hull's Surrender of Detroit. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. Philadeldhia, n. d. 35

1468 **Lossing** (Benson J.) 1776; or, the War of Independence. A History of the Anglo-Americans. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 511. New York, 1847. 1 50

1469 **Lossing** (Benson J.) Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution; or, Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the War of Independence. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. New York, 1860. 12 00

1470 **Lossing** (Benson J.) The Pictorial Field Book of the War of 1812; or, Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the Last War of Independence. 8vo. New York, 1868. 6 00

1471 **Lovejoy** (Elijah P.) Memoir of, Who was Murdered in Defense of the Liberty of the Press at Alton, Illinois, November 7, 1837. By J. C. and O. Lovejoy. 12mo. pp. 382. New York, 1838. 1 50

1472 **Lovejoy** (Elijah P.) The Martyrdom of Lovejoy. An Account of the Life, Trials, and Perils of, who was killed by a Pro-slavery Mob at Alton, Ill., Nov. 7, 1837. By an Eye-Witness. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 233. Chicago, 1881. 2 00

1473 **Lowndes** of South Carolina; an Historical and Genealogical Memoir. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 81, boards. Bost, 1876. 1 25

1474 **Lucas** (Samuel). Charters of the Old English Colonies in America. With Introduction and Notes. 8vo. pp. 123. London, 1850. 3 00

1475 **Ludewig** (Hermann E). The Literature of American Local History. A Biographical Essay. 8vo. pp. 180. New York, 1846. 4 00

1476 **Ludlow** (Fitz Hugh). The Heart of the Continent. A Record of Travels across the Plains and in Oregon. With an Examination of the Mormon Principle. With illustrations. 8vo. pp. 568. London, 1870. 3 75

1477 Another copy. New half sheep. 4 50

1478 **Ludlow** (J. M.) A Sketch of the History of the United States from Independence to Secession. To which is added the Struggle for Kansas, by Thomas Hughes. 12mo. pp. 404. Cambridge, 1862. 1 75

1479 **Lunt** (George). Old New England Traits. 12mo. pp. 244. New York, 1873. 1 50

1480 **Lussan** (Raveneau de). Journal de Voyage fait a la Mer de Sud avec les Flibustiers de l'Amerique en 1684. 18mo. pp. 448, old calf. Paris, 1693. 1 25

1481 **Lyell** (Charles). Travels in North America. With Geological Observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. Maps. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1845. 3 50

1482 Another edition. Maps. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1845. 3 00

1483 **Lyell** (Charles). A Second Visit to the United States of North America. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1850. 3 50

1484 **Lyman Anniversary**. Proceedings at the Reunion of the Lyman Family, held at Mt. Tom and Springfield, Mass., Aug. 30 and 31, 1871. 8vo. pp. 59, paper, uncut. Albany, 1871. 1 00

1485 **Lynch** (W. F.) Narrative of the United States Expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea. Maps and Plates. 8vo. pp. 508. Lond., 1849. 1 50

1486 **McCall** (Maj. Gen. George A.) Letters from the Frontiers, written during a period of Twenty Years' Service in the U. S. Army. 12mo. pp. 539. Philadelphia, 1868. 1 50

1487 **McClellan** (R. Guy). Republicanism in America. A History of the Colonial and Republican Governments of the United States, from 1607 to 1869. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 665, sheep. Philadelphia, 1872. 3 00

1488 **McClung** (John A.) Sketches of Western Adventures. Containing an Account of the most interesting Incidents connected with the Settlement of the West, from 1755 to 1794, with an Appendix. Also, additional Sketches of Advent-

ure. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 398. Louisville, Ky., 1879. 2 00

1489 Another ed. Dayton, O., 1854. 1 50

1490 Another, the first edition. 12mo. boards, uncut. Phila., 1832. 2 50

1491 **McClure** (A. K.) Three Thousand Miles through the Rocky Mountains. 12mo. pp. 456. Phila., 1869. 1 75

1492 **McConnell** (J. L.) Western Characters; or, Types of Border Life in the Western States. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 578. New York, 1853. 1 50

1493 **McCook** (Daniel). Trial of, for Breach of Good Behavior in Office. 8vo. pp. 72, boards. Cincinnati, 1839. 50

1494 **McDonald** (John). Biographical Sketches of General Nathaniel Massie, General Duncan McArthur, Captain William Wells, and General Simon Kenton, who were early settlers in the Western Country. Portraits and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 267. Dayton, 1852. 4 00

1495 **McGee** (Thomas D.) A History of the Irish Settlers in North America, from the Earliest Period to the Census of 1850. 12mo. pp. 240. Boston, 1852. 1 50

1496 **McIlvaine** (Rt. Rev. Charles Pettit, Bishop of Ohio). Memorials of. Edited by Rev. Wm. Carus. 8vo. pp. 400. New York, 1882. 3 00

1497 **McKenney** (Thomas L.) Memoirs, Official and Personal. With Sketches of Travel among the Northern and Southern Indians. Embracing a War Excursion and Descriptions of Scenes along the Western Borders. Plates. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. pp. 340–136, cloth. N. Y., 1846. 3 50

1498 **McKenney** (Thomas L.) Sketches of a Tour to the Lakes, of the Character and Customs of the Chippeway Indians, and of the Incidents connected with the Treaty of Fond Du Lac. Also a Vocabulary of the Algic or Chippeway Language. 8vo. pp. 494, sheep. Baltimore, 1827. 3 00

1499 Another copy. Boards, uncut. 3 50

1500 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt edges. 5 00

1501 **McKnight** (Charles). Our Western Border. Its Life, Combats, Scouts, Massacres, etc., One Hundred Years ago. Containing the cream of all the rare old Border Chronicles, together with a large amount of fresh and original matter. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 756. Philadelphia, 1876. 3 00

1502 Another copy. New half morocco gilt top, uncut. 4 75

1503 **McKnight** (Charles). Simon Girty: The White Savage. A Romance of the Border. 8vo. pp. 442. Phila., 1880. 2 00

1504 **McMillan** (D. C.) The Elective Franchise in the United States, a Review of the Effects of the Caucus System upon the Civil Service, and upon the Principles and Policies of Political Parties. 12mo. pp. 198. New York, 1880. 1 00

1505 **McPherson** (Edward). The Political History of the United States during the Great Rebellion. Second edition. 8vo. pp. 653. Washington, 1865. 5 00

1506 **McPherson** (Edward). The Political History of the United States during the Period of Reconstruction, 1865–1870. 8vo. pp. 648. Washington, 1871. 5 00

1507 **McPherson** (Edward). Hand-Book of Politics. Being a Record of Political Action, National and State, for 1872; embracing the period from July 15, 1870, to July 15, 1872. 8vo. pp. 225. Wash., 2 50

1508 The same. For 1874. 8vo. pp. 250. 2 50

1509 The same. For 1876. 8vo. pp. 250. 2 50

1510 The same. For 1878. 8vo. pp. 240. 2 00

1511 The same. For 1880. 8vo. pp. 218. 2 00

1512 The same. For 1882. 8vo. pp. 210. 2 00

1513 **Macgregor** (John). The Progress of America, Historical and Statistical, from the Discovery by Columbus to the year 1846. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847. 3 00

1514 **Mackay** (Alexander). The Western World; or, Travels in the United States in 1846–47. Including a Chapter on California. 2 vols. 12mo. Phila., 1849. 2 00

1515 **Mackay** (Charles). Life and Liberty in America; or, Sketches of a Tour in the United States and Canada in 1857–58. Plates. 12mo. pp. 413. N. Y., 1859. 1 50

1516 **Mackenzie** (Robert). America. A History. 12mo. pp. 504. Lond., 1882. 1 50

1517 **Mackie** (J. Milton). From Cape Cod to Dixie and the Tropics. 12mo. pp. 422. New York, 1864. 1 00

1518 **Macy.** Genealogy of the Macy Family from 1635–1868. Compiled by Sylvanus J. Macy, New York. Portraits, plates, and fac-similes. 4to. pp. 457. Albany, 1868. 6 00

1519 Another copy. Half calf, neat. 8 00

1520 **Madison** (James). History of the Life and Times of. By William C. Rives. Portrait. 3 vols. 8vo. Bost., 1866. 9 00

1521 **Madison** (James). Works, Letters, and other Writings. Published by Order of Congress. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1867. 14 00

1522 **Madison** (James). The Papers of. Being his Correspondence and Reports of Debates during the Congress of the Confederation and his Reports of Debates in

the Federal Convention. Edited by Henry D. Gilpin. 3 vols. 8vo. sheep. Mobile, Ala., 1842. 10 00

1523 **Madison** (James). A Colored Man's Reminiscences of. By Paul Jennings. 8vo. pp. 21, sewed, uncut. Brooklyn, 1865. 75

1524 Another copy. 4to. half russia, extra gilt top, uncut edges. Only 75 copies printed. 2 50

1525 **Madison Agonistes;** or, The Agonies of Mother Goose. Fragment of a Political Burletta, as acting, or to be acted, on the American Stage, to which are added Sundry other Monologues, Dialogues, Songs, etc., as spoken or sung on the Boards of the Great Political Theater of Europe. 12mo. pp. 104, boards London, 1814. 1 50

1526 [**M'Afee** (Robert B.)] History of the Late War in the Western Country. Comprising a Full Account of all the Transactions in that Quarter, from the Commencement of Hostilities, at Tippecanoe, to the Termination of the Contest, at New Orleans, on the Return of Peace. 8vo. pp. 536, calf. Lexington, Ky., 1816. 15 00

1527 Another copy. Sheep. 14 00

1528 **Magoon** (Rev. E. L.) Orators of the American Revolution. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 456. New York, 1873. 1 00

1529 **Mahan** (Rev. John B.) Trial of, for Felony in the Mason Circuit Court of Kentucky. 8vo. pp. 88, paper. Cincinnati, 1838. 60

1530 **Maine** (H. C.) The Burgoyne Campaign. Bemis Heights, September 19, and October 7, 1777; Hauver Island and its Fortifications. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 60, paper. Troy, 1877. 35

1531 **Mann** (James). Medical Sketches of the Campaign of 1812, '13, '14. 8vo. pp. 317, boards. Dedham, 1816. 2 00

1532 **Mansfield** (E. D.) Personal Memories, Social, Political, and Literary; with Sketches of many Noted People. 1803–1843. 12mo. pp. 348. Cin., 1879. 2 00

1533 **Mansfield** (J. B.) The Saxon, the Celt, and the Negro; or, an Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the South and the Southern People, from the Settlement of Jamestown to the Present Time. 12mo. pp. 320. Washington, 1881. 1 50

1535 **Marcy** (Randolph B.) Border Reminiscences. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 396. New York, 1872. 2 00

1536 **Marcy** (Randolph B.) The Prairie Traveler. A Hand-Book for Overland Expeditions. With maps, illustrations, and itineraries of the principal Routes between the Mississippi and the Pacific. 12mo. pp. 340. New York, 1859. 1 00

1537 **Marcy** (Randolph B.) Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border. Comprising Descriptions of the Indian Nomads of the Plains; Explorations of New Territory; A Trip across the Rocky Mountains, in the Winter; Descriptions of the Habits of Different Animals found in the West, and the Methods of Hunting them. With Incidents in the Life of Different Frontier Men, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 442. New York, 1874. 3 00

1538 **Mariner** (William). An Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands, with an Original Grammar and Vocabulary. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1817. 3 25

1539 **Marion** (Francis). The Life of. Also Lives of Generals Moultrie and Pickens and Governor Rutledge, with Sketches of other Distinguished Heroes, who served in the Revolutionary War in the Southern States. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 320. Philadelphia, 1857. 1 00

1540 **Marion** (Francis). The Life of. A celebrated Partisan Officer, in the Revolutionary War against the British and the Tories in South Carolina and Georgia. By Brigadier-General P. Horry and M. L. Weems. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 252. Philadelphia, 1881. 1 25

1541 **Marion** (Francis). The Life of. By W. Gilmore Sims. 12mo. pp. 347. New York, 1845. 1 25

1542 **Marryat** (Capt.) A Diary in America, with Remarks on its Institutions. First and second series. 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839–40. 2 00

1543 **Marshall** (Christopher). Passages from the Diary of, kept in Philadelphia and Lancaster during the Revolution. Edited by William Duane. Vol. 1, 1774–1777. 12mo. pp. 174. Phila., 1839. 1 00

1544 **Marshall** (Geo. W.) An Index to the Printed Pedigrees in the Printed Herald's Visitations, etc. 8vo. pp. 163. London, 1866. 2 00

1545 **Martin** (R. M.) History of the British Colonial Possessions in North America. Map. 8vo. pp. 600, boards. London, 1834. 1 00

1546 **Martineau** (Harriet). Retrospect of Western Travel. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1838. 1 25

1547 **Martineau** (Harriet). Society in America. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. half morocco. New York, 1837. 2 00

1548 Another copy. 2 vols. half mor. 2 50

1549 **Massie** (J. W.) America. The Origin of her present Conflict; her Prospect for the Slave, and her Claim to Anti-Slavery Sympathy. 12mo. pp. 472. London, 1864. 2 00

1550 **Mather** (Cotton). Essays to do Good. 12mo. pp. 167, calf. London, 1808. 1 00

1551 **Mather** (Cotton). Magnalia Christi Americana; or, The Ecclesiastical History of New England, from its First Planting in the year 1620 unto the year of our Lord 1698. In seven books. By Cotton Mather. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Hartford, 1852. 7 50

1552 **Mather** (Cotton). The Wonders of the Invisible World. Being an Account of the Trials of several Witches lately executed in New England, to which is added a Further Account of the Trials of New England Witches. By Increase Mather. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 291. London, 1862. 2 00

1553 **Mather** (Increase). Early History of New England. With Introduction and Notes. By Samuel G. Drake. Small 4to. uncut. Boston, 1864. 5 00

1553 Another copy. Hf. mor., gilt top. 6 00

1554 **Mather** (Increase). Remarkable Providences, illustrative of the Earlier Days of American Colonization. With introductory Preface by George Offer. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 262. Lond., 1856. 2 00

1555 **Mather** (Nathaniel). Twenty three Select Sermons preached at the Merchants' Lecture, at Pinner's Hall, wherein several cases of Conscience and other Weighty Matters are propounded and handled. 12mo. pp. 480, old calf. London, 1701. 1 50

1556 **Mather** (Richard). Journal of, 1635. His Life and Death, 1670. 12mo. pp. 108, boards. Boston, 1850. 1 25

1557 **Mathews** (Mrs. E.) What Has Been. A Novel. 2 vols. in one. 16mo. pp. 312, sheep. Alexandria, 1803. 75

1558 **Maurelle** (Don Francisco Antonio). Journal of a Voyage in 1775, To Explore the Coast of America, Northward of California. [Extracted from an old book of Travels.] 4to. pp. 68, sewed, hf. title. 2 50

1559 **Maury** (S. M.) The Statesmen in America in 1846. 12mo. pp. 261, boards. Philadelphia, 1847. 75

1560 **Maxwell** (A. M.) A Run through the United States during the Autumn of 1840. Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1841. 1 50

1560a Another copy. Half calf, neat. 2 25

1561 **Mayer** (Brantz). Catalogue of a choice Collection of Books (Americana). Sold in 1870. Priced. 8vo. half morocco, 2,452 lots. 3 50

1562 **Mayhew** (Jonathan). Memoir of the Life and Writings of Rev. Jonathan Mayhew, D. D., Pastor of the West Church and Society in Boston. By Alden Bradford. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 484. Boston, 1838. 2 25

1563 **Mayo** (A. D.) The Scholars' Vacation in the New Republic. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Cincinnati, 1863. 25

1564 **Meade** (Richard W.) The Claim of, upon the United States. With all the Documents connected with it. 8vo. pp. 194, with additions in manuscript. Philadelphia, 1825. 75

1565 **Medford.** Register of Families settled at the Town of Medford, Mass. Compiled by W. H. Whitmore. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 96, half bound. Bost., 1855. 2 00

1566 **Meek** (A. B.) Romantic Passages in Southwestern History. Including Orations, Sketches, and Essays. 12mo. pp. 330. Mobile, 1857. 1 25

1567 **Meek** (A. B.) Songs and Poems of the South. 12mo. cloth. Mobile, Ala., 1857. 1 25

1568 **Meeker** (N. C.) Life in the West; or, Stories of the Mississippi Valley. 12mo. pp. 360. New York, 1868. 2 00

1569 **Mehr** (Rev. J. L. Ver) Checkered Life: in the New and Old World. 8vo. pp. 476. San Francisco, 1877. 1 50

1570 **Melish** (John). A Geographical Description of the United States, with the contiguous British and Spanish Possessions. With maps of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore, with the adjacent Country. 8vo. pp. 182, half bound. Philadelphia, 1816. 1 50

1571 Another edition. Greatly enlarged. 8vo. pp. 401, half bound. Philadelphia, 1822. 2 50

1572 **Melish** (John). Travels in the United States of America, in the years 1806–11. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 444–492, calf. Philadelphia, 1812. 3 00

1573 Another copy. Boards, uncut. 3 00

1574 Another edition. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 648, new half calf. London, 1818. 2 50

1575 **Melish** (John). The Traveler's Directory through the United States. 16mo. pp. 134. Maps and plates, leather, with tuck, for pocket use. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1819. 1 25

1576 **Mellen** (Grenville). A Book of the United States, exhibiting its Geography, Divisions, Constitution, Government, etc., together with a condensed History of the Land; the Biography of about Two Hundred Leading Men, and a Description of the Principal Cities and Towns, with Statistical Tables. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 847. New York, 1839. 1 50

1577 **Melvin** (James). A Journal of the Expedition to Quebec, in the Year 1775, under the Command of Colonel Benedict Arnold. 4to. pp. 38, large paper (only 20 copies), sewed, uncut. Philadelphia, 1864. 2 25

1578 **Memoire** contenant le Precis Des Faits avee leurs Pieces Justificatives pour server de Reponse aux Observations envoyees par les Ministres d'Angleterre, dans les Cours de l'Europe. 12mo. pp. viii. 275. An elegant copy in full turkey morocco, highly ornamented sides and inside borders, edges gilt on carmine, by Matthews. Paris, 1856. 20 00

1579 **Memoirs** of an Unfortunate Young Nobleman, returned from a Thirteen Years' Slavery in America, where he had been sent by the Wicked Contrivances of his Cruel Uncle. 16mo. pp. 277, sheep. London, 1743. 1 50

1580 **Menzies** (William). Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, and Engravings belonging to William Menzies, of New York. Prepared by Joseph Sabin. Sold by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 1876. Priced. 8vo. half morocco, 2,251 lots. 5 00

1581 Another copy. Sew., unct. Priced. 4 00

1582 **Messinger.** Genealogy of the Messinger Family. Compiled by Hon. George W. Messinger. 8vo. pp. 14, paper. Albany, 1863. 50

1583 **Methodist** Church Property Case (The). Report of a Suit of Henry B. Bascom and others *v.* George Lane and others, 1851. By R. Sutton. 8vo. pp. 372. New York, 1851. 1 50

1584 **Methodist Episcopal Church South.** History of the Organization of the 8vo. pp. 267, sheep. Nashville, 1845. 1 00

1585 **Michaux** (F. A.) Travels to the Westward of the Allegheny Mountains in the States of Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and return to Charleston, through the Upper Carolinas. 8vo. pp. 294, full bound. London, 1805. 2 50

1586 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 96, half sheep. Map. London, 1805. 1 50

1587 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 350, new half morocco. London, 1805. 4 50

1588 **Michaux** (F. A.) Voyage a L'Ouest Des Monts Alleghanys, dans les etats de L'Ohio, du Kentucky et du Tennessee, et retour a Charleston par les Hautes-Carolinas. Map. 8vo. pp. 312, half bound. Paris, 1804. 2 00

1589 **Milburn** (W. H.) The Pioneer Preachers and People in the Mississippi Valley. 12mo. pp. 465. New York, 1860. 1 50

1590 **Milburn** (W. H.) The Rifle, Axe, and Saddlebags, and other Lectures. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 309. New York, 1857. 1 50

1591 **Milburn** (W. H.) Ten Years of Preacher-Life. Chapters from an Autobiography. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 363. New York, 1859. 1 00

1592 **Miller** (Hon. Samuel F.) The Supreme Court of the United States: A Series of Biographies. Portraits. 4to. cloth. Washington, 1877. 4 00

1593 **Miller** (Joaquin). The Danites in the Sierras. 18mo. pp. 258. Chicago, 1881. 1 00

1594 **Miller** (Joaquin). First Fam'lies of the Sierras. 16mo. pp. 258. Chicago, 1876. 75

1595 **Miller** Joaquin). Shadows of Shasta. 18mo. pp. 184. Chicago, 1881. 1 00

1596 **Miller** (Joaquin). Songs of the Sierras. 18mo. pp. 299. Bost, 1880. 1 50

1597 **Mills** (Robert). A Treatise on Inland Navigation. Map. 8vo. pp. 103, boards. Baltimore, 1820. 1 00

1598 **Mills** (Rev. S. J.) Memoirs of, late Missionary to the South Western Section of the United States. By Gardiner Spring. 12mo. pp. 214, calf, neat. London, 1820. 1 50

1599 **Mills** (S. J.) and **Smith** (D.) Report of a Missionary Tour Through that part of the United States which lies West of the Allegheny Mountains. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Andover, 1815. 3 50

1600 **Mirabeau** (Count de). Considerations of the Order of Cincinnatus; to which are added several original papers relative to that institution. 8vo. pp. 284, half calf. London, 1785. 1 25

1601 **Miscegenation.** The Theory of the Blending of the Races, applied to the American White Man and Negro. 12mo. pp. 72, paper. New York, 1864. 35

1602 **Mississippi Question** (The) fairly stated, and Views and Arguments of those who clamor for War examined. By Camillus. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Philadelphia, 1803. 50

1603 **Mississippi River** (The) from St. Paul to New Orleans. Illustrated and Described with Views and Descriptions of [illegible] connected with its Trade and [illegible] paper. New [illegible] 5

1604 **Mitchell's** Compendium of the Internal Improvements of the United States. May 1[illegible] pp. 84. Philadelphia [illegible]

1605 **Mitchell** (Lieut. Edward Lewis) [illegible] at the Battle of [illegible] N. Y. 1814 [illegible]

1606 **Mitchell** (Rev. W. M.) The Underground Railroad. Portrait. 12mo. pp. [illegible] 1 00

1607 **Mitford** (Mary R.) American Stories for Young People. 3 vols. 16mo. roan. London, [illegible] 3 75

1608 **Mitford** (Mary R.) Lights and Shadows of American Life. 3 vols. 12mo. half bound. London, 1832. 3 75

1609 **M'Leod.** Trial of Alexander M'Leod for the Murder of Amos Durfee, and as an accomplice in the Burning of the Steamer Caroline in the Niagara River, during the Canadian Rebellion in 1837–8. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. New York, 1841. 50

1610 **Mollhausen** (Baldwin). Diary of a Journey from the Mississippi to the Coasts of the Pacific with a United States Government Expedition. Tinted plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1858. 4 00

1611 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut. 6 50

1612 **Monardes** (Nicolo). Joyfull Newes Out of the New-found VVorlde. Wherein are declared the rare and singular vertues of diuers Herbs, Trees, Plantes, Oyles & Stones with their applications, as well to the vse of Phisicke, as of Chirurgery; which being well applyed, bring such present remedie for all diseases, as may seeme altogether incredible, etc. Also the portraiture of the said Hearbs, verie aptly described. Englished by John Frompton, Merchant. Small 4to. pp. 4 [illegible]74, full morocco, gilt edges. Printed in black letter. London, 1596. A fine, clean copy, with large margins. 27 50

1613 **Moncrieffe** (Margaret). The First Love of Aaron Burr. A Romance of the Revolution. By Charles Burdett. With a fac-simile of Burr's Cipher letter and key. 12mo. pp. 437. New York, 1861. 1 50

1614 **Monette** (John W.) History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi by the Great European Powers, Spain, France, Great Britain, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1841. 15 00

1615 **Monroe** (James). The People the Sovereigns. Being a Comparison of the Government of the United States with those of the Republics which have existed before, with the Causes of their Decadence and Fall. Edited by S. L. Gouverneur. 12mo. pp. 274. Phila., 1867. 1 75

1616 **Monroe** (James). The Tour of. Together with a Sketch of his Life, and Historical Notices of the Places through which he passed. By S. P. Waldo. 16mo. pp. [illegible] sheep. Hartford, 1818. 1 25

1617 Another edition. 16mo. boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1818. 1 50

1618 **Monroe** (James). View of the Conduct of the Executive in the Foreign Affairs of the United States, connected with the Mission to the French Republic, 1794–6. 8vo. pp. 407, boards. Philadelphia, 1797. 1 25

1619 **Montgomery** (James E.) Our Admiral's Flag Abroad. The Cruise of Admiral D. G. Farragut, Commanding the European Squadron in 1867–68, in the Flagship Franklin. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 464. New York, 1869. 3 00

1620 **Moody** (James). Narrative of the Exertions and Sufferings of Lieut. James Moody in the Cause of the Government since the year 1776. Written by himself, with last corrections. With an Introduction and Notes by Charles I. Bushnell. Nine portraits inserted. 8vo. pp. 98, half calf extra, gilt top, uncut edges. Privately printed. New York, 1865. 4 00

1620a Another edition. Sm. 8vo. pp. 57, and Appendix, half morocco. London, 1783. 4 00

1621 **Moore** (Frank). Diary of the American Revolution. From Newspapers and Original Documents. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1860. 4 00

1622 **Moore** (George H.) Historical Notes on the Employment of Negroes in the Army of the American Revolution. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. New York, 1862. 35

1623 **Morgan** (Gen. Daniel). Life of, of the Virginia Line. By James Graham, Portrait. 12mo. pp. 475. N. Y., 1856. 1 50

1624 **Morrell** (T. H.) Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books on America. Sold by Bangs, Merwin & Co., in New York, 1869. Priced. 8vo. half morocco, 704 lots. 2 50

1625 **Morris** (Gouverneur). The Life of. With Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, detailing Events in the American Revolution, etc.

By Jared Sparks. Portrait. 3 vols. 8vo. calf. Boston, 1832. 5 00

1626 **Morris** (Lewis). The Papers of, Governor of the Province of New Jersey, from 1738 to 1746. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 336. New York, 1852. 3 00

1627 **Morris** (M. O.) Rambles in the Rocky Mountains. With a Visit to the Gold Fields of Colorado. 12mo. pp. 264. London. 1864. 1 75

1628 Another copy. New half sheep. 2 25

1629 **Morris** (Thomas). Life of. Pioneer and long a Legislator of Ohio, and United States Senator, 1833-9. By B. F. Morris. 12mo. pp. 408. Cin., 1856. 1 25

1630 **Morse** (J.) and **Parish** (E.) A Compendious History of New England. Exhibiting an Interesting View of the First Settlers of that Country. 8vo. pp. 207, new half calf, neat. London, 1808. 2 50

1631 **Morse** (Jedediah). Geography Made Easy. 12mo. pp. 364, sheep. Utica, 1819. 1 00

1632 **Morse** (Jedediah). Sermon exhibiting the Present Dangers and Consequent Duties of the Citizens of the United States of America. 8vo. pp. 36, paper, uncut. New York, 1799. 35

1633 **Morse** (Jedediah). The American Gazetteer. Exhibiting a much more Full and Accurate Account than has been given of the States, Provinces, Counties, Cities, Villages, Rivers, Mountains, Indian Tribes, New Discoveries, etc., on the American Continent 8vo. pp. 634, old tree calf. London, 1798. 2 00

1634 Another edition. 8vo. calf. Charlestown, 1804. 2 00

1635 **Morse** (Jedediah). The American Geography; or, a View of the Present Situation of the United States of America. 2 maps. 8vo. p. 536, sheep. London, 1792. 1 50

1636. Another edition. 4to. pp. 714, boards, uncut. London, 1794. 2 00

1637 **Morse** (Jedediah). The American Universal Geography. 2 vols. 8vo. old sheep. Charleston and Boston, 1819. 2 00

1638 **Morse.** Decision in the Supreme Court of the United States, on the Patents of Professor Morse, in the Case of Henry O'Reilly, Eugene L. Whitman, W. F. B. Hastings, Appellants, versus Samuel F. B. Morse, Alfred Vail, and Francis O. J. Smith, Appellees. 8vo. pp. 29, paper. New York, 1854. 50

1639 **Morse** (Samuel F. B.) The Life of. Inventor of the Recording Telegraph. By Samuel Irenaeus Prime. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 776. New York, 1875. 5 00

1640 **Morton** (Oliver P.) Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of. Portrait. Imp. 8vo. pp. 425. Washington, 1878. 75

1641 **Morton** (Oliver P.) Sketch of his Life and Public Services. 8vo. pp. 88, paper. Indianapolis, 1876. 50

1642 **Motley** (John Lothrop). Historic Progress and American Democracy. 8vo. pp. 74, paper. New York, 1869. 75

1643 **Moultrie** (William). Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it related to the States of North and South Carolina and Georgia. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. sheep, binding broken. New York, 1802. 9 00

1644 **Mowry** (Wm. A.) Richard Mowry, of Uxbridge, Mass., his Ancestors and his Decendants. 8vo. pp. 239. Providence, 1878. 3 00

1645 **Mowry** (Wm. A.) The Decendants of Nathaniel Mowry, of Rhode Island. 8vo. pp. 343. Providence, 1878. 3 00

1646 **Mullan** (John). Miners and Travelers' Guide to Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, and Colorado, via the Missouri and Columbia Rivers. Map. 12mo. pp. 153. New York, 1865. 1 25

1647 **Muller** (Frederik). Catalogue of Books, Maps, and Plates on America, and of a Remarkable Collection of Voyages. Part I. Books. Fac similes. 8vo. pp. 248, paper, uncut. Amsterdam, 1872. 75

1648 **Munsell.** Genealogy of the Windsor Family of Munsell. 8vo. pp. 8, paper, uncut, half title. n. p., n. d. 40

1649 **Munsell** (Joel). A Chronology of Paper and Paper-making. 8vo. pp. 110, paper. Albany, 1857. 50

1650 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 174. Albany, 1874. 1 25

1651 **Murat** (Achille). America and the Americans. 12mo. pp. 260. New York, 1849. 75

1652 **Murat** (Achille). A Moral and Political Sketch of the United States of North America, with a Note on Negro Slavery. Map. 12mo. pp. 402, half calf, neat. London, 1833. 2 00

1653 **Murel** (John A.) History of the Detection, Conviction, Life and Designs of John A. Murel, the Great Western Land Pirate, with a Sketch of V. A. Stewart. 8vo. pp. 84, paper. Cincinnati, n. d. 25

1654 **Murphy** (John Mortimer). Rambles in Northwestern America from the Pacific Ocean to the Rocky Mountains. Being a Description of the Physical Geography, Climate, Soil, Productions, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 364. London, 1879. 4 00

1655 **Murphy** (John Mortimer). Sporting Adventures in the Far West. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 469. New York, 1880. 1 50

1656 **Murray** (Charles A.) Travels in North America, including a Summer Residence with the Pawnee Tribe of Indians and a Visit to Cuba and the Azore Islands. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1854. 2 00

1657 **Murray** (Charles B.) Thirty-second Annual Report of Pork Packing in the West. 8vo. paper. Cincinnati, 1881. 25

1658 **Murray** (Henry A.) Lands of the Slave and the Free; or, Cuba, the United States, and Canada. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1855. 2 50

1659 **Murray** (Hon. Amelia M.) Letters from the United States, Cuba, and Canada. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. pp. 402. New York, 1856. 1 00

1660 **Murray** (Hugh). Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America; including the United States, Canada, the Shores of the Polar Sea, and the Voyages in search of a North-West Passage; with Observations on Emigration. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1829. 2 25

1661 **Murray** (James). An Impartial History of the War in America. With the Charters of the Several Colonies, and other Authentic Information. Portraits and maps. 2 vols. 8vo. old sheep, cracked. Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1782). 5 00

1662 **Murray** (Rev. N.) Kirwan's Letters to Rt. Rev. John Hughes. 12mo. pp. 370. New York, 1855. 75

1663 **Muster-Roll** of Citizen Soldiers at North Point and Fort McHenry, September, 1814. 16mo. pp. 96. Baltimore. 50

1664 **Nason** (Elias) A Monogram on our National Song. 8vo. pp. 69. Albany. 1869. 1 00

1665 **National Almanac** and Annual Record for 1863 and 1864. 12mo. Each, 50

1666 **National Portrait Gallery** (The) of Distinguished Americans; with Biographical Sketches. 4 vols. Imp. 8vo. newly bound in full turkey morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1859. 40 00

1667 **Navarrete** (Don M. F. de). Relations des Quatre Voyages entrepris par Christophe Colomb pour la decouverte du Nouveau-Monde de 1492 a 1504; Suivies de Diverses Lettres et Pieces Inedites. Extraites des Archives de la Monarchie Espagnole. Portraits. 3 vols. 8vo. paper, uncut. Paris, 1828. 6 00

1668 **Navigation** (Inland). Facts and Arguments respecting the great Utility of an Extensive Plan of Inland Navigation in America. Folding map. 8vo. pp. paper, uncut. Philadelphia, 1805.

1669 **Navigation** (Internal). Conn View of the Whole Internal Navig of the United States, Natural and ficial, Present and Prospective. 8vo. pp. 192, boards, uncut. Phil phia, 1826.

1670 **Navigator** (The). Containing I tions for Navigating the Monong Allegheny, Ohio and Mississippi R etc., and a concise Description of Towns, Villages, Settlements, etc. pp. 296, half bound. Pittsburg, 1811.

1671 **Navy.** The Principles of Naval Rank, with its History in the U. S. for over half a Century. 8vo. pp. paper, n. p., 1869.

1672 **Neal** (Daniel). The History of England. Containing an Impartial count of the Civil and Ecclesiastica fairs of the Country to the year 170 which is added the Present State of England, with a new and accurate of the country and an Appendix. 2 12mo. old calf, neat, original edi London, 1720. 1

1673 **Neal** (John). Battle of Niaga Poem; and Goldan; or, the Maniac per. By John O'Cataract. 18mo. pp. boards. Baltimore, 1818.

1674 The same. Second edition, with o poems. 18mo. pp. 258, boards. more, 1819.

1675 **Neal** (John). Wandering Rec tions of a Somewhat Busy Life. An tobiography. 12mo. pp. 431. Bo 1869.

1676 **Neal** (Joseph C.) Charcoal Sketc or, Scenes in a Metropo is. Illustr 12mo. pp. 222. Philadelphia, 1839.

1677 **Neff** (J. K.) The Army and Nav America; containing Historic Adv ures, Battles, Remarkable Incidents, from the French and Indian War to Close of the Florida War. Illustra 8vo. pp. 624. sheep. Phila., 1845.

1678 **Negro** (The). What is his Ethn ical Status? Is he the Progeny of H Is he a Descendant of Adam and H Has he a Soul, etc.? By Ariel [Step R. Fiske.] 12mo. pp. 48, paper. Cin nati, 1867.

1679 **Negroes.** Statistical Inquiry into Condition of the People of Color Philadelphia. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. Pl delphia, 1849.

1680 **Neilson** (Charles). An Original, C piled and Corrected Account of goyne's Campaign, and the Memor

Battle of Bemis' Heights. Map. 12mo. pp. 294. Albany, 1844. 1 50

1681 **Nerinckx** (Rev Charles). The Life of. With a Chapter on the Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky; Copious Notes on the Progress of Catholicity in the United States, from 1800 to 1825; an Account of the Establishment of the Society of Jesus in Missouri, and an Historical Sketch of the Sisterhood of Loretto in Kentucky, Missouri, New Mexico, etc. By Rev. Camillus P. Maes. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 635. Cincinnati, 1880. 2 50

1682 **New England's** First Fruits. With Divers other Special Matters concerning that Country. 1643. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 4to. sewed, uncut, large paper. 2 00

1683 **New England.** Further Queries upon the Present State of New-English Affairs. By S. E. 1689. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 4to. sewed, uncut, large paper. 1 50

1684 **New England** Historic-Genealogical Society. Annual Address, by William Jenks, 1852. By Winslow Lewis, 1864. Each, 25

1685 —— Proceedings and Addresses, 1868, '70, '71, '73, '74, '75 and '76. Each, 25

1686 —— Quarter-Century Aniversary Discourse. By Rev. E. P. Slafter. With Proceedings and Appendix. 8vo. paper. Boston, 1870. 75

1687 **New England Primer** (The). To which is added the Assembly of Divines and Mr. Cotton's Catechism. Boston, 1777. Fac-simile reprint. 48mo. bds. 50

1688 **New York City** during the Revolution. Being a Collection of Original Papers (now first published) from Manuscripts in the possession of the Mercantile Library Association of New York City. Lacks the maps. Imp. 8vo. pp. 196. Privately printed for the Association. [New York], 1861. 1 00

1689 **Newlight** (Rev. A.) Historic Certainties Respecting the Early History of America, developed in a Critical Examination of the Book of the Chronicles of the Land of Ecnarf. 8vo. pp. 62, paper. London, 1851. 1 00

1690 **News from New England.** Being a True and Last Account of the Present Bloody Wars carried on betwixt the Infidels, Natives and the English Christians, and Converted Indians of New England, Declaring the Many Dreadful Battles fought betwixt them, etc. Small 4to. pp. 20. London, 1676. Boston, reprinted. 1850. 1 50

1691 **Nichols** (T. L.) Forty Years of American Life. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1864. 2 50

1692 **Niles** (H.) Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America; or, An Attempt to Collect and Preserve some of the Speeches, Orations, and Proceedings; with Sketches of Men and Things. 8vo. pp. 495. Baltimore, 1822. 2 00

1693 Another copy. Half morocco. 3 00

1694 **Niles Weekly Register.** Vols. 13, 14 15, 17, 19, 20, 22, 30. Per volume. 50

1695 **Nordhoff** (Charles). Politics for Young Americans. 12mo. pp. 200. New York, 1876. 1 00

1696 **Nordhoff** (Charles). The Communistic Societies of the United States; from Personal Visits and Observation. 8vo. New York, 1875. 4 00

1697 **North America** (History of). Containing an Exact Account of the First Settlements, their Situation, Climate, Commerce, Cities, Rivers, etc., with the Present State of the Different Colonies. Map. 12mo. pp. 284, old sheep. London, 1776. 1 25

1698 **North America.** History of the Discoveries and Settlements of the English in North America and the West Indies. 8vo. pp. 224, sheep. Glasgow, 1774. 75

1699 **North American Land Company.** Plan of Association. Established February, 1795. 8vo. pp. 25, paper. Philadelphia, 1795. 50

1700 **North American Review** (The). Vols. 22 to 39, inclusive. 18 vols. 8vo., sheep, clean. Boston, 1826-34. 18 00

1701 **North and South** (The); or, Slavery and its Contrasts. A Tale of Real Life. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 350. Philadelphia, 1852. 1 00

1702 **North Eastern Boundary.** Right of the United States to the Boundary Claimed by them. Extracted from the Statement laid before the King of the Netherlands and revised by Albert Gallatin. Maps. 8vo. pp. 180, boards. New York, 1840. 1 25

1703 **North** (M. L.) Analysis of Saratoga Waters; also of Sharon, Avon, Virginia and other Mineral Waters of the United States. 18mo. pp. 72. New York, 1846. 50

1704 **Northern Traveller** (The) Containing the Routes to Niagara, Quebec and the Springs, with the Tour of New England and the Route to the Coal Mines of Pennsylvania. Numerous Maps and Illustrations. 18mo. pp. 403, half bound. New York, 1828. 1 50

1705 **Northup** (S.) Narrative of a Citizen of New York, Kidnapped in Washington City, in 1841, and Rescued, in 1853, from a Cotton Plantation near the Red River in Louisiana. 12mo. pp. 336. London, 1853. 1 25

1706 **Northup** (S.) Twelve Years a Slave. The Thrilling Story of a Free Colored Man, Kidnapped in Washington in 1841. Sold into Slavery. 12mo. pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1881. 1 00

1707 **Northwest Territory.** Laws of the Territory Northwest of the Ohio River. Containing the Laws of the Governor and Judges, under the Ordinance of 1787, for the Years 1788, 1790, 1792, and 1795; and the Acts of the First and Second General Assemblys, held at Cincinnati and Chillicothe, 1799, 1800, and 1802. (The only form in which these Laws can be found) 8vo. pp. 350, paper. n. p., n. d. 3 00

1708 **Norton** (Charles B.) Literary Letter. Comprising American Papers of Interest, Bibliographies of the States of Maine and Vermont, and Catalogues of Rare Books, relative to America. Nos. 3 and 4, and No. 2, new series. Small 4to., paper. New York, 1857-60. Each, 75

1709 **Nott** (Dr. J. C.) An Essay on the Natural History of Mankind, viewed in Connection with Negro Slavery. 8vo. pp. 26, paper. Mobile, 1851. 50

1710 **O'Bryan** (Wm.) A Narrative of Travels in the United States of America. With some Account of American Manners and Polity. 12mo. pp. 419. London, 1836. 1 50

1711 **O'Callaghan** (E. B.) A List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures, and parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860. With Introduction and Bibliographical Notes. Royal 8vo. pp. 415, half calf, gilt top. Albany, 1861. 6 00

1712 **O'Connell** (James F.) A Residence of Eleven Years in New Holland and the Caroline Islands; being the Adventures of James F. O'Connell. Edited from his verbal narration. Illustrations. 18mo. pp. 265, half morocco, gilt edges. Boston, 1836. 1 50

1716 **Odell** (Andrew J.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the Library of. Priced. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo, sewed, uncut. New York, 1878-80. 4 50

1714 **Oexmelin** (Alex. O.) Histoire des Aventuriers Flibustiers qui se sont signales dans les Indes; contenant a qu'ils y ont fait de remarquable avec le vie, les moeurs et les coutumes des Boucaniers, et les habitans de S. Domingue et de la Tortue. Nouvelle Edition, Corrigee et Augmentee de l'Histoire des Pirates Anglois. 4 vols. 16mo., old calf. Lyon, 1774. 6 00

1715 **Ogilby** (John). America. Being the latest and most accurate Description of the New World. Containing the Original of the Inhabitants, and the Remarkable Voyages thither; the Conquest of the vast Empires of Mexico and Peru, and other large Provinces and Territories, with the several European Plantations in those parts; also their Cities, Fortresses, Towns, Temples, Mountains, and Rivers; their Habits, Customs, Manners, and Religions; their Plants, Beasts, Birds, and Serpents. With an Appendix, containing, besides several other considerable additions, a brief survey of what hath been discovered of the Unknown South-Land and the Arctick Region. Compiled from most authentic authors, augmented with later observations, and adorned with maps and sculptures, by John Ogilby, Esq., His Majesty's Cosmographer, etc. Folio, pp. 675, old calf. London, 1671. A good, clean copy, with large margins and rubricated title. 15 00

1716 **Oglethorpe** (James). A Memoir of, one of the Earliest Reformers of Prison Discipline in England, and the Founder of Georgia, in America. By Robert Wright. Map. 12mo. pp. 414. London, 1867. 3 00

1717 **Oglethorpe** (James). Biographical Memorials of, Founder of the Colony of Georgia, in North America. By Thaddeus M. Harris. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 424. Boston, 1841. 3 50

1718 **Ohio Valley** Historical Miscellanies. I. A Tour in Ohio, Kentucky, and Indiana Territory, in 1805. By Josiah Espy. II. Two Western Campaigns in War of 1812: 1. Expedition of Captain Henry Brush with Supplies for General Hull; 2. Expedition of Governor Meigs for the relief of Fort Meigs, 1813. By Samuel Williams. III. The Leatherwood God; an Account of the Appearance and Pretensions of Joseph C. Dylks in Eastern Ohio in 1828. By R. H. Taneyhill. 8vo. cloth, uncut, or gilt top, $2.50 Large paper, imperial 8vo. 5 00

1719 **Ohio Valley Historical Series.** *For full titles, see under the authors' names, and for descriptive list, see Appendix.*

1. Bouquet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians, 1764. 3 00
2. Walker's Athens County, Ohio, and the First Settlement in the State. 6 00

3. Clark's Campaign in the Illinois, 1778–9. 2 00
4. McBride's Pioneer Biographies, 2 v. 6 50
5. Smith's Captivity with the Indians, 1755–9 2 50
6. Drake's Pioneer Life in Kentucky. 3 00
7. Ohio Valley Historical Miscellanies. 2 50

1720 **Olcott.** The Descendants of Thomas Olcott, one of the First Settlers of Hartford, Conn. By Nathaniel Goodwin. Revised edition, with an explanatory preface and important additions. By Henry S. Olcott. Plate of Coat of Arms. 8vo. pp. (31) 124, sewed, uncut. Albany, New York. 1874. 3 00

1721 **Old Franklin Almanac.** 10 for 1860–68, 1871. 8vo. paper. Phila. 1 50

1722 **Olden Time** (The). A Monthly Publication, devoted to the Preservation of Documents and other Authentic Information in relation to the Early Explorations and the Settlement and Improvement of the Country around the Head of the Ohio. Edited by Neville B. Craig, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 583–580. Pittsburgh, 1846; Cin'ti, reprinted, 1876. 10 00

1723 [**Oldmixon** (J.)] The British Empire in America, containing the History of the Discovery, Settlement, Progress and Present State of all the British Colonies, on the Continent and Islands of America. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. old calf, neatly rebacked. Lond., 1708. 4 50

1724 **Old Pine Farm** (The); or, The Southern Side. Comprising loose Sketches from the Experience of a Southern Country Minister. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 202. Nashville, Tenn., 1860. 1 50

1725 **Olmsted.** An Abridged Genealogy of the Olmsted Family of New England. By Elijah L. Thomas. 12mo. pp. 30, half bound. Albany, 1869. 75

1726 **Olmsted** (F. L.) A Journey in the Sea-Board Slave States. With Remarks on their Economy. 12mo. pp. 723. New York. 1856. 2 00

1727 **Olmsted** (F. L.) Journeys and Explorations in the Cotton Kingdom. A Traveler's Observations on Cotton and Slavery in the United States. 2 vols. 12mo. 1861. 2 50

1728 **Onderdonk** (Rt. Rev. Benj. T.) Trial of Bishop of New York, on a presentment made by the Bishops of Virginia, Tennessee, and Georgia. 8vo. pp. 333, paper. New York, 1845. 2 50

1729 **Onderdonk** (Rt. Rev. Benj. T.) A Statement of Facts and Circumstances connected with the Recent Trial of the Bishop of New York. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. New York, 1845. 50

1730 **Original Lists** of Persons of Quality. Emigrants; Religious Exiles; Political Rebels; Serving-men Sold for a Term of Years; Apprentices; Children Stolen; Maidens Pressed; and others who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1690–1700. With their Ages, the Localities where they formerly lived in the Mother Country, Names of the Ships in which they embarked, and other interesting particulars. From MSS. preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office, England. Edited by John Camden Hotten. 4to. pp. 580. London, 1874. 5 00

1731 Another copy. Large paper, royal 4to. new half morocco, gilt top. 8 00

1732 **Ouseley** (W. G.) Remarks on the Statistics and Political Institutions of the United States, etc., to which are added Statistical Tables. 8vo. pp. 225, boards, uncut. Philadelpia, 1832. 1 00

1733 **Oxenbridges** (The) of Brede Place, Sussex and Boston, Mass. By William D. Cooper. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. London, 1860. 75

1734 **Ozanne** (I. D.) The South as it is; or, Twenty-one Years' Experience in the Southern States of America. 12mo. pp. 306. London, 1863. 1 50

1735 **Paine** (Robert Troup). Memoir of, by his Parents. Portraits and plates. Large 4to. pp. 526, full morocco, gilt edges. Printed for private distribution. New York, 1852. 6 00

1736 **Paine** (Thomas). The Life of. By James Cheetham. 8vo. pp. 347, half bound. New York, 1809. 2 00

1737 **Paine** (Thomas). The Life of. With Critical and Explanatory Observations on his Writings, and his Letters to Washington. By G. Vale. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 192+29, hf. bound. New York, 184!. 1 75

1738 **Paine** (Thomas). Complete Works of. With a Sketch of his life, by Calvin Blanchard. 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. Chicago, 1880. 3 00

1739 [**Paine** (Thomas).] The American Crisis. No. 5. Addressed to General Sir William Howe. By the Author of Common Sense. 16mo. pp. 33, paper. Lancaster, 1778. 25

1740 **Paine** (Thomas). The Political Works of. Including Common Sense, the Crisis, and the Rights of Man. 12mo. pp. 448. Chicago, 1879. 1 50

1741 **Paine** (Thomas). The Political Writings of. To which is prefixed a brief Sketch of the Author's Life. 2 vols. 8vo. Middletown, N. J., 1839. 3 00

1742 **Paine** (Thomas). Trial of, for a Libel. Guildhall, London, Dec. 18, 1792. 8vo. pp. 109, paper. (London, 1793). 1 00

1743 **Paine** (Thomas). A Letter addressed to the Abbe Raynal on the Affairs of North America. In which the Mistakes in the Abbe's Account of the Revolution of America are Corrected and Cleared Up. 8vo. pp. 76, new half calf, uncut edges. London, 1782. 2 50

1744 Another copy. Half bound. 1 25

1745 **Paine** (Thomas). A Letter to Mr. Secretary Dundas. In Answer to his Speech on the Late Proclamation. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. London, 1792. 50

1746 **Palairet** (J.) A Concise Description of the English and French Possessions in North America, etc. 8vo. pp. 71, boards. London, 1755. 1 25

1747 **Palfrey** (J. G.) Correspondence between Nathan Appleton and John G. Palfrey. Intended as a Supplement to Mr. Palfrey's pamphlet on the Slave power. 8vo. pp. 20, pap. Bost, 1846. 35

1748 **Palfrey** (John G.) History of New England during the Stuart Dynasty. Maps and plates. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1876-7. 14 50

1749 **Palmer** (John). Journal of Travels in the United States of North America and Lower Canada in 1817, etc. Map. 8vo. half calf, pp. 456. Lond., 1818. 2 25

1750 Another copy. Boards, uncut. No map. 1 25

1751 **Pangborn** (J. G.) The Rocky Mountain Tourist. The Tour from the Banks of the Missouri to the Base of the Rockies. Numerous illustrations. 4to. pp. 32, paper. Topeka, 1877. 50

1752 **Pardoe** (Miss). The Americans as they are; described in a Tour through the Valley of the Mississippi. 12mo. pp. 218, boards, uncut. London, 1828. 1 25

1753 **Parker** (A. A.) Trip to the West and Texas. Comprising a Journey of Eight Thousand Miles through New York, Michigan, Illinois, Missouri, Louisiana, and Texas, in 1834-5. 12mo. pp. 276, new half bound. Concord, N. H., 1835. 2 00

1754 **Parker** (G. P.) Valuable Private Library. Catalogue of the Extensive Collection of Splendid, Rare, and Important Books, belonging to the late George P. Parker. Sold by Auction in New York, March 1, 1859. Priced. 8vo. half morocco. 2,620 lots. 3 00

1755 **Parker** (Joel). Habeas Corpus and Martial Law. A Review of the Opinion of Chief Justice Taney, in the case of John Merryman. 4to. pp. 55, sewed. Philadelphia, 1862. 1 00

1756 **Parker** (Joel). Personal Liberty Laws (Statutes of Massachusetts), and Slavery in the Territories (Case of Dred Scott.) 8vo. pp. 97, pap. Bost. 1861. 75

1757 **Parker** (Joel). The Three Powers of Government, etc. 8vo. pp. 108, paper. New York, 1869. 75

1758 **Parker** (Nathan H.) Illustrated Hand Book to the Great West. Maps. 8vo. pp. 162, boards. New York, 1869. 1 00

1759 **Parker** (Samuel). Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, under the direction of the A. B. C. F. M., performed in the years 1835, '36, and '37. With a map of Oregon Territory. 12mo. pp. 371. Ithaca, N. Y. 1838. 2 00

1760 Another copy. New half bound. 2 50

1761 **Parker** (Theodore). Life and Correspondence of. By John Weiss. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1864. 6 00

1762 **Parker** (Theodore). Historic Americans. Biographies of Washington, Franklin, Jefferson, and Adams. 12mo. pp. 312, Boston, 1878. 1 50

1763 **Parker** (Theodore). The Present Aspect of Slavery in America, and the Immediate Duty of the North. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. Boston, 1858. 25

1764 **Parkinson** (Richard). A Tour in America, in 1798, 1799, and 1800. Exhibiting Sketches of Society and Manners. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound. London, 1805. 2 50

1765 Another copy. Half calf, neat. 4 00

1766 **Parkman** (Francis) The Works of; France and England in North America.

Pt. 1. Pioneers of France in the New World.

Pt. 2. The Jesuits in North America.

Pt. 3. La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West.

Pt. 4. The Old Regime in Canada.

Pt. 5. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV.

The Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian War after the Conquest of Canada. 2 vols.

The Oregon Trail: Sketches of Prairie and Rocky-Mountain Life.

Illustrated by numerous maps and portraits. 8 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1880. [The volumes of this edition not sold separately.] 12 00

The crown 8vo. editions may still be had separately. Per vol. 2 50

1777 **Parrish** (John). Remarks on the Slavery of the Black People. 8vo. pp. 66, paper. Philadelphia, 1806. 50

1778 **Parry** (C. C.) Historical Address on the Early Exploration and Settlement of the Mississippi Valley. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Davenport, Iowa, 1873. 50

1779 **Parsons** (Usher). Battle of Lake Erie. A Discourse, delivered before the Rhode Island Historical Society, Feb. 16, 1852. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Providence, 1853. 1 00

1780 **Parton** (James). Famous Americans of Recent Times. Biographical Sketches of Henry Clay, Daniel Webster, John C. Calhoun, John Randolph, Stephen Girard and his College, James Gordon Bennett and the New York Herald, Charles Goodyear, Henry Ward Beecher and his Church, Commodore Vanderbilt, Theodosia Burr, and John Jacob Astor. Portrait of Calhoun. 8vo. pp. 473. Boston, 1868. 2 00

1781 **Parton** (James). History of the Sewing-Machine. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. n. p., n. d. 50

1782 **Patterson** (A. W.) History of the Backwoods; or, The Region of the Ohio. Authentic, from the Earliest Accounts. Embracing many Events, Notices of Prominent Pioneers, Sketches of Early Settlements, etc., not heretofore published. Map. 12mo. pp. 311, half bound. Pittsburg. Printed for the author. 1843. 12 00

1783 **Patton** (J. H.) Concise History of the American People, from the Discoveries of the Continent to 1876 Giving a Clear Account of their Political, Military, Moral, Industrial, and Commercial Life. Illustrated with portraits, charts, maps, etc., and containing Marginal Dates, Statistical References, and a Full Analytical Index. 8vo. pp. 1018. New York, 1876. 3 50

1784 **Paulding** (J. K.) Letters from the South, written during an Excursion in the Summer of 1816. By the author of John Bull and Brother Jonathan, etc. 2 vols. 16mo. half calf. N. Y. 1817. 2 25

1785 **Paulding** (J. K. and W. J.) American Comedies. The Bucktails or Americans in England, etc. 12mo. pp. 295, boards. Philadelphia 1847. 1 00

1786 [**Paxton** (Philip)]. The Wonderful Adventures of Captain Priest, and other Legends. 12mo. pp. 335, worn. New York, 1855. 1 00

1787 **Peabody** (George). Memorial of, by the Maryland Historical Society. 8vo. pp. 33, paper, uncut, Baltimore, 1870. 40

1788 **Peace without Dishonor**—War without Hope. Being a calm and dispassionate Enquiry into the Question of the Chesapeake, and the necessity and expediency of War. By a Yankee Farmer. 12mo. pp. 43, hf. mor. Bost., 1807. 1 25

1789 **Pearson** (Jonathan). Contributions for the Genealogies of the First Settlers of the Ancient County of Albany, from 1630 to 1800. 4to. pp. 182. Albany, 1872. 3 50

1790 **Peck** (J. M.) A New Guide to the West. Containing Sketches of Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, etc. 18mo. pp. 381, boards. Boston, 1843. 1 00

1791 **Penn** (William). Memoirs of the Private and Public Life of. By Thomas Clarkson. 2vols. 8vo. half bound. London, 1813. 1 75

1792 Another edition. 12mo. pp. 370. Maps. London, 1849. 1 00

1793 **Penn** (William). Select Works of. To which is prefixed a Journal of his Life. Folio, pp. 862, sheep. London, 1771. 7 00

1794 **Penn** (William). No Cross, No Crown. A Discourse showing the Nature and Discipline of the Holy Cross of Christ. 8vo. pp. 495. London, 1806. Also, in same volume, Primitive Christianity reviewed in the Faith and Practice of the People called Quakers. 8vo. pp. 77, sheep. London, 1796. 2 25

1795 **Penn** (William). An Historical Biography from New Sources, with an Extra chapter in the "Macauley Charges." By W. Hepworth Dixon. 12mo. pp. 353. Philadelphia, 1851. 1 00

1796 **Penn** (William) and **Macauley** (Thos. B.). Being Brief Observations on the Charges made in Mr. Macauley's History of England, against the Character of William Penn. By W. E. Forster. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Philadelphia, 1850. 50

1797 **Pepperill** (Sir William). The Life of. The only Native of New England who was created a Baronet during its connection with the Mother Country. By Usher Parsons. 8vo. pp. 352. Boston, 1855. 2 00

1798 **Perkins**. A Record of Births, Baptism, Publishments, Marriages, and Deaths in the Perkins Family, of Ipswich. By Geo. A. Perkins. 8vo. pp. 16. paper, uncut. Salem, 1872. 50

1799 **Perkins** (Henry). A Catalogue of the very Valuable and Important Library formed by the late Henry Perkins. Sold at Auction by Gadsden, Ellis & Co., 1873. Contains fac-simile pages of some of the rarest books. 8vo. pp. 99. London. 4 00

1800 **Perkins** (James H.) The Memoir and Writings of. Edited by W. H. Channing. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1851. 2 50

1801 **Perkins** (Samuel). A History of the Political and Military Events of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. 8vo. pp. 512, sheep. New Haven, 1825. 2 25

1802 **Perkins** (Thomas Handasyd). Memoir of. Containing extracts from his Diaries and Letters. By Thomas G. Cary. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 304. Boston, 1856. 1 00

1803 **Perry** (Oliver Hazard). The Life of. By Alex. S. Mackenzie. Portrait. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, n. d. 1 50

1804 **Perry** (William S.) The Connection of the Church of England with Early American Discovery and Colonization. Royal 8vo. pp. 7, paper. Portland, Maine. 1863. 30

1805 **Peterhoff.** Arguments of E. D. Smith, in the Case of the Prize Steamer Peterhoff, July 10, 1863. 8vo. pp. 25, paper. New York, 1863. 50

1806 **Peters** (Dewitt C.) Pioneer Life and Frontier Adventures; an Authentic Record of the Romantic Life and Daring Exploits of Kit Carson and his Companions; from his own Narrative. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 507. Boston, 1881. 2 25

1807 **Peters** (Rev. Samuel). His Defenders and Apologists, with a Reply to the "Churchman's" Review of "The True-Blue Laws of Connecticut," etc. By J. Hammond Trumbull. 8vo. pp. 26, paper. [Printed for Private Distribution.] Hartford, 1877. 50

1808 **Peterson** (C. J.) The American Navy. Being an Authentic History of the United States Navy, and Biographical Sketches of American Naval Heroes, from the formation of the Navy to the close of the Mexican War. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 545, roan. Phila., 1859. 2 25

1809 **Peterson** (C. J.) The History of the Wars of the United States. Containing a History of the Revolution, and of the Wars of 1812 and Mexico, with Biographical Sketches of all the prominent Military Heroes. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 487+208+282. Philadelphia. 1860. 2 25

1810 **Petigru** (James Lewis). A Biographical Sketch. By William J. Grayson. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 178. N. Y., 1866. 1 25

1811 **Peto** (Sir S. Morton). Resources and Prospects of America ascertained during a Visit to the States in the Autumn of 1865. 12mo. pp. 404. N. Y., 1866. 1 00

1812 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 411. London, 1866. 2 00

1813 **Peyton** (J. L.) Over the Alleghenies and across the Prairies. Personal Recollections of the Far West one and twenty years ago. 12mo. pp. 377. Lond., 1870. 1 50

1814 **Phelps** (Capt. Matthew). Memories and Adventures of, formerly of Harrington, in Connecticut, now resident in New Haven, in Vermont. Particularly in Two Voyages from Connecticut to the River Mississippi, from December, 1773, to October, 1780. Compiled from the original Journal and Minutes kept by Mr. Phelps during his Voyage and Adventures, and revised according to his present recollection. By Anthony Haswell. 16mo. pp. 288, old sheep. Bennington, Vt., 1802. 7 00

1815 **Phillips** (Henry, Jr.) Historical Sketches of the Paper Currency of the American Colonies, prior to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. 2 vols. 4to. half calf, gilt top. Roxbury, 1866. 10 00

1816 **Phillips** (Samuel). A Memoir of. By Rev. John L. Taylor. Portrait 8vo. pp. 391. Boston, 1856. 2 00

1817 **Pickering** (John). A Vocabulary; or, Collection of Words and Phrases which have been supposed to be Peculiar to America. To which is prefixed an Essay on the Present State of the English Language in the United States. 8vo. pp. 207, boards, uncut. Bost., 1816. 4 00

1818 **Pickering** (Timothy). Interesting Correspondence between His Excellency Governor Sullivan and Col. Pickering, in which the latter vindicates himself. 8vo. pp. 32. hlf. bound. Boston, 1808. 1 00

1819 **Pickering** (Timothy). A Review of the Correspondence between the Hon. John Adams and the late Mr. Cunningham, beginning 1803 and ending 1812. 8vo. pp. 197, bds., uncut. Salem, 1824. 1 25

1820 **Pickering** (Timothy). Defense of, against Bancroft's History. By S. Swett. 12mo. pp. 12, paper. Boston, 1859. 35

1821 **Pierce** (Franklin). Life of, by Nathaniel Hawthorne. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 144, paper. Boston, 1852. 50

1822 **Pierce** (Franklin). The Life of. By D. W. Bartlett. 12mo. pp. 300. Auburn, 1852. 75

1823 **Pierce** (George F.) Incidents of Western Travel. In a Series of Letters. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 249. Nash., 1857. 1 25

1824 **Pierson** (Rev. H. W.) In the Brush; or, Old-time Social, Political, and Religious Life in the South-west. 12mo. pp. 321. New York, 1881. 1 50

1825 **Pike** (Zebulon M.) An Account of Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi, and through the Western Parts of Louisiana, to the Sources of Arkansaw, La Platte, etc. Portrait and charts. 8vo. pp. 482, sheep. Philadelphia, 1810. 3 50

1826 Another edition. Maps. 4to. pp. 436, boards, uncut. London, 1811. 5 00

1827 The same in French. Three large maps. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 368–373, sewed, uncut. Paris, 1812. 2 00

1828 **Pine** (George W.) Beyond the West. Two Years Travel on the Plains, in the Rocky Mountains and Picturesque Parks of Colorado, and Characteristic Features of New Mexico, Arizona, California, etc., etc. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 483. Utica, 1871. 2 25

1829 **Pingree** (Rev. E. M.) and **Rice** (Rev. N. L.) A Debate on the Doctrine of Universal Salvation. 12mo. pp. 429, sheep. Cincinnati, 1845. 75

1830 **Pinkerton** (John). A General Collection of the Best and most Interesting Voyages and Travels in Various Parts of America. 3 vols. 4to., half bound. London, 1819. 7 50

1831 **Pioneer Life** in the West. Comprising the Adventures of Boone, Kenton, Brady, Clarke, the Whetzels, and others, in their Fierce Encounters with the Indians. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 332. Philadelphia, 1858. 1 00

1832 **Pioneer Mothers** of the West; or, Daring and Heroic Deeds of American Women. Comprising Thrilling Examples of Courage, Fortitude, Devotedness and Self-Sacrifice. By John Frost. 12mo. pp. 348. Boston. 1 25

1833 **Pitkin** (Timothy). A Political and Civil History of the United States of America, from the Year 1763 to the Close of the Administration of Washington, 1797. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. New Haven, 1828. 3 00

1834 **Pitkin** (Timothy). A Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States of America: Its Connection with Agriculture and Manufactures, and an Account of the Public Debt, of the Expenditures, etc. 8vo. pp. 427, half bound. Hartford, 1816. 1 00

1835 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 600. Enlarged. New Haven, 1835. 1 50

1836 **Pittman** (Captain Philip). The Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi, with a Geographical Description of that River. Illustrated by Seven Plans and Draughts. 4to. pp. viii+99, paper, uncut. London, 1770. 10 00

1837 **Pizarro** (The Life of). With some Account of his Associates in the Conquest of Peru. By Arthur Helps. 16mo. pp. 320. London, 1869. 2 00

1838 **Planter** (The); or, Thirteen Years in the South. By a Northern Man. 12mo. pp. 275, paper. Philadelphia, 1853. 1 00

1839 **Plummer.** Proceedings upon the Dedication of Plummer Hall, at Salem, October 6, 1857. Including Rev. Mr. Hoppin's Address and Judge White's Memoir of the Plummer Family. 8vo. pp. 97, paper. Salem, 1858. 1 25

1840 **Polk** (James K.) Eulogy on the Life, Character, and Public Services of the Late Ex-President Polk. By Levi Woodbury. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Boston, 1849. 35

1841 **Pond.** A Genealogical Record of Daniel Pond and his Descendants. By Edward D. Harris. 8vo. pp. 210. Boston, 1873. 2 50

1842 **Ponthoz** (A. von der Straten). Onderzoek naar den Toestand der Landverhuizers in de vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika. Map. 8vo. pp. 124, paper. Utrecht, 1827. 75

1843 **Ponthoz** (A. von der Straten). Recherches sur la Situation des Emigrants aux Etats-Unis de L'Amerique du Nord. Map. 8vo. pp. 158, half bound. Bruxelles, 1846. 1 25

1844 **Poole** (Wm. F.) Anti-Slavery Opinion before the Year 1800. Read before the Cincinnati Literary Club, November 16, 1872. To which is appended a facsimile Reprint of Dr. George Buchanan's Oration on the Moral and Political Evil of Slavery, delivered at a Public Meeting of the Maryland Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, Baltimore, July 4, 1791. 8vo. pp. 82+20. Cincinnati, 1873. Paper, 75c.; cloth, 1 25

1843 **Porter** (R. P.), **Gannett** (H.), and **Jones** (W. P.) The West, from the Census of 1880 a History of the Industrial, Commercial, Social and Political Development of the States and Territories of the West from 1800 to 1880. Maps, etc. 8vo. pp. 630. Chicago, 1882. 3 00

1846 **Porter.** Minutes of Proceedings of the Courts of Inquiry and Court-martial, in relation to Captain David Porter, convened at Washington, D. C., July 7, 1825, and an exposition of the facts and circumstances of the Expedition to Foxardo. 8vo. pp. 306+107, half bound. Washington, D. C., 1825. Lacks title page. 3 00

1847 **Portlock** (Nathaniel). A Voyage Round the World; but more particularly to the Northwest Coast of America; per-

formed in, 1785-6-7-8. Portrait, Maps and Plates. 4to. pp. 424, boards, uncut. London, 1789. 4 00

1848 **Postlethwayt** (Malachy). Great Britain's Commercial Interest Explained and Improved, with a Clear View of the State of our Plantations in America, their Constitutions, Trade, and Revenues. 2 vols. 12mo. old calf. London, 1759. 1 50

1849 **Potter** (Israel R.) Life and Remarkable Adventures of. (A Native of Cranston, Rhode Island.) Who was a Soldier in the American Revolution, took a distinguished part in the Battle of Bunker Hill, etc. 16mo. pp. 108, half calf. Providence, 1824. 2 00

1850 Another copy. Boards. 1 50

1851 **Potts** (Dr. Jonathan). Biographical Sketch of, with extracts from his Correspondence. By Rev. Edw. D. Neill. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Albany, N. Y., 1863. 25

1852 **Poussin** (G. T.) The United States. Its Power and Progress. 8vo. pp. 488. Philadelphia, 1851. 1 00

1853 **Pownall** (T.) A Topographical Description of such Parts of North America as are contained in the (annexed) Map of the Middle British Colonies, etc., in North America. With Gist's Journal of a Trip down the Ohio, in 1750. Map. Folio, half morocco. London, 1776. 18 00

1854 **Pownall** (T.) The Administration of the Colonies, wherein their Rights and Constitutions are discussed and stated. Second edition. 8vo. pp. 262, old calf. London, 1766. 2 50

1855 Another copy. Boards. 2 00

1856 **Preble** (George H.) History of the Flag of the United States of America, and of the Naval and Yacht Club Signals, Seals and Arms and principal National Songs of the United States With a Chronicle of the Symbols, Banners, and Flags of Ancient and Modern Nations. Illustrated with 10 colored plates and 200 engravings in wood, and maps and autographs. 8vo. pp. 808. Boston, 1882. 7 50

1857 **Preble** (George H.) The First Cruise of the United States Frigate Essex, with a short account of her Origin and subsequent Career until Captured by the British in 1814, and her ultimate Fate. 8vo. pp. 108, paper. Salem, 1870. 60

1858 **Prentice** (Archibald). A Tour of the United States. With Two Lectures on Emigration. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 217. Manchester, 1850. 1 00

1859 **Prentice** (George Dennison). A Memorial Address delivered before the Legislature of Kentucky, February 2, 1870. By Henry Watterson. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. Cincinnati, 1870. 35

1860 **Prentice** or **Prentiss.** The History of the Prentice or Prentiss Family in New England, from 1631 to 1852. Collected by C. J. F. Binney. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 280. Boston, 1852. 4 00

1861 **Presbyterian Church.** A History of the Division of. By a Committee of the Synod of N. Y. and N. J. 12mo. pp. 278. N. Y., 1852. 75

1862 **Prescott** (Thomas H.) The American Encyclopedia of History, Biography, and Travel. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. pp. 1007, roan. Columbus, 1856. 1 50

1863 **Present State** of Great Britain and North America (The), with Regard to Agriculture, Population, Trade, and Manufactures, impartially considered. 8vo. pp. 363, boards, uncut. London, 1767. 1 25

1864 **Present State** of His Majesty's Isles and Territories in America, with new maps of every place. [By R. Blome.] Small 8vo. pp. 262, old calf. London, 1687. 2 00

1865 **Presidents of the United States** (Washington to Van Buren). Addresses and Messages. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 682, sheep. New York, 1839. 1 75

1866 Another edition. Washington to Harrison. 8vo. pp. 716. N. Y., 1841. 2 25

1867 **Presidents of the United States.** Addresses and Messages, Inaugural, Annual and Special, from 1789 to 1846. Washington to Polk. 2vols. 8vo. New York, 1846. 4 00

1868 **Preston.** Memoranda of the Preston Family. By Orlando Brown. Small 4to. pp. 28., paper. (Only 25 copies printed.) Albany, 1864. 1 00

1869 **Price** (Richard). Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. With an Appendix. 8vo. pp. 128, paper. London, 1776. 1 00

1870 **Price** (Richard). Observations on Dr. Price's Theory and Principles of Civil Liberty, preceded by a letter to a friend on the Pretensions of the American Colonies in respect of Right and Equity. 8vo. pp. 147, paper. New York 1776. 50

1871 **Price** (Richard). Reflections on the Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution. 8vo. pp. 19, paper, Philadelphia, 1786. 25

1872 **Price** (R. L.) The Two Americas. An Account of Sport and Travel. With Notes of Men, and Manners in North and

South America. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 368. Philadelphia, 1877. 2 00

1873 **Priest** (William). Travels in the United States of America; commencing in the year 1793 and ending in 1797. With the Author's Journals of his two Voyages across the Atlantic. Frontispiece. 8vo. pp. 214. full calf, first few pages stained. London, 1802. 1 75

1874 **Priestley** (Dr. Joseph). Observations on the Emigration of. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. Philadelphia, 1794. 1 00

1875 **Prime** (N. C.) Coins, Medals, and Seals, Ancient and Modern. Illustrated and Described. With a Sketch of the History of Coins and Coinage Tables, Price List, etc. Illustrated. Imp. 8vo. pp. 292. New York, 1861. 6 00

1876 **Prince** (Thomas). A Chronological History of New England in the form of Annals. Being a Summary and Exact Account of the most Material Transactions and Occurrences relating to this Country, in the order of Time wherein they Happened, from the Discovery by Capt. Gosnold, in 1602, to the Arrival of Governor Belchers, in 1730. With an introduction. Vol. 1. (Vol. 2 was never finished.) 12mo. old sheep. The original edition. Boston, 1736. 6 50

1877 **Prisons**. Transactions of the National Congress on Penitentiary and Reformatory Discipline, held at Cincinnati, 1870 Edited by E. C. Wines. 8vo. pp. 642. Albany, 1871. 2 50

1878 **Prince** (Thomas). Catalogue of the American Portion of the Library of the Rev. Thomas Prince. With a Memoir and list of his Publications by W. H Whitmore. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 166. cloth. Boston, 1868. 1 50

1879 [**Pritts** (J.)] Incidents of Border Life, Illustrative of the Times and Condition of the First Settlements in parts of the Middle and Western States, comprising Narratives of Strange and Thrilling Adventure, Accounts of Battles etc., etc. Also the History of Several Remarkable Captivities and Escapes. To which are added Brief Historical Sketches of the War in the Northwest, embracing the Expeditions under Generals Harmer, St. Clair and Wayne. With an Appendix and a Review. Illustrated. 8vo. sheep, pp. 511. Lancaster, Pa., 1841. 6 00

1880 **Pritts** (J.) Mirror of Olden Time Border Life. Embracing a History of the Discovery of America; History of Virginia; History of the Early Settlement of Pennsylvania, and Personal Narratives of Captivities and Escapes, together with Sketches of Frontier Men. Illustrated. (A second edition of the above.) 8vo. pp. 700, sheep. Abingdon, Va., 1849. 6 00

1881 **Pro-Slavery** (The) Argument, as maintained by the most distinguished Writers of the Southern States, Chancellor Harper, Governor Hammond, Dr. Simms and Professor Dew. 12mo. pp. 490. Charleston, 1852. 1 50

1882 **Pulszky** (F. and T.) White, Red, Black. Sketches of American Society in the United States. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1853. 2 00

1883 **Pultney** (William). Considerations on the Present State of Affairs, and the Means of Raising the Necessary Supplies. 8vo. pp. 52, half calf. London, 1779. 2 25

1884 **Punchard** (George). A View of Congressionalism, its Principles and Doctrines. 16mo. pp. 331. Andover, 1844. 75

1885 **Purviance** (Robert.) A Narrative of Events which occurred in Baltimore Town during the Revolutionary War. 12mo. pp. 231. Baltimore, 1849. 1 25

1886 **Putnam** (Israel). Life, Anecdotes, and Heroic Exploits of. 8vo. pp, 66, sewed. Cleveland, 1848. 25

1887 **Putnam** (Israel). The Life and Heroic Exploits of. By Colonel David Humphreys. 16mo. pp. 190, half morocco.. New York, 1835. 1 50

1888 Another edition. 16mo. pp. 119, half morocco. Ithaca, 1839. 1 50

1889 Another edition. 16mo. pp. 168, sheep. Middletown, 1794. 1 50

1890 Another edition. 12mo. pp. 190. Hartford, 1850. 1 25

1891 **Putnam** (Israel). The Life of. By Increase N. Tarbox. 8vo. pp. 389. Boston, 1876. 2 00

1892 **Putnam** (Israel). The Veil Removed; or, Reflections on David Humphreys' Essay on the Life of Israel Putnam. By John Fellows. 12mo. pp. 231. New York, 1843. 75

1893 **Quakers.** A Collection of Acts of Parliament, relative to those Protestant Dissenters, who call themselves Friends. 16mo. pp. 166, calf, binding broken. London, 1801. 1 25

1894 **Quarterly** Anti-Slavery Magazine. Edited by Elizur Wright, Jr. Vol. 1, Nos. 1 and 2. New York, 1835–36. 50

1895 **Quarterly** Register and Journal of the American Educational Society. 15 vols. in 8. 8vo. half bound. Andover and Boston, 1829–43. 15 00

1896 **Quincy** (Josiah). Life of, of Massachusetts. By his Son, Edmund Quincy. Portrait. 12mo. pp 560. Bost., 1867. 2 75

1897 **Quincy** (Josiah). Memoir of. By James Walker. Portrait 8vo. pp. 76, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Cambridge, 1867. 2 00

1898 **Quincy** (Josiah, Jr.) Memoir of the Life of, of Massachusetts. 1744–1775. By his Son, Josiah Quincy. 8vo. pp. 498, boards, uncut edges. Boston, 1825. 2 75

1899 **Quitman** (John A.) Life and Correspondence of, Major-General U. S. A., and Governor of the State of Mississippi. By J. F. H. Claiborne. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1860. 2 75

1900 **Rae** (W. F.) Westward by Rail: a Journey to San Francisco and back, and a Visit to the Mormons. Map. 12mo. pp. 391. London, 1871. 1 75

1901 **Rafn** (C. C.) Memoire sur la Seconverte de L'Amerique. Plates. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. Copenhagen, 1843. 1 25

1902 **Raleigh** (Walter) A Brief Memoir of. By Samuel G. Drake. Portrait. 4to. pp. 35, new half calf. Boston. Printed for private distribution. 1862. Autograph Letter of the Author, relating to the work, inserted. 1 00

1903 **Raleigh** (Walter). Life of. 1552–1618. By James A. St. John. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1868. 4 00

1904 **Raleigh** (Walter). The Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. Together with his Letters, now first collected. By Edward Edwards. Portraits and facsimile letters. 2 vols. 8vo. [London] 1868. 6 00

1905 **Rambles** in the United States and Canada during the year 1845. With a short Account of Oregon. By Rubio. 12mo. pp. 259, hf. bound. Lon., 1846. 1 50

1906 **Ramsay** (David). Histoire de la Revolution d'Amerique, par Rapport a la Caroline Meridionale. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. boards. London, 1787. 1 50

1907 **Ramsay** (David). History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1789. 3 00

1908 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. London. 1793. 2 50

1909 **Ramsey** (James). An Essay on the Treatment and Conversion of African Slaves in the British Sugar Colonies. 8vo. pp. 298, boards. London, 1784. 1 00

1910 **Randolph** (John). Home Reminiscences of John Randolph, of Roanoke. By Powhatan Bouldin. 12mo. pp. 320. Richmond, Va, 1878. 2 50

1911 **Randolph** (John). The Life of. By Hugh A. Garland. 2 portraits. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. New York, 1860. 2 00

1912 **Raymond** (Rositer W.) Camp and Cabin: Sketches of Life and Travel in the West. Frontispiece. 24mo. New York, 1880. 1 00

1913 **Raynal** (Abbe). A Philosophical and Political History of the British Settlements and Trade in North America. To which is annexed an impartial History of the Present War in America. 16mo. pp. 410, sheep, binding broken. Edinburgh, 1779. 50

1915 **Raynal** (Abbe). The Revolution of America. 18mo. pp. 244, sheep. Dublin, 1781. 75

1916 **Recherches** Historiques et Politiques sur les Etats-Unis de L'Amerique Septentrionale, ou l'on traite des etablissement des treize Colonies, de leurs Rapports et de leurs dissentions avec la Grande-Bretagne, de leurs gouvernemens avant et apres la Revolution, etc. Par un Citoyen de Virginie. [Phillip Mazzei]. 4vols. 8vo. sheep. Paris, 1788. 4 00

1917 **Reckett** (William). Some Account of the Life and Gospel Labors of. (A Quaker). And what befel him in his Voyages to America. 16mo. pp. 204, sheep. London, 1776. 1 00

1918 **Redpath** (James). The Roving Editor; or, Talks with Slaves in the Southern States. 12mo. pp. 349. N. Y., 1859. 1 25

1919 **Reed.** A Reprint of the Reed and Cadwalader Pamphlets. With an Appendix. 8vo. pp. 82+44+12, sewed, uncut edges. [Privately printed.] [Philadelphia.], 1863. 1 25

1920 **Reed** (Joseph). Life and Correspondence of. By his Grandson, Wm. B. Reed. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. 3 25

1921 **Reed** (Joseph). An Historical Essay. By George Bancroft. 8vo. pp, 64, sewed, uncut. New York, 1867. 1 25

1922 **Reed.** President Reed of Pennsylvania. A Reply to Mr. George Bancroft and others. 8vo. pp. 132. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 25

1923 **Reed** (William B.) A Rejoinder to Mr. Bancroft's Historical Essay on President Reed. 8vo. pp. 114, paper. Phila.: Printed for the Author, 1867. 1 25

1924 **Reed Controversy** (The). Further Facts and References to the Character of Joseph Reed. 8vo. pp. 11, paper. Printed for Private Distribution. Trenton, New Jersey, 1876. 75

1925 **Reed** (Joseph). A Reply to his Remarks on a late Publication in the Independent Gazetteer, with observations on his Address to the People of Pennsylvania. By Gen. John Cadwalader. With the Letters of Washington, Hamilton, Lawrence, and others. 8vo. pp. 36, pap. Philadelphia, 1783. Reprinted, Trenton, 1846. 1 00

1926 **Reed.** History of the Reed Family in Europe and America. By Jacob Whittemore Reed. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 588. Boston, 1861. 3 00

1927 **Reemelin** (Charles). A Critical Review of American Politics. 8vo. pp. 630. Cincinnati, 1881. 3 00

1928 **Reemelin** (Charles). Treatise on Politics as a Science. 8vo. pp. 186. Cincinnati, 1876. 1 50

1929 **Regan** (John). The Emigrant's Guide to the Western States of America; or Backwoods and Prairies; containing a complete Statement of the Advantages of the Prairie Land, etc., etc. 18mo. pp. 408. Edinburgh, n. d. [1842.] 1 50

1930 **Regulations** for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States. 8 plates. 16mo. pp. 72, boards. Philadelphia, 1809. 75

1931 **Reid** (H.) Sketches in North America; with some account of Congress and of the Slavery Question. 16mo. pp. 320. boards. London, 1861. 1 00

1932 **Reid** (Samuel C.) Scouting Expeditions of the Texan Rangers. With Sketches of the Celebrated Partisan Chiefs, Hays, McCullough, and Walker. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 251. Phila. 1 00

1933 **Reigart** (J. F.) History of the First U. S. Flag, and the Patriotism of Betsy Ross, who originated the first flag of the Union. Colored plate. 4to. pp. 6+25, paper. Harrisburg, 1878. 50

1934 **Relations** between the United States and Northwest British America. 8vo. pp. 87, paper. Washington, 1862. 50

1935 **Reminiscences** of the French War; containing Rogers' Expeditions. To which is added an Account of the Life and Military Services of Maj. Gen. John Stark. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 276, boards, uncut. Concord, N. H., 1831. 2 00

1936 **Renick** (William). Memoirs, Correspondence, and Reminiscences of. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 115, cloth. Circleville, O., 1880. 1 25

1937 **Report** of the Trial of the Friends in the City of Philadelphia; or, The Case of Edmund Shotwell, Joseph Lukens, Chas. Middleton, and others. 8vo. pp. 154, sheep. Philadelphia, 1828. 1 50

1938 **Revoil** (B. H.) Shooting and Fishing in the Rivers, Prairies, and Backwoods of North America. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1865. 3 00

1939 **Revolutionary** War (The). History of the War in America, between Great Britian and her Colonies, from its Commencement to the Conclusion in 1783, with a Collection of Interesting and Authentic Papers to elucidate the History. Large map and folding plate. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1779. 3 00

1940 The same, with Supplemental Volume. 3 vols. 8vo. sheep. Dublin, 1779–1785. 6 00

1941 **Rhees** (Wm. J.) Manual of the Public Libraries, Institutions, and Societies in the United States and British Provinces of North America. 8vo. pp. 687. Philadelphia, 1859. 3 00

1942 **Rice** (John A.) Catalogue of the Library of. Sold by Auction, March 21st, 1870, by J. Sabin & Sons. Thick 8vo. Printed prices, half mor., 2,710 lots. 4 50

1943 **Rich** (O.) Bibliotheca Americana Nova. Pt. of Vol. 2. 1831–44, pp. 229–412, 8vo. London, 1846. 2 25

1944 The same. Lacking the Index. 1 75

1945 **Rich** (O.) Supplement, Part 1. Additions and Corrections. 1701 to 1800. 8vo. pp. 425–517. Lond., 1841. 1 25

1946 **Rich** (O.) Supplement. Parts 1 and 2. 1500–1700. 8vo. pp. 129. London, 1832. 2 00

1947 **Richardson** (Albert D.) Beyond the Mississippi; from the Great River to the Great Ocean. Life and Adventures on the Prairies, Mountains, and Pacific Coast. With more than two hundred illustrations. 8vo. pp. 572. Hartford, 1867. 3 50

1948 **Richardson** (Charles F.) A Primer of American Literature. 16mo. pp. 117. Boston, 1880. 50

1949 **Richardson-MacFarland Tragedy** (The). Containing all the Letters and other interesting facts, never before published. 8vo. pp. 111, paper. Philadelphia, 1870. 35

1950 **Richardson** (James). Wonders of the Yellowstone Region, in the Rocky Mountains. Being a Description of its Geysers, Hot Springs, Grand Canon, Waterfalls, Lakes, and Surrounding Scenery. Explored in 1870–1. Illustrated. Maps. 12mo. pp. 256. London, 1874. 1 75

1951 **Riddell** (J. L.) A Monograph of the Silver Dollar: Good and Bad. Illustrated with Fac-Similies of 425 varieties of Dollars and 87 Half-Dollars; giving their Weight, Quality, and exact Value, etc. 8vo. half bound. N. Orleans, 1845. 3 00

1952 **Rider** (Jane C.) The Extraordinary Narrative of Jane C. Rider, the Springfield [Mass.] Somnambulist. By L. W. Belden, M. D. 16mo. pp. 117. London. 1834. 1 00

1953 **Ridpath** (John C.) A Popular History of the United States of America Embracing an Account of the Aborigines; The Norsemen in the New World; The Discoveries of the Spaniards, English, and French; The Planting of Settlements; Wars of the Revolution and the Late Rebellion, etc. Maps, portraits, and illustrations. 8vo. pp. xxxviii, 688. Cincinnati, 1877. 3 00

1954 **Riedesel** (Madame de). Letters and Memoirs relating to the War of American Independence and the Capture of the German Troops at Saratoga. First American edition. 12mo. pp. 323, calf. New York, 1827. 2 50

1955 Another copy. Boards, uncut. 2 50

1956 **Riedesel** (Madame de). Memoirs and Letters of. Relating to the War of the Revolution, and the Capture of the German Troops at Saratoga, 1777. Translated by W. L. Stone. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 235, paper. Albany, 1867. 3 00

1957 **Riesedel** (Maj.-Gen.) Life and Journals of. Relating to the Campaign under Burgoyne, and Captivity of the German Troops in New England and Virginia Translated by W. L. Stone. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1868. 4 00

1958 Another copy. Large paper. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. boards. 6 00

1959 **Riley** (James). Loss of the American Brig Commerce, wrecked on the Western Coast of Africa in the month of August, 1815. With an Account of Tombuctoo, and of the hitherto undiscovered Great City of Wassanah. 4to. pp. 618. London, 1817. 3 00

1960 **Robertson** (George). An Outline of the Life of. Written by Himself. With an Introduction and Appendix by his Son. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 209. Lexington. 1876. 1 00

1961 **Robertson** (William). The History of America; in which is included the Posthumous Volume containing the History of Virginia to the Year 1683, and of New England to the Year 1652. 2 vols. Old calf. Philadelphia, 1812. 2 00

1962 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 570. sheep. New York, 1835. 1 50

1963 Another edition. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856. 4 00

1964. Another edition. Portraits, maps, and plates. 4to. pp. 588. sheep. London, 1817. 4 00

1965 **Robinson** (Conway). An Account of the Discoveries in the West until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America from 1520 to 1573. 8vo. pp. 491. Richmond, 1848. 2 00

1966 **Robinson** (John). The Works of. Pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers. With a Memoir and Annotations by Robert Ashton. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1851. 5 00

1967 **Roche** (Richard W.) Catalogue of the Private Library of. (Americana.) Sold in New York, 1867. Neatly priced in ink. Half morocco. 1,679 lots. 3 00

1968 **Rochefoucault Liancourt** (Duke de la). Travels through the United States of North America, the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, in the Years 1795, 1796, and 1797. With an authentic Account of Lower Canada. Maps. 4 vols. 8vo. boards. London, 1800. 5 00

1969 Another edition. 2 vols. 4to. pp. 639, 686, half calf. London, 1799. 5 50

1970 **Rochelle** (Roux de). Etats-Unis d'Amerique. Histoire et Description de les Peuples, de leurs Religions, Moeurs, Coutumes, etc. 96 fine plates. 8vo. pp. 400, paper. Paris, 1853. 3 00

1971 **Rogers** (Major Robert). A Concise Account of North America. Containing a Description of the Several British Colonies, as to their Situation, Extent, Climate, Products, etc.; also of the Interior or Westerly Parts. With an Account of the Nations and Tribes of Indians, their Customs, Government, etc. 8vo. pp. 264, calf. London, 1765. 3 50

1972 **Rogers** (Major Robert). Journals of. Containing an account of the several Excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the Continent of North America during the Late (1755–60) War, from which may be collected the most material Circumstances of every Campaign upon that Continent from the commencement to the conclusion of the War. 8vo. pp. 236, old calf. London, 1765. Printed for the author. 6 00

1972*a* **Rodenbough** (T. F.) From Everglade to Cañon. An Account of Service in Florida, Mexico, Virginia, and the Indian Country, with Personal Recollections of Prominent Officers. 1836–1875. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 561. New York, 1875. 7 50

1973 **Rollins.** Records of Families of the Names of Rawlins or Rollins in the United States. Compiled by John R. Rollins. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 345. Lawrence, Mass., 1874. 3 00

1974 **Romance of the Revolution:** being True Stories of the Adventures, Romantic Incidents, etc, of the Days of '76. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 444. Philadelphia [1870]. 1 25

1975 **Roorbach** (O. A.) Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of American Publications, including Original Works and Reprints, from 1820 to 1848. 8vo. pp. 360. And Supplement for 1849, with Omissions and Corrections. 8vo. pp. 124. 2 vols. New York, 1849–50. 4 00

1976 The same. From 1820 to 1852. 8vo. pp. 652. New York, 1852. 7 00

1977 The same. Supplement from October, 1852, to May, 1855. 8vo. pp. 220. New York, 1855. 3 00

1978 The same. Supplement from May, 1855, to March, 1858. 8vo. pp. 256. New York, 1858. 3 00

1979 **Roosevelt** (Theodore). The Naval War of 1812; or, the History of the United States Navy during the Last War with Great Britain. 8vo. pp. 17+498. New York, 1882. 2 50

1980 **Ross** (Alexander). The Fur Hunters of the Far West. A Narrative of Adventures in the Oregon and Rocky Mountains. Map. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1855. 3 00

1981 **Ross** (Lieut.) [A Map of the] Course of the Mississippi River from the Balise to Fort Chartres; taken on an Expedition to the Illinois in the latter end of the year 1763. Colored. Size, 13x44 inches. London, 1775. 1 25

1982 **Rowson** (Susannah). A Memoir of. With elegant and illustrative extracts from her Writings in Prose and Poetry. By Elias Nason. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 212. Albany, 1870. 1 50

1983 **Royall** (Anne). Mrs. Royall's Southern Tour; or, Second Series of the Black Book. 3 vols. 8vo. Vols I. and II., boards, uncut; Vol. III., half bound. Washington, 1830–1831. 4 00

1984 **Rupp** (I. Daniel). An Original History of the Religious Denominations at present Existing in the United States. Containing an authentic Account of their Rise, Progress, Statistics, and Doctrines. 8vo. pp. 734, sheep. Philadelphia, 1854. 2 00

1985 **Rush** (Benjamin). Essays, Literary, Moral, and Philosophical. 8vo. pp. 178, full bound. Philadelphia, 1798. 1 25

1986 **Russell** (J.) The History of the War between the United States and Great Britain, 1812–15. With an Appendix. 8vo. pp. 402, sheep, stained. Hartford, 1815. 1 25

1987 **Ruxton** (George F.) Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 12mo. pp. 332. London 1847. 1 50

1987*a* Another edition. 12mo. pp. 312, half morocco. New York, 1860. 2 00

1988 **Ruxton** (George F.) Life in the Far West. 12mo. pp. 289. London, 1851. 1 50

1989 **Ryder** (Wm. H.) Our country. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 252. Bost., 1854. 1 00

1990 **Sabin** (Joseph). A Bibliography of Bibliography; or, A Handy Book about Books which relate to Books, being an alphabetical Catalogue of the most important Works descriptive of the Literature of Great Britain and America, and more than a few relative to France and Germany. 8vo. pp. 150, sewed, uncut. New York, 1877. 1 50

1991 **Sabine** (Lorenzo). An Address before the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, Sept. 13, 1859. The Hundredth Anniversary of the Death of Maj. Gen. James Wolfe. 8vo. pp. 100, new half morocco. Boston, 1859. 1 25

1992 **Sabine** (Lorenzo). The American Loyalists; or, Biographical Sketches of Adherents to the British Crown in the War of the Revolution; alphabetically arranged; with a Preliminary Historical Essay. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1864. 5 50

1993 **Saffell** (W. T. R.) Hail Columbia, The Flag, and Yankee Doodle-Dandy. 16mo. pp. 123. Baltimore, 1864. 75

1994 **Saffell** (W. T. R.) Records of the Revolutionary War. Containing the Military and Financial Correspondence of Distinguished Officers, etc. 12mo. pp. 554. New York, 1858. 2 00

1995 **St. Clair Papers.** The Life and Public Services of Arthur St Clair, Soldier of the Revolutionary War; President of the Continental Congress, and Governor of the Northwestern Territory, with his Correspondence and other Papers, arranged and annotated by William Henry Smith. 2 Portraits and Map. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1882. 6 00

1996 **Sala** (Geo. A.) America Revisited. 4to. pp. 86, paper. New York, 1880. 20

1997 **Salisbury** (Stephen). An Essay on the Star Spangled Banner and National Songs. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. Worcester, Mass., 1873. 30

1998 **Salm-Salm** (Princess Felix). Ten Years of my Life. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 385. Detroit, 1877. 1 50

1999 **Sampson** (Deborah). Life of, the Female Soldier in the War of the Revolution. With Introduction and Notes by J. A. Vinton. Portrait. Small 4to. pp. 267. Boston, 1866. 3 50

2000 **Sampson** (Deborah). The Female Review; or, Memoirs of an American Young Lady, whose Life and Character are Peculiarly Distinguished—being a Continental Soldier for nearly Three Years in the late American War. By a Citizen of Massachusetts. 12mo pp 258, full bound. Portrait inserted. Dedham: Printed by Nathaniel and Benjamin Heaton, for the Author. 1799. Stained. 7 50

2001 Another edition, with Introduction and Notes. By John Adams Vinton Small 4to. pp. 267. Boston, 1866. 3 50

2002 **Sams** (Isaac). A Sketch of the Life and Professional Services of, for fifty years a Distinguished Teacher. By H. S Doggett. 16mo. pp. 83, cloth. Cincinnati. 1880. 75

2003 **Sanderson** (John). Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. 9 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1823. 15 00

2004 **Sands** (David). Journal of the Life and Gospel Labors of. 12mo. pp. 240. London. 1848. 1 50

2005 **Saunders** (Wm.) Through the Light Continent; or, the United States in 1877-8. 8vo. pp 499. London. 1879. 2 50

2006 **Savage** (James). Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, showing Three Generations of those who came before May, 1692, on the Basis of Farmer's Register. 4 vols 8vo. Boston. 1860. Autograph of the Author. 32 00

2007 **Savage** (James). Gleanings for New England History. 8vo. pp. 106, paper, uncut. No title [1842]. 1 25

2008 **Savannah** (The Siege of), by the Combined American and French Forces, under the Command of Gen. Lincoln and Count d'Estaing, in the Autumn of 1779. Portrait. 4to. pp. 187, cloth. Albany, 1866. 3 00

2009 **Savannah** (The Siege of), in 1779 as described in two Contemporaneous Journals of French Officers in the Fleet of Count d'Estaing. Map. Folio, pp. 77, large paper. Albany, 1874. 3 00

2010 **Sawin.** Summary Notes concerning John Sawin and his Posterity. By Thos. E. Sawin. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Athol Depot, 1867. 1 00

2011 **Schermerhorn** (John F.) and **Mills** (Samuel J.) A Correct View of that Part of the United States which lies West of the Allegheny Mountains. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. Hartford [Conn.], 1814. 2 75

2012 **Schoepff** (Johann D.) The Climate and Diseases of America during the Revolution. Translated by J. R. Chadwick. 4to. pp. 31, boards. Boston, 1875. 50

2013 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Narrative Journal of Travels, extending from Detroit, through the Great Chain of American Lakes, to the Sources of the Mississippi River, in the year 1820. Map and Plates. 8vo. pp. 424, boards, uncut. Albany, 1821. 4 50

2014 Another copy. Half morocco. 5 00

2016 Another copy. Full bound. Plates. No map. 3 00

2017 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake. Embracing an exploratory trip through the St. Croix and Burntwood (or Broule) River, in 1832. Map. 8vo. pp. 307. N. Y., 1834. 3 00

2018 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Summary Narrative of an Exploratory Expedition to the Sources of the Mississippi River, in 1820. Resumed and Completed by the Discovery of its origin in Itasca Lake, in 1832. With Appendices. 8vo. pp. 596. Philadelphia, 1855. 3 00

2019 **Schouler** (James). History of the United States, under the Constitution 1783-1817. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1880-82. 5 00

2020 **Schuyler** (Geo. L.) Correspondence and Remarks upon Bancroft's History of the Northern Campaign of 1777, and the Character of Major-General Schuyler. 8vo. pp 47, sewed. New York, 1867 75

2021 **Schuyler** (Gen. Philip). The Life and Times of. By Benson J. Lossing. 2 vols 12mo. New York, 1872. 5 00

2022 **Scott** (Eben Greenough). The Development of Constitutional Liberty in the English Colonies of America. 8vo. pp 334. New York, 1882. 2 50

2023 **Scott** (Joseph). A Geographical Dictionary of the United States. Map. 8vo. sheep. Philadelphia, 1805. 1 00

2024 **Scott.** The Case of Dred Scott *vs.* John F. A. Sandford. 8vo. pp. 239, paper. Washington, 1857. 1 00

2025 **Scott** (Gen. Winfield). Memoirs of. Written by Himself. Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo New York, 1864. 3 00

2026 **Scott** (Gen. Winfield). Life and Services of. Including the Siege of Vera Cruz, the Battle of Cerro Gordo, etc. By E. D. Mansfield. Portrait and Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 538. N. Y., 1852. 1 50

2027 **Scott** (Gen. Winfield). The Life of. By J. T. Headly. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 202. New York, 1861. 1 50

2028 **Scott** (Gen. Winfield). Letter to the Secretary of War; or, Review of the Controversy on the question of Rank between Generals Scott and Gaines. 8vo. pp. 88, boards. [New York, 1827.] 1 00

2029 **Scudder** (H. E.) Recollections of Samuel Breck, with Passages from his Note-Books, 1771–1862. 12mo. pp. 316. Philadelphia, 1877. 2 00

2030 **Sealsfield** (Charles). The Cabin Book; or, National Characteristics. 8vo. pp. 273, paper. New York, 1871. 50

2031 **Seaton** (William Winston). Of the "National Intelligencer." A Biographical Sketch. With passing Notices of Associates and Friends. 12 mo.pp. 385. Boston, 1871. 1 75

2032 **Secrets** of Internal Revenue. Exposing the Whisky Ring, etc. With Astounding Disclosures of Conspiracies Corruption, etc. By U. S. Vidocq. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 543. Philadelphia. 1870. 2 50

2033 **Secret** Proceedings and Debates of the Convention assemb ed at Philadelphia, in the year 1787, for the purpose of Forming the Constitution of the United States of America. 8vo. pp. 308, half bound. Washington, 1836. 1 50

2034 **Senior** (N. W.) Statement of the Provision for the Poor, and of the Laboring Classes, in a considerable portion of America and Europe. 8vo. pp. 238 boards. London, 1835. 1 75

2035 **Sentinel** (The) and Star in the West. Edited by J. Kidwell, J. C. Waldo and S. Tizzard. Vols. 1 and 2. Oct. 3, 1829, to Oct. 22, 1831. 4to. half bound. Cincinnati. 7 50

2036 **Sergeant** (John), of Pennsylvania. Select Speeches of. 8vo. pp. 367, boards, uncut edges. Philadelphia, 1832. 2 00

2037 **Sewall** (Jotham). A Memoir of Rev. Jotham Sewall, of Chesterville, Me. By his Son, Rev. Jotham Sewall. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 407. Boston, 1853. 1 50

2038 **Seward** (Miss). Monody on Major Andre, and Elegy on Captain Cook. Also Mr. Pratt's Sympathy. A Poem. Plates. 16mo. pp. 178, sheep. Lon. 1817. 1 25

2039 **Seward** (Miss). Monody on Major Andre. To which are added Letters Addressed to her, by Major Andre, in the year 1869. 4to. pp. 47, new half calf. Lichfield, 1781. 2 75

2040 Another copy. Containing also: The Triumphs of Temper. A Poem, by Wm. Hayley. 4to. full bound. Lon., 1781. 3 00

2041 **Seward** (William H.) Autobiography of, from 1801 to 1834, with a Memoir of his Life, and Selections from his Letters from 1831 to 1846. By Frederick W. Seward. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 822. New York, 1877. 4 25

2042 **Seward** (William H.) The Works of. Edited by George E. Baker. Portrait. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1853, 6 00

2043 **Seyd** (Ernest). Suggestions in Reference to the Metallic Currency of the United States. 8vo. pp. 253, boards. London, 1871. 2 00

2044 **Shakers.** Investigator; or, A Defense of the Order, Government and Economy of the United Society called Shakers. Also some Account of the Proceedings of the Legislature of New Hampshire in relation to the people called Shakers, in 1828. 12mo. pp. 103, paper. Lexington, 1828, New York, 1846. 1 25

2045 **Shakers.** The Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing: Containing a general Statement of all things pertaining to the Faith and Practice of the Church of God in this Latter Day. 8vo. pp. 573, sheep. Union Village, O., 1823. 1 25

2046 **Shane** (J. D.) A Sketch of the Immigrant Church. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. Cincinnati, 1858. 25

2047 **Shannon** (James). An Address on Domestic Slavery, before the Pro-Slavery Convention of Missouri. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. St. Louis, 1855. 30

2048 **Sharp** (Granville). A General Plan for laying out Towns and Townships on the New-acquired Lands in the East Indies, America, and elsewhere. Large folded plan. 8vo, pp. 15, paper. London, 1794. 60

2049 **Sharpe.** Records of the Sharpe Family in England and America, from 1580 to 1870. By W. C. Sharpe. 16mo. pp. 34. Seymour, Ct., 1874. 75

2050 **Shea** (John Gilmary). Cramoisy Series of Relations, relative to French America. All, except the last, printed from the original manuscript. A complete set. Uncut and unbound. 25 vols. 50 00

*** We have duplicate copies of each of the volumes, priced separately.

1. GRAVIER. Relation de ce qvi s'est passé dans la Mission de l'Immaculee Conception au Pays des Illinois, depuis le Mois de Mars 1693, jusqu'en Fevrier 1694. Par le R. Père Jacques Gravier, de la Compagnie de Jésus. pp. 65. 1857.

2. BIGOT. Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarqvable dans la Mission Abnaquise de

Saint Joseph de Sillery, et dans l'Etablissement de la Nouvelle Mission de Saint François de Sales l'année 1684. Par le R. Jacques Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jésus. pp. 61. 1857.

3. BIGOT. Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarqvable dans la Mission Abnaquise de Saint Joseph de Sillery et de Saint François de Sales l'année 1685. Par le R. Père Jacque Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jésus. pp. 21. 1858.

4. BIGOT. Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarqvable dans la Mission des Abnaquis à Naga Le Canne 1701. Par le Père Vincent Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jésus. pp. 31. 1858.

5. CAVELIER. Relation du Voyage entrepris par feu M. Robert Cavelier, Sieur de la Salle, pour decouvrir dans le golfe du Mexique l'embouchure du Fleuve de Mississipy. Par son Frère M. Cavelier, prêtre de St. Sulpice, l'un des compagnons de ce voyage. pp. 54. 1858.

6. CHAUMONOT. La Vie du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie Chaumonot, de la Compagnie de Jésus, Missionnaire dans le Nouvelle France, Ecrite par lui-même par ordre de son Superieur l'an 1688. 12mo. pp. 108, paper. 1858. 2 00

7. CHAUMONOT. Suite du la Vie du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie Chaumonot, de la Compagnie de de Jésus. Par un Père de la même Compagnie avec la manière d'oraison du vénérable Père écrite par lui-même. 12 mo, pp. 66, paper. 1858. 3 00

8. TRANCHEPAIN. Relation du Voyage des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle Orléans et de leur établissement en cette ville Par la Rev. Mère St. Augustine de Tranchepain, Supérieure. Avec les lettres circulaires de quelques unes de ses Soeurs et de la dite Mère. 12 mo. paper, pp. 62. 1859. 3 00

9. REGISTRES des Baptesmes et Sepultures qui se sont faits au Fort Duquesne pendant les années 1753, 1754, 1755 and 1756. pp. 51. 1859.

10. JOURNAL de la Guerre du Micissippi contre les Chicachas, en 1739 et finie en 1740, le 1er d'Avril. Par un Officier de l'Armee de M. de Nouaille. pp. 92. 1859.

11. GRAVIER. Relation, ou Journal du Voyage du R. P. Jacques Gravier, de la Compagnie de Jésus, en 1700, depuis le pays de Illinois jusqu'a l'embouchure du Mississipi. pp. 68. 1859.

12. DABLON. Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France les années 1673 à 1679. Par le R. P. Claude Dablon, Recteur du College de Quebec et Superieur des Missions de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle, France. 8vo. pp xiii. + 200, paper. 5 00

13. DABLON. Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, les années 1672 et 1673. Par le R. P. Claude Dablon, Recteur etc. 8vo. pp. 33-219. paper. 1861. 3 00

14. RELATIONS Diverses sur la Bataille du Malanguenlé Gagné le 9 Juillet, 1755. Par les François sous M. de Beaujeu, Commandant du Fort du Quesne sur les Anglois sous M. Braddock, Général en Chef des troupes Angloises. pp. xv. 9-51. 1860. Portrait. 8vo. paper. 3 00

15. RELATION de la Mission du Missisipi du Seminaire de Quebec en 1700. Par M. M. de Montigny, de St. Cosme, et Thaumur de la Soure. 8vo. paper, pp. 66. 1861. 3 00

16. JOGUES. Novum Belgium, description de Nieuw Netherland et Notice sur René Goupil. Par le R. P. Isaac Jogues, de la Compagnie de Jésus. 4to. pp. 44, paper. 1862. 3 00

17. SAGEAN. Extrait de la Relation des Avantures et Voyage de Mathieu Sâgean. 12mo. paper, pp. 32. 1863. 1 00.

18. MILET. Relation de sa Captivité parmi les Onneiouts en 1690-1. Par le R. P. Pierre Miet, de la Compagnie de Jésus. 12mo. pp. 56, paper. 1864. 1 50

19. RECUEIL de Pléces sur la Negociation entre la Nouvelle France et la Nouvelle Angleterre, és années 1648 et suivantes. 12mo. pp. 50, paper. 1866. 1 50

20. RELATION des Affaires du Canada en 1696, avec des Lettres des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus depius 1696 jusqu'en 1702. pp. 73. 1865.

21. BIGOT. Relation de la Mission Abnaquise de St. François de Sales, l'année 1702. Par le Père Jacques Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jésus. pp. 26. 1865.

22. GRAVIER. Lettre du Père Jacques Gravier de la Compagnie de Jésus, le 23 Fevrier 1708, sur Affaires de la Louisiáne. pp. 18. 1865.

(Nos 20, 21, 22, in 1 vol. cl. 3 00

23. BIGOT. Copie d'vne Lettre escrite par Le Père Jacques Bigot de la Compagnie de Jésus, l'an 1684, Pour accompagner un collier de pourcelaine envoiée par les Abnaquis de la Mission de Sainct Francois de Sales dans la Nouvelle France au tombeau de leur Sainct Patron à Annecy. 12mo. pp. 9, paper. 1858. 1 00

24. DREUILLETTES. Epistola Rev. P. Gabrielis Dreuillettes, Societatis Jesu Presbyteri, ad Dominum Illustrissimum, Dominum Joannem Winthrop, Scutarium. 12mo. pp. 13, paper. 1871. 1 00

25. GENDRON. Qvelqves particvlaritez dv pays des Hvrons en la Novvelle France, remarquées par le Sieur Gendron, Docteur en Medicine, qui a demeuré dans ce Pays-là fort long-temps. 12mo. pp. 26, paper. 1860. 1 00

2051 **Shea** (John G.) Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley. With the Original Narratives of Marquette, Allonez, Membre, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay. Map. 8vo. pp. 268. New York, 1852. 6 00

2052 **Shea** (John G.) Early Voyages up and Down the Mississippi, by Chevalier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas. With Introduction, Notes, and an Index. 4to. pp. 191, half morocco, by Bradstreet. Albany, 1861. 6 50

2053 **Shebbeare** (Dr.) Letters to the People of England on the Present Situation and Conduct of National Affairs, on Foreign Subsidies, etc, and on Liberty, Taxes, and the Application of Public Money. 8vo. pp. 121, half calf. London, 1756. 1 25

2054 **Sherburne** (Andrew). Memoirs of a Pensioner of the Navy of the Revolution. Written by Himself. 12mo. pp. 252, sheep. Utica, N. Y., 1828. 1 25

2055 **Sherman** (John). What he has said and done: being a History of the Life and Public Services of. By the Rev. S. A. Bronson. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 272. Columbus., O., 1880. 1 00

2056 **Sherwood** (John D.) The Comic History of the United States from the period prior to the Discovery to Times long subsequent to the present. 12mo. pp. 549. Boston, 1881. 2 25

2057 **Ship Rainbow.** A Detail of Some Particular Services performed in America, during the years 1776 to 1779.

Compiled from Journals and Original Papers taken from the Journal kept on board the Ship Rainbow, commanded by Sir George Collier. 12mo. pp. 117. Printed for Ithiel Town. N. Y., 1835. 1 25

2058 **Short** American Tramp in the Fall of 1864 by the Editor of "Life in Normandy." Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 427. Edinburgh, 1865. 2 00

2059 **Sickles** (Hon. Daniel E.) Trial of, for Shooting Philip Barton Key, Esq., U. S. District Attorney of Washington, D. C. 8vo. pp. 106, paper. New York. 50

2060 **Siddons** (J. H.) A Familiar History of the United States of America, from the Date of the Earliest Settlements down to the Present Time. 18mo. pp. 243. London, 1864. 75

2061 **Silliman** (Benjamin). Life of. Late Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology in Yale College. Chiefly from his Manuscript Reminiscences, Diaries, and Correspondence. By George P. Fisher. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1866. 3 00

2062 **Silliman** (Benjamin). Remarks made on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec in 1819. 12mo. pp. 443, boards. New Haven, 1824. 1 25

2063 **Simcoe** (J. G.) Military Journal. A History of the Operations of a Partisan Corps, called the Queen's Rangers, during the War of the American Revolution. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 328, boards. New York, 1844. 5 00

2064 **Simms** (Jeptha R.) The American Spy; or, Freedom's Early Sacrifice. A Revolutionary Tale of New England, founded on fact. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Albany, 1857. 40

2065 **Simpson** (George). Narrative of a Journey Round the World, during the Years 1841-2. Portrait and map. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1847. 5 00

2066 **Simpson** (James H.) Report on the Union Pacific Railroad, and branches, Central Pacific Railroad of California, Wagon Roads in the Territories, etc. 4 maps. 8vo. pp. 161, paper. Washington, 1866. 75

2067 **Singleton** (Arthur). [H. C. Knight.] Letters from the South and West. 8vo. pp. 159, paper. Boston, 1824. 1 00

2068 **Slaughter** (Rev. P.) The Virginian History of African Colonization. Imp. 8vo. pp. 116. Richmond, 1855. 1 25

2069 **Slave Trade.** Exposition of the Af- Slave Trade from the Years 1840 to 1850, inclusive. From Official Documents. 8vo. pp. 160, paper. Philadelphia, 1851. 75

2070 **Slavery and the Slave Trade.** History of, Ancient and Modern, and the Political History of Slavery in the United States. Illustrated. Thick 8vo. pp. 832, sheep. Columbus, 1857. 3 00

2071 **Slavery.** Minutes of the Proceedings of the Second Convention of Delegates from Abolition Societies, assembled at Philadelphia, Jan. 7, 1795. pp. 33. Philadelphia, 1795. Third Convention, 1796. pp. 32. Fourth Convention, 1797. pp. 59. Fifth Convention, 1798. pp. 20. Sixth Convention, 1800. pp. 35. Seventh Convention. pp. 55. 8vo. paper. Each, 50

2072 **Slave Trade.** Short Sketch of the Evidence for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. 12mo. pp. 19. Phila., 1792. 50

2073 **Smelt** (Caroline E.) Memoirs of the Life of, who died in Augusta, Ga. By Moses Waddel. 16mo. pp. 142, old calf. Dublin, 1819. 1 00

2074 **Smith** and **Ogden.** Trials of William S. Smith and Samuel G. Ogden, for Misdemeanors in New York, July, 1806. 8vo. pp. 287, sheep. N. Y., 1807. 2 00

2075 **Smith** (Gerrit). A Biography. By O. B. Frothingham. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 371. New York, 1879. 2 00

2076 **Smith** (Goldwin). Does the Bible Sanction American Slavery? 16mo. pp. 107, paper. Cambridge, 1864. 35

2077 **Smith** (Godwin). The Relations between America and England. A Reply to the late Speech of Mr. Sumner. 16mo. pp. 58, boards, uncut. London, 1869 50

2078 **Smith** (Henry A.) Constitution of the United States, with Jefferson's Manual of Parliamentary Practice, Standing Rules and Order of House of Representatives, Joint Rules of 42d Congress, etc. 12mo. pp. 441, half russia. Washington, 1880. 1 50

2079 **Smith** (Horace W.) Nuts for Future Historians to Crack. Containing the Cadwalader Pamphlet, Valley Forge Letters, etc. 8vo. pp 90, paper. Philadelphia. 1856. 1 25

2080 **Smith** (John). A Description of New England; or, Observations and Discoveries in the North of America in the Year of Our Lord 1614. With the Success of Six Ships that went the Next Year, 1615. With a fac-simile of the original map. 4to. pp. 89. Reprinted. Boston, 1865. 2 50

2081 **Smith** (John). Life of. The Founder of Virginia. By W. Gilmore Simms. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 379. Philadelphia. 1 00

2082 **Smith** (John). Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters of New England. With a fac-simile of Smith's Map of New England, with additions and corrections as published in 1865. Med. 4to. uncut, large paper. Boston, 1865. 3 00

2082*a* Another copy. Royal 4to. sewed, uncut. 3 00

2083 **Smith** (John). New England's Trials. Declaring the Success of 80 Ships employed thither within these eight years. With the Present estate of that happie Plantation. 8vo, sewed, uncut. London, 1622. [Providence: Privately reprinted, 1867]. 3 00

2084 **Smith** (John). (1579–1631). Sometime Governor of Virginia, and Admiral of New England. A Study of his Life and Writings. By Charles Dudley Warner. 16mo. pp. 307. N. Y., 1881. 1 25

2085 **Smith** (John). Narrative of the Shipwreck and Sufferings of the Crew and Passengers of the Brig Neptune, which was wrecked on the Northeast Coast of North America, 1830. 12mo. pp. 36, paper, uncut. New York, 1830. 50

2086 **Smith** (J. Calvin). The Western Tourist and Emigrant's Guide. With a Compendious Gazetteer of the States of Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri, and the Territories of Wisconsin and Iowa. Map. 16mo. pp. 180. New York, 1839. 75

2087 Another edition. 16mo. pp. 119. New York. 1844. 50

2088 **Smith** (J. J.) and **Watson** (J. F.) American Historical and Literary Curiosities. Consisting of fac-similes of Original Documents relating to the Events of the Revolution, etc. With a Variety of Reliques, Antiquities, and Modern Autographs. 4to. Philadelphia, 1847. 4 00

2089 Another. The sixth edition, with additions. Philadelphia, 1861. 5 00

2090 **Smith** (J. R.) Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books illustrating the History and Geography of North and South America, and the West Indies. 8vo. pp. 234. London, 1871. 1 75

2091 **Smith** (J. R.) Same title, but Catalogue of another collection. 8vo. pp. 182. London, 1874. 1 75

2092 **Smith** (J. Toulmin.) The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century. Maps and plates. 12mo. pp. 344. London, 1839. 2 00

2092*a* Another copy. Under the title of the Northmen in New England or America in the Tenth Century. 12mo. pp. 364. Boston, 1839. 1 75

2093 **Smith** (Moses). History of the Adventures and Sufferings of, from the year 1806, when he was betrayed into the Miranda Expedition, until 1811, when he was nonsuited in an Action at Law. 16mo. pp. 146, sheep. Albany, 1814. 1 75

2094 **Smith** (Robert, late Sec'y of State). An Address to the People of the United States. 8vo. pp. 47. Lond., 1811. 30

2095 **Smith** (T. Marshall). Legends of the War of Independence and of the Early Settlements in the West. 8vo. pp. 397. Louisville, 1855. 1 50

2096 **Smith.** The United States versus Franklin W. Smith. A Review of the Argument of the Judge Advocate, by Franklin W. Smith. With an Appendix. 8vo. pp. 144, paper. Boston, 1865. 75

2097 **Smith** (William). A Comparative View of the Constitutions of the several States with each other, and with that of the United States: exhibiting in Tables the prominent Features of the Constitution. 4to. pp 34, and 6 tables, half bound. Philadelphia, 1796. 1 25

2098 **Smith** (William). An Oration in Memory of General Montgomery, and of the Officers and Soldiers who fell with him, December 31, 1775, before Quebec. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. London, 1776. 75

2099 **Smith** (William). Discourses on Publick Occasions in America, during the Ravages of the French and Indians, Braddock's Defeat, etc. 8vo. half calf, neat. London, 1762. 3 00

2100 **Smith.** Genealogy of the Family of William Smith, of Petersborough, N. H. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Keene, N. H., 1852. 75

2101 **Smith** (W. P.) The Book of the Great Railway Celebrations of 1857. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 442. New York, 1858. 1 00

2102 **Smyth** (J. F. D.) A Tour in the United States of America. An Account of the Population, Customs, Manners, etc. With a Description of the Indian Nations, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. London, 1784. 4 00

2103 **Snowdon** (Richard). The History of North and South America, from its Discovery to the Death of Washington. Maps. 2 vols. in one. 16mo. sheep. Philadelphia. 75

2104 **Society** (The) of Friends Vindicated. Being the Arguments of the Counsel of Joseph Hendrickson in the Case of Thomas L. Shotwell and Joseph Hen-

drickson and Stacy Decow. 8vo. pp. 257, boards. Trenton, 1832. 1 25

2105 **Somers** (Robert). The Southern States since the War, 1870–1. Map. 8vo pp. 284. London, 1871. 1 50

2106 **South by West;** or, Winter in the Rocky Mountains, and Spring in Mexico. Edited by Charles Kingsley. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 411, half sheep, neat. London, 1874. 4 50

2107 **South** (The). A Letter from a Friend in the North, with special reference to the effects of Disunion upon Slavery. 8vo. pp. 46, paper. Phila., 1856. 25

2108 **Southern Plantations,** Curiosity Visits to. By a Northern Man. 8vo. pp. 31, sewed. London, 1863. 35

2109 **Sower Imprint.** A Discourse on Mistakes concerning Religion, Enthusiasm, Experiences, etc., by Thomas Hartley. Germantown: Reprinted by Christopher Sower, 1759. Also in same vol. paged continuously; Christ's Spirit, a Christian Strength. By Wm. Dell, Germantown. Printed by Christopher Sower, 1760. 12mo. pp. 168, paper. 2 00

2110 **Sparks** (Jared). Catalogue of the Library of; with a list of the Historical MSS. collected by him and now deposited in the Library of Harvard University. 8vo. pp. 230. Cambridge, 1871. 2 00

2111 **Spirit of '76,** from March 10 to Aug. 4, 1826. 8vo. boards, uncut. Frankfort, Ky., 1826. 2 50

2112 **Spofford** (Harriet Prescott). New England Legends. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 40. Boston, 1871. 75

2113 **Spooner** (Lysander). The Unconstitutionality of Slavery. 8vo. pp. 294. Boston, 1853. 1 25

2114 **Sprague** (W. B.) Annals of the American Pulpit. Vols. 3 and 4 of the Series, containing the Annals of the Presbyterian Pulpit; complete in itself. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1859. 5 00

2115 **Sprague** (W. B.) A Sermon in Behalf of the Polish Exiles lately arrived in this Country. 8vo. pp. 16, half morocco. Albany, 1834. 75

2116 **Squier** (E. G.) Catalogue of the Library of. Edited by Joseph Sabin. Sold at auction in New York, April, 1876. 8vo. half morocco, 2,034 lots. 3 50

2117 **Stafford.** A Contribution to the Genealogy of the Stafford Family in America; containing an Account of Col. Joab Stafford, and a complete Record of his Descendants in the Male Lines. By Henry Marvin Benedict. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 27, paper, uncut. Albany, 1870. 1 00

2118 **Stamp Act.** Short History of the Conduct of the Present Ministry with regard to the American Stamp Act. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. London, 1775. 35

2119 **Stamp Act.** Two Protests against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Paris, 1776. 35

2120 **Standish** (Miles), the Puritan Captain. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 372. New York, 1875. 1 25

2121 **Standish** (Miles). With an Account of the Exercise of Consecration of the Monument Ground on Captain's Hill, Duxbury [Mass.], Aug. 17, 1871. By Stephen M. Allen. 8vo. pp. 76, paper. Boston, 1871. 75

2122 **Stansbury** (P.) A Pedestrian Tour of Two Thousand, Three Hundred Miles in North America, to the Lakes, the Canadas, and the New England States. Performed in the Autumn of 1821. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 274, boards, uncut. New York, 1822. 2 00

2123 **Stanton** (Edwin M.) An Address on the Life and Public Services of. By William Johnston. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Cincinnati, 1870. 30

2124 **Stark** (John). Life of. By Edward Everett. 12mo. boards. (From Spark's Biography.) 50

2125 **State** of the British and French Colonies in North America, with Respect to Number of People, Forces, Forts, Indians, Trade, and other Advantages. In two letters to a friend. Map. 12mo. pp. 190, half bound. London, 1755. 3 50

2126 **State Papers** and Publick Documents of the United States, 1789–1815. 8 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. Boston, 1815. Top of title cut in every volume. 5 00

2127 **State Papers** and Publick Documents of the United States, from the Accession of George Washington to the Presidency, 1789–1817. Including the Confidential Documents. 12 vols. 8vo. sheep. Boston, 1819. 12 00

2128 **Steamboat Lexington.** A full and particular account of the Loss (by fire), of the Steamboat Lexington on Long Island Sound, on the night of January 13, 1840, with list of Passengers, etc. 8vo. pp. 32, half russia. Providence, 1840. 1 00

2129 **Stearns** (Adjutant Frazer Augustus, 21st Reg. Mass. Vol.) Biography of, by his Father. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 160. Boston, 1862. 75

2130 **Stebbins** (G. B.) Facts and Opinions touching the Real Origin, Character, and

Influence of the American Colonization Society. 12mo pp. 224. Bost., 1853. 1 00

2131 **Steele Family.** A Genealogical History of John and George Steele (Settlers of Hartford Conn. 1635–6, and their Descendants. With an Appendix containing Genealogical Information respecting other Families of the Name who settled in different Parts of the United States. By Daniel Steele Durrie. Imp. 8vo. pp. 145, sewed, uncut. Albany, N. Y., 1859 3 50

2132 **Steele** (James W.) The Sons of the Border. Sketches of the Life and People of the Far Frontier. 8vo. Topeka, 1873. 1 75

2133 **Steele** (Mrs.) A Summer Journey in the West. 12mo. pp. 278. New York, 1841. 1 00

2134 **Steiner Memoir.** Sketch of the Steiner Family, 1311–1878. 12mo pp. 21, paper. Cincinnati. [Privately printed.] 1880. 50

2135 **[Stephen** (Jas.)] War in Disguise; or, the Frauds of the Neutral Flags. 8vo pp. 2.5, half morocco. Lond., 1805. 1 50

2136 **Stephens** (Alexander H.) A Compendium of the History of the United States, from the Earliest Settlements to 1872. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 513, half roan. New York, 1877. 1 50

2137 **Sterne** (Simon). Constitutional History and Political Development of the United States. 12mo. pp. 323. New York, 1882. 1 25

2138 **Stetson.** A Genealogical and Biographical Sketch of the Name and Family of Stetson; from the year 1634 to the year 1847. By John Stetson Barry. 8vo. pp. 116, paper. Boston (for the Author), 1847. 1 25

2139 **Stevens** (Henry). Bibliotheca Geographica and Historica; or, a Catalogue of a Nine Days' Sale of Rare and Valuable Books; many relating to North and South America. Sold in London, 1872. 8vo. pp. 361, new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 3,109 lots. Neatly priced in ink. 3 50

2140 **Stevens** (Henry). Bibliotheca Historica; or, a Catalogue of 5,000 volumes of Books and Manuscripts relating chiefly to the History and Literature of North and South America. Edited with Introduction and Notes, by Henry Stevens. Sold in Boston, 1870. 8vo. pp. 234, new hart morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 2,545 lots. Neatly priced in ink. 3 50

2141 **Stevens** (Henry). Historical Nuggets. Bibliotheca Americana; or, a Descriptive Account of my Collection of Rare Books relating to America. 2 vols. 16mo, uncut. London, 1862. 10 00

2142 **Stevens** (Henry). Sebastian Cabot—John Cabot = 0. Endeavored by Henry Stevens, G. M. B., etc. Sq. 16mo. pp. 32, cloth, uncut edges. Boston, 1870. 1 75

2143 **Stevens** (John A.) The Expedition of Lafayette against Arnold. 8vo. pp. 36, paper, uncut. Baltimore. 1878. 50

2144 **Stevens** (Thaddeus). Commoner. By E. B. Callender. 12mo. pp. 210. Boston, 1882. 1 25

2145 **Stevens** (Thaddeus). Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of. 8vo. pp. 84. Washington, 1869. 50

2146 **Stewart** (Alvan). Live and Speeches of, on Slavery. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 426. New York, 1860. 1 25

2147 **Stewart** (Catherine). New Homes in the West. 16mo. pp. 198. Nashville, 1843. 1 25

2148 **Stewart** (Virgil A.) The History of, and his Adventure in capturing Murrell, the Western Land Pirate, and his Gang, in connection with the Evidence. Also, the Trials, Confessions and Execution of a number of Murrell's Associates. Compiled by H. R. Howard. 12mo. pp. 278. New York, 1836. 2 00

2149 Another copy. New half sheep. 2 50

2150 **Stewart** (N. M.) Eleven Years' Experience in the Western States of America. With an Analysis of the Prairie Soil. By Dr. Stevenson Macadam. 12mo. pp. 139. London, 1870. 1 00

2151 **Stickney Family** (The). A Genealogical Memoir of the Descendants of William and Elizabeth Stickney, from 1637 to 1869. By Matthew Adams Stickney. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 526. Salem, Mass. (printed for the Author), 1869. 4 00

2152 **Stiles.** Contributions towards a Genealogy of the (Massachusetts) Family of Stiles, descended from Robert, of Rowley, Mass., 1659–1860. By Henry R. Stiles. Small 4to. pp. 48, paper, uncut. Albany, 1863. 1 50

2153 **Stiles** (Ezra). Life of, President of Yale College. By Abiel Holmes. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 405, full bound. Boston: Printed by Thomas and Andrews, 1798. 3 50

2154 **Stiles** (President). A History of Three of the Judges of King Charles I.: Maj.-Gen. Whalley, Maj.-Gen. Goffe, and Col. Dixwell, who, at the Restoration, 1660, fled to America, and were secreted

and concealed in Massachusetts and Connecticut for near Thirty Years. Portrait and maps. 16mo. pp. 357, sheep. Hartford 1794. 7 50

2155 **Stirling** (James). Letters from the Slave States. Map. 12mo. pp. 369. London, 1857. 1 25

2156 **Stirling.** The Life of William Alexander, Earl of Stirling, Major-General in the Army of the United States during the Revolution. By his Grandson, William Alexander Duer. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 272. New York, 1847. 2 00

2157 **St. John** (J. Hector [Crevecouer]. Letters from an American Farmer, describing Certain Provincial Situations, Manners, and Customs not generally known. Maps of Nantucket and Martha's Vineyard. 8vo. pp. 326. London, 1783. 1 50

2158 **Stobo** (Major Robert). Memoirs of, of the Virginia Regiment. With a Plan of Fort du Quesne. 18mo. pp. 92. Pittsburgh, 1854. 75

2159. Another edition. 8vo. pp. 78, sheep. London, 1800. 2 00

2160 **Stoddard** (Anthony), of Boston, Mass., and his Descendants: a Genealogy. Originally compiled by Charles Stoddard and Elijah W. Stoddard. Revised and enlarged by Elijah W. Stoddard. With Coat of Arms. 8vo pp. 95, sewed. New York, 1865. 2 50

2161 **Stoddard** (John), of Wethersfield, Conn., and his Descendants, 1642–1872. A Genealogy, by D. Williams Patterson. With the Coat of Arms. 8vo. pp. 96, sewed. Printed for Private Circulation. 1873. 2 50

2162 **Stokes** (Dr. Wm. H.) and **Blenkinsop** (Mary), Trial of. Physician and Sister Superior of Mount Hope Institution, Baltimore, Md. 8vo. pp. 202, paper. Baltimore, 1866. 1 00

2163 **Stone** (W. L.) Mathias and his Impostures. 16mo. pp 347. New York, 1835. 1 00

2164 **Stone** (W. L.) The Campaign of Lieut.-Gen. John Burgoyne, and the Expedition of Lieut.-Col. Barry St. Leger. Portraits. Map. 12mo. pp. 461. Albany, 1877. 2 00

2165 Another copy. Half calf, neat. 2 50

2166 **Storrs** (Richard S.) The Early American Spirit, and the Genesis of it. 8vo. pp. 74. New York, 1875. 1 00

2167 **Story**(Joseph, Associate Justice). Life and Letters. Edited by his son, W. W. Story. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1851. 5 00

2168 **Strickland** (W. P.) Histoty of the American Bible Society, from its Organization to the Present Time. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 466. New York, 1849. 1 00

2169 **Strickland** (W. P.) The Pioneers of the West; or, Life in the Woods. 12mo. pp. 403. New York. 1 50

2170 **Strong** (George T.) Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, etc., of the Late George T. Strong, sold Nov. 4, 1878. 1,763 lots. 8vo. half morocco. New York, 1878. 2 50

2171 **Strong Genealogy.** The History of the Decendants of Elder John Strong, of Northampton, Mass., by Benj. W. Dwight. 19 portraits, tinted paper. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1871. 10 00

2172 **Stroud** (George M.) Sketch of the Laws relating to Slavery in the United States. 12mo. pp. 300. Phila., 1856. 1 00

2173 **Stuart** (C. B.) Lives and Works of Civil and Military Engineers of America. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 343. N. Y., 1871. 3 00

2174 **Stuart** (James). Three Years in North America. Map. 2 vols. 12mo. calf, neat. Edinburgh, 1833. 3 25

2175 **Stuben** (Baron de). Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States. The Militia Act of Massachusetts, etc. 8 plates. pp. 156+ 34. Boston, 1794. 2 00

2176 **Sturge** (Joseph). A Visit to the United States in 1841. 8vo. pp. 315. London, 1842. 1 25

2177 **Subgenation.** The Theory of the Normal Relation of the Races. An Answer to Miscegenation. 12mo. pp. 72, paper. New York, 1864. 40

2178 **Sullivan** (James). Life of: with Selections from his Writings. By Thomas C. Amory. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1859. 6 00

2179 **Sullivan** (Wm.) The Public Men of the Revolution; including Events from 1783 to 1815. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 463. Philadelphia, 1847. 3 00

2180 **Sullivan's Campaign** (Notices of); or, The Revolutionary Warfare in Western New York. 16mo. pp. 191, half bound. Rochester, 1842. (Title page soiled.) 1 25

2181 **Sumner** (Charles). Life and Public Services of. By C. Edward Lester. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 596. N. Y., 1874. 3 50

2182 **Sumner** (Charles). Memoirs and Letters of. By Edward L. Pierce. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1878. 5 00

2183 **Sumner** (Charles). Freedom, National; Slavery, Sectional. Speech on his Motion to Repeal the Fugitive Slave

Bill. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Washington, 1852. 35

2184 **Sumner** (Charles). Prophetic Voices concerning America. A Monograph. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 176. Bost., 1874. 1 50

2185 **Sumner** (Charles). White Slavery in the Barbary States. 12mo. pp. 135. Boston, 1853. 75

2186 **Sumner** (W. G.) A History of American Currency, with Chapters on the English Bank Restriction, and Austrian Paper Money, to which is appended "The Bullion Report." 12mo. pp. 391. New York, 1874. 3 00

2187 **Surratt** (John H.) Trial of. Indicted for the Murder of Abraham Lincoln, in the Criminal Court of the District of Columbia. 2 vols. 8vo. Wash., 1867. 3 50

2188 **Sutcliff** (Robert). Travels in some Parts of North America in 1804–6. 16mo. pp. 309, boards, uncut. York, 1815. 1 50

2189 Another edition. 16mo. pp. 293, half bound. York, 1811. 1 00

2190 **Symmes** (John Cleves). Life and Public Services of. By Charles H. Winfield. 8vo. pp. 21, paper. [Newark.] 1877. 50

2191 **Symmes Memorial.** A Biographical Sketch of Rev Zachariah Symmes, Minister of Charlestown, 1634–1671, with a Genealogy and Brief Memoirs of some of his Descendants. Also embracing Notices of Many of the Names not connected with his Family. By John Adams Vinton. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 184. Boston, 1873. 2 00

2192 **Symmes'** Theory of Concentric Spheres; demonstrating that the Earth is Hollow, habitable within, and widely open about the Poles. By a Citizen of the United States [James McBride]. 12mo. pp. 168, sheep. Cin., 1826. 7 00

2193 **Symmes** (J. C.) Theory of Concentric Spheres, demonstrating that the Earth is Hollow, Habitable within and Widely Open at the Poles. Compiled by Americus Symmes. 8vo. pp. 71. Louisville, 1878. 50

2194 **Symzonia.** A Voyage of Discovery. By Captain Adam Seaborn. [A Satire on Symmes' Theory of Concentric Spheres.] 12mo. pp. 248, half bound, uncut. New York, 1820. 3 00

2195 **Taft** (Chas. P.) The German University and the American College. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Cincinnati, 1871. 35

2196 **Taintor.** The Genealogy and History of the Taintor Family, from the Period of their Emigration from Wales, to the present time. By Charles M. Taintor. 12mo. pp. 82, paper, uncut. Greenfield, 1847. 1 25

2197 **Tales** of the Revolution, being Rare and Remarkable Passages in the History of the War of 1775. 18mo. pp. 216. New York, 1878. 75

2198 **Talleyrand-Perigord** (Le Marquis de). Etude sur la Republique des Etats-Unis d'Amerique, 1776–1876. 8vo. pp. 227, sewed, uncut. New York, 1876. 1 50

2199 **Talvi's** History of the Colonization of America. Edited by William Hazlitt. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1851. 2 00

2200 **Taney** (Roger Brooke, LL.D., Chief Justice). Memoir of. By Samuel Tyler. 8vo. pp. 672. Baltimore, 1876. 5 00

2201 **Taneyhill** (R. H.) The Leatherwood God. An Account of the Appearance and Pretensions of Joseph C. Dylks in Eastern Ohio, in 1828. 12mo. pp. 59, paper. Cincinnati, 1880. 30

2202 **Tanner** (H. S.) A Description of the Canals and Railroads of the United States. 8vo. pp. 272. N. Y., 1840. 1 00

2203 **Tanner** (H. S.) Memoir on the Recent Surveys, Observations, and Internal Improvements in the United States. 12mo. pp. 108, half bound. Philadelphia, 1829. 75

2204 **Tappan** (Henry P.) The Growth of Cities: A Discourse delivered in New York, March 15, 1855. 8vo. pp. 50, paper. New York, 1855. 50

2205 **Tarleton** (Lt.-Col.) History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. 4to. pp. 518, bound. Maps and plans. London, 1787. 7 50

2206 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 533, full bound. Dublin, 1787. 2 50

2207 **Taxation No Tyranny.** An Answer to the Resolutions and Address of the American Congress. [By Samuel Johnson.] 8vo. pp. 91, paper. Lond., 1775. 1 00

2208 **Taxation.** Two Papers on the Subject of Taxing the British Colonies in America. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. London, 1767. 50

2209 **Taylor** (Bayard). Eldorado; or Adventures in the Path of Empire. Comprising a Voyage to California, via Panama; Life in San Francisco and Monterey; Pictures of the Gold Region, and Experiences of Mexican Travel. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1850. 2 50

2210 Another edition. 12mo. pp. 444. New York, 1855. 1 25

2211 **Taylor** (Jas. W.) Alleghania, exhibiting the Strength of the Union and the Weakness of Slavery in the Mountain Districts of the South. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. St. Paul, 1862. 40

2212 **Taylor** (W. A.) Eighteen Presidents and Contemporaneous Rulers. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 160, paper. Harrisb'g, 1876. 50

2213 **Taylor** (Zachary). The Life of. By H. Montgomery. 12mo. pp. 463. Philadelphia. 1 00

2214 **Taylor** (Zachary). The Life of, and a History of the War in Mexico. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. New York, 1847. 50

2215 **Taylor** (Zachary). Eulogy of, late President of the United States. By Luther V. Bell. 8vo. pp. 43, paper. Cambridge, 1850. 35

2216 **Taylor** (Zachary). Obituary Addresses delivered on the Occasion of the Death of. 8vo. pp. 107, paper. Washington, 1850. 50

2217 **Tears** of the Foot Guards, upon their Departure for America. Written by an Ensign of the Provincial Army. 4to. pp. 16, paper. London, 1776. Also, an Answer to the Tears of the Foot Guards, in which that respectable Corps are vindicated from the Charges of Puppyism and Cowardice. 4to. pp. 21, paper. London, 1776. 1 25

2218 **Ten Brook** (Andrew). American State Universities, their Origin and Progress. A History of Congressional University Land Grants; a Particular Account of the University of Michigan, etc. 8vo. pp. 410. Cincinnati, 1875. 2 00

2219 **Tevis** (A. H.) Beyond the Sierras; or Observations on the Pacific Coast. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 259. Philadelphia, 1877. 1 50

2220 **Thatcher** (James). American Medical Biography; or, Memoirs of Eminent Physicians, who have flourished in America. To which is prefixed a succinct History of Medical Science in the United States from the first Settlement of the Country. Portraits. 2 vols in 1. 8vo. half sheep. Boston, 1828. 3 00

2221 **Thatcher** (James). Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, 1775–1783, with Biographical Sketches, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 494. Hartford, 1854. 2 00

2222 **Thacker** (Page [Lettie M. Burwell]). Plantation Reminiscences. 8vo. pp. 69, paper, n p., 1878. 50

2223 **Thomas** (E. S.) Reminiscences of the last Sixty-five Years, commencing with the Battle of Lexington. Also Sketches of his own Life and Times. 2 vols. 12mo. Hartford, 1840. 2 00

2224 **Thomas** (Frederick W.) The Emigrant; or, Reflections while descending the Ohio. A Poem. 8vo. pp. 48, boards. Cincinnati, 1872. 75

2225 **Thomas** (Major-General George H.) The Life of. By Thomas B. VanHorne. Portrait and Maps. 8vo. pp. 502. New York, 1882. 3 00

2226 **Thomas** (Major-General George H.) Memoir of. By Richard W. Johnson. Ports. 8vo. pp. 322. Phila., 1881. 2 00

2227 **Thomas** (Major-General George H.) Oration on the Life and Character of. By James A. Garfield. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. Cincinnati, 1871. 50

2228 **Thomas** (Major-General George H.) Unveiling of Ward's Equestrian Statue of, at Washington, Nov 19, 1879. Address by Hon. Stanley Matthews. Plate of the Monument. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Cincinnati, 1879. 25

2229 **Thomas** (Isaiah). The History of Printing in America. With a Biography of Printers, and an Account of Newspapers. Second edition, with the author's corrections and additions, and a Catalogue of American publications previous to the Revolution of 1776. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1874. 8 00

2230 **Thompson** (George). Prison Life and Reflections; or, A Narrative of the Arrest, Trial, Conviction, etc., of Work, Burr, and Thompson, who suffered an unjust and cruel imprisonment in Missouri Penitentiary for attempting to aid some Slaves to Liberty. 12mo. pp. 377. Hartford, 1853. 1 25

2231 **Thompson** (George). Three Lectures on British Colonial Slavery. 8vo. pp. 564. Liverpool, 1832. 1 50

2232 **Thomson** (John Lewis). Historical Sketches of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain; Blended with Anecdotes Illustrative of the Individual Bravery of the American Sailors, Soldiers and Citizens. Map. Portraits and Views. 12mo. pp. 360, boards, uncut. Phila, 1816. The original edition. 7 50

2233 Another copy. The third edition. Portraits. Map and Views. 12mo. pp. 368, sheep. Philadelphia, 1816. 5 00

2234 **Thornton** (J. W.) The Pulpit of the American Revolution; or The Political Sermons of the Period of 1776; with an Historical Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 537. Bost., 1860. 1 25

2235 **Three Letters** Addressed to the Public, on the Nature of the Federal Union; the Civil and Military Powers, and the Public Debt. 12mo. pp. 28, paper. Philadelphia, T. Bradford, 1783. 75

2236 **Thrilling** Adventures Among the Early Settlers. By W. Wildwood. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 384. Phila. 1 00

2237 **Thrilling** Incidents in American History. Comprising the most Striking and Remarkable Events of the Revolution; the French War; the Indian Wars, etc. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 600. Phila. 1 00

2238 **Thwing** (Charles F.) American Colleges: their Students and their work. 16mo. pp. 159. New York, 1879. 1 00

2239 **Tice** (J. H.) Over the Plains and on the Mountains; or, Kansas and Colorado, Agriculturally, Mineralogically, and Aesthetically Described. 8vo. pp. 262. St. Louis. 1 25

2240 **Ticknor** (George). Life, Letters and Journals of. Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1880. 4 00

2241 **Tiffany** (Osmond). Brandon; or, A Hundred Years Ago. A Tale of the American Colonies. 12mo. pp. 285, half calf, neat. New York, 1858. 2 00

2242 **Tilghman** (Lieut.-Col. Tench). Memoir of, Secretary and Aid to Washington. Together with an Appendix, containing Revolutionary Journals and Letters hitherto unpublished. With Portrait. Large 8vo. pp. 176, paper. Albany, 1876. 2 00

2243 **Todd** (Alpheus). Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies. 8vo. pp. 607. Boston, 1880. 5 00

2244 **Tom Crib's** Memorial to Congress. With a Preface, Notes, and Appendix. By One of the Fancy [Thos. Moore] 16mo. pp. 120, boards, uncut. New York, 1819. 1 00

2245 **Towle** (N. S.) A History and Analysis of the Constitution of the United States. Third edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. pp. 449. Boston, 1871. 2 00

2246 **Townsend** (Calvin). Analysis of Civil Government. Including a Topical and Tabular Arrangement of the Constitution of the United States. Revised edition. 12mo. pp. 342. New York, 1872 1 50

2247 **Townsend** (J. K.) Narrative of a Journey across the Rocky Mountains to the Columbia River, and a Visit to the Sandwich Islands, etc. 8vo. pp. 352. Philadelphia, 1839. 2 50

2248 **Townsend** (J. K.) Sporting Excursions in the Rocky Mountains. Including a Journey to the Columbia River, and a visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1840. 3 00

2249 **Transportation**-Routes to the Seaboard. Report of the Select Committee on, with Appendix and Evidence. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1874. 1 25

2250 **Travels in America.** Performed in 1806 for the Purpose of Exploring the Rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi, and ascertaining the Produce and Condition of their banks and vicinity. 12mo. pp. 366, sheep. New York, 1811. 2 25

2251 **Treaty of Amity,** Commerce, and Navigation, between his Brittanic Majesty and the United States of America. Conditionally Ratified by the Senate of the United States at Philadelphia, June 24, 1795. With an Appendix. 18mo. pp. 281, sheep. Philadelphia, 1795. 75

2252 **Treaties** and Conventions concluded between the U. S. and other Powers since July 4, 1776. 8vo, pp. 912, sheep. Washington, 1871. 2 00

2253 **Treaty of Peace and Friendship** (The Definitive) between His Brittanick Majesty and the United States of America. Signed at Paris, September 3, 1783. 4to. pp. 12, new half calf. Lond., 1783. 2 75

2254 **Trescot** (W. H.) The Diplomacy of the Revolution. An Historical Study. 12mo. pp. 169. New York, 1852. 1 25

2255 **Trials for Treason** (The), at Indianapolis, disclosing the Plans for establishing a North-Western Confederacy. Edited by Benn Pitman. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 340. Cincinnati, 1865. 2 50

2256 **Trollope** (Anthony). North America. 12mo. pp. 623. New York, 1862. 1 50

2257 **Trollope** (Anthony.) North America. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. new half morocco. London, 1862. 5 00

2258 **Trollope** (Mrs. Frances). Domestic Manners of the Americans. Portrait and plates. 12mo. pp. 384, half calf, neat. London, 1839. 2 50

2258*a* Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1832. 2 50

2259 **Trott** (Nicholas). The Laws of the British Plantations in America, relating to the Church and the Clergy, Religion and Learning. Folio, pp. 435, sheep, binding broken. London, 1721 4 00

2260 **Trotter** (Alexander). Observations on the Financial Position and Credit of such of the States of the North American Union as have contracted Public Debts; comprising an account of the manner in which the sums raised by each State have

been applied, and a consideration of the probable effects of such application upon the general Wealth and Prosperity of the Country. 8vo. pp. 456. London, 1839. 3 00

2261 **Trubner** (Nicholas). Bibliographical Guide to American Literature; being a classified List of Books published in the United States. 12mo. pp. 108. London, 1855. 2 00

2262 **Trubner** (Nicholas). Bibliographical Guide to American Literature. A Classed List of Books published in the United States of America during the last forty years. With Bibliographical Introduction, Notes, and Alphabetical Index. 8vo. pp. 750, half bound. London, 1859. 4 00

2263 **True Sentiments** (The) of America; Contained in a Collection of Letters from Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. Together with certain papers relating to a supposed Libel on the Governor of that Province. 8vo. pp. 158, paper. London, 1768. 1 00

2264 **Trumbull** (John). Autobiography. Reminiscences and Letters of, from 1756 to 1841. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 439. New York, 1841. 4 00

2265 **Trumbull** (John). The Poetical Works of. Containing M'Fingal, a Modern Epic Poem, etc. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, uncut. Hartford, 1820. 2 50

2266 Another copy. 2 vols. in 1 Sheep. 1 75

2267 **Trumbull** (J. H.) The Origin of the Expedition Against Ticonderoga in 1775. 8vo. pp. 15, paper, uncut. (Fifty copies privately printed.) Hartford, 1869. 50

2268 **Tuckerman** (Henry T.) America and her Commentators. With a critical Sketch of Travel in the United States 8vo. pp. 460, new half calf, neat. New York, 1864 3 50

2269 Another copy. Cloth, uncut. 2 00

2270 **Tudor** (Henry). Narrative of a Tour in North America. Comprising Mexico, the United States, and Cuba. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. London, 1834. 2 25

2271 **Tudor** (William). Letters on the Eastern States. 12mo. pp. 356, half bound. New York. 1820. 1 00

2272 **Tuke** (Henry). The Principles of Religion, as professed by the Society of Christians called Quakers. 12mo. pp. 142, half bound. N. Y., 1819. 50

2273 **Turner** (Rev. Geo.) Nineteen Years in Polynesia; Missionary Life, Travels, and Researches in the Islands of the Pacific. Plates. 8vo. pp. 548. London, 1861. 2 00

2274 **Tuttle** (Charles R.) and **Pennock** (A. C.) The Centennial Northwest. An Illustrated History of the Northwest. Being a Full and Complete, Civil, Political, and Military History of this Great Section of the United States, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Comprising a General and Condensed History of Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, etc., including Kansas and Nebraska. The whole forming a Complete Encyclopædia of the Great Northwest. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 656. Madison, Wisconsin, 1876. 4 00

2275 **Tyler** (Moses Coit). A History of American Literature. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 6 00

2276 Another edition. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. half leather. New York, 1881. 3 00

2277 **Tyson** (J. W. R.) Discourse on the Colonial History of the Eastern and some of the Southern States. 8vo. pp. 64. Philadelphia. 1842. 50

2278 **Underhill** (Andrew). A Short Memor of, who departed this life at Philadelphia, January, 1823. 12mo. pp. 34, boards. Philadelphia, 1826. 50

2279 **United States.** A Geographical, Historical, Commercial, and Agricultural View of. Particularizing the States of Kentucky, Tennessee, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, etc. Map. 8vo. boards, uncut. London 1820. 2 00

2280 **United States** History of the, for 1796; including a Variety of Interesting Particulars relative to the Federal Government previous to that period. 8vo. pp. 312, half calf. Phila., 1797. 1 50

2281 **United States.** Sketch of the Internal Condition of the United States, and of their Political Relations with Europe. By a Russian. 8vo. pp. 163, half calf. Baltimore, 1826. 2 50

2282 **Vallandigham** (C. L.) Life of. By his brother, James L. Vallandigham. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 573. Balt. 1872. 4 00

2283 **Vallandigham** (C. L.) Speeches, Arguments, Addresses and Letters of. With a Biographical Memoir. 8vo. pp. 580 New York, 1864. 3 50

2284 **Vallandigham** (C. L.) The Trial of. By a Military Commission, and the Proceedings under his application for a Writ of Habeas Corpus. 8vo. pp. 272, sheep. Cincinnati, 1863. 2 50

2285 **Van Brunt Family** (The). Genealogy of, 1653–1867. by Teunis G. Bergen. 8vo. pp 79. Albany, 1867. 1 50

2286 Another copy. Half calf. 2 00

2287 **Van Buren** (Martin). The Life of. Heir-apparent to the "Government," and the appointed Successor of General Andrew Jackson. By David Crockett 12mo. pp. 209. Philadelphia, 1835. 1 50

2288 **Van Buren** (Martin). Biography of. By William Emmons. 12mo. pp. 196, boards. Washington, 1835. 75

2289 **Van Buren** (Martin). Life and Times of. The Correspondence of his Friends, Family and Pupils. Together with Brief Notices, Sketches, and Anecdotes, illustrative of the Public Career of Fifty-one Celebrated Americans. By Wm. L. Mackenzie. 8vo. pp. 308, paper. Boston, 1846. 75

2290 **Van Buren** (Martin). An Inquiry into the Origin and Course of Political Parties in the United States. 8vo. New York, 1867. 3 00

2291 **Van Pelt** (Rev. S. J.) A Discourse to the Survivors of the Veteran Corps in the War of 1812. 8vo. pp. 27. New York, 1851. 20

2292 **Van Rensselaer** (Cortlandt). Memorial of. Portrait. 8vo. pp.64. Philadelphia. 1860. 50

2293 **Van Rensselaer** (Solomon). Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown; in the War of 1812. Map. 12mo. pp. 41+95. New York. 1836. 1 75

2294 **Van Shaak** (Peter). The Life of. Embracing Selections from his Correspondence and other Writings during the American Revolution and his Exile in England. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 490. New York, 1842. 2 50

2295 **Van Tramp** (John C.) Prairie and Rocky Mountain Adventures; or, Life in the West. To which is added a view of the States and Territorial Regions of our Western Empire; embracing History, Statistics, and Geography, and Descriptions of the Chief Cities of the West. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 655, half morocco. St. Louis, 1860. 5 00

2296 **Van Wyck** (Hon. A.) History of the People as illustrated by their Monuments. 8vo. pp. 21. Madison, 1867. 25

2297 **Vespucci** (A.) Amerigo Vespucci, son caractere, ses ecrits, sa vies et ses Navigations, par Varnhagen. Map and two facsimiles. Lima, 1865. Le Premier Voyage de Vespucci definitivement explique dans ses Details. Vienna, 1869. Nouvelles Recherches sur les derniers Voyages du Navigateur Florentin, et le reste des documents et eclaircissements sur lui. Map from the 1513 Ptolemy, and a fac-simile of Vespucci's Letter. Vienne, 1870. 3 pieces in one volume. Small folio, half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut. By Bradstreet. 10 00

2298 **Vespucius** (Americus). The Life and Voyages of, Discovery of, after whom the Western half of the World was named. By C. E. Lester. Illustrated with Plates and Engravings, and a Genealogical Tree of his Ancestors and Descendants for 500 years. 8vo. pp. 470. New Haven, 1878. 3 50

2299 **Vespucius** (Americus). Researches Respecting, and his Voyages. By the Viscount Santarew. 12mo. pp. 221. Boston, 1850. 2 00

2300 **Vickers** or Vickery Family, and the Lombard Family. 8vo. pp. 5, paper, half title. n. p., n. d. 50

2301 **Victor** (Francis Fuller). The River of the West. Life and Adventures in the Rocky Mountains and Oregon. Embracing events in the lifetime of a Mountainman and Pioneer, with the Early History of the Northwestern Slope. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 602. Hartford, 1871. 3 00

2302 **View** of North America in its former happy and present belligerent State. Being a Compendious Description of the Several Cultivated Colonies previous to these Disturbances, etc., etc. With the Travels and Adventures of the Author, through Great Part of that Continent in the Years 1774, '75, '76, '77 and '78. With which is connected the History of the War with Great Britain. 8vo. pp. 247, paper. Glasgow, 1781. 1 00

2303 **View** of the Valley of the Mississippi. Containing a General Description of that Entire Country. 15 maps. 12mo. pp. 341. Philadelphia, 1832. 1 50

2304 **Vigne** (Godfrey T.) Six Months in America. 2 vols. 12mo., calf, neat. London, 1832. 4 00

2305 **Volney** (C. F.) View of the Climate and Soil of the United States of America. With Supplementary Remarks on Florida, etc. 8vo. pp. 446, full bound. Philadelphia, 1804. 1 75

2306 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 505, boards, uncut. London, 1820. 2 00

2307 **Voorhees** (Daniel W.) Speeches of embracing his most prominent Forensic, Political, Occasional and Literary Addresses. Compiled by his son, Charles S. Voorhees, with a Short Biographical Sketch. 8vo. pp. 585. Cin., 1875. 5 00

2308 **Voyages of the Slavers** St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 1663; together with additional papers illustrative of the Slave Trade under the Dutch. Trans-

lated by E. B. O'Callaghan. 4to. pp. 363. boards, uncut. Albany, 1867. 2 50

2309 **Wagener** (W. L.) The First Discovery of America. Translated and enlarged from the German of Dr. F. Kruger. 12mo. pp. 134. New York, 1863. (Slightly water-stained.) 1 25

2310 **Wakefield** (Priscilla). Excursions in North America, described in Letters from a Gentleman to his Friends in England. 12mo. pp. 420, sheep. London, 1806. 1 25

2311 **Wakely** (J. B.) The Bold Frontier Preacher. A Portraiture of Rev. William Craven. 18mo. pp. 119. Cincinnati, 1869. 40

2312 **Walker** (Adam). A Journal of two Campaigns of the Fourth Regiment of U S. Infantry, in the Michigan and Indiana Territories, under the Command of Col. John P. Boyd and Lieut.-Col. James Miller, during the Years 1811 and '12. 16mo. pp. 143, boards, uncut. Keene, N. H., 1816. 15 00

2313 **Walker** (Charles I.) The Northwest during the Revolution. 8vo. pp. 46, boards. Madison, 1871. 50

2314 **Walker** (Jonathan). Trial and Imprisonment of, at Pensacola, Florida, for Aiding Slaves to escape from bondage. With an Appendix, containing a Sketch of his Life. 16mo. pp. 119, paper. Boston, 1845. 50

2315 **Walker** (James B.) Experiences of Pioneer Life in the Early Settlements and Cities of the West. 12mo. pp. 310. Chicago, 1881. 1 00

2316 **Walker** (Robert J.) Argument of, on the Mississippi Slave Question. Involving the Power of Congress and the States to Prohibit the Inter-State Slave Trade. 8vo. pp. 88, paper. Philadelphia, 1841. 50

2317 **Walsh** (Robert). An Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States of America. Containing an Historical Outline of their Merits and Wrongs as Colonies and Strictures upon the Calumnies of British Writers. 8vo. pp. 505, boards, uncut. London, 1819. 1 75

2318 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 512, sheep. Philadelphia, 1819. 1 50

2319 **Wansey** (Henry). An Excursion to the United States of North America in the Summer of 1794. Profile portrait of Washington. 12mo. pp. 276, and index. boards, uncut. Salisbury, 1798. 2 25

2320 **War of 1812.** An Impartial and Correct History of the War between the United States and Great Britain. 1812–15. Carefully compiled from Official Documents. 12mo. sheep. New York, 1815. 1 25

2321 Another copy. Second edition. 12mo. sheep. 1815. 1 25

2322 **War of 1812.** Proceedings of the National Convention of the Soldiers of 1812, at Independence Hall, January, 1854. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Phila., 1854. 25

2323 **War of 1812.** Sketches of the War between the United States and the British Isles. Intended as a faithful History of all the Material Events from the time of the Declaration in 1812, with Biographical Notices of Distinguished Military and Naval Commanders. 8vo. pp. 496, sheep. Rutland, Vt., 1815. 4 00

2324 **War of 1886** (The), between the United States and Great Britain. The Surprising Experience; the Military and Financial Situation of our Beloved Country; Capture of the Lake, Sea Board and Mississippi River Cities and the Capital; the British Terms of Peace; the Financial Reconstruction. 12mo. pp. 25. Cincinnati, 1882. 25

2325 **Ward** (Nathaniel). A Memoir of, Author of the "Simple Cobbler of Agawam, in America." With Notices of his Family. By John Ward Dean. 8vo. pp. 213. Albany, 1868. 2 25

2326 **Ward** (Robert D.) An Account of General Lafayette's Visit to Virginia in 1824–5. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 136, paper. Richmond, 1881. 50

2327 **Warden** (D. B.) A Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States of North America. Maps. 3 vols. 8vo. half bound. Edinburgh, 1819. 3 00

2328 **Warden** (D. B.) Description Statisque, Historique et Politique des Etats Unis. Map. 5 vols. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1820. 5 00

2329 **Warren** (J. P.) The Three Judges [Whalley, Goffe, and Dixwell]. Story of the Men who Beheaded their King. Introduction by Rev. Leonard Bacon. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 303. New York, 1873. 1 50

2330 **Warren** (Mrs. Mercy). History of the Rise, Progress, and Termination of the American Revolution, interspersed with Biographical, Political, and Moral Observations. 3 vols. 8vo. bound. Boston, 1805. 4 50

WASHINGTONIANA—

2331 **Abbott** (Jacob). Life of General George Washington. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 288. New York, 1862. 1 25

2332 **Bancroft** (Aaron). Life of George Washington. Illustrated, 12mo. pp. 489, Philadelphia, 1875. 1 00

2333 **Biographical Memoirs** of the Illustrious General Washington, late President of the United States of America. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 144, half morocco. New Haven, 1810. 3 75

2334 **Biographical Memoirs** of the Illustrious General Washington. To which is added an Oration upon his Death, by Samuel Stanhope Smith. 12mo. pp. 371, new half morocco. Trenton, 1811. 2 25

2335 **Custis** (G. W. Parke). Recollections and Private Memoirs of Washington. 8vo. pp. 644. New York, 1860. 3 00

2336 **Everett** (Edward). The Life of George Washington. Portrait. 12mo pp. 348. New York, 1860. 1 50

2337 **Glass** (Francis). Life of George Washington, in Latin Prose. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 233. New York, 1835. 75

2338 **Headley** (T. J.) Life of George Washington. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 477. New York, 1856. 2 00

2339 Another copy. Half morocco. 2 75

2340 **Headley** (J. T.) Washington and his Generals. Comprising Popular Biographies of Washington, Putnam, Montgomery, Arnold, Stark, Schuyler, and many others. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1847. 2 50

2341 **Irving** (Washington). Life of George Washington. Large paper copy; only 110 printed. 5 vols. 4to. plates, proofs on India paper. Most beautiful copy, sumptuously bound in full green levant morocco, beveled boards, full gilt back and edges, and inside tooling. New York, 1855-9. 100 00

2342 **Irving** (Washington). Life of George Washington. Portraits. 5 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1855. 12 00

2343 The same. Half calf. 16 00

2344 The same. Illustrated edition. 5 vols. Imp. 8vo. roan. New York, 1857. 25 00

2345 The same. Knickerbocker edition. 5 vols. 12mo. 11 25

2346 The same. Sunnyside edition. 5 vols. 12mo. 10 00

1347 The same. Riverside edition. 5 vols. 12mo. 7 50

2348 The same. Mount Vernon edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Illustrated. 7 00

2349 The same. People's edition. 5 vols 12mo. 6 25

2350 **Irving** (Washington). The Student's Life of Washington. Condensed from the larger work of Washington Irving. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 714. New York, 1880. 2 50

2351 **Life of Washington,** and History of the American Revolution. Together with Washington's Farewell Address. 16mo. pp. 108, half morocco. N. York, n. d. 1 00

2352 **Marshall** (John). The Life of George Washington. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Philadelphia. 3 50

2353 Another edition. 5 vols. and Atlas. 8vo. sheep. Philadelphia, 1805. 10 00

2354 **Memory of Washington:** comprising a Sketch of his Life and Character; and the National Testimonials of Respect. Also, a Collection of Eulogies and Orations. With a Copious Appendix. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 246, sheep. Newport, R. I., 1800. 2 00

2355 **Paulding** (James K.) A Life of George Washington. 2 vols. 18mo. New York. 1 50

2356 **Phelps** (Mrs. E. B.) Memoir of George Washington. 12mo. pp. 213. Cincinnati, 1874. 75

2357 **Ramsay** David.) The Life of George Washington. Commander-in-Chief of the Armies of the United States. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 376, full bound. New York, 1807. 1 75

2358 Another edition. Portrait. 12mo. sheep. Boston, 1811. 1 00

2359 **Smucker** (Samuel M.) The Life and Times of George Washington. 12mo. pp. 452. Philadelphia. 1 00

2360 **Sparks** (Jared). Life of George Washington. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 562. Boston, 1839. 2 00

2361 **Washingtoniana** (The). Containing a Biographical Sketch of the late Gen. George Washington. 12mo. pp. 298, sheep. [Lacks the portrait.] Baltimore, 1800. 1 00

2362. **Washingtoniana** (The). Containing a Biographical Sketch of the late Gen. George Washington. With various Outlines os his Characters. To which are annexed his Will and Schedule of his Property. Baltimore, 1800. Portrait. Imp. 8vo. pp. 399, new half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. Privately reprinted. New York, 1865. (Only 100 copies printed.) 5 50

2363 Another, a large paper copy. (Edition of 50 only.) 4to. half morocco, gilt top. 6 50

WASHINGTONIANA—*Continued.*

2364 Washingtoniana (The). Containing a Sketch of the Life and death of the late Gen. George Washington. With a Collection of Elegant Eulogies, Orations, Poems, etc., sacred to his Memory. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 411, new half morocco, extra, gilt top, rough edges. Lancaster, 1802. 10 00

2365 Another copy. Sheep. 8 50

2366. **Weems** (M. L.) Life of George Washington. With curious Anecdotes. Portraits and Illustrations. 16mo. pp 228, sheep. Philadelphia, 1836. 1 00

2367 Another edition. Phila., 1809. 1 00

2368 Another edition. 12mo. pp. 244. Philadelphia, 1882. 1 25

2369 Sparks (Jared). The Writings of George Washington. Being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Papers, official and Private. Selected and published from the original manuscript. With a Life of the Author. Notes and illustrations by Jared Sparks. 12 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1855. 27 50

2370 Another copy. Beautifully bound in new half morocco, gilt top, rough edges, gilt back. 48 00

2371 **Monuments** of Washington's Patriotism. Containing a Fac-simile of his Publick Accounts kept during the Revolutionary War; and some of the most interesting Documents connected with his Military Command and Civil Administration. Embracing, among others, the Farewell Address to the People of the United States, etc. Portrait. Illustrated. Folio. Washington, 1838. 5 00

2372 Patriot's Monitor (The); or, Speeches and Addresses of the late George Washington, First President of the United States. Portrait inserted. 16mo. pp. 144, half morocco. New York, 1809. 1 50

2373 Washington. A Collection of the Speeches of the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress. With an Appendix containing the Circular Letter of General Washington to the Governors of the several States, and his Farewell Address to the Armies of America. 16mo. pp. 282, new half morocco, gilt edges. Printed at Boston, by Manning and Loring, 1796. 4 50

2374 Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 36, boards. Trenton, 1812. 75

2375 Washington. The Diary of, from 1789 to 1791. Together with his Journal of a Tour to the Ohio in 1753. Edited by Benson J. Lossing. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 248. New York, 1860. 1 75

2376 **Washington.** The Journal of Major George Washington, sent by Hon. Robert Dinwiddie to the Commandant of the French Forces on Ohio. To which are added the Governor's Letter and a Translation of the French Officer's Answer. Imp. 8vo. pp. 46, large paper. New York, 1865. 2 50

2377 **Letters** from George Washington to Several of his Friends, in June and July, 1776; in which is set forth an Interesting View of American Politics at that all-important Period. 8vo. pp. 44. half morocco, uncut edges. Phila., 1795. 3 00

2378 **Letters** from his Excellency George Washington to Arthur Young, Esq., F. R. S, and Sir John Sinclair, Bart., M. P., containing an account of his Husbandry, with his Opinions on Various Questions in Agriculture; and many Particulars of the Rural Economy of the United States. 8vo. pp. 128, boards, uncut. Alexandria, 1803. 1 25

2379 **Reed** (Wm. B.) Reprint of the Original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed during the American Revolution. 8vo. pp. 155 sewed, uncut. Philadelphia, 1852. 1 50

2380 **Washington-Crawford** Letters (The). Being the Correspondence between Geo. Washington and William Crawford, from 1767 to 1781, Concerning Western Lands. With an Appendix, containing later Letters of Washington on the same subject, and Letters from Valentine Crawford to Washington, written in 1774 and 1775. Chronologically arranged and carefully annotated. By C. W. Butterfield. 8vo. pp. xi.+107. Cincinnati, 1877. 1 00

2381 **Washington.** Epistles, Domestic, Confidential, and Official, from General Washington. Written about the Commencement of the American Contest, when he entered on the Command of the Army of the United States. 8vo. pp. 303, new half morocco, extra. New York, 1796. 2 75

2382 **Washington-Irvine** Correspondence. The Official Letters which passed between Washington and Brig. Gen. Wm. Irvine, and between Irvine and others, concerning Military Affairs in the West, from 1781 to 1783. Arranged and annotated with an Introduction containing an Outline of Events occuring previously in the Trans-Alleghany Country. By C. W. Butterfield. Map and 2 portraits. 8vo. pp. 430. Madison, 1882. 3 50

WASHINGTONIANA—*Continued.*

2383 **Washington.** Letters to Sir John Sinclair, on Agriculture and other Interesting Topics, etc. Engraved Facsimiles. 4to. pp. 35, paper. No title page. 1 25

2384 **Washington.** Official Letters to the Honorable American Congress, written during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain, by his Excellency George Washington, Commander-in-Chief of the Continental Forces, now President of the United States. 2 vols. 16mo. sheep. Boston, 1795. 2 50

2385 **Davis** (John). An Eulogy on General George Washington, Pronounced at Boston, February 19, 1800. 4to. pp. 24, large paper, uncut. Boston, 1800. Reprinted, 1859. 1 00

2386 **Eulogies** and Orations on the Life and Death of General George Washington, First President of the United States of America. 8vo. pp. 304, new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Boston, 1800. 8 00

2386*a* Another copy. Sheep. 6 00

2387 **Everett** (Oliver). An Eulogy on General George Washington, who died on the 14th of December, 1799, Pronounced at Dorchester, February 22, 1800. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Charlestown, 1800. 1 25

2388 **Minor** (George Richards). An Eulogy on George Washington, late Commander-in-Chief of the Armies of the United States of America, delivered before the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Bost., 1800. 1 25

2389 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. London, 1800. 1 25

2390 **Paine** (Thomas). An Eulogy on the Life of General George Washington. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Newburyport, 1800. 1 00

2391 **Washington.** Eulogy on George Washington, Esq., Deceased, late Commander-in-Chief of the American Armies, and some time President of the United States. 12mo. pp. 19, paper. Charleston, S. C., 1800. 75

2392 **Ames** (Fisher). Oration on the Sublime Virtues of George Washington. Pronounced before the Legislature of Massachusetts, February 8, 1800. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Philadelphia, 1800. 1 00

2392*a* Another edition. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Boston [1800]. 1 00

2393 **Bayard** (Samuel). A Funeral Oration occasioned by the Death of Gen. George Washington, and delivered on the 1st of January, 1800, at New Rochelle, New York. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. New Brunswick, 1800. 1 25

2394 **Drake** (Chas. D.) Address on the Birthday of Gen. Washington, delivered at the Union Commemoration, in St. Louis, February 22, 1862. 8vo. pp. 8 paper. 25

2395 **Flint** (Jacob). An Address on the Character and Services of George Washington, delivered at Cohasset, Feb. 22, 1832. 8vo. pp. 18, paper, uncut. Boston, 1832. 75

2396 **Fraser** (Charles). Address on the Birthday of Gen. Washington, delivered at the request of the Washington Light Infantry, February 22, 1845. 8vo. pp. 31, half calf, neat. Charleston, 1845. 1 00

2397 **Lee** (Henry). A Funeral Oration on the Death of George Washington, by Major-General Henry Lee. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. Boston [1800]. 1 75

2398 **Mason** (John M.) A Funeral Oration delivered in New York City, February 22, 1800, on the Death of Gen. Washington. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. New York, 1800. 1 00

2399 **Maxwell** (Hugh). An Oration delivered February 22, 1811, before the Washington Benevolent Society, of New York. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. New York, 1811. 75

2400 **Morris** (Gouverneur). An Oration delivered July 5, 1813, before the Washington Benevolent Society of New York. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. New York, 1813. 75

3401 **Morris** (Gouverneur). An Oration upon the Death of Washington, delivered at the Request of the City of New York, Dec. 31, 1799. 8vo. pp. 24, half calf, neat. New York, 1800. 1 25

2402 Another copy. Half smooth green morocco, very neat. 1 50

2403 **Ramsey** (David). An Oration on the Death of George Washington, delivered in Charleston, Jan. 15, 1800. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Charleston, 1800. 1 75

2404 **Schenck** (N. H.) The Memory of Washington. An Oration by Rev. Noah Hunt Schenck. 8vo. pp. 32, boards. Baltimore, 1861. 35

2405 **Smith** (S. S.) An Oration upon the Death of General George Washington, delivered in the State-house at Trenton, N. J., on the 14th of January, 1800, by the Rev. Samuel Stanhope Smith, D. D. 8vo. pp. 45, paper. Trenton, 1800. 2 00

2406. Another edition. 16mo. pp. 27, paper, half title. 75

WASHINGTONIANA—*Continued.*

2407 **Buckminster** (Joseph). A Discourse delivered in the South, and in the North Church, in Portsmouth, December 14, 1800. The Anniversary of the Death of George Washington, late President of the United States. 8vo. pp. 21, paper. Portsmouth, N. H. 2 25

2408 **Caldwell** (Charles). A Discourse on the First Centennial Celebration of the Birthday of Washington. 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Lexington, Ky., 1832. 75

2409 **Flint** (Abel). A Discourse, delivered at Hartford, February 22, 1800, the day set apart by recommendation of Congress to pay a Tribute of Respect to the Memory of General George Washington. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Hartford, 1800. 1 75

2410 **Farman** (Richard). A Sermon Occasioned by the Death of General George Washington. Preached in the Baptist Church, in Charleston, S. C., February 22, 1800. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Charleston. 1800. 3 00

2411 **Harris** (Thaddeus Mason). A Discourse delivered at Dorchester, December 29, 1799, after hearing the distressing intelligence of the Death of General George Washington, late President of the United States. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Charlestown, 1800. 1 00

2412 **Holcombe** (Henry). A Sermon Occasioned by the Death of Washington. 4to. pp. 18, paper. [Savannah, 1800.] 1 00

1413 **Keith** (Isaac S.) A Sermon on the Death of General George Washington, delivered January 12, in Charleston, S. C. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 101, paper, n. p. n. d. 75

2414 **Kirkland** (John T.) A Sermon Occasioned by the Death of General George Washington, delivered December 29, 1799. To which is added the Valedictory Address of the late President to the People of the United States. 8vo. pp. 22+30, paper. Boston, 1800. 1 25

2415 **Morse** (Jedidiah). A Prayer and Sermon, delivered at Charlestown, Dec. 31, 1799, on the Death of George Washington. With an additional Sketch of his Life. With an Account of the Proceedings of the Town, by Josiah Bartlett. 8vo. pp. 116, paper. Charlestown, 1800. 1 50

2416 **Ogden** (Uzal). Two Discourses, Occasioned by the Death of General George Washington. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Philadelphia, 1800. 1 00

2417 **Spring** (Samuel). A Discourse on the Death of General George Washington, delivered at the North Congregational Church, at Newburyport, December 29, 1799. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Newburyport [1800]. 2 50

2418 **Strong** (Nathan.) A discoure, delivered on Friday, December 27, 1799. The Day set apart by the Citizens of Hartford to Lament before God the Death of General George Washington. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Hartford, 1800. 1 00

2419 **West** (Samuel). A Sermon, Occasioned by the Death of George Washington, late Commander-in-Chief of the Armies, and First President of the United States. 8vo. pp. 17, paper. Boston, [1800]. 1 00

2420 **Abbott** (John S. C.) George Washington; or, Life in America One Hundred Years Ago Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 360. New York, 1876. 1 25

2421 **Cooper** (Susan). Mount Vernon: A Letter to the Children of America. Portrait and Plate. 18mo. pp. 70. New York, 1859. 75

2422 **Douglas** (Thomas). Washington a Freemason. An Address delivered at St. Angustine (Florida), Nov. 4th, 1853. 8vo. paper. Tallahassee, 1853. 50

2423 **Everett** (Edward). The Mount Vernon Papers. 12mo. pp. 491. New York, 1860. 1 50

2424 **Girault** (A. N.) Vie de George Washington. 12mo. pp. 320, half bound. Philadelphia, 1843. 75

2425 **Humphreys** (David). The Conduct of General Washington respecting the Confinement of Capt. Asgill, placed in its true point of light. With a Preface and Appendix. 8vo. pp. 35, sheets folded. Printed for the Holland Club. New York, 1859. 2 50

2426 **Lossing** (Benson J.) The Home of Washington; or, Mount Vernon and its Associations, Historical, Biographical, and Pictorial. Illustrated. Small 4to. pp. 446. New York, 1870. 2 00

2427 **Pickell** (John). George Washington. A New Chapter in the Early Life of, in connection with the Narrative History of the Potomac Company. 8vo. pp. 178. New York, 1856. 1 75

2428 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, rough edges, neat. 2 75

2429 **Proceedings** of the Town of Charlestown, in the County of Middlesex and Commonwealth of Massachusetts, in Respectful Testimony of the Distiuguished

WASHINGTONIANA—*Continued.*

Talents and Pre-eminent Virtues of the late George Washington. [Containing the Sermon and Life of Washington, by Jedidiah Morse, etc.] 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Charlestown, 1800. 1 50

2430 **Sumner** (William H.) Some Recollections of Washington's Visit to Boston [in 1789]. 8vo. pp. 8, paper. Boston, 1860. 35

2431 **Washington.** Arms of Washington Family, with Pedigree of George Washington. Colored. Size 15x20. Philadelphia, 1880. 1 00

2432 **Washington.** His Person as represented by the Artists. The Houdon Statue; its History and Value. 8vo pp. 23, paper. Published by order of Senate of Virginia, 1873. 30

2433 **Washington** Portraits. Ninety elegant Heliotypes, with descriptive letterpress by Elizabeth B. Johnston. 4to Boston, 1882. 6 00

2434 **Washington.** The Will of General George Washington, to which is annexed a Shedule of his Property directed to be sold. 12mo pp. 16, paper. Printed by Freneau and Paine. 75

2435 **Whipple** (E. P.) Washington and the Principles of the Revolution. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Boston, 1850. 35

2436 **Winthrop** (Robert C.) Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin, as Portrayed in Occasional Addresses. 8vo. Boston. 2 00

2437 **Watertown** (George). Hibernia; or, Ireland the World Over: showing how "Pat" Rules America. Historical, Poetical and Statistical. 8vo. pp. 143, paper New York, 1871. 50

2438 **Watson** (Henry C.) Camp-Fires of the Revolution; or, the Star of Independence. Illustrated by Thrilling Events and Stories. 8vo. pp. 447. New York, 1865. 2 00

2439 **Watson** (Henry C.) Heroic Women of History. Comprising some of the most Remarkable Examples of Female Courage, Devotion and Self Sacrifice. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 496. Philadelphia, n. d. 1 00

2440 **Watson** (John Lee). Paul Revere's Signal. The True History of the Signal Lanterns in Christ Church, Boston 8vo pp. 16, paper. Cambridge, 1877. 50

2441 **Watson** (John), of Hartford, Conn., and his Descendants. A Genealogy, by Thomas Watson. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 47, paper. New York, 1865. 2 50

2442 **Watson** (Winslow C.) Men and Times of the Revolution; or, Memoirs of Elkanah Watson, 1777–1842. 12mo. pp. 557. New York, 1854. 2 00

2443 The same. First edition. 8vo. pp. 460. New York, 1856. 2 00

2444 **Watts** (Isaac). Hymns and Spiritual Songs. The First Worcester edition. 8vo. pp. 224, sheep. Worcester. Printed by Isaiah Thomas, 1786. 1 50

2445 **Watts** (Isaac). Hymns and Spiritual Songs. The First Kentucky edition. 32mo. pp. 309, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Paris, Ky. John Lyle, 1816. 1 50

2446 Another copy. Full bound. 1 00

2447 **Waylen** (Edward). Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the United States. Portraits and plates. 8vo. pp. 542. London, 1846. 1 50

2448 **Wayne** (Gen. Anthony). Life and Services of; from Documentary and other evidence furnished by his son, Col. Isaac Wayne. By H. N. Moore. 18mo. pp. 210. Philadelphia, 1845. 60

2449 **Webb** (W. E.) Buffalo Land. An authentic Account of the Discoveries, Adventures, and Mishaps of a Scientific and Sporting Party in the Wild West. With graphic descriptions of the country. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 593. Phila, 1874. 2 50

2450 **Webber** (C. W.) Old Hicks, the Guide; or, Adventures in the Comanche Country in Search of a Gold Mine. 12mo. pp. 356. New York, 1868. 1 50

2451 **Webber** (C. W.) The Gold Mines of Gila. A Sequel to Old Hicks, the Guide. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. pp. 263, half bound. New York, 1849. 1 00

2452 **Webber** (C. W.) Wild Scenes in the Forest and Prairie; or, the Romance of Natural History. 16mo. Lond., 1858. 1 25

2453 **Webster** (Daniel). Life of. By George Ticknor Curtis. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1872. 6 00

2454 **Webster** (Daniel). Life of. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 275. Boston. 1 25

2455 **Webster** (Daniel). The Public and Private Life of, including most of his great Speeches, Letters, etc. By S. P. Lyman. Illustrated. 2 vols in 1. 12mo. pp. 300. Philadelphia. 1 00

2456 **Webster** (Daniel). Life of. By Rev. B. F. Tefft. 12mo. pp. 498. Phila. 1 00

2457 **Webster** (Daniel). Reminiscences and Anecdotes of. By Peter Harvey. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 480. Bost., 1880. 3 00

2458 **Webster** (Daniel). The Speeches, Forensic Arguments, and Diplomatic

University of MICHIGAN

of. With a Notice of his Life and by Edward Everett. 6 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1872. 18 00

other copy. Sheep. Second 12 00

ster (Daniel). Great Speeches ations, with an Essay on Daniel r as a Master of English Style, by S. Whipple. 8vo. pp. 707. Boston, 3 00

ster (Daniel). The Diplomatic icial Papers of. Map and Portrait. 392. New York, 1848. 1 00

ster (Daniel). Newly Discovered of July Oration by the illustrious nd Statesman. Delivered at Frye- e., in the year 1802, and now for time given to the Public. 8vo. paper. Boston, 1882 25

ster (Daniel). Funeral Oration Death of. By Asa McCoy. 8vo. paper. Boston, 1856. 35

ster (Daniel). Obituary Addresses d in the Senate and House of ntatives, Dec. 1852. Portrait. 86, half russia. Washington, 75

ster (Daniel). Oration on his l Public Services. Delivered be- Bar of Cincinnati, by T. Walker. 45, paper. Cincinnati, 1852. 25

ster (Noah). An American Dic- of the English Language. Por- vols. 4to. boards, edges entirely New York, 1828. A fine, clean the rare first edition. 6 00

ster (Noah). A Collection of Es- l Fugitiv Writings on Moral, His- Political, and Literary Subjects. 414, sheep. Printed at Boston, Author, by I. Thomas and E. T. s, 1790. 4 00

ster (Noah). Dissertations on glish Language; with Notes, His- nd Critical, to which is added by an Appendix, an Essay on a Re- Mode of Spelling, with Dr. Frank- guments on that Subject. 8vo. sheep. Printed at Boston for hor, by Isaiah Thomas and Com- 89. 5 00

ster (Richard). History of the erian Church in America. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857. 1 50

d (Isaac). Travels through the of North America and the Prov- Upper and Lower Canada in 1795- ps and plates. 4to. pp. 464, calf. , 1799. 4 00

2471 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1799. 3 50

2472 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 552, boards. London, 1800. 2 50

2473 **Wells** (David A.) Our Merchants' Marine: How it Rose, Increased, Became Great, Declined and Decayed, with an Inquiry into the Conditions essential to its Resuscitation and Future Prosperity. 12mo. pp. 219. New York, 1882. 1 00

2474 **Wesley** (John). A Calm Address to Our American Colonies. 16mo. pp. 23, paper. London, 1775. 50

2475 **Wesley** (John). A Sermon. The Great Assize. To which is added a Poem on the Last Judgment, by Dr. Young. 16mo. pp. 44, paper. Winchester, Va., 1814. 50

2476 **Western Journal and Civilian.** Devoted to Agriculture, Manufacture, Mechanical Art, Internal Improvements, Commerce, Public Policy and Polite Literature. (Contains all of Mann Butler's "Valley of the Ohio, its Conquest and Settlement by Americans," running through several volumes, and numerous articles on Western History, Geology, etc.) First series, 6 vols.; new series, 8 vols—14 vols. 8vo. half bound. St. Louis, 1848–55. 32 00

2477 **Western Monthly Review.** By Timothy Flint. From May, 1827, to June, 1830. 3 vols. complete. Half bound. Cincinnati, 1828–30. 12 00

*** Some odd numbers can be supplied to complete sets.

2478 **Wharton** (F.) State Trials of the United States during the Administration of Washington and Adams. 8vo. pp. 1027. Philadelphia, 1849. 7 50

2479 **Wheat** (M. T.) The Progress and Intelligence of Americans; Collateral Proofs of Slavery from the first to the eleventh chapter of Genesis, as found on Organic Law; and from the fact of Christ being a Caucasian owing to his peculiar parentage; Progress of Slavery South and Southwest, with Free Labor advancing, through the acquisition of Territory, etc. 8vo. pp. 615. [Louisville, 1862.] 2 00

2480 **Wheatley** (Phillis). Poems on Various Subjects, Religious and Moral, by Phillis Wheatley, Negro Servant to Mr. John Wheatley, of Boston, in New England. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 124, bound. London, 1773. 3 50

2481 **Wheeler** (Jacob D.) A Practical Treatise on Law of Slavery. 8vo. pp. 476, sheep. New York, 1837. 1 50

Whitmore (William H.) A Handbook of American Genealogy. Being a Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications containing Genealogical Information chronologically arranged. 8vo. pp. 272, sewed, uncut edges. Albany, 1862. 2 00

2103 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 339. Albany, 1875. 3 00

2104 **Whitmore** (William H.) Catalogue of the American Portion of the Library of the Rev. Thomas Prince. With a Memoir and List of his Publications. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 166. Boston, 1868. 1 50.

Joseph Willard. Plates. 8 vo. Boston, 1858. 3 75

ms (Edwin). The Addresses ges of the Presidents of the ates, Inaugural, Annual and m 1789 to 1846. With a Mem- of the Presidents, etc., etc New York, 1846. 4 00

ns (George W.) The Ameri- from 1776 to 1876. Oration uly 4, 1876, at Avondale, Ohio. paper. Cincinnati, 1876. 25

ns (George W.) A History of Race in America from 1619 to roes as Slaves, as Soldiers, and together with a Preliminary on of the Unity of the Hu- y, an Historical Sketch of Af- n Account of the Negro Gov- f Sierra Leone and Liberia. vols. 8vo. N. Y., 1882. 7 00

ns (John). An Enquiry into f the Tradition concerning the f America by Prince Madog wynedd, about the year 1170. er Observations on the Dis- merica. Containing the Ac- by General Bowles, the Creek Indian, and by several others, Tribe of Indians now Living tern parts of North America. in one vol. 8vo. pp. 82 51, ndon, 1791–92. 3 00

copy of "An Enquiry." Half 3 00

ns (John). Farther Observa- e Discovery of America by og ab Owen Gwynedd, about 6. Containing the Account eneral Bowles, the Creek or dians, lately in London, and others, of a Welsh Tribe or dians, now living in the West- North America. 8vo. pp. 51, London, 1791. 3 00

ns (John S.) History of the d Capture of Washington, and ts which Preceded and Fol- . 12mo. pp. 371. New York, 1 50

ns (Roger). Footprints of . With Sketches of impor- in Early New England His- hich he was connected. By udge. 5 illustrations. 12mo. 1871. 1 00

ns (Roger). Letters of.—1632 first collected: Edited by J. 4to. Providence, 1882. 6 50

2517 **Williams** (Roger). Life of. The Earliest Legislator and True Champion for a Full and Absolute Liberty of Conscience. By Romeo Elton. 16mo. pp. 173. London, 1852. 75

2518 **Williams** (Roger), As to Roger Williams and his Banishment from the Massachusetts Plantations, with a few further words, respecting the Baptists, the Quakers and Religious Liberty. By Henry M. Dexter. Small 4to. pp. 146. Boston, 1876. 2 00

2519 **Williams** (General Samuel L.) In Memoriam: Remarks on the Life and Character of. By J. A. Williams. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Cincinnati, 1872. 40

2520 **Williams** (Stephen W.) American Medical Biography; or, Memoirs of Eminent Physicians. With Engravings. 8vo. pp. 664. Greenfield, Mass., 1845. 4 00

2521 **Williams** (Mrs.) Biography of Brig. Gen. Wm. Barton and Captain Stephen Olney, Revolutionary Heads. 12mo. pp. 312. Providence, 1839. 75

2522 **Williamson** (Hugh). Observations on the Climate in different parts of the United States; being an Introductory Discourse to the History of North Carolina. 8vo. pp. 199, calf. New York, 1811. 1 00

2523 **Williamson** (Peter). French and Indian Cruelty exemplified in the Life of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen in his infancy and sold as a Slave in Pennsylvania. Containing his Adventures in North America. Captivity among the Indians, etc. 12mo. pp. 147, calf. York, 1757. 4 50

2524 **Wilson** (Henry). Rise and Fall of the Slave Power in America. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1874. 15 00

2525 **Wilson** (Henry). The Life of. Republican Candidate for Vice President, 1872. By J. B. Mann. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 120, paper. Boston, 1872. 75

2526 **Wilson** (Joseph M.) The Presbyterian Historical Almanac and Annual Remembrances of the Church for 1858–'9. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 316, boards, uncut Philadelphia, 1859. 1 00

2527 **Winsor** (Justin). The Reader's Handbook of the American Revolution 1761–1783. 18mo. pp. 328. Boston, 1880. 1 25

2528 **Winterbotham** (H.) An Historical, Geographical, Commercial, and Philosophical View of the American United States, with Descriptions and Statistics of Each State Separately. Plates and maps. 4 vols. 8vo. half bound. London, 1795. 4 00

2529 Another copy. Full bound. 4 50

2530 Another copy. 4 vols. uncut, with folio atlas. 6 00

2531 **Winthrop** (Grenville T.) Trial by a Court Martial of Lieut.-Col. Grenville Temple Winthrop, on Charges preferred against him by Adjutant-Gen. William H. Sumner, in Pursuance of Orders from his Excellency Levi Lincoln, Governor of Massachusetts. 8vo. pp. 456, boards, uncut edges. Boston, 1832. 2 00

2532 **Winthrop** (John). Life and Letters of, from 1588 to 1630. By Robert C. Winthrop. 8vo. Boston, 1864. 6 00

2533 **Winthrop** (Robert C.) Speeches and Addresses, on Various Occasions, 1835–1851 and 1852–1867. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1867. 6 00

2534 **Winthrop** (Theodore). The Canoe and the Saddle. Adventures among the Northwestern Rivers and Forests, and Isthmiana. 12mo. pp. 375. Boston 1873. 1 00

2535 **Wirt** (William). Memoirs of the Life of, Attorney-General of the United States. By John P. Kennedy. Portrait. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1860. 1 50

2536 **Wirt** (William). The Letters of the British Spy. To which is prefixed a Biographical Sketch of the Author. Portrait. 16mo. pp 260, half bound. New York, 1832. 1 00

2537 Another edition. 16mo. pp. 224. Baltimore, n. d. 75

2538 **Wise** (Henry A.) Seven Decades of the Union. The Humanities and Materialism, illustrated by a Memoir of John Tyler, with Reminiscences of some of his Great Contemporaries. The Transition State of this Nation, its Dangers and their Remedy. 8vo. pp. 320. Philadelphia, 1872. 1 50

2539 **Wise** (Lieut.) Los Gringos; or, an Inside View of Mexico and California, with wanderings in Peru, Chili and Polynesia. 12mo. pp. 406. London, 1849. 1 75

2540 **Witchcraft.** Annals of Witchcraft in New England and Elsewhere in the United States, from their first Settlement. By Samuel G. Drake. Portrait. 4to. sewed, uncut. Boston, 1869. 3 00

2541 **Witchcraft.** More Wonders of the Invisible World, Collected by Robert Calef, and Wonders of the Invisible World, by Celton Mather, together with Notes and Explanations, by Samuel P. Fowler. Small 4to. pp. 450. Boston, 1865. 5 00

2542 **Witherspoon** (John). The Select Works of, late President of Princeton College, New Jersey, to which is prefixed the Life and Character of the Author, by John Rodgers. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound. London, 1804. 2 50

2543 **Wolfe** (James). A Monody on the Death of Major-Gen. James Wolfe. To which is added some Particulars of his Life. 4to. pp. 19, paper. London, 1759. 1 00

2544 **Wonderful Narrative** (The); or, A Faithful Account of the French Prophets, their Agitations, Extasies, and Inspirations, with other remarkable instances of Persons under the influence of the like Spirit, particularly in New England. 16mo. pp. 89, half bound. Glasgow, 1742. 2 00

2545 **Word** (Wm. B.) Personal Reminiscenses of the Stage, embracing Notices of Actors, Authors and Auditors during a period of 40 years. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 477. Philadelphia, 1855. 1 75

2546 **Woodbury** (Levi). A Discourse before the American Historical Society. 8vo. pp. 67. Washington, 1837. 40

2547 **Woodward** (Chas.) Bibliotheca, Scalawagiana. Catalogue of a Collection of Books relating to the Mormons. Priced in Ink. 8vo. 325 lots, half new sheep. New York. 1 00

2548 **Woolen** Manufactories of the United States. Statistics of. 12mo. pp. 190. New York, 1845. 1 00

2549 **Woolsey** (Theodore D. and Others). The First Century of the Republic. A Review of American Progress. 8vo. pp. 506. New York, 1876. 5 00

2550 **Woolson** (Constance Fenimore). Rodman the Keeper. Southern Sketches. 12mo. pp. 339. New York, 1880. 1 50

2551 **Wortley** (Lady). Travels in the United States. 12mo. New York, 1851. 1 00

2552 **Wright** (Frances). Views of Society and Manners in America, during the years 1818, 1819 and 1820. 8vo. pp. 523, boards. London, 1821. 1 50

2553 **Wright** (J.) The American Negotiator; or, The Various Currencies of the British Colonies in America Reduced into English Money. 8vo. pp. 464, full bound. London, 1761. 1 75

2554 The same. Third edition. 8vo. pp. 326. 2 00

2555 **Wyatt** (Thomas). Memoirs of the Generals, Commodores, and other Commanders, who distinguished themselves

in the American Army and Navy during the Wars of the Revolution in 1812, and who were presented with Medals by Congress for their Gallant Services. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 315. Philadelphia, 1848. 3 00

2556 **Wynkelmann** (Hans Just.) Der Amerikanischer Neuer Welt, Beschreibung. Darinnen deren Erfindung, Lager, Natur, Eigenschaft, Sitten, Fischen, und Anderer, etc. Gedruckt zu Oldenburg, bey Henrich Conrad Zimmern. Im Jahr Christi, 1664. Folding Portrait of Author, and numerous rough and curious wood cuts of Customs of the Indians. Oblong 8vo. pp. 228. 5 00

2557 **Wynne** (James, M. D.) Private Libraries of New York. 8vo. pp. 472. New York, 1860. 5 00

2558 **Wynne** (Mr.) A General History of the British Empire in America. An Historical, Political, and Commercial View of the English Settlements. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. London, 1770. 3 00

2559 **Wyse** (Francis). America, its Realities and Resources: comprising Important Details connected with the Present Social, Political and Financial State of the Country, its Laws and Customs, together with a Review of the Policy of the United States which led to the War of 1812, the Texas and Oregon Questions etc. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1846. 5 00

2560 **Yaple** (Alfred). The Money Crisis: Its Causes and Remedy. 8vo. pp. 22. paper. Cincinnati, 1873. 25

2561 **Young** (Andrew W.) The American Statesman; a Political History, exhibiting the Origin, Nature and Practical Operation of Constitutional Government in the United States, the Rise and Progress of Parties, etc. With an Appendix. Thick 8vo. pp. 1016, sheep. New York, 1861. 2 50

2562 **Young** (E.) Labor in Europe and America. A Special Report on the Rates of Wages, the Cost of Subsistence and the Condition of the Working Classes in Great Britain, Germany, France, Belgium, and other countries of Europe; also, in the United States and British America. 8vo. pp. 864. Washington, 1876. 3 50

2563 **Young** (Jacob). Autobiography of a Pioneer. 12mo. pp. 528. Cin'ti, 1857. 1 50

2564 **Zeisberger** (David). The Life and Times of, the Western Pioneer and Apostle of the Indians. By Edmund De Schweinitz. 8vo. pp. 747. Philadelphia, 1870. 3 50

2565 **Zelosophic Magazine.** Vol. 1. Published by the Zelosophic Society of the University of Pennsylvania. 12mo. pp. 428. 1834. 75

2566 **Zenger Trial** (The) of John Peter Zenger, of New York, Printer, who was Tried and Acquitted for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government. 12mo. pp. 76. London. 1752. Also, The English-Man's Right. pp. 60. London, 1763, and Fragments and Anecdotes, proper to be read at the Present Crisis. pp. 50. London, 1764. 3 pieces in one volume. Old calf. 2 00

THE REBELLION.

2567 **Abbott** (A. O.) Prison Life in the South, at Richmond, Macon, Charlotte, Andersonville, etc., during the years 1864 and 1865. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 374. New York, 1865. 1 75

2568 **Abbott** (John S. C.) The History of the Civil War in America. Comprising a full and impartial account of the Origin and Progress of the Rebellion, and the various Naval and Military Engagements, etc. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. roan. New York, 1865. 5 00

2569 **Alabama.** Shaver (Lewellyn A.) History of the Sixtieth Alabama Regiment (Gracie's Alabama Brigade). 8vo. pp. 110, sewed. Montgomery, Ala., 1867. 1 50

2570 **Alabama Claims.** English Neutrality. Is the Alabama a British Pirate? 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Phila., 1863. 25

2571 **Alabama Claims.** Official Correspondence on the Claims of the United States in respect to the "Alabama." 8vo. pp. 279. London, 1867. 1 75

2572 **Allan** (Wm.) History of the Campaign of Gen. T. J. (Stonewall) Jackson, in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia. Maps. 8vo. pp. 175. Phila., 1880. 2 50

2573 **Anderson** (S. J. P.) The Dangers and Duties of the Present Crisis. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. St. Louis, 1861. 25

2574 **Anderson** (Thos. M.) The Political Conspiracies preceding the Rebellion; or, The True Stories of Sumter and Pickens. 8vo. pp. 100. New York, 1882. 1 00

2575 **Andersonville.** Goss (W. L.) The Soldier's Story of his Captivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle, and other Rebel Prisons. Illustrated by Nast. 12mo. pp. 274. Boston, 1867. 1 00

2576 **Andersonville.** Hamlin (Augustus C.) Martyria; or, Andersonville Prison.

Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 256. Boston, 1866. 1 50

2577 **Andersonville.** List of the Union Soldiers Buried at Andersonville. Copied from the Official Record, in the Surgeon's Office at Andersonville. 8vo. pp. 73, paper New York, 1866. 1 00

2578 **Andersonville.** Ransom (John L.) Andersonville Diary. Escape and List of the Dead, with Name, Company, Regiment, Date of Death, and number of Grave in Cemetery. 12mo. pp. 304. Auburn, 1881. 1 50

2579 **Andersonville.** Spencer (Ambrose). A Narrative of Andersonville, drawn from the Evidence elicited on the Trial of Henry Wirz, the Jailor. 12mo. pp. 272 New York, 1866. 1 75

2580 **Andrews** (C. C.) History of the Campaign of Mobile; Including the co-operative Operations of Gen. Wilson's Cavalry in Alabama. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 276, cloth. N. Y., 1867. 3 50

2581 **Andrews** (Israel W.) Why is Allegiance Due? and Where is it Due? 8vo. pp. 30, paper Cincinnati, 1863. 20

2582 **Andrews** (Sidney). The South since the War, as shown by Fourteen Weeks of Travel and Observation in Georgia and the Carolinas. 12mo. pp. 400. Boston, 1866 1 00

2583 **Arnold** (Isaac N.) The History of Abraham Lincoln and the Overthrow of Slavery. 8vo. pp. 736, half calf. Chicago, 1866. 4 00

2584 **Ashby** (Gen. Turner, C. S. A.) The Memoirs of, and his Compeers. By Jas. B. Averitt and other Officers. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 408. Baltimore, 1867. 3 00

2585 **Bachelder** (John B.) Gettysburg: What to See, and How to See it. Embodying full Information for Visiting the Field, with a Drawing of the Gettysburg Battle-Field, showing the Position of every Regiment and Battery of both Armies. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 148 Boston, 1873. 2 00

2586 **Bailey** (Geo. W.) A Private Chapter of the War, 1861–5. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 271. St. Louis, 1880. 1 00

2587 **Baird** (Samuel J.) Southern Rights and Northern Duties in the Present Crisis. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Phila., 1861. 25

2588 **Baker** (L. C.) History of the United States Secret Service. 12mo. pp. 704. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 75

2589 **Barbiere** (Joe). Scraps from the Prison Table, at Camp Chase and Johnson's Island. 8vo. pp. 395. Doylestown, Penn., 1868. 1 50

2590 **Barde** (Alexandre). Histoire des Comites de Vigilance, aux Attakapas. 12mo. pp. 428, sewed, uncut. Saint-Jean-Baptist, La., 1861. 3 50

2591 **Barnard** (J. G.) The C. S. A. and the Battle of Bull Run. With five maps. 8vo. pp. 136. New York, 1862. 2 00

2592 **Bartlett** (John R.) The Literature of the Rebellion. A Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets relating to the Civil War in the U. S., American Slavery, etc. 8vo. pp. 477, paper. Boston, 1866. 5 00

2593 **Batten** (Dr. John M.) Reminiscences of Two Years in the United States Navy, 1864–1866. 18mo. pp. 125. Lancaster, Pa., 1881. 60

2594 **Bates** (Edward). Opinion of Attorney-General Bates on Citizenship. 8vo. pp. 27. Washington, 1862. 25

2595 **Battle-Fields** of the South, from Bull Run to Fredericksburg; with Sketches of Confederate Commanders, and Gossip of the Camp. By an English Combatant. 2 vols. 12mo. half bound. London, 1863. 3 00

2496 **Battles** around Chattanooga. Campaign of 1863. Map. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. Chattanooga [1882]. 35

2597 **Baxter** (William). Pea Ridge and Prairie Grove; or, Scenes and Incidents of the War in Arkansas. 16mo. pp. 262. Cincinnati, 1864. 75

2598 **Beall** (John Y.) Trial of, as a Spy and Guerrillero, by Military Commission. 8vo. pp. 94, paper. New York, 1865. 75

2599 **Beecher** (Henry Ward). War and Emancipation. A Thanksgiving Sermon preached in Plymouth Church on the 21st of November, 1861. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Philadelphia, 1861. 25

2600 **Bessie and Raymond;** or, Incidents connected with the Civil War in the United States. 12mo. pp. 411. Boston, 1866. 50

2601 **Bickham** (W. D.) Rosecranz' Campaign with the Fourteeth Army Corps; or, the Army of the Cumberland. A Narrative of Personal Observations, with an Appendix of Official Reports of the Battle of Stone River. 12mo. pp. 465, paper. Cincinnati, 1863. 1 75

2602 **Bishop** (A. W.) Loyalty on the Frontier; or, Sketches of Union Men of the South-west, with Incidents and Adventures in the Rebellion on the Border. 12mo. pp. 228. St. Louis, 1863. 3 00

2603 **Bokum** (Hermann). The Testimony of a Refugee from East Tennessee. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Philadelphia, 1863. 50

2604 **Bokum** (Hermann). Wanderings North and South. A Refugee's Testimony. Sketches of East Tennessee Life. Life and Death of a Christian Soldier [Corporal Charles Crary], and the Turner's Lane Hospital. 8vo. pp. 73, paper. Philadelphia, 1864. 75

2605 **Book** (The) for the Nation and the Times. By a Citizen U. S. N. A. 12mo. pp. 64, paper. Philadelphia, 1864. 25

2605*a* **Border** and Bastile. By the Author of "Guy Livingston" [Geo. W. Lawrence]. 8vo. pp. 277. London, 1863. 2 00

2606 **Botts** (John Minor). The Great Rebellion. Its Secret History, Rise, Progress, and Disastrous Failure. 12mo. pp. 402. New York, 1866. 2 00

2607 **Boutwell** (George S.) Speeches and papers relating to the Rebellion and the Overthrow of Slavery. 12mo. pp. 628. Boston, 1867. 1 50

2608 **Boyd** (Belle). In Camp and Prison. With an Introduction by George A. Sala. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1865. 2 25

2609 **Boynton** (Charles B.) The History of the Navy during the Rebellion. Illustrated with portraits, plates, and maps. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. N. York, 1868. 6 00

2610 **Boynton** (H. V.) Sherman's Historical Raid The Memoirs in the Light of the Record. Based upon Compilations made from the Files at the War Office. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1875. 2 00

2611 **Brackett** (Albert G.) History of the United States Cavalry, from the formation of the Federal Government to the 1st of June, 1863; with a List of all the Cavalry Regiments and of their Commanders in the Service since the breaking out of the Rebellion. 12mo. pp. 337. New York, 1865. 1 25

2612 **Brainerd** (C. N.) My Diary; or, Three Weeks on the Wing. A Peep at the Great West. 8vo. pp. 45, paper. New York, 1868. 50

2613 **Brearley** (W. H.) Recollections of the East Tennessee Campaign. Battle of Campbell Station, on November 16, 1863, and the Siege of Knoxville, November 17—December 5, 1863. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Detroit, 1871. 50

2614 **Breckinridge** (Robert J.) Our Country, its Peril and its Deliverance. 8vo. pp. 42, paper. Cincinnati, 1861. 25

2615 **Brewer** (Edward Hamilton). Life of. Lately a Soldier in the Army of the Potomac. By Jeremiah Taylor. 16mo. pp. 140. Boston, 1863. 75

2616 **Bristed** (C. A.) Now is the Time to Settle It. Suggestions on the Present Crisis. 12mo. pp. 24, paper. New York, 1862. 35

2617 **Brockett** (L. P.) The Camp, Battle-Field, and Hospital; or, Lights and Shadows of the Great Rebellion, Adventures of Spies and Scouts, etc. 8vo. pp. 512, half calf. Philadelphia, 1866. 2 50

2618 **Brockett** (L. P.) and **Vaughan** (Mary C.) Woman's Work in the Civil War. A Record of Heroism, Patriotism, and Patience. 16 steel portraits. 8vo. pp. 799, sheep. Philadelphia, 1867. 2 00

2618*a* Another copy. Half calf. 3 00

2619 **Brockway** (Capt. Chas. B.) A Soldier's Sentiments. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. 1865. 20

2620 **Brown** (John). Report of the Select Committee appointed to Inquire into the Late Invasion and Seizure of the Public Property at Harper's Ferry. 8vo. pp. 255. Washington, 1860. 1 00

2621 **Browne** (Dunn). Experiences in the Army. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 390. Boston, 1866. 1 25

2622 **Browne** (Junius H.) Four Years in Secessia: Adventures with and beyond the Union Lines, embracing many Facts, Incidents, and Romances of the War. 8vo. pp. 450. Hartford, 1865. 1 75

2623 **Brownlow** (W. G.) Sketches of the Rise, Progress, and Decline of Secession; with a Narrative of Personal Adventures among the Rebels. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 458. Philadelphia, 1862. 1 50

2624 **Buchanan** (James). The Administration on the Eve of the Rebellion. A History of Four Years before the War. 8vo. pp. 296. New York, 1866. 1 50

2625 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 296, full calf. London, 1865. 3 00

2626 **Butler** (Benj. F.) Character and Results of the War. How to prosecute and How to end it. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

2627 **Butler** (Benj. F.) The Life and Public Services of, the Hero of New Orleans. 12mo. pp. 108, paper. Phil., 1864. 35

2628 **Byers** (S. H. M.) What I saw in Dixie; or, Sixteen Months in Rebel Prisons. 16mo. pp. 135, paper. Dansville, N. Y. 1868. 60

Campaigns of the Civil War.

To be completed in 12 vols. 12mo. New York, 1881. Each, 1 00

2629 **Vol. 1. Nicolay** (John G.) The Outbreak of the Rebellion. pp. 220.

2630 **Vol. 2. Force** (Judge M. F.) From Fort Henry to Corinth. pp. 204.

2631 **Vol. 3 Webb** (Alex. S.) The Peninsula. McClellan's Campaign of 1862. pp. 219.

2632 **Vol. 4. Rope** (John C.) The Army under Pope. pp 229.

2633 **Vol. 5. Palfrey** (Francis W.) The Antietam and Fredericksburg. pp. 228.

2634 **Vol. 6. Doubleday** (Abner). Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. pp. 243.

2635 **Vol. 7. Cist** (Henry M.) The Army of the Cumberland. pp. 289.

2636 **Vol. 8. Greene** (Francis V.) The Mississippi.

2637 **Vol. 9. Cox** (Jacob D.) The Campaign of Atlanta. pp. 274.

2638 **Vol. 10. Cox** (Jacob D.) The March to the Sea: Franklin and Nashville. pp. 265.

2639 **Vol. 11. Pond** (George E.) The Shenandoah Valley in 1864. The Campaign of Sheridan.

2640 **Vol. 12. Humphreys** (Andrew A.) The Campaigns of Grant in Virginia.

2641 **Carey** (H. C.) The Resources of the Union. 8vo. pp. 26, paper. Philadelphia, 1866. 25

2642 **Carey** (H. C.) Shall we have Peace? Peace Financial and Peace Political. 8vo. pp 66, paper. Philadelphia, 1869. 25

2643 **Carpenter** (F. B.) Six Months at the White House with Abraham Lincoln 16mo. pp. 359. New York, 1866. 1 00

2644 **Champlin** (John D.) Young Folks' History of the War for the Union. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 593. N. Y., 1881. 2 75

2645 **Chesney** (C. C.) Campaigns in Virginia, Maryland, etc. 2 vols. 12 mo. pp. 234. 2nd vol. only. London, 1865. 1 25

2646 **Crittenden** (L. E.) Report of the Debate and Proceedings of the Secret Sessions of the Conference Convention for proposing Amendments to the Constitution, Feb., 1861. 8vo. pp. 626. New York, 1864. 2 75

2647 **Civil Progress** (The Next Phase of) 8vo. pp. 43, paper. New York, 1874. 20

2648 **Claims** against Great Britain (Correspondence concerning). Recognition of Rebel Belligerency, Experiment of Neutrality, Rebel Cruisers, etc. 5 vols. 8vo. sheep, Washington, 1869–70. 6 00

2649 **Coffin** (Charles C.) The Boys of '61; or, Four Years of Fighting. A Record of Personal Observation with the Army and Navy, from the first battle of Bull Run to the fall of Richmond. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 558. Boston, 1881. 2 50

2650 **Coffin** (Charles C.) Following the Flag from August, 1861, to November, 1862, with the Army of the Potomac. 12mo. pp. 336. Boston, 1865. 1 25

2651 **Connecticut.** 1st Reg. C. V. A. Walker (Rev. E. A.) Our First Year of Army Life. An Anniversary Address to the First Regiment of Conn. Volunteers. June, 1862. 8vo. pp. 95, paper. New Haven, 1862. 50

2652 **Connecticut.** 27th Reg. C. V. Sheldon (Winthrop D.) The Twenty-seventh Conn. Volunteers. A Regimental History. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 144. New Haven, 1866. 2 00

2653 **Connecticut.** Annual Report of the Adjutant-General of the State of Connecticut, April 1st. 1863. 8vo. pp. 333, paper. Hartford, 1863. 1 00

2654 **Connecticut.** Camp (H. W.) The Knightly Soldier. A Biography of Major Henry Ward Camp, Tenth Connecticut Volunteers. By Rev. H. Clay Trumbull. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 385. Boston. 1 50

2655 **Connecticut.** Croffutt (W. A.) and Morris (John M.) The Military and Civil History of Connecticut during the War of 1861–65. Comprising a detailed account of the Various Regiments and Batteries. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 891. New York, 1868. 5 00

2656 **Connecticut.** Huntington (Rev. E. B.) Stamford (Conn.) Soldiers' Monument. 8vo. pp. 166. Stamford, 1869. 1 50

2657 **Conway** (M. D.) The Golden Hour. 8vo. pp. 160. Boston, 1862. 75

2658 **Conway** (M. D.) The Rejected Stone; or, Insurrection *vs.* Resurrection in America. By a Native of Virginia. 12mo. pp. 131. Boston, 1862. 1 00

2659 **Conkling** (Henry). An Inside View of the Rebellion, and American Citizen's Text Book. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Chicago, 1864 25

2660 **Conyngham** (David P.) Sherman's March through the South. With Sketches and Incidents of the Campaign. 12mo. pp. 431. New York, 1865. 1 75

2661 **Cook** (Joel). The Siege of Richmond: A Narrative of the Military Operations of Gen. McClellan during the months of May and June, 1862. 12mo pp. 358. Philadelphia, 1862. 1 50

2662 **Cooke** (John). Wearing of the Gray; being Personal Portraits, Scenes and Adventures of the War. Illustrated. 8vo. pp 601. New York, 1867. 2 00

2663 **Corcoran** (Michael). The Captivity of General Corcoran. Narrative of the Trials and Sufferings endured during his Twelve Months' Captivity in Richmond and other Southern Cities. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 100, paper. Phila, n. d. 75

2664 **Cox** (Jacob D.) The Second Battle of Bull Run, as connected with the Fitz-John Porter Case. 16mo. pp. 124. Cincinnati, 1882. 1 00

2665 **Crawford** (J. Marshal). Mosby and His Men. A Record of the Adventures of that Renowned Partisan Ranger, John S. Mosby. Including the Exploits of Smith, Chapman, Richards, and others. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 375. New York. 1867. 1 50

2666 **Cross** (Jos.) Camp and Field. Papers from the Portfolio of an Army Chaplain. 12mo. pp. 390, paper. Columbia, S. C., 1864. 2 00

2667 **Crotty** (D. G.) Four Years' Campaigning in the Army of the Potomac, by Color Sergeant, Third Michigan Volunteer Infantry. 8vo. pp. 207, hf. bound. Grand Rapids, 1874. 1 25

2668 **Curtis** (B. R.) Executive Power. 12mo. pp. 29, paper. Boston, 1862. 25

2669 **Dahlgren** (Ulric). Memoir of. By his Father, Rear Admiral Dahlgren. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 308. Phila., 1872. 1 75

2670 **Davis** (Jefferson). The Life of. By Frank H. Alfriend. 8vo. pp. 645. Cincinnati, 1868. 1 50

2671 Another copy. Half calf, neat. 2 00

2672 **Davis** (Jefferson). Prison Life of. Embracing Details and Incidents of His Captivity, etc. By John Craven. 12mo pp. 310, new hf. sheep. Lond., 1866. 1 75

2673 Another edition. 12mo. pp. 377 New York, 1866. 1 25

2674 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 377. New York, 1866. 2 00

2675 **Davis** (Jefferson). Life of. With a Secret History of the Southern Confederacy, gathered "Behind the Scenes in Richmond" By Edward A. Pollard. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 536. Phila., 1869. 2 50

2676 **Davis** (Jefferson) and **Jackson** ("Stonewall"). The Life and Public Services of Each, with the Military Career and Death of the Latter. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 300. Phila., 1866. 1 25

2677 **Davis** (Jefferson). The Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government. Numerous portraits and maps. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1881. 10 00

2678 **Day** (S. P.) Down South; or, An Englishman's Experience at the Seat of the American War. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1862. 3 50

2679 **Dean** (Henry Clay). Crimes of the Civil War, and Curse of the Funding System. 8vo. pp. 539. Balt., 1869. 1 50

2680 **De Joinville** (Prince). The Army of the Potomac: its Organization, its Commander, and its Campaign. Translated from the French, with Notes, by William H. Hurlbert. 8vo. pp. 118. New York, 1862. 1 25

2681 **Denison** (Rev. C. W.) Winfield, the Lawyer's Son, and How he became a Major General (Hancock). 12mo. pp. 323. Philadelphia, 1865. 75

2682 **Dicey** (Edward). Six Months in the Federal States. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1863. 2 00

2683 Another copy. New half calf. 4 00

2684 **Diary** of the Great Rebellion. Containing a complete Summary of each day's events to January 1st, 1862. 16mo. pp. 64, paper. Washington, 1862. 25

2685 **Diary** of a Southern Refugee during the War. By a Lady of Virginia. 12mo. pp. 360. New York, 1867. 1 25

2686 **Dodge** (Theodore A.) The Campaign of Chancellorsville. 4 large maps. 8vo. pp. 261. Boston, 1881. 3 00

2687 **Doubleday** (Abner). Reminiscences of Forts Sumpter and Moultrie in 1860–'61. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 184. New York, 1876. 1 00

2688 **Downs** (E. C.) Four Years a Scout and Spy. "General Bunker," one of Grant's most daring and successful scouts. Being a Narrative of Thrilling Adventure, Narrow Escapes, and Incidents in the Experiences of Corporal C. L. Ruggles, during four years' service as a Spy for the Federal Army. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 404. Zanesville, Ohio, 1866. 1 50

2689 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 400. New York, 1870. 1 50

2690 **Drake** (Charles D.) 9 Pamphlets by. The War upon the Constitution; Wrong to Missouri's Loyal People; Immediate Emancipation in Missouri; the Veto Power, etc. 8vo. paper, 1860–'63. 1 50

2691 **Draper** (John Wm.) History of the American Civil War. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1868. 10 50

2692 **Drew** (Rear Admiral). A Narrative of the Capture and Destruction of the Steamer Caroline, and her Descent over the Falls of Niagara. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. [Printed for private circulation.] London, 1864. 75

2693 **Drummer Boy** (The). A Story of the War, in Verse. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 48. Boston, 1862. 50

2694 **Duganne** (A. J. H.) Camps and Prisons. Twenty Months in the Department of the Gulf. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 424. New York, 1865. 2 25

2695 **Duke** (Basil W.) History of Morgan's Cavalry. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 578. Cincinnati, 1867. 1 50

2696 **Early** (Jubal A.) The Campaigns of Gen. Robert E. Lee. 8vo. pp. 47, paper. Baltimore, 1872. 35

2697 **Early** (Jubal A.) A Memoir of the last year of the War for Independence in the Confederate States of America. 8vo. pp. 144, paper. Toronto, 1866. 1 25

2698 **Echoes from the South.** Comprising the most Important Speeches, Proclamations, and Public Acts emanating from the South during the late War. 12mo. pp. 211. New York, 1866. 1 25

2699 **Edmonds** (S. Emma E.) Nurse and Spy in the Union Army. Comprising the Adventures and Experiences of a Woman in Hospitals, Camps, and Battlefields. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 384. Hartford, 1866. 2 00

2700 **Edwards** (John E.) The Confederate Soldier; being a Memorial Sketch of George N. and Bustrod W. Harris, Privates in the Confederate Army. 12mo. pp. 139. New York, 1868. 75

2701 **Edwards** (John N.) Shelby and his Men; or, the War in the West. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 551. Cincinnati, 1867. 1 50

2702 **Effect** (The) of Secession upon the Commercial Relations between the North and South, and upon each Section. 12mo. pp. 72, paper. New York, 1861. 25

2703 **Eggleston** (Geo. Cary). A Rebel's Recollections. 12mo. pp. 260. New York, 1865. 1 50

2704 **Elder** (William). Debt and Resources of the United States, and the Effect of Secession. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

2705 **Ellett** (Charles, Jr.) Military Incapacity, and What it Costs the Country. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. N. Y., 1862. 25

2706 **Ellis** (Daniel). Thrilling Adventure of The Great Union Guide of East Tennessee. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 430. New York, 1867. 1 25

2707 **Ely** (Alfred). A Journal of. A Prisoner of War in Richmond. Edited by Charles Lanman. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 359. New York, 1862. 1 00

2708 **Estvan** (B.) War Pictures from the South. With illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. 310-320. London, 1863. 2 00

2709 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 352. 1 50

2710 **Everett** (Edward). Account of the Fund for the Relief of East Tennessee. with a complete List of Contributors. 8vo. pp. 99, paper. Bost., 1864. 40

2711 **Everett** (Edward). Address at the Consecration of the National Cemetery at Gettysburg. Map of the Battle-field, etc. 8vo. pp. 88, paper. Boston, 1864. 50

2712 **Everett** (Edward). The Great Issues now before the Country. An Oration delivered in New York, July 4, 1861. 12mo. pp. 48, paper. N. Y., 1861. 35

2713 **Ewing** (Thomas). Letter to His Excellency, Benjamin Stanton, relative to Charges against our Generals who Fought the Battle of Shiloh. 8vo. pp. 12, paper. [Columbus, 1862.] 40

2714 **Facts for the People.** Ben. Wade on McClelland and Generals Hooker and Heintzelman's Testimony. A Crushing Review of Little Napoleon's Military Career. 8vo. pp. 8, paper. n. p., n. d. 75

2715 **Fallen Brave** (The). A Biographical Memorial of the American Officers who have given their lives for the Union. Edited by J. G. Shea. Steel portraits. 4to. pp. 224. New York, 1861. 3 00

2716 **Farrer** (C. C. S.) The War. Its Causes and Consequences. 12mo. pp. 260. Cairo, Ill., 1864. 1 25

2717 **Ferree** (Rev. P. V.) The Heroes of the War for the Union, and their Achievements. 12mo. pp. 512. Cin'ti, 1864. 1 25

2718 **Fisch** (George). Nine Months in the United States during the Crisis. 12mo. pp. 166. London, 1863. 1 00

2719 **Fisher** (Richard S.) A Chronological History of the Civil War in America. Illustrated with Johnson's and Colton's colored map of the Southern States. 8vo. pp. 160. New York, 1863. 2 50

2720 **Fitch** (John). Annals of the Army of the Cumberland. Comprising Biographies, Accounts of Expeditions, Skirmishes, and Battles. Also its Police Record. Together with Anecdotes, Incidents, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 716. Philadelphia, 1864. 2 75

2721 **Five Cotton States** (The) and New York; or, Remarks upon the Social and Economical Aspects of the Southern Political Crisis. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. 40

2722 **Foote** (H. S.) The War of the Rebellion; or, Scylla and Charybdis. Consisting of Observations upon the Causes,

Course and Consequences of the late Civil War in the United States. 12mo. pp. 440. New York, 1866. 2 50

2723 **Forrest** (Lieut.-Gen. N. B.) The Campaigns of, and of Forrest's Cavalry. With portraits, maps, and illustrations. By General Thomas Jordan and J. P. Pryor. 8vo. pp. 704, half calf. Cincinnati, 1868. 3 00

2724 Another edition. N.Orleans, 1868. 3 00

2725 **Ford** (Sally R.) Raids and Romance of Morgan and his Men. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 417. New York, 1864. 1 50

2726 **Fort Pillow Massacre.** Report on, by the Joint Select Committee on the Conduct of the War, with the Report on the Returned Prisoners. Plates of Prisoners. 8vo. pp. 162. Wash., 1864. 1 00

2726*a* Another copy. Half morocco. 1 50

2727 **Fort Sumter.** The Trip of the Steamer Oceanus to Fort Sumter and Charleston, S. C. Comprising the entire Programme of Exercises at the Re-raising of the Flag over the Ruins of Fort Sumter, April 14, 1865. 8vo. pp. 174. Brooklyn, 1865. 2 00

2728 **Fowler** (William Chauncey) The Sectional Controversy; or, Passages in the Political History of the United States, including the Causes of the War between the Sections, with Certain Results. 8vo. pp. 269. New York, 1863. 2 00

2729 **Franklin** (Maj. Gen. William B.) A Reply of, to the Report of Joint Committee of Congress on the Conduct of the War. Map. 8vo. pp. 31. N. Y., 1863. 1 00

2730 **Fremantle** (Lieut.-Col.) Three Months in the Southern States, April–June, 1863. 12mo. pp. 309. Edinburgh, 1863. 1 50

2731 Another copy. Half calf. 2 00

2732 **Fremont** (Jesse B.) The Story of the Guard. A Chronicle of the War. 12mo. pp. 227. Boston, 1863. 1 00

2733 Another copy. Paper. 50

2734 **Fullerton** (Alex., Jr.) Coercion a Failure, necessarily and actual. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

2735 **Gasparin** (A. de). The Uprising of a Great People. The United States in 1861. 12mo. pp. 298. N. Y., 1862. 1 00

2236 **Geer** (J. J.) Beyond the Lines; or, A Yankee Prisoner Loose in Dixie. 12mo. pp. 285. Philadelphia, 1863. 1 00

2737 **General Orders** of the War Department, embracing the Years of 1861–'2, and '3. Chronologically arranged. With a full Alphabetical Index. By T. M. O'Brien and O. Diefendorf. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1864. 4 00

2738 **Gholson** (W. Y.) Speeches of, on the Payment of the Principal of the Public Debt of the United States, and on the Reconstruction of the Southern States. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. Cincinnati, 1868. 25

2739 **Giddings** (Joshua R.) A History of the Rebellion; its Authors and Causes. 8vo. pp. 498. New York, 1864. 1 00

2740 **Gilmor** (Col. Harry). Four Years in the Saddle. [A Narrative of Service and Adventure as Scout in the Confederate Army.] 12mo. pp. 310. London, 1866. 1 50

2741 **Glazier** (Willard). Battles for the Union, with Incidents and Reminiscences of the Camp, etc. Portrait and plates. 12mo. pp. 407. Hartford, 1875. 1 25

2742 **Glazier** (Willard). The Capture, Prison Pen, and the Escape. Giving a Complete History of Prison Life in the South. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 422. New York, 1870. 1 00

2743 **Glazier** (Willard). Sword and Pen; or, Ventures and Adventures in War and Literature. 12mo. pp. 436. Philadelphia, 1881. 1 25

2744 **Glazier** (Willard). Three Years in the Federal Cavalry. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 339. New York, 1872. 1 25

2745 **Glyndon** (Howard [Laura C. Redden]). Idyls of Battles and Poems of the Rebellion. 12mo. pp. 152. New York, 1864. 75

2746 **Goodrich** (Frank B.) The Tribute Book. A Record of the Munificence, Self-Sacrifice, and Patriotism of the American People during the War for the Union. Illustrated. Imp. 8vo. full morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1865. 15 00

2747 **Gordon** (George H.) A War Diary of Events in the War of the Great Rebellion, 1863–'5. 8vo. pp. 438. Boston, 1882. 3 00

2748 **Grant** (U. S.) The Life and Campaigns of. Including an account of Sherman's Great March from Chattanooga to Washington, and the final official Reports of Sheridan, Meade, Sherman, and Grant, with portraits and other spirited illustrations. By Rev. P. C. Headley. With an Introduction by Horace Greeley. Roan. 8vo. pp. 736. New York, 1868. 1 75

2749 **Grant** as a Soldier and a Statesman. Being a Succinct History of his Military and Civil Career. By Edward Howland. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 639. Hartford, 1868. 2 00

2750 **Grant** (Gen.) and His Campaigns. By Julian K. Larke. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 513. N. Y., 1864. 1 00

2751 **Grant** [illegible] Report of Lieutenant General [illegible] of the Armies of the United States 1864-5. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. Washington [illegible]

2752 **Gray Jackets** The [illegible] [illegible] Incidents and Scenes [illegible] in the Confederacy [illegible] 1867. 2 [illegible]

2753 **Greeley** (Horace) The American Conflict. A History of the Great Rebellion in the States of America [illegible] [illegible] Hartford [illegible]

2754 **Greene** [illegible] Thrilling Stories of the Great Rebellion [illegible] Adventures and Hair-breadth Escapes of Soldiers, Scouts [illegible] Together with an account of the Death of President Lincoln [illegible] Capture of Jeff Davis and End of the War. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1864. [illegible]

2755 **Greenhow** (Rose) My Imprisonment and the First Year of Abolition Rule at Washington. [Southern View.] Portrait. 12mo. [illegible] London, 1863. 2 [illegible]

2756 **Gregg** [illegible] Life in the Army in the Departments of Virginia and the Gulf [illegible] Observations in New Orleans. 12mo. pp. [illegible] Philadelphia, 1866. 1 25

2757 **Gurowski** (Adam) Diary from November [illegible] 1862 [illegible] 12mo. pp. [illegible] New York 1864. 1 00

2758 **Hacket** (H. B.) Christian Memorials of the War. Scenes and Incidents with Historical Notes. 12mo. pp. 256. Boston, 1864. 1 2[illegible]

2759 **Halstead** (Murat) The War Claims of the South, the New Southern Confederacy with the Democratic Party as its Claim Agency demanding Indemnity for Conquest, etc. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Cincinnati, 1876. [illegible]

2760 **Hamersly** (Lewis R.) The Records of Living Officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps with a History of Naval Operations during the Rebellion of 1861-5, and a List of the Ships and Officers participating in the Great Battles. 8vo. pp. [illegible] Philadelphia [illegible]

2761 **Handy** (I. W. K.) United States Bonds; or, Duress by Federal Authority. A Journal of Current Events during an Imprisonment of Fifteen Months at Fort Delaware. Portrait and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 670. Baltimore. 1874 4 00

2762 **Harney** General William Selby. The Life and Military Services of. By L. U. Reavis. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 477. St. Louis. 1878. 2 50

2763 **Harper's** Pictorial History of the Great Rebellion. By Alfred H. Guernsey and Henry M. Alden. Over 1,000 illustrations. 2 vols. Folio. New York. 1866. 12 00

2764 **Harris** (W. C.) Prison-Life in the Tobacco Warehouse at Richmond. By a Ball's Bluff Prisoner. 12mo. pp. 175. Portrait. Philadelphia. 1862. 1 50

2765 **Harrison** (Walter). Pickett's Men: a Fragment of War History. Portrait 12mo. pp. 202. New York, 1870. 2 00

2766 **Headley** (J. T.) Farragut and our Naval Commanders. With numerous fine steel Portraits and Battle Scenes. 8vo. pp. [illegible]9 half calf, neat. New York, 1867. 3 00

2767 **Headley** (J. T.) The Great Rebellion. A History of the Civil War in the United States. With numerous fine steel engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Hartford 1863 5 00

2768 **Helper** (H. R.) The Impending Crisis of the South. How to Meet It. 12mo. pp. 420. New York. 1860. 1 00

2769 **Helper** (H. R.) Nojoque. A Question for a Continent. 12mo. pp. 479. New York. 1867. 1 00

2770 **Hepworth** (George H.) The Whip, Hoe, and Sword: or, The Gulf Department in 1863. 12mo. pp. 298. Boston, 1864. 1 25

2771 **Heroes and Martyrs**: Notable Men of the Time. Biographical Sketches of the Military and Naval Heroes, Statesmen and Orators distinguished in the American Crisis of 1861-62. Edited by Frank Moore. With numerous Portraits on steel, from original sources. 4to. pp. 258, gilt edge. New York [1861]. 5 00

2772 **Higginson** (Thomas W.) Army Life in a Black Regiment. First South Carolina Volunteers. 12mo. pp. 296. Boston. 1870. 1 25

2773 **Hill** (A. F.) Our Boys. The Personal Experiences of a Soldier in the Army of the Potomac. 12mo. pp. 412. Philadelphia. 1865. 1 50

2774 **History** of the Great Western Sanitary Fair. 8vo. pp. 578. Cincinnati. 1864 1 00

2774a Another copy. Morocco. 1 25

2775 **Hodgson** (Joseph). The Cradle of the Confederacy: or, The Times of Troup, Quitman, and Yancey. A Sketch of Southwestern Political History from the Federal Government to A. D. 1861. 8vo. pp. 528. Mobile, 1876. 1 50

2776 **Hoffman** (W.) Camp, Court, and Siege. A Narrative of Personal Adventure and Observation during Two Wars, 1861–65, 1870–71. 12mo. pp. 285. New York, 1877. 1 25

2777 **Hoge** (A. H.) The Boys in Blue; or, Heroes of the "Rank and File." Comprising Incidents and Reminiscences from Camp, Battle-Field, and Hospital. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 477. N. York, 1867. 2 00

2778 **Holt** (Joseph). Treason, and its Treatment. 8vo. pp. 8, paper. New York, 1865. 20

2779 **Holt** (Joseph). Report on the Order of American Knights, or Sons of Liberty, a Western Conspiracy in Aid of the Southern Rebellion. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Washington, 1864. 30

2780 **Hood** (J. B.) Advance and Retreat. Personal Experiences in the United States and Confederate States Armies. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 358. New Orleans, 1880. 3 00

2781 **Hooker** (Major-General Joseph). In Memoriam. By H. Edwin Tremain. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Cincinnati, 1881. 25

2782 **Horton** (R. G.) A Youth's History of the Great Civil War. 1861–1865. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 384. N. Y., 1867. 75

2783 **Hosmer** (James K.). The Color Guard. Being a Corporal's Notes of Military Service in the Nineteenth Army Corps. 12mo. pp. 244. Bost., 1864. 1 00

2784 **Hospital Transports.** A Memoir of the Embarkation of the Sick and Wounded from the Peninsula of Virginia in the Summer of 1862. 12mo. pp. 167. Boston, 1863. 1 00

2785 **Hotchkiss** (Jed.) and **Allan** (William). The Battle Fields of Virginia, Chancellorsville; embracing the operations of the Army of Northern Virginia, from the first Battle of Fredericksburg to the death of Lieut. Gen. Jackson. Portrait and five Maps. 8vo. pp. 152. N. Y., 1867. 3 50

2786 [**Howards** (F. K.)] Fourteen Months in American Bastiles. 8vo. pp. 89. Baltimore, 1863. 50

2787 **Hundley** (Col. D. R., late of the C. S A.) Prison Echoes of the Great Rebellion. 12mo. pp. 235. N. Y., 1874. 1 50

2788 **Hunnicutt** (James W.) The Conspiracy Unveiled. The South Sacrificed; or, The Horrors of Secession. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 454, new half sheep. Philadelphia, 1863. 1 75

2789 **Hunt** (Cornelius E.) The Shenandoah; or, The Lost Confederate Cruiser. 12mo. pp. 273. New York, 1867. 1 25

2790 **Hurlbert** (W. H.) General McClellan and the Conduct of the War. 2 maps. 12mo. pp. 312. New York, 1864. 1 00

2791 **Illinois, 7th Regt. V. I.** Ambrose (D., Leib.) History of the Seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, April 25, 1861 to July 9, 1865. 12mo. pp. 392. Springfield, 1868. 2 00

2792 **Illinois, 36th Regt. V. I.** Bennett (S. G.) and Haigh (Wm. M.) History of the Thirty-sixth Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, during the War of the Rebellion. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 808. 1876. 4 00

2792*a* Another copy. Half morocco. 5 00

2793 **Illinois, 40th Regt. V. I.** Hart (E. J.) History of the Fortieth Illinois Infantry. 12mo. pp. 198, paper. Cincinnati, 1864. 2 25

2794 **Illinois, 102d Regt. V. I.** Fleharty (S. F.) History of the 102d Illinois Infantry; with Sketches of the Atlanta Campaign, the Georgia Raid, and the Campaign in the Carolinas. 12mo. pp. 216. Chicago, 1865. 1 25

2795 **Illinois.** Annual Report of the Adjutant-General of the State of Illinois, for the Years 1861–2. 8vo. pp. 383. Springfield, 1863. 1 50

2796 **Illinois.** Bross (Wm.) Biographical Sketch of the late Gen. B. J. Sweet. History of Camp Douglas. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Chicago, 1878. 50

2797 **Illinois.** War Record of the State of Illinois to October 1, 1863. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Springfield, 1864. 25

2798 **Indiana.** Proceedings of the 23d Army Corps Association, at Indianapolis, Nov. 30, 1866. Address of Gen. Thos. L. Young and a Historical War Poem. 8vo. pp. 38, paper. Cincinnati, 1867. 30

2799 **Indiana.** Terrell (W. H. H., Adj't-Gen.) Indiana in the War of the Rebellion, with Adjutant General's Report. 8vo. pp. 838. Indianapolis, 1869. 3 00

2800 **Ingersoll** (J. R.) Secession a Folly and a Crime. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Philadelphia, 1862. 25

2801 **Interior Causes of the War.** The Nation Demonized, and its President a Spirit-rapper. 8vo. pp. 115, paper. New York, 1863. 35

2802 **Iowa, 2d Regt. C.** Pierce (Lyman B.) History of the Second Iowa Cavalry, containing a detailed account of its Marches and the Battles in which it participated: also, a complete Roster of each Company. 8vo. pp. 237. Burlington, 1865. 1 50

2803 **Iowa, 33d Regt. V. I.** Sperry (A. F.) History of the Thirty-third Iowa Infantry

Volunteer Regiment. 1863–6. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 237. Des Moines, 1866. 2 00

2804 **Iowa.** Reports of the Adjutant-General and Acting Quartermaster-General of Iowa, for the Years 1863–68. 7 vols. 8vo. Des Moines, 1863–68. 15 00

2805 **Iowa.** Brown (Leonard). American Patriotism; or, Memoirs of "Common Men." [A Monment in Memory of Deceased Soldiers of Des Moines and Polk County, Iowa.] 12mo. pp. 574. Des Moines, 1869. 2 50

2806 **Iowa.** Ingersoll (Lurton D.) Iowa and the Rebellion. A History of the Troops furnished by the State of Iowa to the Volunteer Armies of the Union, which conquered the Great Southern Rebellion of 1861–5. 8vo. Phila., 1866. 3 50

2807 **Iowa.** Stuart (Capt. A. A.) Iowa Colonels and Regiments. Being a History of Iowa Regiments in the War of the Rebellion. Containing a Description of the Battles in which they have Fought. Fine portraits. 8vo. pp. 656. Des Moines, 1865. 2 50

2808 Another copy. Sheep. 3 00

2809 **Jackson** (Tatlow). Martial Law: What is it? And who can declare it? 8vo. pp. 19, paper. Phila., 1862 20

2810 **Jackson** (Thomas J., "Stonewall"). A Biographical Sketch and an Outline of His Virginian Campaigns. By the author of "Life in the South." 12mo. pp. 178, boards. London, 1863. 1 25

2811 **Jackson** (Thomas J., "Stonewall"). Life and Military Career of. By M. Addey. 12mo. pp. 240. N. Y., 1863. 1 00

2812 **Jackson** (Thomas J., "Stonewall"). Life and Campaigns of Gen. Thomas J. Jackson. By R. L. Dabney. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 742. New York, 1866. 2 50

2813 **Jackson** (Thomas J., "Stonewall"). The Life of, from Official Papers Contemporary Narratives, and Personal Acquaintance. By a Virginian [J. M. Daniels]. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 305. New York, 1863. 1 25

2814 **Jacobs** (M.) Notes on the Rebel Invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania, and the Battle of Gettysburg. Map. 12mo. pp. 47. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 00

2815 **James** (John H.) Military Commissions for the Trial of Citizens. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Cincinnati, 1869. 20

2816 **Janvier** (F. DeH.) The Sleeping Sentinel. 12mo. pp. 19, paper. Philadelphia. 1863. 20

2817 **Jay** (John). The Great Conspiracy, and England's Neutrality. An Address at Mt. Kisco, N. Y., July 4, 1861. 8vo. pp. 50, paper. New York, 1861. 50

2818 **Johnson** (Andrew). Life and Times of, 17th President of the United States. Written from a National Standpoint by a National Man. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 363. New York, 1866. 1 25

2819 **Johnston** (A. S.) The Life of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston, embracing his Services in the Armies of the United States, the Republic of Texas, and the Confederate States. By William Preston Johnston. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 755. New York, 1878. 5 00

2820 **Johnston** (Gen. Joseph E.) Narratives of Military Operations directed during the Late War between the States. Steel plates and maps. 8vo. pp. 612. New York, 1874. 4 50

2821 **Jones** (Chas. C.) The Siege of Savannah in December, 1864, and the Confederate Operations in Georgia and South Carolina during Sherman's March. Small 4to. pp. 184, paper. Albany, 1874. 2 00

2822 **Jones** (E. R.) Historical Sketches. Lincoln, Stanton, and Grant, containing a Civil and Military History of the American Rebellion, and Lives of the Three Directors of the Late War. Steel portraits. 8vo. pp. 342. London, n. d. 1 50

2823 **Jones** (J. B.) A Rebel War Clerk's Diary at the Confederate Capital. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1866. 3 75

2824 **Jones** (J. Wm.) Confederate View of the Treatment of Prisoners. Compiled from Official Sources. 8vo. pp. 120. Richmond, 1876. 1 25

2825 **Keckley** (Elizabeth). Behind the Scenes; or, Thirty Years a Slave, and Four Years in the White House. 12mo. New York, 1868. 1 25

2826 [**Kelley** (A. M.)] In Vinculis; or, The Prisoner of War. Being the Experience of a Rebel in two Federal Pens, interspersed with Reminiscences of the Late War, Anecdotes of Southern Generals, etc. 12mo. pp. 216. N. Y., 1866. 1 00

2827 **Kellogg** (Robert H.) Life and Death in Rebel Prisons. 12mo. pp. 398. Hartford, Conn., 1865. 1 25

2828 **Kendall** (Amos). Letters on Secession, and also his Letters to Col. Orr and President Buchanan. 8vo. pp. 50, paper. Washington, 1861. 25

2829 **Kennaway** (J. H.) On Sherman's Track; or, The South after the War. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 380. London, 1867. 2 25

2830 **Kentucky.** Report of the Adjutant-General of the State of Kentucky, 1861–1866. 2 vols. 4to. Frankft., Ky., 1866. 10 00

2831 **Kentucky.** Thompson (Ed. Porter). History of the First Kentucky Brigade (Confederate). With numerous steel portraits. Large 8vo. pp. 931. Cincinnati, 1868. 3 00

2832 Another copy. Full morocco. 4 00

2833 **Kettell** (T. P.) History of the Great Rebellion. Portraits and plates. 8vo. pp. 778, roan. Hartford, 1865. 2 50

2833*a* **Kettell** (T. P.) Southern Wealth and Northern Profits, as Exhibited in Statistical Facts and Official Figures. Showing the Necessity of Union to the Future Prosperity and Welfare of the Republic. 8vo. pp. 473. N. Y., 1860. 1 00

2834 **Kirke** (Edmund) [James R. Gilmore]. Adrift in Dixie; or, a Yankee Officer among the Rebels. With an Introduction. 12mo. pp. 224. N. Y., 1866. 1 00

2835 **Kirke** (Edmund). Among the Pines; or, South in Secession-Time. 12mo. pp. 310. New York, 1862. 1 25

2835*a* Another copy. Paper. 50

2836 **Kirke** (Edmund). Down in Tennessee and Back by way of Richmond. 12mo. pp. 282. New York, 1864. 1 00

2837 **Kirke** (Edmund). My Southern Friends, "All of which I saw and part of which I was." 12mo. pp. 308. New York, 1865. 1 50

2838 **Kirke** (Edmund). Patriot Boys and Prison Pictures. 12mo. pp. 306. Boston, 1866. 75

2839 **Kirkland** (F.) The Pictorial Book of Anecdotes and Incidents of the War of the Rebellion. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 705, sheep. Hartford, 1867. 3 25

2840 **Kitching** (J. Howard). "More than Conqueror;" or, Memorials of J. Howard Kitching. 12mo. pp. 239. New York, 1873. 1 50

2841 Another copy. Full morocco. 2 50

2842 **Knox** (Thomas W.) Camp-fire and Cotton-field. Southern Adventure in Time of War. Life with the Union Armies, and Residence on a Louisiana Plantation. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 524. New York, 1865. 1 50

2843 **Lamon** (W. H.) The Life of Abraham Lincoln, from his Birth to his Inauguration as President. Illustrated. 8vo. Boston, 1872. 2 50

2844 **Laugel** (Auguste). The United States during the War. 8vo. pp. 313. London, 1866. 1 75

2845 **Leaves** from a Trooper's Diary. 16mo. pp. 103. Philadelphia, 1869. 1 00

2846 **Lecomte** (Ferdinand). Report to the Swiss Military Department on the War in the United States. 12mo. pp. 148. New York, 1863. 1 00

2847 **Lee** (Robert E.) Life and Campaigns of. By James D. McCabe, Jr. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 732. Atlanta, 1870. 3 25

2848 **Lee** (Robert E.) Life of. By John E. Cooke. With illustrations, portraits, and maps. 8vo. New York, 1871. 5 00

2849 **Lee** (Robert E.) Popular Life of. By Emily V. Mason. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 432. Baltimore, 1872. 2 00

2850 **Lee** (Robert E.) The Life and Campaigns of. By his Nephew, Edward Lee Childe. Translated from the French, by George Litting. Map and portrait. 12mo. pp. 336. London, 1875. 2 00

2851 **Lee** (Robert E.) Personal Reminiscences, Anecdotes, and Letters of. By Rev. J. William Jones. 8vo. pp. 509. New York, 1874. 3 00

2852 **Lee** (Robert E.) Lee and his Lieutenants: Comprising the Early Life, Public Services, and Campaigns of General Robert E. Lee, and his Companions in Arms, with a Record of their Campaigns and Heroic Deeds. By Edward A. Pollard. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 851, cloth. New York, 1867. 3 00

2853 **Lee Monument Association.** Organization of, and the Association of the Army of Northern Virginia, Richmond, Va., November 3d and 4th, 1870. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. Richmond, 1871. 25

2853*a* **Lennox** (Mary) Ante Bellum; Southern Life as it was. 12mo. pp. 322. Philadelphia, 1868. 1 25

2854 **Libby.** Cavada (Col. F. F.) Libby Life. Experiences of a Prisoner of War in Richmond, 1863–64. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 221. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 00

2855 **Light and Dark** of the Rebellion. 12mo. pp. 303. Philadelphia, 1863. 1 00

2856 **Life in the South,** from the Commencement of the War. By a Blockaded British Subject. 2 vols. 12 mo. London, 1863. 2 50

2857 **Lincoln** (A.) Letter on the Principles involved in the Vallandigham Case. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Phila., 1863. 35

2858 **Lincoln** (A.) The War Policy of the Administration. Letter of the President to the Union Mass Convention at Springfield, Ill. 8vo. pp. 8, paper. Washington, 1863. 20

2859 **Lloyd** (Rev. G. W.) The Devil in Dixie. A Tale of the Times, serio-comical, semi-historical, and quasi-diabolical. 12mo. pp. 77, paper. N. Y., 1865. 1 00

2860 **Locke** (E. W.) Three Years in Camp and Prison. 12mo. pp. 408. Boston, 1870. 1 75

2861 **Loring** (C. G.) Neutral Relations of England and the United States. 8vo. pp. 116, paper. Boston, 1863. 50

2862 **Lossing** (Benson J.) The League of States. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. New York, 1863. 25

2863 **Lossing** (Benson J.) Pictorial History of the Civil War in the United States of America. Illustrated by many hundred engravings on wood, by Lossing and Barrett. From sketches by the Author and others. 3 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1876. 13 50

2864 Another copy. 3 vols. in 1. Half morocco. 8 50

2865 **Louisiana.** A Soldier's Story of the War: Including the Marches and Battles of the Washington Artillery and of other Louisiana Troops. 8vo. pp. 312. New Orleans, 1874. 1 75

2866 **Love** (Alfred H.) An Appeal in Vindication of Peace Principles, and against Resistance by Force of Arms. 8vo. pp. 13, paper. Philadelphia, 1862. 25

2867 **Lunt** (George). The Origin of the Late War; traced from the Beginning of the Constitution to the Revolt of the Southern States. 12mo. pp. 491. New York, 1866. 1 50

2868 **McClellan** (General George B.) Life and Campaigns of. By G. S. Hilliard. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 396. Phil., 1865. 1 00

2869 **McClellan** (General George B.) The Life and Public Services of. Which includes a complete Summary of his Report. 12mo. pp. 84, paper. Philadelphia, 1864. 25

2870 **McClellan** (General George B.) Report on the Organization and Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. With the Campaign in Western Virginia. Plans. 12mo. pp. 465. New York, 1864. 1 00

2871 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 480. 2 00

2872 **McClellan** (General George B.) Report on the Organization of the Army of the Potomac, and of its Campaigns in Virginia and Maryland. July, 1861–Nov., '62. 8vo. pp. 242. Washington, 1864. 1 00

2873 **McClellan** (General George B.) Report of the Operations of the Army of the Potomac while under his Command. Maps and plans. 8vo. pp. 150. New York, 1864. 1 00

2874 **McClellan** (General George B.) General McClellan's Record. His Sympathy with the South. 8vo. pp. 12, paper, n. p., n. d. 15

2875 **McPherson** (Edward). The Political History of the United States during the Great Rebellion. 8vo. pp. 440, sheep. Washington, 1864. 2 00

2876 **Mackie** (J. M.) From Cape Cod to Dixie and the Tropics. 12mo. pp. 422. New York, 1864. 1 25

2877 **Mahan** (Asa). A Critical History of the late American War. With an Introduction by Lieut.-Gen. M. W. Smith, of the British Army. 8vo. pp. 461. New York, 1877. 3 00

2878 **Mahony** (D. A.) The Prisoner of State. 12mo. pp. 414. N. Y., 1863. 1 50

2879 **Maine.** Gould (John M.) History of the First-Tenth-Twenth-ninth Maine Regiment. With the History of the Tenth Maine Battalion. By L. G. Jordan. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 709. Portland, 1871. 4 00

2879*a* Another copy. Half morocco. 4 50

2880 **Maine.** Report of the Adjutant General of the State of Maine, for the Years 1864 and 1865. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. Augusta, 1866. 5 00

2881 **Marks** (J. J.) The Peninsula Campaign in Virginia; or, Incidents and Scenes on the Battlefields and in Richmond. 12mo. pp. 444. Phila., 1864. 2 00

2882 **Marshall** (John A.) American Bastile. A History of the Illegal Arrests and Imprisonment of American Citizens during the late Civil War. 8vo. pp. 728, sheep. Philadelphia, 1870. 3 00

2883 **Maryland.** Collins (Wm. H.) An Address to the People of Maryland. 8vo. pp. 17, paper. Baltimore, 1861. 25

2884 **Maryland.** Four Months' Prison Life of the First Maryland Regiment, at Lynchburg and Richmond. By a Sergeant of the First Maryland, a Prisoner. 12mo. pp. 24, paper. Balt., 1862. 1 25

2885 **Maryland.** Report of the Committee on Federal Relations [made to the House of Delegates of Maryland, May 9, 1861]. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Frederick, 1861. 50

2886 **Maryland.** [Johnson (S. M.)] The "Southern Rights" and "Union" Parties in Maryland Contrasted. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Baltimore, 1863. 25

2887 **Mason** (E. V.) The Southern Poems of the War. 12mo. pp. 456. Baltimore, 1867. 1 50

2887*a* **Massachusetts.** Annual Reports of the Adjutant-General of the Common-

wealth of Massachusetts, with Reports from the Quartermaster-General, Surgeon-General, and Master of Ordnance for the Years 1862, '63, '64, and '65. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1863–66. 8 00

2888 **Massachusetts 1st Reg. V. I.** Cudworth (W. H.) History of the First Regiment (Mass. Infantry), including brief references to the operations of the Army of the Potomac. 12mo. pp. 528. Boston. 1866. 2 00

2889 **Massachusetts 6th Reg. V. I.** Hanson (John W.) Historical Sketch of the old Sixth Regiment of Mass. Volunteers during its three Campaigns, 1861–64. Illustrated with photographs. 12mo. pp. 352. Boston, 1866. 1 75

2890 **Massachusetts 10th Reg. V. I.** Newell (Capt. Joseph K.) "Ours." Annals of the 10th Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers in the Rebellion. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 609. Springfield, 1875. 3 50

2891 **Massachusetts 21st Reg. V. I.** Walcott (C. F.) History of the Twenty-first Regiment Mass. Volunteers, 1861–65, with statistics of the War and of Rebel Prisons. Maps. 8vo. pp. 518. Boston, 1882. 4 00

2892 **Massachusetts 38th Reg. V. I.** Powers (George W.) The Story of the Thirty-Eighth Regiment of Mass. Volunteers. 12mo. pp. 308. Cambridge, 1866. 3 00

2893 **Massachusetts 49th Reg. V. I.** Johns (Henry T.) Life with the Forty-ninth Mass. Volunteers. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 391. Pittsfield, 1864. 1 50

2894 **Massachusetts.** Athol. The Record of, in Suppressing the Rebellion. By a Committee of the Town. 12mo. pp. 264. Boston, 1866. 2 50

2895 **Massachusetts.** Headley (P. C.) Massachusetts in the Rebellion. A Record of the Historical Position of the Commonwealth, and the Services of the Leading Statesmen, the Military, the College, and the People. Numerous steel portraits. 8vo. pp. 688. Bost., 1866. 3 50

2896 **Massachusetts.** Goss (Elbridge H.) The Melrose Memorial. The Annals of Melrose, County of Middlesex, Massachusetts, in the Great Rebellion of 1861–65. 4to. pp. 292. (Privately printed.) [Boston], 1868. 2 00

2897 **Massachusetts.** Schouler (William). A History of Massachusetts in the Civil War. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 670. Boston. 1868. 2 50

2898 The same, including Towns and Cities. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1868 5 00

2899 **Massachusetts.** Stearns (Adjutant). A Biographical Memoir. 16mo. pp. 160. Boston, 1862. 75

2900 **May** (Samuel). Some Recollections of our Anti-Slavery Conflict. 12mo. pp. 408. Boston, 1869. 1 00

2901 **Mayfield** (Millie). Progression; or, the South Defended. 12mo. pp. 226 Cincinnati, 1860. 1 25

2902 **Meigs** (M. C.) The Three Days' Battle of Chattanooga, 23d, 24th, 25th November, 1863. An Unofficial Dispatch from General Meigs to the Hon. E. M. Stanton. With a large folded Plan of the Battle. 8vo. pp. 10, paper. New York, 1864. 1 25

2903 **Melville** (Herman). Battle-pieces and Aspects of the War. 12mo. pp. 272. New York, 1866. 1 25

2904 **Memphis Riots and Massacres** of May, 1866. Report of the Select Committee on. 8vo. pp. 394. Washington, 1866. 1 25

2905 **Mill** (John S.) The Contest in America. 12mo. pp. 32, paper. Bost., 1862. 25

2906 **Miller** (Samuel). Prayer for our Country. Three Sermons. 8vo. pp. 46, paper. Philadelphia. 1862. 25

2907 **Mills** (Lewis E.) General Pope's Virginia Campaign of 1862. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Cincinnati, 1870. 40

2908 **Minnesota.** Annual Report of the Adjutant-General of the State of Minnesota for the Year ending December 1, 1866, and of the Military Forces of the State from 1861 to 1866. 8vo. pp. 805, half bound. St. Paul, 1866. 2 50

2909 **Missouri.** Annual Reports of the Adjutant-General of the State of Missouri for the Years 1863–65. 3 vols. 8vo. sewed. Jefferson City, 1864–66. 4 50

2910 **Missouri.** Anderson (E. McD.) Memoirs: Historical and Personal; including the Campaigns of the First Missouri Confederate Brigade. 8vo. pp. 438. St. Louis, 1868. 3 00

2911 **Missouri.** Bevier (R. S.) History of the First and Second Missouri Confederate Brigades, 1861–65; [also] From Wakarusa to Appomattox. Military autographs. 8vo. pp. 507, and portraits. St. Louis, 1879. 2 50

2912 **Missouri.** Leftwich (Rev. W. M.) Martyrdom in Missouri, a History of Religious Proscription, the seizure of Churches, and the persecution of Ministers of the Gospel in the State of Missouri, during the late Civil War, and under the "Test Oath" of the New Constitution. 2 vols. 12mo. St. Louis, 1870. 3 50

2913 **Missouri.** Lyon (General Nathaniel) and Missouri in 1861. A Monograph of the Great Rebellion. By James Peckham. 12mo. pp. 447. N. York, 1866. 1 50

2914 **Mitchell** (Lieut. Edward L.) Memoir of, who fell at the Battle of Shiloh, aged Twenty-Two Years. 12mo. pp. 52. New York, 1864. 75

2915 **Monroe** (J. Albert). Reminiscences of the War of the Rebellion of 1861–5. 12mo. pp. 78, paper. Providence, 1881. 50

2916 **Moore** (Frank). Women of the War; their Heroism and Self-Sacrifice. Steel portraits. 8vo. pp. 536. Hartford, 1866. 2 00

2917 **Moore** (Frank). Lyrics of Loyalty, arranged and edited. 18mo. pp. 336, half bound. New York, 1864. 1 50

2918 **Moore** (Frank). Songs of the Soldiers, arranged and edited. 18mo. pp. 318, half bound. New York, 18[illegible] 1 50

2919 **Moore** (Frank). Rebel Rhymes and Rhapsodies, arranged and edited. 18mo. pp. 290, half bound. N. York, 1864. 1 50

2920 **Moore** (Frank). Personal and Political Ballads of the Rebellion. 18mo. pp. 368, half bound. N. York, 1864. 1 50

2921 **Moore** (James). Kilpatrick and Our Cavalry. Comprising a Sketch of the Life of General Kilpatrick, with an account of the Cavalry Raids, Engagements, etc. 12 plates. 12mo. pp. 245. New York, 1865. 1 50

2922 **Morford** (Henry). The Coward. A Novel of Society and the Field in 1863. 12mo. pp. 520. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 00

2923 **Morford** (Henry). The Days of Shoddy. A Novel of the Great Rebellion in 1861. 12mo. pp. 478. Philadelphia [1863]. 1 00

2924 **Morford** (Henry). Shoulder-Straps. A Novel of New York and the Army 1862. 12mo. pp. 482. Philadelphia [1863]. 1 00

2925 **Morse** (Sidney E.) A Geographical, Statistical and Ethical View of the American Slave-holders' Rebellion. Illustrated with a Cerographic Map. 8vo. pp. 19, paper. New York, 1863. 25

2926 **Motley** (John L.) The Causes of the Civil War in America. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. London, 1861. 40

2926a Another edition. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. New York, 1861. 40

2927 **Moulton** (C. W.) The Review [Boynton's] of General Sherman's Memoirs Examined, chiefly in the Light of his own Evidence. 8vo. pp. 87, paper. Cincinnati, 1875. 50

2928 **Murdoch** (James E.) Patriotism in Poetry and Prose. Being selected Passages from Lectures and Patriotic Readings. Also, Poems by Thomas Buchanan Read and others, commemorative of the Gallant Deeds of our Noble Defenders. 12mo. pp. 172. Philadelphia, 1864. 75

2929 **My Cave Life in Vicksburg.** With Letters of Trial and Travel. By a Lady. 12mo. pp. 196. New York, 1864. 1 00

2930 **Myers** (Frank M.) The Comanches: a History of White's Battalion, Virginia Cavalry, Laurel Brig., Hampton Div., A. N. V.—C. S. A. 12mo. pp. 400. Baltimore, 1871. 1 50

2931 **Narrative** of the Privations and Sufferings of United States Soldiers and Officers while Prisoners of War in the hands of Rebel Authorities. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 283, paper. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 25

2932 **New Gospel of Peace,** according to St. Benjamin. 12mo. pp. 48, paper. New York, 1863. 25

2933 **New Hampshire.** Reports of the Adjutant-Generals of the State of New Hampshire for the Years 1864–5 and 1865–6. 4 vols. 8vo. Concord, 1865–6. 8 00

2934 **New Hampshire.** Waite (Otis F. R.) New Hampshire in the Great Rebellion. Containing Histories of the New Hampshire Regiments. 1861–65. 8vo. pp. 608. Clermont, 1870. 3 50

2935 **New Jersey 1st V. C.** Pyne (H. R.) The History of the First New Jersey Cavalry (16th Reg. N. J. Vol.) Portrait. 12mo. pp. 350. Trenton, 1871. 1 50

2936 **New Jersey 9th Reg. V. I.** Everts (Herman). A Complete and Comprehensive History of the Ninth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, from its First Organization to its Final Muster Out. 8vo. pp. 197, paper. Newark, 1865. 1 50

2937 **New Jersey.** Foster (John Y.) New Jersey in the Rebellion. A History of the Services of the Troops and People of New Jersey in aid of the Union Cause. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 872. Newark, 1868. 3 00

2938 **New Jersey Volunteers.** Register of Commissioned Officers and Privates in the U. S. Service, January 1, 1863. 8vo. pp. 384, paper. Jersey City, 1863. 1 50

2939 **New Orleans.** Riots and Massacre of July 30, 1866. Report of Select Committee on. 8vo. pp. 596. Washington, 1866. 2 00

2940 **New York 5th Reg. V. I.** Davenport (Alfred). Camp and Field Life of the 5th N. Y. Volunteer Infantry (Duryea's Zouaves). 12mo. pp. 485. New York, 1879. 2 50

2942 **New York 7th Reg. N. G.** Swinton (William). History of the Seventh Regiment, National Guards, State of New York, during the War of the Rebellion. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 501. New York, 1870. 2 50

2943 **New York 12th Reg. V. I.** Dowley (M. F.) History and Honorary Roll of the Twelfth Regiment Infantry, N. G. S. N. Y. 12mo. pp. 216, cloth. New York, 1869. 1 25

2944 **New York 23d Reg. V. I.** Gettysburg: Our Campaign Around. Being a Memorial of what was Endured, Suffered, and Accomplished by the Twenty-third Regiment (N. Y. S. N. G.) 12mo. pp. 168, paper. Brooklyn, 1864. 1 50

2945 **New York 33d Reg. V. I.** Judd (David W.) The Story of the Thirty-Third N. Y. S. Vols.; or, Two Years' Campaigning in Virginia and Maryland. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 349+76. Rochester, 1864. 3 25

2946 **New York 60th Reg. V. I.** Eddy (Richard). History of the Sixtieth Regiment New York State Volunteers, from the Commencement of its Organization, in July, 1861. 12mo pp. 360. Philadelphia, 1864. 3 00

2947 **New York 69th Reg. V. I.** Conyngham (D. P.) The Irish Brigade [Sixty-ninth N. Y. Regiment, etc.] and its Campaigns. With some Account of the Corcoran Legion, and Sketches of the Principal Officers. 12mo. pp. 599. Boston, 1869. 1 75

2948 **New York 77th Reg. V. I.** Stevens (George T.) Three Years in the Sixth Army Corps [77th N. Y. Vols.] A Concise Narrative of Events in the Army of the Potomac, from 1861 to the Close of the Rebellion, April, 1865. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. New York. 3 00

2949 **New York 112th Reg. V. I.** Hyde (William L.) History of the One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment New York Volunteers. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 214. Fredonia, N. Y., 1866. 2 25

2950 **New York 117th Reg. V. I.** Mowris (J. A.) History of the 117th Regiment N. Y. Volunteers (Fourth Oneida), 1862–65. 8vo. pp. 315. Hartford, 1866. 2 50

2951 **New York.** De Forest (B. S.) Random Sketches and Wandering Thoughts; or, What I saw in Camp, on the March, etc., with an Historical Sketch of the Second Oswego Regiment (81st N. Y. V. I.) 12mo. pp. 324. Albany, 1866. 2 00

2952 **New York.** Hough (Franklin B.) History of Duryea's Brigade during the Campaign in Virginia, under Gen. Pope, and in Maryland, under Gen. McClelland, in the Summer and Autumn of 1862. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 200, sewed, uncut. Albany, 1864. 2 50

2953 Another copy. Half calf, neat. 3 25

2954 **New York.** Report of the Board of Managers of the New York State Soldiers' Depot. 8vo. pp. 160, paper. Albany, 1864. 1 00

2955 **Nichols** (Maj. Geo. Ward). The Story of the Great March. Map and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 394. N. Y., 1866. 1 50

2956 **North** (Thomas). Five Years in Texas; or, What You Did Not Hear during the War, from January, 1861, to January, 1866. A Narrative of His Travels, Experiences, and Observations in Texas and Mexico. 12mo. pp. 231. Cincinnati, 1871. 1 00

2957 **North and South.** By a White Republican. 12mo. pp. 336. Lon., 1863. 1 50

2958 **Notes** on Hospital Life, 1861 to 1863. 12mo. pp. 210. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 00

2959 **Nott** (Charles C.) Sketches of the War. A Series of Letters. 12mo. pp. 274. New York, 1865. 1 00

2960 **Noyes** (George). Bivouac and Battle-field. Campaign Sketches in Virginia and Maryland. 12mo. pp. 339. New York, 1864. 1 50

2961 **Ohio 1st B. V. A.** Cutter (O. P.) Our Battery; or, The Journal of Company B, First O. V. A. 16mo. pp. 152, paper. Cleveland, O., 1864. 75

2962 **Ohio 3d Reg. V. I.** Beatty (John). The Citizen Soldier; or, Memoirs of a Volunteer in the Third Ohio Volunteer Infantry. 12mo. pp. 398. Cin., 1879. 1 50

2963 **Ohio 6th Reg. V. I.** Hanaford (E.) The Story of a Regiment. A History of the Campaigns and Associations in the Field of the Sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. 8vo. pp. 622. Cincinnati, 1868. 2 50

2964 **Ohio 7th Reg. V. I.** Wood (Maj. Geo. L.) The Seventh Regiment (Ohio). A Record. 12mo. pp. 304, cloth. New York, 1865. 2 00

2965 **Ohio 11th Reg. V. I.** Horton (J. H.) and Teverbaugh (Sol.) A History of the Eleventh Regiment (Ohio Volunteer Infantry). Containing the Military Record of each Officer and Enlisted Man of the Command. A List of Deaths. An Account of the Veterans. Incidents of the Field and Camp. Names of the Three Months' Volunteers, etc. 8vo, pp. 287, sheep. Dayton, 1866. 1 75

2966 **Ohio 11th Reg. V. I.** Lyle (W. W.) Lights and Shadows of Army Life; or, Pen Pictures from the Battle-field, the Camp, and the Hospital. [Appendix, relating to the Eleventh Ohio Reg.] 12mo. pp. 453. Cincinnati, 1865. 2 00

2967 **Ohio 20th Reg. V. I.** History of the 20th O. V. V. I. Regiment, and Proceedings of the First Reunion at Mt. Vernon, Ohio, 1876. Compiled and arranged by D. W. Wood. 8vo. pp. 70. Columbus, 1876. 75

2968 **Ohio 46th Reg. V. I.** Worthington (Col. T.) Brief History of the 46th Ohio Volunteers. 8vo. pp. 122. Washington, 1880. 25

2969 **Ohio 48th Reg. V. V. I.** Bering (J. A.) and Montgomery (T.) History of the Forty-eighth Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, 1861–1866. 16mo. Hillsboro, 1880. 1 25

2970 **Ohio 74th Reg. V. I.** Owens (Ira S.) Greene County in the War. Being a History of the 74th Regiment. With Sketches of the 12th, 94th, 110th, 44th, and 54th Regiments, and Tenth Ohio Battery. 12mo. pp. 196. Xenia, Ohio, 1872. 1 50

2971 **Ohio 78th Reg. V. V. I.** Stevenson (Rev. Thos. M.) History of the Seventy-eighth Regiment O. V. V. I. Comprising its Organization, March, Campaigns, Battles, and Skirmishes. 8vo. pp. 350. Zanesville, 1865. 2 75

2972 **Ohio 81st Reg. V. I.** Chamberlain (W. H.) History of the 81st Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, during the War of the Rebellion. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 198. Cincinnati, 1865. 1 50

2973 **Ohio 91st Reg. V. I.** Ewing (E. E.) The Story of the Ninety-first. Read at a Reunion of the Ninety-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, held at Portsmouth, Ohio, 1868, in Response to the Toast—"Our Bond of Union." 16mo. pp. 25, paper. Portsmouth, Ohio, 1868. 50

2974 **Ohio 123d Reg. V. I.** Keyes (C. M.) The Military History of the 123d Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. 12mo. pp. 196. Sandusky, 1874. 1 25

2975 **Ohio.** Brand (W. A.) Roll of Honor. The Soldiers of Champaign County, Ohio, who died for the Union. 16mo. pp. 68, boards. Urbana, Ohio, 1876. 75

2976 **Ohio.** Clark (Peter H.) The Black Brigade of Cincinnati; being a Report of its Labors, and a Muster-roll of its Members, together with various Orders, Speeches, etc., relating to it. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Cincinnati, 1864. 50

2977 **Ohio.** In Memoriam. Licking County's Gallant Soldiers who died in Defense of our Glorious Union. 8vo. pp. 29. Newark, Ohio, 1874. 35

2978 **Ohio.** Marietta College in the War of Secession, 1861–5. [Biographical Sketches of the Students who fell in the Service, etc.] 8vo. pp. 96, paper. Cincinnati, 1878. 75

2979 **Ohio.** Reid (Whitelaw). Ohio in the War. Her Statesmen, her Generals, and her Soldiers. Maps, portraits, and engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. Cin'ti, 1868. 10 00

2980 **Ohio.** Smith (T. C. H.) Address at the Dedication of the Washington County Soldiers' Monument, at Marietta, O., September 17, 1875. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Cincinnati, 1875. 35

2981 **Oats** (Sergeant). Prison Life in Dixie. Giving a Short History of the Inhuman and Barbarous Treatment of our Soldiers by the Rebel Authorities. Illust. 18mo. pp. 209. Chicago, 1880. 1 00

2982 **Olmstead** (F. L.) A Journey in the Back Country. 12mo. pp. 492. New York, 1861. 1 75

2983 **O'Reilly** (Miles). Baked Meats of the Funeral. A Collection of Essays, Poems, Speeches, Histories, and Banquets. 12mo. pp. 378. New York, 1866. 1 25

2984 **Owen** (Robert Dale). The Future of the Northwest, in connection with the Scheme of Reconstruction without New England. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

2985 **Parker** (F. A.) The Battle of Mobile Bay, and the Capture of Forts Powell, Gaines, and Morgan by the Combined Sea and Land Forces of the United States, August, 1864. With two charts in colors. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 136. Bost., 1878, 2 50

2986 **Parker** (Joel). Constitutional Law: with Reference to the Present Condition of the United States. 8vo. pp. 35, paper. Cambridge, 1862. 25

2987 **Parton** (James). General Butler in New Orleans. History of the Administration of the Department of the Gulf in 1862. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 649. New York, 1864. 1 50

2988 **Partridge** (J. Arthur). The Making of the American Nation; or, the Rise and Decline of Oligarchy in the West. 8vo. pp. 523. London, 1866. 3 00

2989 **Patterson** (Robert). Narrative of the Campaign in the Valley of the Shenandoah, in 1861. 4to. large paper (only 100 copies printed), half morocco, pp. 128. Philadelphia, 1865. 3 00

2990 Another copy. 8vo. pp. 195. 1 00

2991 Another copy, with appendix. 1 50

2992 **Peacock** (Thos. B.) The Rhyme of the Border War. An Historical Poem of the Kansas-Missouri Guerrilla War, before and during the Late Rebellion. 12mo. pp. 162. New York, 1880. 1 50

2993 **Peck** (William H.) The McDonalds; or, The Ashes of Southern Homes. A Tale of Sherman's March. 12mo. pp. 192. New York, 1867. 1 00

2994 **Pennsylvania 2d Reg. R. V. C.** Woodward (E. M.) Our Campaigns; or, The Marches, Bivouacs, Battles, Incidents of Camp Life, and History of our Regiment [Second Reserve Volunteer Corps], during its Three Years' Term of Service, with a Sketch of the Army of the Potomac, under Generals McClellan, Burnside, Hooker, Meade, and Grant. 12mo. pp. 362. Philadelphia, [1865]. 1 25

2995 **Pennsylvania 104th Reg. V. I.** Lavis (W. W. H.) History of the 104th Pennsylvania Regiment, 1861–4. 8vo. pp. 364. Philadelphia, 1866. 2 00

2996 **Pennsylvania 192d Reg. V. I.** Myers (J. C.) A Daily Journal of the 192d Regiment Penna. Volunteers, commanded by Col. W. B. Thomas. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 203. Phila., 1864. 1 25

2997 **Pennsylvania.** Bates (Samuel P.) Martial Deeds of Pennsylvania. Illustrated with maps, portraits, and numerous steel engravings. Imp. 8vo. pp. 1116, half morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1876. 5 00

2998 **Pennsylvania.** Laciar (J. D.) Patriotism of Carbon County, Pa., and what her People contributed during the War for the Preservation of the Union. 8vo. pp 120. Mauch Chunk, Pa., 1867 60

2999 **Pennsylvania.** Newhall (Walter S.) A Memoir. [Captain of the Third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry.] Portrait. 12mo. pp. 140, sheets folded. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 50

3000 **Pennsylvania.** Annual Report of the Adjutant-General of Pennsylvania, for the Year 1866. 8vo. pp. 1221. Harrisburg, 1867. 2 50

3001 **Pennsylvania.** Pleasanton (Gen. A. J.) Third Annual Report of. Commanding the Home-guard of Philadelphia. 8vo. pp. 112, paper. Philadelphia, 1864. 50

3002 **Pennsylvania.** Report of the Commission appointed by the Governor of Pennsylvania to Investigate the Alleged Army Frauds. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. Harrisburg, 1861. 35

3003 **Pennsylvania.** Reports of the Secretary of the Navy on the proposed new Iron Navy Yard at League Island. 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Phila., 1863. 25

3004 **Pennsylvania.** Report to the Pennsylvania Relief Association for East Tennessee. 8vo. pp. 45, paper. Philadelphia. 1864 25

3005 **Pennsylvania.** Schneck (B. S.) The Burning of Chambersburg, Pa., with Corroborative Statements. 12mo. pp. 76, paper. Philadelphia, 1865 75

3006 **Pennsylvania.** Statements relating to the Navy-yard in the Delaware, for the construction and equipment of Iron-clad Steamships of War, proposed to be established at League Island. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. Philadelphia, 1862. 25

3007 **Pennsylvania.** Sypher (J. R.) History of the Pennsylvania Reserve Corps. Containing Descriptions of Expeditions, Skirmishes, and Battles. With Biographical Sketches. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 723, sheep. Lancaster, 1865. 2 00

3008 Another copy. Half mor., neat. 3 00

3009 **Perrine's** Topographical War Map of the Southern States, with Chronology of Rebellion. Large folded map and text. 18mo. pp 140. Indianapolis. 50

3010 **Petersburg.** Report of the Committee on the Conduct of the War, on the Attack on Petersburg, on the 30th of July, 1864. 8vo. pp. 272. Washington, 1865. 1 50

3011 **Philanthropic Results** of the War in America. By an American Citizen. 18mo. pp. 160. New York, 1864. 75

3012 **Phillips** (Wendell). Speeches, Lectures, and Letters. 12mo. pp. 562. Boston, 1881. 2 25

3013 **Pittenger** (Rev. William). Capturing a Locomotive. A History of Secret Service in the Late War. 12mo. pp. 354. Philadelphia, 1882. 1 50

3014 **Pittenger** (Lieut. V.) Daring and Suffering. A History of the Great Railroad Adventure. 12mo. pp. 288. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 00

3015 **Plea** (A) for the Medical Staff of the Army. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. 25

3016 **Plum** (William R.) The Military Telegraph during the Civil War in the United States, with an Exposition of Ancient and Modern Means of Communication, and of the Federal and Confederate Cypher Systems. 2 vols. 8vo. Chicago, 1882. 5 00

3017 **Political Dialogues.** Soldiers on their Right to Vote, and the Men they should Support. Scene: The Army of the Potomac, near the Weldon Railroad. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. [Wash., 1864.] 75

3018 **Pollard** (E. A.) The First Year of the War. 4 portraits. 8vo. pp. 389. New York. 1863. 1 50

3019 **Pollard** (E. A.) The Second Year of the War. 5 portraits. 8vo. pp. 386. New York, 1864. 1 50

3020 **Pollard** (E. A.) The Third Year of the War. 5 portraits. 8vo. pp. 391. New York. 1865. 1 50

3021 **Pollard** (E. A.) Southern History of the War. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1866. 4 00

3022 **Pollard** (E. A.) The Lost Cause. A New Southern History of the War of the Confederates, drawn from Official Sources, and approved by the most distinguished Confederate Leaders. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 772. New York. 866. 3 50

3023 **Portrait Gallery of the War** (The). Civil. Military, and Naval: A Biographical Record. Edited by Frank Moore. With sixty fine portraits on steel. 8vo. pp. 353. New York, 1865. 4 00

3024 **Present Attempt** (The) to Dissolve the American Union, a British Aristocratic Plot. By B. 8vo. pp. 42, paper. New York, 1862. 25

3025 **Proceedings** of the Great Peace Convention, held in New York City, June 3, 1863. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. New York, 1863. 25

3026 **Pugh** (J. Howard). The Success and Promise of the American Union. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Philadelphia, 1865. 15

3027 **Pugh** (J. Howard). Our Union and its Defenders. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Philadelphia. 1862. 25

3028 **Quint** (Alonzo H.) The Potomac and the Rapidan. Army Notes from the Failure at Winchester to the Reinforcement of Rosecrans. 1861-63. Map. 12mo. pp. 40[illegible] Boston. 1864. 1 50

3029 **Raymond** (Henry J.) History of the Administration of President Lincoln Including his Speeches, Letters, Addresses, etc With a Sketch of His Life. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 496. New York, 1864. 1 25

3030 **Rebellion** (The). Its Consequences, and the Congressional Committee, denominated the Reconstruction Committee with their Action. By Investigator. 8vo. pp. 231. New Orleans 1866. 1 50

3031 **Rebellion.** The Historical War Map, with Rebellion Record to January, 1864. pp. 72. Map, folded Indianapolis. 50

3032 **Rebellion in Tennessee** (The). Observations on Bishop Otey's Letter to the Hon. William H. Seward. By a Native of Virginia, 8vo. pp. 11, paper. Washington, 1862. 25

3033 **Rebellion Record.** A Diary of American Events, with Documents, Narratives, Illustrative incidents, Poetry, etc. 1860-64. Edited by Frank Moore. Illustrated with 158 steel portraits, with numerous maps and plans. 12 vols. 8vo. Per vol. 3 00

3034 **Reconstruction** in America. By a Member of the New York Bar. 8vo. pp. 134, paper. New York, 1865. 50

3035 **Red Tape** and Pigeon-hole Generals as seen from the Ranks during a Campaign in the Army of the Potomac. 12mo. pp. 318. New York, 1864. 75

3036 **Reed** (W. H.) Hospital Life in the Army of the Potomac. 12mo. pp. 199. Boston, 1866. 1 00

3037 **Reed** (Sam. Rockwell). The Vicksburg Campaign, and the Battles about Chattanooga under the command of Gen. U. S. Grant, in 1862-63. An Historical Review. 8vo pp. 201. Cin., 1882. 1 50

3038 **Reid** (Whitelaw). After the War. A Southern Tour, May 1, 1855, to May 1, 1866. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 589. Cincinnati, 1866. 2 00

3039 **Report** of the Congressional Committee on the Operations of the Army of the Potomac. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. New York, 1863. 60

3040 **Reports** of the Affairs of the late Insurrectionary States. Second Session of the 42d Congress: North Carolina, 1 vol.; South Carolina, 3 vols.; Georgia, 2 vols.; Florida, 1 vol.; Alabama, 3 vols.; Mississippi, 2 vols.; Report of Committee, 1 vol.; together, 13 vols. 8vo. sheep. Washington, 1872. 15 00

3041 **Report** of the Judge Advocate General on "The Order of American Knights," alias "The Sons of Liberty." A Western Conspiracy in aid of the Southern Rebellion. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Washington. 1864. 35

3042 **Report** of the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War. Second Session, 38th Congress. 3 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1865. 5 00

3043 Supplemental Report to the same. 2 vols. 1866. 3 00

3044 **Report** of the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War. Third Session, 37th Congress. 3 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1863. 5 00

3045 **Review** (A) of Mr. Seward's Diplomacy. By a Northern Man. 8vo. pp. 60, paper. 25

3046 **Rhode Island. 1st Reg. V. I.** Woodbury (Augustus). A Narrative of the Campaign of the First Rhode Island Regiment, in the Spring and Summer of 1861. Map. and Portrait of Burnside. 12mo. pp. 260. Providence, 1862. 2 25

3047 **Rhode Island. 12th Reg. V. I.** Grant (J. W.) The Flying Regiment Journal of the Campaign of the 12th Reg't Rhode Island Volunteers. 16mo. pp. 152. Providence, 1865. 1 00

3048 **Rhode Island.** Bartlett (J. R.) Memoirs of Rhode Island Officers who were Engaged in the Service of their Country during the Great Rebellion of the South. Illustrated with 34 portraits on steel. 4to. pp. 452, boards, uncut. Providence, 1867. 7 50

3049 **Richardson** (Albert D.) The Secret Service. The Field, the Dungeon, and the Escape. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 512. Hartford, 1865. 2 50

3050 **Roach** (Lieut. A. C.) The Prisoner of War, and how Treated. Col. Straight's Expedition in 1863. Personal Adventures, Biographical Sketches, Anderson Prison Pen, etc. 12mo. pp. 244. Indianapolis, 1865. 1 25

3051 **Roach** (Sallie N.) Theon. A Tale of the American Civil War. 12mo. pp. 220. Philadelphia, 1882. 1 50

3052 **Roberts** (Captain A.) Never Caught. Personal Adventures connected with Twelve successful Trips in Blockade-Running during the American Civil War. 1863–4. 16mo. pp. 123. Lond., 1867. 1 50

3053 **Roberts** (De Witt C.) Southern Sketches; or, Eleven Years down South, including Three Years in Dixie. 12mo. pp. 142, paper. Jacksonville, 1865. 1 00

3054 **Rogers** (Horatio). Personal Experiences of the Chancellorsville Campaign 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Providence, 1881. 50

3055 **Roll of Honor.** Names of Soldiers who Died in Defense of the American Union, interred in the National Cemeteries in the United States, from August 3, 1861, to June 30, 1865. A complete set in 27 parts, as published 8vo. paper. Washington, 1865–68. Also, Statement of the Disposition of the Bodies of Deceased Union Soldiers and Prisoners of War, whose Remains have been removed to National Cemeteries. 8vo. paper. 4 parts and index. Washington, 1868–69. Together, 32 nnmbers. 18 00

3056 **Rosecrans** (W. S.) Report on the Battle of Murfreesboro, Tenn. Map. 8vo. pp. 577. Washington, 1863. 3 00

3057 **Ross** (Fitzgerald). A Visit to the Cities and Camps of the Confederate States. Map. 12mo. pp. 300. Edinburgh, 1865. 2 25

3058 **Rouse** (E. S. S.) The Bugle Blast; or, Spirit of the Conflict. Comprising Dashing Raids, Heroic Deeds, etc. 12mo. pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1864. 75

3059 **Russell** (William H.) My Diary North and South. 12mo. pp. 602, boards, Boston, 1863. 1 50

3060 Another edition. 2 vols. 12mo. With a large map. Half bound. 4 00

3061 **St. Paul** (Henry). Our Home and Foreign Policy. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. n. p. 1863. 60

3062 **Sala** (Geo. A.) My Diary in America in the Midst of War. 2 vols. 8vo. new half sheep. London, 1865. 6 00

3063 Another copy. New half morocco, neat. 7 50

3064 **Sanitary Commission** (Western). Its Origin, Labors, etc., with Incidents of Hospital Life. [By J. G. Foreman.] 8vo. pp. 144. St. Louis, 1864. 1 25

3065 The same. With Final Report. 8vo. pp. 144+159. St. Louis, 1866. 1 50

3066 **Sanitary Commission** (The United States) in the Mississippi Valley during the War, 1861–1866. Final Report. By Dr. J. Newberry. 8vo. pp. 543. Cleveland, 1871. 2 00

3067 **Schalk** (Emil). Campaigns of 1862 and 1863. Illustrating the Principles of Strategy. Maps. 12mo. pp. 252. Philadelphia, 1863. 1 25

3068 **Schmucker** (S. M.) A History of the Civil War in the United States; with a Preliminary View of its Causes, and Biographical Sketches of its Heroes. Illustrated. 3 vols. 8vo. roan. Philadelphia, 1863–65. 4 50

3069 Another edition. Royal 8vo. pp. 1021. (Some plates missing.) Phila., 1865. 1 00

3070 **Scott** (Allen M.) Chronicles of the Great Rebellion, from the Beginning of the Same until the Fall of Vicksburg. 12mo. pp. 344. Cincinnati, 1864. 1 00

3071 **Scott** (John). Partisan Life of Col. John S. Mosby. Portraits and engravings. 8vo. pp. 492. N. Y., 1867. 2 00

3072 **Secrets of the American Bastile.** 8vo. pp. 64. paper. Phila., 1863. 75

3073 **Semmes** (Raphael). The Cruise of the "Alabama" and "Sumter." Portrait. 12mo. pp. 328. New York, 1864. 1 50

3074 Another copy. Half calf. 2 00

3075 Another edition. 2 vols. London, 1864. 4 50

3076 Another copy. Half calf. 5 00

3077 **Semmes** (Raphael). My Adventures Afloat. A Personal Memoir of my Cruises and Services in the "Sumter" and "Alabama." Portrait and color d illustrations. 8vo. pp. 833. Baltimore, 1869. 4 00

3078 **Senour** (F.) Morgan and his Captors. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 389. Cincinnati, 1865. 1 50

3079 **Seymour** (Gen. T.) The Condition of the South, and the Duty of the North. 16mo. pp. 8, paper. N. Y., 1864. 25

3080 **Shanks** (W. F. G.) Personal Recollections of Distinguished Generals. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 352. N. Y., 1866. 2 00

3081 **Sheridan.** With General Sheridan in Lee's Last Campaign. By a Staff Officer [Lt. Col. Fred. C. Newhall.] Portrait and Map. 12mo. pp. 235. Phila., 1866. 1 50

3082 **Sherman** (Maj. Gen'l. W. T.) Memoirs of. Written by Himself. 8vo. pp. 409. New York, 1876. 3 50

3083 Another copy. 2 vols. 8vo. 5 00

3084 **Sherman** (Maj. Gen'l. W. T.) Life and Military Career of Major-General William T. Sherman. By Rev. P. C. Headley. Portraits and plates. 12mo. pp. 365. New York, 1868. 1 25

3085 **Sherman** (Maj. Gen'l. W. T.). and his Campaigns. A Military Biography. By S. M. Bowman and R. B. Irwin. Portraits and plates. 8vo. pp. 512. New York. 1865. 1 50

3086 The same. Half calf. 2 00

3087 **Sherman** (Maj. Gen'l. W. T.) Reply of, to the Mayor of Atlanta, and Speeches of Maj. Gen. Hooker, delivered in Brooklyn and New York, Sept. 22, 1864. Letter of Gen. Grant. 8vo. pp. 7, paper. Washington, 1864. 20

3088 **Skinner** (J. E. H.) After the Storm; or, Jonathan and his Neighbors in 1865–6. 2 vols. 12mo. new half sheep. London. 1866. 4 00

3089 **Smith** (Edward P.) Incidents of the United States Christian Commission. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 512. Phila., 1869. 1 50

3090 **Smith** (Goldwin). The Civil War in America. An Address. 12mo. pp. 96. London, 1866. 75

3091 **Smith** (Goldwin). A Letter to a Whig Member of the Southern Independence Association. 12mo. pp. 64, paper. Boston, 1864. 25

3092 **Snow** (William P.) Southern Generals: Who they are and what they have done. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 473. London, 1865. 3 00

3093 Another edition. Half calf. New York, 1865. 3 50

3094 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 500. New York, 1866. 3 00

3095 Another edition. Half calf. New York, 1867. 3 50

3096 **Society** of the Army of the Cumberland. First Reunion, Cincinnati, 1868. Portrait of General Thomas. 8vo. cl. 1 50

SECOND REUNION, Chicago, in connection with the Armies of the Tennessee, the Ohio, and Georgia. Portraits of Generals Sherman, Thomas, Rawlins, and Schofield. 1868. 8vo. 4 00

THIRD REUNION, Indianapolis, 1869. Portrait of General Rosecrans. 8vo. 1 50

FOURTH REUNION, Cleveland, 1870. Portrait of General Buell. 8vo. 1 50

FIFTH REUNION, Detroit, 1871. Portrait of General Sherman. 8vo. 1 50

SIXTH REUNION, Dayton, 1872. Portrait of General Anderson. 8vo. 1 50

SEVENTH REUNION, Pittsburg, 1873. Portrait of General Hooker. 8vo. 1 50

EIGHTH REUNION, Columbus, 1874. Portrait of General Slocum. 8vo. 1 50

NINTH REUNION, Utica, 1875. Portrait of General McCook. 8vo. 1 50

TENTH REUNION, Philadelphia, 1876. Portrait of General Stanley. 8vo. 1 50

ELEVENTH REUNION, Washington, 1879. Plate of Monument to General Thomas. 8vo. 1 50

TWELFTH REUNION, Toledo. Portrait of General Jeff. C. Davis. 8vo. 1 50

THIRTEENTH REUNION, Chattanooga. Portrait of General Garfield. 8vo. 1 50

3097 **Soldiers and Sailors'** Patriotic Songs. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. New York, 1864. 25

3098 **Soldiers' Letters** from Camp, Battlefield, and Prison. Edited by Lydia M. Post. 12mo. pp. 472. N. Y., 1865. 1 75

3099 **Soldiers'** National Cemetery at Gettysburg. Map and Plan. 8vo. pp. 108. Harrisburg, 1864. 1 00

3099*a* The same. Revised. 8vo. pp. 212. Harrisburg, 1865. 1 25

3100 **Somers** (Robert). The Southern States since the War, 1870–71. Map. 8vo. pp. 284. London, 1871. 1 50

3101 **Souder** (E. A.) Leaves from the Battle-field of Gettysburg. 12mo. pp. 144. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 00

3102 **South Carolina.** Caldwell (J. F. J.) The History of a Brigade of South Carolinians, known first as "Gregg's," and subsequently as "McGowan's Brigade." By J. F. J. Caldwell, lately an Officer in the First Regiment S. C. V. 12mo. pp. 249, paper. Philadelphia, 1866. 1 50

3103 **South Songs:** From the Lays of Later Days. Collected and edited by T. C. De Leon. 18mo. pp. 153. N. Y., 1866. 1 25

3104 **Southern** History of the War. Official Reports of Battles, as published by order of the Confederate Congress at Richmond. 8vo. pp. 578. New York, 1863. 3 00

3105 **Southern** Historical Society Papers. Edited by Rev. J. William Jones. Vols. 1-6. Richmond, 1877-8. Each. 2 00

3106 The same. Vol. 7. 1879. 3 50

3107 **Southwood** (Marion). "Beauty and Booty," the Watchword of New Orleans. [Being a "Record of the dire Events of the War, during our Season of Affliction in New Orleans, while we were blockaded, and while Gen. Butler was Commander-in-Chief of the Department of the Gulf," by a Lady of New Orleans.] Burlesque portrait of Butler. 12mo. pp. 303. New York, 1867. 1 25

3108 **Spence** (James). The American Union; Its Effect on National Character and Policy. With an Inquiry into Secession as a Constitutional Right, and the Cause of the Disruption. 8vo. pp. 366. London, 1861. 2 00

3109 **Spencer** (Cornelia P.) The Last Ninety Days of the War in North Carolina. 16mo. pp. 287. New York, 1866. 1 50

3110 **Stanton** (Hon. Edwin M.) An Address on the Life and Public Services of. By William Johnston. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Cincinnati, 1870. 25

3111 **Steiner** (Lewis H.) Diary kept during the Rebel Occupation of Frederick, Md.; also, an Account of the Operations of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. 8vo. pp. 43, paper. New York, 1862. 75

3112 **Stephens** (Alexander H.) In Public and Private. With Letters and Speeches, before, during, and since the War. By Henry Cleveland. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 833 Philadelphia, 1866. 2 00

3113 Another copy. Half calf. 2 50

3114 **Stephens** (A. H.) Prophecy and Fulfillment. Speech in Opposition to Secession, 1861. 8vo. pp. 45, paper. New York, 1863. 35

3115 **Stephens** (Alexander H.) A Constitutional View of the War between the States; its Causes, Character, Conduct, and Results. Illustrated. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868. 3 50

3116 **Stewart** (A. M.) Camp, March, and Battle-field; or, Three Years and a half with the Army of the Potomac. 12mo. pp. 413. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 75

3117 **Stille** (Charles J.) How a Free People Conduct a Long War. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

3118 **Stille** (Charles J.) Northern Interests and Southern Independence. A Plea for United Action. 8vo. pp. 50, paper. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

3119 **Stories** of War told by Soldiers. Edited by Edward E. Hale. 12mo. pp. 264. Boston, 1880. 1 00

3120 **Story** of the Grand March. Report of Major-General Sherman's Campaigns in the South. 16mo. pp. 84, paper. New York, 1865. 25

3121 **Sturtevant** (J. M.) Present Attitude of England Toward the United States 8vo. pp. 43, paper. Chicago, 1864. 25

3122 **Sumner** (Charles). Our Foreign Relations; showing its Present Perils, etc. 8vo. pp. 80, paper. New York, 1863. 25

3123 **Swinton** (William). Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. A Critical History of Operations in Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, from the Commencement to the Close of the War, 1861-5. 8vo. pp 660. New York, 1882. 3 00

3124 **Swinton** (William). The Twelve Decisive Battles of the War. A History of the Eastern and Western Campaigns, in relation to the Actions that decided their issue. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 520. New York, 1873. 3 50

3125 **Swinton** (William). The War for the Union. From Fort Sumter to Atlanta. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. n. p. [1864.] 50

3126 **Taylor** (Benj. F.) Pictures of Life in Camp and Field. Mission Ridge and Lookout Mountains. 12mo. pp. 270. Chicago, 1875. 1 50

3127 **Taylor** (Richard, Lieut. Col. Confederate Army). Destruction and Reconstruction. Personal Experiences of the Late War. 8vo. pp. 274. New York, 1879. 2 00

3128 **Taylor** (William H.) Four Years with General Lee. Being a Summary of the more important Events touching the Career of General R. E. Lee, in the War between the States; together with an Authoritative Statement of the Strength of the Army which he Commanded in the Field. 8vo. pp. 199. N. Y., 1878. 2 00

3129 **Tennessee.** Cumming (Kate). A Journal of Hospital Life in the Confederate Army of Tennessee, from the Battle of Shiloh to the end of the War. 8vo. pp. 200. Louisville, 1866. 1 75

3130 **Tennesssee.** Watkins (Samuel R.) "Co. Aytch," Maury Grays, First Tennes-

see Regiment; or, a Side Show of a Big Show. 8vo. pp. 236. Nashville, 1882. 1 25

3131 **Tenney** (W. J.) The Military and Naval History of the Rebellion in the United States. With Biographical Sketches of Deceased Officers. Illustrated, with steel plate portraits. 8vo. pp. 843, sheep. New York, 1866. 5 00

3132 **Tharin** (R. S.) Arbitrary Arrests in the South; or, Scenes from the Experience of an Alabama Unionist. 12mo. pp. 245. New York, 1863. 1 50

3133 **Thirteen Months** in the Rebel Army. A Narrative of Personal Adventures. 16mo. pp. 232. New York, 1864. 75

3134 **Throop** (Montgomery H.) The Future. A Political Essay. 12mo. pp. 343. New York, 1864. 1 00

3135 **Tomes** (Robert). The War with the South. A History of the Great American Rebellion, with Biographical Sketches of leading Statesmen and Distinguished Naval and Military Commanders, etc. Illustrated with numerous steel engravings. 3 vols. 4to. N. Y. [1865.] 10 00

3136 Another copy. Large 8vo. 6 00

3137 **Townsend** (Geo. A.) Campaigns of a Non-Combatant and his Romaunt Abroad during the War. 12mo. pp. 368. New York, 1866. 1 75

3138 **Train** (George Francis). The Downfall of England, and Archbishop Hughes. Sermon on the Civil War in America. 8vo. boards, pp. 14. Phila., 1862. 25

3139 **Train** (George Francis). Union Speeches delivered in England during the present American War. 8vo. pp. 88, paper. Philadelphia, 1862. 25

3140 **Trial** of the Conspirators for the Assassination of President Lincoln. Argument of John A. Bingham, in Reply to the Argument of the Several Counsel for Mary E. Surratt, David E. Herold, Lewis Payne, etc. 8vo. pp. 122, paper. Washington, 1865. 50

3141 **Trial.** The United States *versus* the Schooner Stephen Hart and her Cargo. In Prize. 8vo. pp. 58, paper. New York, 1864. 50

3142 **Trial** of the Officers and Crew of the Privateer Savannah on the Charge of Piracy, in United States Circuit Court of New York. 8vo. pp. 385, boards. New York, 1862. 2 25

3143 **Truesdale** (John). The Blue Coats, and how they Lived, Fought, and Died for the Union. With Scenes and Incidents in the Great Rebellion. 8vo. pp. 510. Philadelphia, 1867. 2 00

3144 **Trumbull** (H. C.) The Scout of the Army of the James. of the Life of Sergt. Henry H. of the 24th Mass. 12mo. pp. 6(1869.

3145 **Tucker** (John). Reply to tl of the Select Committee of the ! Transports for the War De 8vo. pp. 57, paper. Phila., 1863

3146 **Two Months** in the Co States, including a Visit to Nev under the Dominion of Gener By an English Merchant. 12m half bound. London, 1863.

3147 **Union** (The). Being a Cod of Mr. Helper's Scheme, with a the settlement of the "Irrepres flict." 8vo. pp. 32, paper. N. Y.,

3148 **Union** (The). Past and How it works, and how to save Citizen of Virginia. 8vo. pp. Washington, 1850.

3149 **United States** Christian Co for the Army and Navy. Secon Report, for 1863. 8vo. pp. 2 Philadelphia, 1864.

3150 **Vallandigham** (C. L.) Th of, on Abolition, the Union, and War. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 256. (1863.

3151 **Vallandigham** (C. L.) Gre upon the War, etc. 8vo. bds, p

3152 **Van Horne** (Thomas B.) I the Army of the Cumberland, i ization, Campaigns and Battles. at the request of Major-Gener H. Thomas, chiefly from his Pri tary Journal, and Official and o uments, furnished by him. I with Campaign and Battle Ma piled by Edward Ruger. *Libr* 2 vols, 8vo. and atlas containing printed in colors, Cincinnati, 18 $8.00; sheep, $10.00; half $12.00. *Popular edition.* 2 vol text, but with one map only, sh the campaigns.

3153 **Vermont.** Benedict (C. (mont at Gettysburgh. A Sket Part taken by the Vermont Tro Battle of Gettysburgh. Port and 3 plates. 8vo. pp. 27+5. B 1870.

3154 **Vermont 10th Reg. V. I.** (E. M.) A History of the Te ment Vermont Volunteers, graphical Sketches of the Off fell in Battle; and a complete all the Officers and Men conne it, showing all changes by p

death, or resignation, during the military existence of the Regiment. 8vo. pp. 249. [Lewiston, Me.], 1870. 2 50

3155 **Vermont.** Report of the Adjutant and Inspector-General of the State of Vermont for the Years ending 1862–1866. 5 vols. 8vo. Montpelier, 1862–66. 8 00

3156 **Victor** (Orville J.) History, Civil, Political, and Military, of the Southern Rebellion, from its Incipient Stages to its Close. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. New York. 4 00

3157 **Virginia.** Army of Northern Virginia. Memorial Volume. Complied by Rev. J. William Jones. 8vo. pp. 347. Richmond, 1880. 2 25

3158 **Virginia.** Gordon (George H.) History of the Campaign of the Army of Virginia, under John Pope, Brigadier-General U. S. A., late Major General U. S. Volunteers; from Cedar Mountains to Alexandria, 1862. 8vo. pp. 498, cloth. Folding Plans of Battles and Folding Map of North-eastern and Central Virginia, 24x33. Boston, 1880. 4 00

3159 **Virginia.** Irby (R.) Historical Sketch of the Nottoway Grays, afterwards Company G, 18th Virginia Regiment, Army of Northern Virginia. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 49. Richmond, 1878. 1 00

3160 **Virginia.** Pope (Major-General John). Report of the Operations of the Army of Virginia while under his Command. 8vo. pp. 256. [Washington, 1863.] 1 00

3161 **Virginia.** Wise (George). History of the Seventeenth Virginia Infantry, C. S. A. 12mo. pp. 312. Baltimore. 1870. 2 25

3162 **Von Borcke** (Heros). Memoirs of the Confederate War for Independence. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1866. 2 50

3163 **Walke** (H.) Naval Scenes and Reminiscences of the Civil War in the United States, on the Southern and Western Waters, during the years 1861, 1862, and 1863. With the History of that Period. With illustrations and diagrams. 8vo. pp. 480. New York, 1877. 3 00

3164 **Wall** (James W.) Speeches for the Times. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. New York, 1864. 25

3165 **War Department.** General Orders, Adjutant General's Office, January 1 to August 31, 1864. Some numbers missing. In binder. 1 00

3166 The same for 1869. Half bound 1 00

3167 **War Department.** Index of General Court Martial Orders; Adjutant General's Office, 1867, '68 and '69, with Specifications, Findings and Sentences. 18mo. half bound. Washington, 1868–70. 2 00

3168 The same for 1869. Half bound. 75

3169 The same for 1871. Half bound. 75

3170 **War Department.** Provost Marshal General's Office, No. 1, May to Nov. 28, 1863. In binder. 1 00

War of the Rebellion. A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies. Prepared under the Direction of the Secretary of War, by Bvt. Lieut. Col. Robert N. Scott.

3171 1st series. Vol. 1: Operations in South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Florida, North Carolina, Louisiana, Texas, New Mexico, Arkansas, Indian Territory, and Missouri, 1860–61. 8vo. pp. 752. Washington. 1880. 1 25

3172 1st series. Vol. 2: Operations in Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia, April 16 to July 31, 1861. 8vo. pp. 1101. Washington, 1880. 1 25

3173 1st series. Vol. 3: Operations in Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, and Indian Territory, May 10 to Nov. 19, 1861. 8vo. pp. 815. Washington, 1881. 1 25

3174 1st series. Vol. 4: Operations in Texas, New Mexico, and Arizona, June 11, 1861 to Feb. 1, 1862. Also Operations in Kentucky and Tennessee, July 1 to Nov. 19, 1861. Also Operations in North Carolina and Southeastern Virginia, Aug. 1, 1861 to Jan. 11, 1862. 8vo. pp. 792. Washington, 1882. 1 25

3175 1st series. Vol. 5: Operations in Maryland, Northern Virginia, and West Virginia, August 1, 1861 to March 17, 1862. 8vo. pp. 1204. Washington, 1881. 1 25

3176 **War Flowers.** Reminiscences of Four Year's Campaigning. Respectfully dedicated to the Ladies of New Orleans, by F. B. 18mo. pp. 103, half bound. n. p., n. d. [New Orleans, 1865]. 1 00

3177 **War Lyrics.** A Selection of, with fine tinted illustrations, by F. O. C. Darley. 4to. pp. 32. New York, 1866. 2 00

3178 **War-Songs** for Freemen. Words and Music. 16mo. pp. 58, paper. Boston, 1863. 50

3179 **Warren** (Robert). The Texan Refugee. A Thrilling Story of Field and Camp Life during the late Civil War. 12mo. pp. 568. Philadelphia, (1879.) 1 00

3180 **Watkins** (N. J.) The Pine and the Palm Greetings; or, The Trip of the Northern Editors to the South in 1871, and the Return Visit of the Southern Editors in 1872, under the Leadership of N. H. Hotchkiss. 8vo. pp. 144. Baltimor, 1873. 1 00

3188 **Weeks** (Della J.) Legends of the War. [illegible] pp. 64, paper. Boston, [illegible] 75

3189 **Wells** (Col. J. A.) Our Burden and [illegible]: A Comprehensive Examination of the Debt and Resources of our [illegible] and Prospective. 8vo. [illegible] New York, 1864. 25

3190 **Wharton** (Francis.) A Willing Return [illegible] Impossible. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. [illegible] 25

3191 **Wheelock** (J. S.) The Boys in White. The Experience of a Hospital Agent in and around Washington. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 274. New York, 1870. 1 25

3192 **Whiting** (Wm.) The Return of the [illegible] States to the Union. 8vo. pp. [illegible] paper. Philadelphia, 1864. 25

3193 **Whiting** (William). The War Powers of the President, and the Legislative Powers of Congress, in relation to Rebellion, Treason and Slavery. 8vo. pp. 143, paper. Boston, 1863. 75

3194 **Wilkinson** (Capt. J., of C. S. A.) The Narrative of a Blockade-Runner. 12mo. pp. 252. New York, 1877. 1 25

3195 **Williams** (James). The Rise and Fall of "The Model Republic." 8vo. pp. 424. London, 1863. 2 50

3196 **Wilson** (John A.) Adventures of Alf. Wilson. A Thrilling Episode in the dark days of the Rebellion. 12mo. Toledo, 1880. 1 00

3190 **Wilson** (S. R.) The Causes and Remedies of Impending National Calamities. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Cincinnati, 1860. 25

3191 **Wilson** (Thomas L.) Sufferings Endured for a Free Government; or, a History of the Cruelties and Atrocities of the Rebellion. 12mo. pp. 372. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 25

3192 **Wisconsin 8th Reg. V. I.** Barrett (Joseph O.) The History of "Old Abe," the Live War-Eagle of the Eighth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteers. 8vo. pp. 71, and 2 plates, paper. Chicago, 1865. 1 00

3193 **Wisconsin 37th Reg. V. I.** Eden (R. C.) The Sword and Gun; a History of the Thirty-seventh Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry from its first Organization to its final Muster Out. 16mo. pp. 120. Madison, 1865. 1 00

3194 **Wisconsin.** Annual Report of the Adjutant-General of the State of Wisconsin. Reports from the Quartermaster-General and Surgeon-General, for the year ending December 30, 1865. 8vo. [illegible] Madison, 1866. 2 00

3195 **Wisconsin.** Love (Wm. D.) Wisconsin in the War of Rebellion. A History of all Regiments and Batteries the State has sent to the Field, and Deeds of her Citizens, Governors, and other Military Officers to Suppress the Rebellion. Numerous portraits. 8vo. pp. 1144, roan. Chicago, 1864. 4 00

3196 **Wisconsin.** Quiner (E. B.) The Military History of Wisconsin; a Record of the Civil and Military Patriotism of the State in the War for the Union. Numerous steel portraits. 8vo. pp. 1022, sheep. Chicago, 1866. 5 00

3197 **Wood** (Benjamin). Peace. A Speech to the House of Representatives. 8vo. pp. 12, paper. Washington, 1863. 10

3198 **Wood** (Benjamin). Fort Lafayette: or, Love and Secession. 12mo. pp. 300. New York, 1862. 1 25

3199 **Woods** (Dr. J. T.) Steedman and his Men at Chickamauga. Maps. 12mo. pp. 133. Toledo, 1876. 1 00

3200 **Worthington** (Col. T.) Shiloh. The only Correct Military History of U. S. Grant, and of the Missing Military Records. 8vo. pp. 117, paper. Washington City, 1872 1 00

3201 **Worthington** (Col. T.) A Correct History of the Battle of Shiloh. 8vo. pp. 90, paper. Washington, 1880. 25

CONFEDERATE PUBLICATIONS

3202 **Act** to lay Taxes for the Common Defense, and carry on the Government of the Confederate States. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. 50

3203 **Acts** and Resolutions of the First, Second, and Third Sessions of the Provisional Congress of the Confederate States, at Richmond, Va., 1861. 3 vols. 8vo. paper. Montgomery, Ala., '61. 6 00

3204 **Address** of Congress to the People of the Confederate States, in relation to the War. 8vo. pp. 8, paper. 40

3205 **Addresses** delivered before the Virginia State Convention by Fulton Anderson, Henry L. Benning, and John S. Preston. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Richmond, 1861. 50

3206 **Bingham** (Wm.) A Grammar of the Latin Language, with Exercises and Vocabulary. 12mo. pp. 304. Greensboro, N. C., 1863. Title on cover; lacks inside title. 1 00

3207 **Branson** (L.) First Book in Composition. Especially designed for Southern Schools. 12mo. pp. 140, boards. Raleigh, 1863. 1 00

3209 **British Partisan** (The). A Tale of the Olden Time. By a Lady of South Carolina. 16mo. pp. 157, paper. Macon, Ga., 1864. 60

3210 **Burrow's** Piano-forte Primer. Revised by W. C. Peters. 16mo. pp. 48, paper. Richmond, 1864. 50

3211 **Celebration** of the 75th Anniversary of the Chatham Artillery, of Savannah, May 1, 1861. 8vo. pp. 65, paper. Savannah, 1861. 75

3212 **Chaudron** (A. De V.) Spelling Book, carefully prepared for Family and School use. 16mo. pp. 48, stiff paper covers. Mobile, 1865. 50

3213 **Chisolm** (J. Julian). A Manual of Military Surgery, for the use of Surgeons in the Confederate Army; with an Appendix of the Rules and Regulations of the Medical Department of the Confederate Army. 12mo. pp. 447. Richmond, Va., 1861. 2 50

3214 **Confederate Spelling Book** (The). With Reading Lessons for the Young. 12mo. pp. 162, boards. Richmond, Va., 1865. 75

3215 **Dabney** (Rev. R. L.) A Memorial of Lieut.-Col. John T. Thornton, of the Third Virginia Cavalry, C. S. A. 12mo. pp. 22, paper. Richmond, Va., 1864. 1 00

3216 **Daniel** (Chas. T.) William and Annie; or, A Tale of Love and War, and Other Poems. 16mo. pp. 112. Guelph, 1864. 1 25

3217 **Doggett** (Rev. D. S.) A Nation's Ebenezer. Discourse in Richmond, 1862. The Day of Thanksgiving appointed by the President of the Confederate States. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Richmond, 1862. 40

3218 **Edgeville** (Edward). Castine. Southern Field and Fireside. Novelette, No. 2. 12mo. pp. 32, paper. Raleigh, 1865. 40

3219 **First Reader** (The) for Southern Schools. 16mo. pp. 24, paper. Raleigh, 1864. 50

3220 **Ford** (Sally Rochester). Raids and Romance of Morgan and his Men. 12mo. pp. 332. Bound in Confederate wall paper. Mobile, 1864. 2 00

3221 **Fowler** (Col. W. H.) Guide for Claimants of Deceased Soldiers. 12mo. pp. 72, paper. Richmond, 1864. 1 00

3222 **Fremantle** (Lieutenant-Col.) Three Months in the Southern States: April–June, 1863. 8vo. pp. 158, sewed. Bound in Confederate wall paper. Mobile, 1864. 2 00

3223 **Gilham** (Wm.) Manual of Instruction for the Volunteers and Militia of the Confederate States. 12mo. pp. 559. Richmond, 1861. 1 50

3224 **Henry** (Gustavus A.), of Tennessee. Speech, in the Senate of the Confederate States, November 29, 1864, defining the position of the Confederate States, and declaring the determination of the Congress to Prosecute the War till their Independence is acknowledged. 8vo. pp. 13, paper, uncut, half title, n.p. [1864.] 1 00

3225 **Herrington** (W. D.) The Deserter's Daughter. Southern Field and Fireside. Novelette, No. 3. 12mo. pp. 27, paper. Raleigh, 1865 40

3226 **Jack Morgan Songster** (The). Compiled by a Captain in Gen. Lee's Army. 32mo. pp. 63, pap. Raleigh, N. C., 1864. 75

3227 **Jackson** (Thomas J.) "Stonewall." The Life of. By an Ex-Cadet. 12mo. pp. 196, paper. Richmond, 1864. 75

3228 **Johnson** (L.) An Elementary Arithmetic. Embracing the First Principles of the Science. 16mo. pp. 154, boards. Raleigh, 1864. 1 00

3229 **Lee** (C. H.) The Judge-Advocate's Vade Mecum. Embracing a General View of Military Law, and the Practice before Courts-Martial of the Army and Navy. 8vo. pp. 308, boards. Richmond, 1864. 2 50

3230 **Letter** of the Secretary of the Navy. 8vo. pp. 9, paper. Richmond, September 8, 1862. 50

3231 **McGill** (John.) Faith, the Victory; or, A Comprehensive View of the Principal Doctrines of the Christian Religion. By Rt. Rev. John McGill, D. D., Bishop of Richmond. 12mo. pp. 336. Richmond, Va., 1865. 1 75

3232 **Mangum** (A. W.) Myrtle Leaves; or, Tokens of the Tomb. A Book peculiarly adapted to the Times. 16mo. pp. 127, paper. Raleigh, 1864. 50

3233 **Manual** of Military Surgery. Prepared for the Use of the Confederate States Army. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 297, boards. Richmond, 1863. 2 50

3233a **Manuscript Records.** Asst. Qr. Master C. E. Carr's Letter Book, from June 30, 1861, Norfolk, Va., to Janu'ry 11, 1864. Folio, 247 pages. And the same from December 9, 1864, to May 15, 1865. Large folio, 117 pages. And two small quarto blank books, containing copies of letters, Shreveport, April 6, 1864, to December 28, 1864. 180 pages each. Containing many details of Accounts, Transportation, Supplies, etc. 15 00

3234 **Marginalia**; or, Gleanings from an Army Note-Book. By "Personne," Army

Correspondent of the Charleston Courier. [F. G. De Fontaine.] 8vo. pp. 248, paper. Columbia, South Carolina, 1864. 1 25

3235 Another copy. Half calf, gilt top, uncut. 2 50

3236 **Memorial** to the Congress of the Confederate States. 8vo. pp. 6, paper. Mobile, December 14, 1863. 30

3237 **Messages** from the President of the Confederate States, for January 12, February 7, February 19, and December 7, 1863, and for January 7, January 11, January 13, February 8, and February 12, 1864. 8vo., paper. Each. 30

3238 **Moore** (Mrs. M. B.) The First Dixie Reader. Designed to follow the Dixie Primer. 24mo. pp. 63, paper. Raleigh, 1863. 60

3239 **Moore** (Mrs. M. B.) The Dixie Speller To follow the First Dixie Reader. 16mo. pp. 120, boards. Raleigh, 1864. 75

3240 **Moore** (Mrs. M. B.) The Geographical Reader, for the Dixie Children. With very rough and curious Maps. Small 4to. pp. 48. Raleigh, 1863. 2 00

3241 The same. With the maps roughly colored by hand. 2 50

3242 **Moore** (Mrs. M. B.) Primary Geography, arranged as a Reading Book for Common Schools with Questions and Answers, attached Maps, roughly colored. Small 4to. pp. 48, boards. Raleigh, 1864. 3 00

3243 **Muhlbach** (L.) Henry VIII. and his Court; or, Catherine Parr. An Historical Novel. From the German, by H. M. Pierce. 2 vols. 8vo. bound in Confederate Wall Paper. Mobile, 1865. 2 50

3244 **Music.** A collection of 75 pieces of Confederate States Music. Published at different points throughout the South. Full music size. Many with lithographic title pages. 4to. half bound. 7 50

3245 **Music.** Confederate. Separate pieces. 1. The Alabama; 2. All quiet along the Potomac; 3. Dear Mother, I've Come Home to Die; 4. Dixie, the Land of King Cotton; 5. Dying Soldier; 6. General Morgan's Grand March; 7. God Save the South; 8. Harp of the South Awake; 9. Keep me Awake, Mother; 10. March of the Southern Men; 11. Mother, is the Battle Over; 12. No Surrender; 13. On Guard; 14. Palmetto Schottische; 15. The South; 16. The Southern Cross; 17. Southern Soldier Boy; 18. Standard Bearer; 19. Star Spangled Cross; 20. Pray Maiden, Pray; 21. The Unknown Dead; 22. Up with the Flag; 23. Virginia Marseillaise; 24. Wait till the War, Love, is Over; 25. When this Cruel War is Over. Each 15 cts., or the set of 25. 2 50

3246 **"New Orleans Tigers."** Constitution and By-Laws of the Battalion of Washington Artillery. 16mo. pp. 64, paper. New Orleans, 1861. 1 50

3247 **New Testament** (The) of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 48mo. pp. 303—80 boards. Augusta, Ga., Confederate States Bible Society, instituted in the year 1862. 75

3248 **North Carolina.** Journal of the Convention of the People of North Carolina: Containing the four Sessions, held respectively, May 20, 1861; November and December, 1861; January and February, 1862; April and May, 1862. 8vo. pp. 507, half sheep. Raleigh, 1862. 6 00

3249 **Official Reports** of Battles [fought in the year 1862.] Published by order of Congress. 8vo. pp. 571, paper. Richm., Va., 1862. 9 00

3250 **Official Reports** of Battles [fought Aug. 30, 1862—Febr. 1, 1863.] Published by order of Congress. 8vo. pp. 96, paper. Richmond, Va., 1864. 5 00

3251 **Official Reports** of Battles [fought February 7—June 10, 1863]. Published by order of Congress. 8vo. pp. 98, paper. Richmond, Va., 1864. 4 00

3252 **Palmer** (B. M., D.D.) A Vindication of Secession and the South. 8vo. pp. 46, paper. Columbia, 1861. 50

3253 **People** of the South (The). Senator Hammond and the Tribune. By Troup. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Charleston, 1860. 40

3254 **Pollard** (E. A.) Observations in the North Eight Months in Prison and on Parole. 8vo. pp. 142, paper. Richmond, 1865. 2 00

3255 **Porcher** (F. P.) Resources of the Southern Fields and Forests, Medical, Economical, and Agricultural. Being also a Medical Botany of the Confederate States, with Practical Information on the useful properties of the Trees, Plants, and Shrubs. 8vo. pp. 601, half bound. Charleston, 1863. 5 00

3256 **Palmetto Dictionary.** 12mo. pp. 731. Richmond, 1864. 2 00

3257 **Porter** (W. D.) State Sovereignty and the Doctrine of Coercion. The Right to Secede. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Charleston, S. C. 40

3258 **Provisional** and Permanent Constitutions, together with the Acts and Resolutions of the First and Second Sessions of the Provisional Congress of the Con-

federate States. 8vo. pp. 119, paper. Richmond, 1861. 3 50

3259 **Provisional** and Permanent Constitutions, together with the Acts and Resolutions of the Three Sessions of the Provisional Congress of the Confederate States. 8vo. pp. 372, paper. Richmond, 1861. 5 50

3260 **Regulations** adopted for the Provisional Force of the Tennessee Volunteers, together with the Act of Tennessee Legislature of 1861, organizing said Provisional Force. 12mo. pp. 490. Nashville, 1861. 2 00

3261 **Report** of the Secretary of War, Confederate States of America, Nov. 26, 1863. 8vo. pp. 149, paper. Richmond, 1863. 3 00

3262 **Report** of the Committee on Claims, in the case of Mary Clark. 8vo. pp. 4, paper. Richmond, Dec. 29, 1863. 25

3263 **Report** of the Attorney-General, Richmond, November 1, 1864. 8vo. pp. 6, paper. 30

3264 **Report** of the Committee on Naval Affairs on Promotions in the Navy. 8vo. pp. 4, paper. 30

3265 **Report** from the Committee appointed to wait upon the President of the United States, to ascertain his Policy toward the Confederate States. 8vo. pp. 6, paper. 25

3266 **Report** of the Secretary of the Treasury. Richmond, Nov. 7, 1864. 8vo. pp 56, paper. 50

3267 **Report** of the Special Committee to Inquire into Certain Outrages of the Enemy. 8vo. pp. 4, paper. 30

3268 **Rice** (John H.) A System of Modern Geography. Compiled from various sources, expressly for use in the Confederate States of America. In which the Political and Physical Condition of the States composing the Confederate States of America are fully treated of. 4to. pp. 91, half bound. Atlanta, Ga., 1862. 2 00

3269 **Roberts** (DeWitt C.) Southern Sketches; or, Eleven Years down South; Including Three Years in Dixie. 16mo. pp. 142, paper. Jacksonville, 1865. 1 00

3270 **Robinson** (R. H. P.) General Orders from the Adjutant and Inspector-General's Office, Confederate States Army. For the year 1863. With a full Index. 12mo. pp. 244, paper. Richm'd, 1864. 3 50

3271 **Rules and Articles** for the Government of the Army of Virginia. 8vo. pp. 29, paper. Richmond, 1861. 40

3272 **Sigillologia.** Being Some Account of the Great or Broad Seal of the Confederate States of America. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Washington, 1873. 60

3273 **Smith** (Robert H.) An Address to the Citizens of Alabama on the Constitution and Laws of the Confederate States of America. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Mobile, 1861. 40

3274 **Smythe** (Charles W.) Our Own Primary Grammar. For the Use of Beginners. 16mo. pp. 72, stiff paper covers. Greensboro, N. C., 1863. 1 00

3275 **Smythe** (Charles W.) Our Own Elementary Grammar. Especially adapted to the Wants of the Common Schools. 16mo. pp. 148, boards. Greensboro, N. C., 1863. 1 00

3276 **Songs** of Love and Liberty. Compiled by a North Carolina Lady. 48mo. pp. 62, paper. Raleigh, 1864. 50

3277 **Southern Soldiers.** Prize Songster, containing Martial and Patriotic Pieces. 18mo. pp. 104, paper. Mobile, 1864. 1 00

3278 **Southern** Zion Songster (The). Designed for Prayer and Social Meetings and Camps. 48mo. pp. 128, paper. Raleigh, 1864. 40

3279 **Statutes** at Large of the Provisional Government of the Confederate States of America, 1861–2, and Public Laws of the Confederate States of America 1862–4. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 449–306, law sheep. Richmond, 1862–4. 40 00

3280 **Statutes** at Large (The) of the Confederate States of America, passed at the Third and Fourth Sessions of the First Congress and the First Session of the Second Congress, 1863–64. Carefully collated with the Originals at Richmond. Edited by James M. Matthews. 3 vols. 8vo. paper. Richmond, 1863–64. 7 50

3281 **Stewart** (K. J.) A Geography for Beginners Maps and engravings. Contains a History and Flora of the Confederate States. 12mo. pp. 223. Richmond, 1864. 1 50

3282 **Tannhauser;** or, The Battle of the Bards. A Poem by Neville Temple and Edward Trevor. (These are assumed names; the authors, in reality, were, one a son of Bulwer, the other Julian Fane.) 8vo. pp. 125, boards. Mobile, 1863. 1 25

3283 **Thornwell** (J. H.) The State of the Country. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Columbia, S. C., 1861. 60

3284 **Tunnard** (W. H.) The History of the Third Regiment of Louisiana Infantry. 12mo. pp. 394. Baton Rouge, 1866. 2 00

3285 **Vernon** (Charlie). Mary Barker. A

Thrilling Narrative of Early Life in North Carolina. 16mo. pp. 72. paper. Raleigh, 1865. 50

3286 **Virginia.** Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, passed at the called session, 1862, in the Eighty-seventh Year of the Commonwealth. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Richmond, 1862. 1 25

3287 **Virginia.** Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, passed at the Adjourned Session, 1863, in the Eighty-seventh Year of the Commonwealth. 8vo. pp. 154, paper. Richmond, 1863. 2 00

3288 **Virginia.** Constitution of the State of, and the Ordinances adopted by the Convention which Assembled at Alexandria, Feb. 13, 1864. 8vo. pp. 31. Alexandria, 1864. 50

3289 **Virginia.** Journal of the Senate of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Begun and held at the Capitol in the City of Richmond, on Tuesday, April 1, 1862, Extra Session. Thick 8vo. pp. 972, boards. Richmond, Va., 1862. 4 00

3290 **Virginia.** Journal of the Senate of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Begun and held at the Capitol in the City of Richmond, on Monday, September 7, 1863, Extra Session. 8vo. pp. 308, boards. Richmond, Va., 1863. 2 25

3291 **Virginia.** New Constitution of Virginia (The). With the amended Bill of Rights, as adopted by the Reform Convention of 1850–51, and amended by the Convention of 1860–61. 8vo. pp. 29, paper. Richmond, 1861. 1 00

3292 **Virginia.** Sketches of the Acts and Joint Resolutions of the General Assembly of Virginia, 1863–4. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Richmond, 1864. 1 00

3293 Another copy. Boards. 1 25

3294 **Warder** (T. B.) and **Catlett** (J. M.) Battle of Young's Branch, or Manassas Plain. Fought July 21, 1861. (Confederate account.) Map. 16mo. pp. 157, paper. Richmond, 1862. 3 00

3295 **Washington Artillery.** Constitution and By-Laws of the Battallion of Washington Artillery. Organized February 22, 1840. 32mo. pp. 64, paper New Orleans, 1861. 1 50

3296 **Wheeler** (Joseph). A Revised System of Cavalry Tactics for the use of the Cavalry and Mounted Infantry, C. S. A. By Major-Gen. Joseph Wheeler, Chief of Cavalry, C. S. A. Plates. 16mo. pp. 432, boards. Mobile, 1863. 3 50

3297 **World in Miniature** (The); or, Diamond Atlas of Every Nation and Country, embracing the Confederate States, United States and Canadas of North America. Maps. Small 4to. New Orleans, 1861. 3 00

3298 **York** (Rev. Brantley). English Grammar. Revised and adapted to Southern Schools. 12mo. pp. 120, boards. Raleigh. 1864. 75

ALABAMA.

3299 **Baldwin** (Jos. G.) The Flush Times of Alabama and Mississippi. A Series of Sketches. 12mo. pp. 330. San Fran. 1 50

3300 **Brewer** (W.) Alabama. Her History, Resources, War Record, and Public Men, from 1540 to 1872. 8vo. pp. 712. Montgomery, 1872. 2 50

3301 **Garrett** (William). Reminiscences of Public Men in Alabama for Thirty Years, with an Appendix. 8vo. pp. 809. Atlanta, Ga., 1872. 3 50

3302 **Pickett** (A. J.) History of Alabama, and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi, from the Earliest Period. Illust. 2 vols. 12mo. Charleston, 1851. 10 00

3303 **Royall** (Anne). Letters from Alabama on Various Subjects, containing Remarks on Sundry Members of the 20th and 21st Congress, and other High Characters, etc. 8vo. pp. 232, half bound. Washington, 1830. 2 00

3304 **Maxwell** (T h o m a s). Tuscaloosa. The Origin of its Name; Its History, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 86, paper. Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1876. 1 25

ALASKA.

3305 **Bailey** (Capt. Geo. W.) Report upon Alaska and its People. 8vo. pp. 52, half bound. Washington, 1880. 75

3306 **Dall** (William H.) Alaska and its Resources. Illustrated by numerous plates and cuts. Map. 8vo. pp. 627. half bound London 1870. 4 50

3307 **Elliott** (H. W.) A Report upon the Condition of Affairs in the Territory of Alaska. 8vo. pp. 277. Wash., 1875. 1 25

3308 **Jackson** (Sheldon). Alaska, and Missions on the North Pacific Coast. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 327. New York, 1880. 1 50

3309 **Petroff** (Ivan). Report on the Population, Industry and Resources of Alaska. 8vo. pp. 86, half bound. Washington, 1881. 1 25

3310 **Sumner** (Hon. Charles). Speech of, on the Cession of Russian America to the United States. Large map. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Washington, 1867. 75

3311 **Whymper** (Frederick). Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, formerly Russian America. Illustrated 12mo. pp. 353. New York, 1869. 2 50

ARIZONA.

3312 **Arizona.** The Territory of. A Brief History and Summary of its Acquisition, Organization, Mineral and other Resources, Indian Tribes, etc. 8vo, pp. 38, paper. Tucson, 1874. 40

3313 **Browne** (J. Ross). Adventures in the Apache Country. A Tour through Arizona and Sonora, with Notes on the Silver Regions of Nevada. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 535. New York, 1878. 2 00

3314 **Cozzens** (Saml. W.) The Marvelous Country, or, Three Years in Arizona and New Mexico, the Apaches' Home. Comprising a Description of this wonderful Country, its immense Mineral Wealth, its magnificent Mountain Scenery, Ruins of Ancient Towns, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 548. Boston, 1876. 2 50

3315 **Hinton** (R. J.) The Resources and Natural Wealth of Arizona. Its History, Towns, Mines, Ruins, and Scenery. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 532. San Francisco, 1878. 75

3316 **Hodge** (Hiram C.) Arizona as it is; or, The Coming Country. Compiled from Notes of Travel during the Years 1874, 1875, and 1876. With map and frontispiece. 12mo. pp. 273. N. Y., 1877. 1 50

3317 **Journals** of the first Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Arizona. 1864. 8vo pp. 250 + 18, half bound. Prescott, 1865. 1 25

3318 **Mowry** (Sylvester). Arizona and Sonora. The Geography, History and Resources of the Silver Region of North America. 12mo. pp. 251. New York, 1864. 1 50

ARKANSAS.

3319 **Catalogue** of the Arkansas Exhibits at the International Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. 8vo. pp. 42, paper. Philadelphia, 1876. 25

3320 **Henry** (J. P.) Resources of the State of Arkansas, with Description of Counties, Railroads, Mines, and the City of Little Rock. Map. 8vo. pp. 168, paper. Little Rock, 1873. 1 00

3321 **Hope.** Facts for Farmers. Commercial Importance, Resources, Advantages and Attractions of Hope, Ark. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Hope, 1877. 25

3322 **Hot Springs.** Cutler (Charles). The Hot Springs as they Are. A History and Guide. 8vo. pp. 88, paper. Little Rock, Ark., 1874. 1 00

3323 **Lewis** (James M.) Natural Resources of the State of Arkansas. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Little Rock, 1869. 25

3324 **New Arkansas Traveler.** A History of the Northwestern Editorial Excursion to Arkansas. A Short Sketch of its Inception and the Routes Traveled Over. The Manner in which the Editors were Received. The Resolutions Adopted and Speeches made at Various Points. The Views of the Editorial Visitors to Arkansas, as Expressed in their Papers. Large 8vo. pp. 414, paper. Maps. Little Rock, 1876. 1 00

3325 **Little Rock** City Directory, 1872–73. With a Sketch of the City. 8vo. pp. 160, half bound. Little Rock, 1872. 1 25

3326 **Tanner** (H. S.) Map of the State of Arkansas. Size 25x20 inches, in cover. 1839. 1 00

3327 **Walker** (David). Address on the History and Resources of the State of Arkansas. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Philadelphia, 1876. 25

CALIFORNIA.

3328 **Alexander** (Lieut.-Col. B. S.), and others. Report of the Board of Commissioners on the Irrigation of the San Joaquin, Tulare and Sacramento Valleys. Large maps. 8vo. pp. 91. Washington, 1874. 1 00

3329 **All About California,** and the Inducements to Settle there. 8vo. pp. 80. San Francisco, 1870. 30

3330 Another copy. Half morocco. 1 00

3331 **Allsop** (Robert). California and its Gold Mines. The Present Condition and Future Prospects of Quartz Mining, with an Account of the Richer Deposits, and Incidental Notices of the Climate, Scenery, and Mode of Life in California. 16mo. pp. 149. London, 1853. 1 00

3331*a* **Associated Pioneers** (The) of the Territorial Days of California, in the City of New York. 8vo. pp. 58, paper. New York, 1875. 40

3332 **Bancroft's Tourist's Guide.** The Geysers. San Francisco and around the Bay (North). 16mo. pp. 223, boards. San Francisco, 1871. 50

3333 **Benton** (Rev. J. A.) California: As she was: As she is: As she is to be. 8vo. pp. 16, paper, uncut. Sacramento, 1850 75

3334 **Borthwick** (J. D.) Three Years in California Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 384. London, 185[illegible] 2 50

3335 **Brace** (Charles L.) The New West; or, California in 1867–1868. 16mo. pp. 373. New York, 1869. 1 50

3336 **Brooks** (J. Tyrwhitt). Four Months among the Gold Finders in Alta California. Being the Diary of an Expedition from San Francisco to the Gold Districts. Map. 12mo. pp. 207. London, 1849. 1 50

3337 Another edition. Together with "What I saw in California." By Edwin Bryant. 8vo. pp. 136. Paris, 1849. 2 00

3338 **Browne** (J. Ross). Crusoe's Island. With Sketches of Adventures in California and Washoe. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 436. New York, 1871. 1 75

3339 **Bryant** (Edwin). What I saw in California. Being the Journal of a Tour in 1846–7. 12mo. pp. 455. N. Y., 1849. 1 50

3340 Another edition. 12mo. pp. 145, paper. London, 1849. 1 00

3341 **Bryant** (Edwin). Voyage en Californie. Description de son Sol, de son Climat, de ses Mines d'Or. [With an Appendix. Notice sur les Indiens de la Californie.] Map. 12mo. pp. 272, paper, uncut. Paris, [1849.] 1 50

3342 **Buffum** (E. G.) Six Months in the Gold Mines: From a Journal of Three Years' Residence in Upper and Lower California. 1847–8–9. 12mo. pp. 172. Philadelphia, 1850. 1 00

3343 Another copy. Paper. 50

3344 **California and New Mexico.** Message from the President of the United States transmitting Information on the subject of California and New Mexico. 8vo. pp. 976. Washington, 1850. 1 25

3345 **California:** Its Past History: Its Present Position: Its Future Prospects. Containing a History of the Country from its Colonization by the Spaniards to the Present Time. A Sketch of its Geographical and Physical Features, the Discovery of the Gold Region, the Mormon Settlements, etc. 8vo. pp. 270. London, 1850. 2 50

3346 **California.** Gids naar California. 16mo. pp. 38, paper, uncut. Amsterdam, 1849. 30

3347 **California** (Lower): Its Geography and Characteristics. Map. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. New York, 1868. 50

3348 **California.** Opinion delivered by Judge Ogden Hoffman in the Cases of Jose Y. Limentour, Nos. 424 and 429, claiming Four Leagues of Land in San Francisco County and Adjacent Islands. 8vo. pp. 58, paper. San Franc., 1858. 50

3340 **California.** U. S. Commission on Land Claims in California. Title Papers, Briefs of Counsel, Opinion of the Board, and Decree of Confirmation, in Case No. 81, J. R. Bolton *vs.* The United States, for the Lands of the Ex-Mission of the Dolores. 8vo. pp. 125, paper, and large folding map. San Francisco, 1855. 1 25

3350 **Capron** (E. S.) History of California from its Discovery to the Present Time. Map. 12mo. pp. 356. Bost., 1854. 2 00

3351 **Clarke** (John H.) Speech on the California Claims. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. Washington, 1848. 25

3352 **Colton** (Walter). The Land of Gold; or, Three Years in California. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 456. New York, 1860. 1 00

3353 **Combier** (C.) Voyage au Golfe de Californie, grands courants de la Mer, Description de la Sonora et de ses Richeses Minerales. De la Basse Californie, ses Volcans, ses Produits, Nuits de la Zone Torride. Map. 8vo. pp. 544, new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Paris, n. d. 3 50

3354 **Cone** (Mary). Two Years in California. Illustrated. Map. 12mo. pp. 238. Chicago, 1876. 1 50

3355 **Cronise** (Titus F.) The Natural Wealth of California. Comprising Early History, Geography, Climate, Geology, Mines, Institutions, etc., with a detailed Description of each County. Numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 696. San Francisco, 1868. 4 00

3356 **Davidson** (George). Coast Pilot of California, Oregon, and Washington Territory. Numerous plates of the coast. Roy. 8vo. pp. 262. Washington, '69. 1 50

3357 **De Rupert** (A. E. D.) Californians and Mormons. 12mo. pp. 166. New York, 1881. 1 00

3358 **Dunbar** (E. E.) The Romance of the Age; or, The Discovery of Gold in California. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 134. New York, 1867. 1 25

3359 **Emory** (Lieut. W. H.) Military Reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth to San Diego. Numerous fine plates and maps. 8vo. pp. 230. Washington, 1848. 2 00

3360 **Evans** (Albert S.) A La California. Sketches of Life in the Golden State. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 379. San Francisco, 1874. 3 50

3361 **Farnham** (Thos. J.) Life, Adventures, and Travels in California. To which are added Conquest of California and Travels in Oregon. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 468. New York, 1855. 3 00

3362 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 514, old roan. New York, 1850. 2 50

3363 **Farnham** (Thos. J.) Travels in California, and Scenes in the Pacific Ocean. 8vo pp. 96, paper. N. Y., 1844. 1 00

3364 **Ferry** (Hypolite). Description de la Nouvelle Californie, Geographique, Politique et Morale. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 386, half bound. Paris, 1850. 2 00

3365 **Fisher** (Walter M.) The Californians 12mo. pp. 236. London, 1876. 1 75

3366 **Forbes** (Alexander). California. A History of Upper and Lower California, from their First Discovery to the Present Time. A Full View of the Missionary Establishments and Condition of the Free and Domesticated Indians. Portrait, map, and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 352, boards. London, 1839. 3 00

3367 **Foster** (G. G.) The Gold Regions of California. Being a succinct Description of the Geography, History, Topography, and General Features of California, and a carefully prepared account of the Gold Regions. 8vo. pp. 80, paper, uncut. New York, 1849. 1 00

3368 **Fremont** (J. C.) Geographical Memoir upon Upper California. 8vo. pp. 67, paper. Washington, 1848. 75

3368*a* Another copy. Half morocco. 1 50

3369 **Fremont** (J. C.) Notes of Travel in California. Comprising the prominent Geographical Features, etc. 8vo. pp. 83, paper. New York, 1849. 50

3370 **Fresh Water** Tide Lands of California. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. San Francisco, 1869. 40

3371 **Frignet** (Ernest). La Californie. Histoire des Progres e l'un des Etats-Unis D'Amerique et des Institutions qui font sa Prosperite. Map. 8vo. pp. 497, sewed, uncut. Paris, 1867. 2 50

3372 **Frost** (John). History of the State of California, from the Period of the Conquest by Spain to her Occupation by the United States of America. Numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 508. Auburn, 1850. 2 00

3373 **Gilpin** (William). The Central Gold Region. The Grain, Pastoral, and Gold Regions of North America. With some new Views of its Physical Geography, and Observations on the Pacific Railroad. Maps. 8vo. pp. 194. Phila., 1860. 1 50

3374 **Helper** (Hinton R.) The Land of Gold. Reality versus Fiction. 12mo. pp. 300. Baltimore, 1855. 1 25

3375 **Hittell** (J. S.) The Resources of California. Comprising Agriculture, Mining, Commerce, and the Past and Future Development of the State. 12mo. pp. 464, new half sheep. San Francisco, 1863. 2 00

3376 Another edition. With an Appendix on Oregon, Nevada, and Washington Territory. 12mo. pp. 504. San Francisco, 1869. 1 50

3377 **Humason** (W. L.) From the Atlantic Surf to the Golden Gate. First Trip on the Great Pacific Railroad. Two Days and Nights among the Mormons, with Scenes and Incidents. 8vo. pp. 66, paper. Hartford, Conn., 1869. 1 00

3378 **Hutchings** (J. M.) Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity in California. Illustrated by ninety-two engravings, including the Mammoth Trees of Calaveras, Caves and Natural Bridges, the Yosemite Valley, etc. 8vo. pp. 236. San Francisco, 1860. 2 75

3379 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 267. London, 1865. 3 25

3380 **Johnson** (T. T.) California and Oregon; or, Sights in the Gold Region and Scenes by the Way. With an Appendix containing full Instructions to Emigrants by the Overland Route to Oregon. By Hon. Samuel R. Thurston. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 348. Phila., 1857. 1 25

3381 **Johnson** (T. T.) Sights in the Gold Region, and Scenes by the Way. 12mo. pp. 278. New York, 1849. 1 50

3382 **Jones** (W. C.) Report on the Subject of Land Titles in California. Together with a Translation of the Principal Laws on that Subject. 8vo. pp. 60, paper. Washington, 1850. 50

3383 **Kelly** (William). An Excursion to California, over the Prairie, Rocky Mountains, and Great Sierra Nevada, with a Stroll through the Diggings. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1851. 3 00

3384 **Kelly** (William). A Stroll through the Diggings of California. 12mo. pp. 240, boards. London, 1852. 1 25

3385 **King** (T. B.) California. The Wonder of the Age. A Book for Every One Going or having an Interest in that Gold Region. 8vo. pp. 34, paper. New York, 1850. 50

3386 **King** (T. B.) Report on California. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Washington, 1850. 50

3387 **Leese** (Jacob P.) Historical Outline of Lower California. 8vo. pp. 46, paper. New York, 1865. 50

3388 **Leslie** (Mrs. Frank). California. A Pleasure Trip from Gotham to the Golden Gate (April, May, June, 1877). Illus-

trated. 12mo. pp. 286. New York, 1878. 2 00

3388 **Life in California**; during a Residence of Several Years in that Territory, comprising a Description of the Country, with Incidents and Observations. By an American. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 341. New York, 1846. 1 50

3389*a* **Los Angelos County.** An Historical Sketch of. From 1771 to 1876. 8vo. pp. 88, paper. Los Angelos, 1876. 35

3390 **McClellan** (R. G.) The Golden State. A History of the Region West of the Rocky Mountains, embracing California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, etc., from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 820. Philadelphia, 1876. 3 00

3391 **Marryat** (Capt.) The Travels and Adventures of Monsieur Violet, in California, Sonora, and Western Texas. 12mo. pp. 350. London, 1849. 1 50

3392 **Menefee** (C. A.) Historical and Descriptive Sketch Book of Napa, Sonoma Lake, and Mendocino Counties. Comprising Sketches of their Topography, Productions, History, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp 356. Napa City, 1873. 2 50

3393 **Nordhoff** (Charles). California for Health, Pleasure, and Residence. A Book for Travelers and Settlers. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 206. N. Y., 1882. 2 00

3394 **Nordhoff** (Charles). Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 256. New York, 1874. 2 50

3395 **Palmer** (J. W.) The New and the Old; or, California and India in Romantic Aspects. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 433, uncut. London, 1859. 1 50

3396 **Patterson** (Lawson B.) Twelve Years in the Mines of California. Embracing a General View of the Gold Region. 16mo. pp. 108. Cambridge, 1862. 1 00

3397 **Peabody** (Alfred). The Early Days and Rapid Growth of California. Also, Account of an Early California Voyage. By John H. Eagleston. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Salem, Mass., 1874. 50

3398 **Player-Frowd** (J. G.) Six Months in California. 12mo. pp. 164. London, 1872. 1 25

3399 **Powell** (John J.) The Golden State and its Resources. 12mo. pp. 219. San Francisco, 1874. 1 50

3400 **Proceedings** of the Great Mass Meeting in favor of the Union, held in San Francisco on February 22, 1861. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. San Francisco, 1861. 25

3401 **Revere** (J. W.) A Tour of Duty in California; including a Description of the Gold Region, etc. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 305. New York, 1849. 1 50

3402 Another copy. New half sheep. 2 00

3403 **Ringgold** (Cadwalader). A Series of Charts, with Sailing Directions, embracing Surveys of Farrallones, Bays of San Francisco, and San Pablo, Sacramento, San Joaquin, and American Rivers, including the Cities of Sacramento and Boston, State of California. Maps and plates, with 48 pp. text. 8vo. Washington, 1852. 2 25

3404 **Robinson** (Fayette). California and its Gold Regions. With a Geographical and Topographical View of the Country. Map. 12mo. pp. 137, paper. New York, 1849. 1 25

3405 **Ryan** (William Redmond). Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California. 23 illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1850. 2 00

3406 **Sacramento Directory** (Taylor's) for the Year 1858. Prefaced by Historical Notes of Charitable, Literary, and Benevolent Institutions, etc. 8vo. pp. 78, boards. Sacramento, 1858. 1 25

3407 **San Francisco.** Doyle (John T.) Memorandum as to the Discovery of the Bay of San Francisco. 8vo. pp. 14, paper, uncut. Worcester, Mass., 1874. 30

3408 **San Francisco.** Hittell (John S.) A History of the City of San Francisco, and Incidentally of the State of California. 8vo. half calf. San Francisco, 1878. 2 50

3408*a* **San Francisco.** Hoffman (Hon. Ogden). Opinion of. Delivered in the Cases of Jose T. Limantour, claiming four Leagues of Land in San Francisco County. 8vo. pp. 58, paper. San Francisco, 1858. 50

3409 **San Francisco.** Soule (F.) and Gihon (J. H.) The Annals of San Francisco. Containing a Summary of the History of the First Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and Present Condition of California. 150 engravings. 8vo. pp. 824. New York, 1855. 4 00

3410 Another copy. Morocco. 5 00

3411 **San Francisco.** Taylor (William). Seven Years' Street Preaching in San Francisco, embracing Incidents, Triumphant Death Scenes, etc. 12mo. pp. 394. Illustrated. New York (1856). 1 50

3412 **Santa Cruz.** Willey (S. H.) A Historical Paper relating to Santa Cruz, California. 8vo. pp. 37, paper. San Francisco, 1876. 60

3413 **Saxon** (Isabelle). Five Years Within the Golden Gate. 12mo. pp. 315, uncut. London, 1868. 1 75

3414 **Seyd** (Ernest). California and its Resources. Illustrations and maps. 8vo. pp. 168. London, 1858. 1 25

3415 **Shaw** (Pringle). Ramblings in California. Containing a Description of the Country, Life at the Mines, State of Society, etc., interspersed with Characteristic Anecdotes, etc. 12mo. pp. 239. Toronto, n. d. 1 50

3416 **Simpson** (J. H.) The Shortest Route to California. Explorations of the Great Basin of Utah, and some Account of the Indian Tribes. Map. 8vo. pp. 58. Philadelphia, 1869. 1 50

3417 **Sonoma County.** Thompson (R. A.) Historical and Descriptive Sketch of Sonoma County, California. 8vo. pp. 104. paper. Philadelphia, 1877. 1 00

3418 **Stillman** (J. B. D) Seeking the Golden Fleece. A Record of Pioneer Life in California; to which is Annexed Footprints of Early Navigators, other than Spanish, in California. With an Account of the Schooner Dolphin. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 352. San Francisco. 1877. 3 00

3419 **Taylor** (Benj. F.) Between the Gates. Illustrated. 12mo pp. 292. Chicago, 1882. 1 50

3420 **Taylor** (William). California Life. Illustrated. 16 engravings. 12mo. pp. 348. New York, 1858. 1 00

3421 **Triunfo.** Report of the Property of the Silver Mining Company of Lower California. Portrait and plates. 4to pp. 80, paper, uncut. Phila., 1866. 75

3422 **Truman** (Ben. C.) Semi-tropical California. Its Climate, Healthfulness, Productiveness, and Scenery, etc. 8vo. pp. 204. San Francisco, 1874. 2 50

3423 **Venegas** (Miguel.) A Natural and Civil History of California. Containing an accurate description of the Country, the Customs of the Inhabitants, together with accounts of several voyages and attempts made for settling California. Map and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1759. 5 00

3424 **Wight** (Samuel F.) Adventures in California and Nicaragua, in Rhyme. A Truthful Epic. 8vo. pp. 84. Boston, 1860. 1 25

3425 **Wilkes** (Charles). Western America, including California and Oregon. With maps. 8vo. pp. 130, paper. Philadelphia. 1849. 1 00

3426 **Wise** (Lieut.) Los Gringos; or, an Inside View of Mexico and California, with wanderings in Peru, Chili, and Polynesia. 12mo. pp. 453, spotted. New York, 1850. 1 50

3427 **Woods** (D. B.) Sixteen Months at the Gold Diggings. 12mo. pp. 199. New York, 1851. 1 25

3428 **Wyld** (James). A Guide to the Gold Country of California. An Authentic and Descriptive Narrative of the Latest Discoveries in that Country. Map. 8vo. pp. 62, paper. London. 50

COLORADO.

3429 **Blackmore** (William). Colorado. Its Resources, Parks, and Prospects, as a Field for Emigration. With an Account of the Trenchara and Costilla Estates and the San Luis Park. Map and portrait. 4to. pp. 217. London, 1869. 4 00

3430 **Colorado.** Its Mineral and Agricultural Resources. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. 1864. 15

3431 **Colorado.** The Parks, Prospects and Resources of. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. London, 1869. 25

3432 **Colorado.** Its Resources and Advantages. 8vo. pp. 47. Denver, 1873. 35

3433 **Colorado Springs.** Tenney (E. P.) The New West as related to the Christian College, Colorado Springs. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 106. Cambridge, 1878. 50

3433*a* Another copy. Paper. 25

3434 **Dall** (Caroline H.) My First Holiday; or, Letters Home from Colorado, Utah, and California. 12mo. Boston, 1881. 1 50

3435 **Denver.** Wharton (J. E.) History of the City of Denver, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. To which is added a full and complete Business Directory, by D. O. Wilhelm. 12mo. pp. 184, boards. Denver, 1876. 2 00

3436 **Fossett** (Frank). Colorado; its Gold and Silver Mines, Farms and Stock Ranges; also Health and Pleasure Resorts. 12mo. pp. 592. N. Y., 1880. 2 00

3437 **Gordon** (S. A.) Camping in Colorado, with Suggestions to Gold Seekers, Tourists, and Invalids. 12mo. pp. 201. New York, 1879. 1 00

3438 **Graff** (J. F.) "Gray Beard's" Colorado; or, Notes on the Centennial State, describing a Trip to Denver and back, in 1881-2. 12mo. pp. 90. Phila., 1882. 75

3439 **Hayes** (A. A. Jr.) New Colorado and the Santa Fe Trail. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 200. New York, 1880. 2 50

3440 **Lavin** (Martin). Sketch of the Assassination of, at River Bend, Colorado. 8vo. paper. Toledo, O., 1871. 40

3441 **Nell** (Louis). Map of the Gunnison and San Juan, Colorado. Denver, Col., 1880. 1 00

3442 [**Rollins** (J. R.)] Notes on the Colorado Territory. 8vo. pp. 19, paper. 1865. 25

3443 **Wheeler** (A. C. ["Nym Cringle"]). The Iron Trail. A Sketch of a Journey to Colorado. Numerous illustrations. Small 4to. pp. 46, paper. New York, 1876. 50

CONNECTICUT.

3444 **Acts and Laws** of the State of Connecticut in America, with Supplemental Acts, passed to Oct. 1798. 8vo. pp. 498, sheep. Hartford, 1796. 2 00

3445 **Address to the** Congregational Churhes in Connecticut, on the Present State of their Religious Concerns. By an Observer. 8vo. pp. 58, paper. Hartford, 1833. 50

3446 **Barber** (John W.) Connecticut Historical Collections. Comprising a General Collection of Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to the History and Antiquities of every Town in Connecticut, with Geographical Descriptions. Illustrated and map. 8vo. pp. 560, sheep. New Haven, n. d. 5 00

3447 **Bishop** (Abraham). Connecticut Republicanism. An Oration on the Extent and Power of Political Delusion. 8vo. pp. 80, boards, uncut. Philad., 1800. 1 25

3448 **Blue Laws.** The Code of 1650. Being a Compilation of the Earliest Laws and Orders of the General Court of Connecticut; to which is added some Extracts from the Laws and Judicial Proceedings of New Haven Colony, commonly called Blue Laws. Frontispiece. 12mo. pp. 119, sheep. Hartford, 1822. 1 25

3449 **Blue Laws.** Trumbull (J. H.) The True Blue Laws of Connecticut and New Haven, and the False Blue Laws invented by the Rev. Samuel Peters. To which are added Specimens of the Laws and Judicial Proceedings of other Colonies, and some Blue Laws of England in the Reign of James I. 12mo. pp. 360. Hartford 1876. 1 50

3450 **Bowen** (Clarence W.) The Boundary Disputes of Connecticut. Portrait of Gov. Winthrop and 17 Maps. 4to. Boston, 1882. 5 00

3451 **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of Connecticut, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 287. Philadelphia, 1872. 75

3452 **Calhoun** (George A.) Letters to the Reverend Leonard Bacon in reply to his Attack on the Pastoral Union and Theological Institute of Connecticut. 8vo. pp. 84, paper. Hartford, 1840. 50

3453 **Chapin** (Calvin). A Sermon Delivered at the Funeral of Rev. John Marsh, D.D., Pastor of the First Church in Wethersfield. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Hartford, 1821. 50

3454 **Connecticut Historical Society.** Collections of the. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo.; vol. 1, cloth; vol. 2, sewed, uncut. Hartford, 1860–70. 6 50

3455 **Connecticut Register** (The). Being a State Calendar of Public Officers and Institutions in Connecticut, for 1850, 1851, 1853, 1855, and 1862. 5 vols. 16mo. Hartford, 1850–62. 1 25

3456 **Contributions** to the Ecclesiastical History of Connecticut. Prepared under the Direction of the General Association to Commemorate the Completion of One Hundred and Fifty Years since its First Annual Assembly. 8vo. pp 562, boards. New Haven, 1861. 2 50

3457 **Durham.** Fowler (William C.) History of Durham, from the First Grant of Land, in 1662, to 1866. 8vo. pp. 444. Hartford, 1866. 3 75

3458 **Dwight** (Theodore). History of Connecticut, from the First Settlement to the Present Time. 18mo. pp. 450. New York, 1841. 75

3459 **East Granby.** Phelps (Richard H.) A History of Newgate of Connecticut, at Simsbury, now East Granby; its Insurrections and Massacres, the Imprisonment of the Tories in the Revolution, and the Working of its Mines; also some account ot the State Prison at Wetherhead. Royal 8vo. pp. 151. large paper, half mor., extra gilt top. Albany, 1860. 3 00

3460 Another copy. Small 4to. 2 00

3461 **Farmington.** Cowles (Horace). A Sermon Preached at the Funeral of, at Farmington [Conn.], Feb. 9, 1841. By Noah Porter. 8vo. pp. 25, paper. Hartford, 1842. 25

3462 **Franklin.** History of. The Celebration of the 150th Anniversary of the Primitive Organization of the Congregational Church and Society, in Franklin. Map. 8vo. pp. 151. New Haven, 1869. 1 75

3463 **Franklin.** Woodward (Ashbel). A Historical Address delivered in Franklin, October 14, 1868, on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town. Map and portraits. 8vo. pp. 102. New Haven, 1870. 1 50

3464 **French** (H. W.) Art and Artists in Connecticut. Numerous fine steel engravings and portraits. Small 4to. pp. 176. Boston, 1879. 3 75

3465 **Glastenbury.** Chapin (Alonzo B.) Glastenbury for Two Hundred Years. Containing Historical and Statistical Papers of Interest. Map. 8vo. pp. 252. Hartford, 1853. 2 00

3466 **Greenwich.** Mead (Daniel M.) A History of the Town of Greenwich, Fairfield County. With many Important Statistics. 12mo. pp. 318. New York, 1857. 2 25

3467 **Hartford.** Alden (J. D.) Proceedings at the Dedication of Charter Oak Hall, upon the South Meadow Grounds of Col. Samuel Colt, in Hartford. Map and views. 8vo. pp. 45, paper. Hartford, 1856. 35

3468 **Hartford.** Geer's Hartford City Directory, for 1851. Map. 16mo. pp. 228. Hartford, 1851. 75

3469 **Hartford.** Hawes (Joel). An Address delivered at the Request of the Citizens of Hartford, on the Close of the Second Century from the Settlement of the City. 12mo. pp. 80, paper. Hartford, 1835. 75

3470 **Hartford.** "Scaeva." Hartford in Olden Time. Its First Thirty Years. Edited by W. M. B. Hartley. With Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 316. New half morocco, marbled edges. Hartford, 1853. 3 75

3471 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, fine copy. 4 25

3472 **Hartford.** Strong (Nathan). Political Instruction from the Prophecies of God's Word. A Sermon Preached on the State Thanksgiving, Nov. 29, 1798, in Hartford. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. New York, 1799. 40

3473 **Hawes** (Joel). Historical Sketches of the First Church in Hartford. A Centennial Discourse, delivered June, 1836. 8vo. pp. 35, paper. Hartford, 1836. 50

3474 **Hinman** (R. R.) Antiquities of Connecticut. Letters from the English Kings and Queens to the Governors of Connecticut, with their Answers, from 1635 to 1749, and other Original Curious Documents. 12mo. pp. 372. Hartford, 1836. 1 75

3475 **Hollister** (G. H.) The History of Connecticut, from the First Settlement of the Colony to the adoption of the Present Constitution. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1855. 6 00

3476 **Huntington's Connecticut** State Register, No. 5, for 1831. 16mo. pp. 144, boards. Hartford. 25

3477 **Middletown.** Field (David D.) Centennial Address. With Historical Sketches of Cromwell, Portland, Chatham, Middle Haddam, Middletown, and its Parishes. 12mo. pp. 296. Middletown, 1853. 2 00

3478 **New Haven.** Atwater (E. E.) History of the Colony of New Haven to its Absorption into Connecticut. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 621. New Haven, 1881. 4 00

3479 **New Haven.** Bacon (Leonard). Thirteen Historical Discourses, on the Completion of Two Hundred Years, from the beginning of the First Church in New Haven. With an appendix. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 400. New Haven, 1839. 2 00

3480 **New Haven.** Decrow (W. E.) Yale, and the City of Elms. Small 4to. pp. 126. Boston, 1882. 1 50

3481 **New Haven.** Kingsley (James L.) A Historical Discourse, delivered before the Citizens of New Haven, April, 1838, the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the First Settlement of the Town and Colony. 8vo. pp. 115, pap. New Haven, 1838. 1 25

3482 Another copy. Boards. 1 50

3483 **New Haven.** Patten's New Haven Directory for 1842-3. 12mo. pp. 115, boards. New Haven, 1842. 1 00

3484 **New London.** Caulkins (Francis M.) History of New London, from the first Survey of the Coast, in 1612, to 1852. With autograph letter of the author inserted. 8vo. pp. 680. New London. Published by the author, 1852. 5 00

3485 **New London.** Turner's New London City Directory for 1853-4. 16mo. pp. 96, boards. New London, 1853. 50

3486 **Norfolk.** Roys (Auren). A Brief History of the Town of Norfolk, from 1738 to 1844; and a summary of events and transactions which have occurred in the Town, from its first settlement, chronologically arranged. 8vo. pp. 89, paper. New York, 1847. 2 00

3487 **Norwich.** Caulkins (Francis M.) History of Norwich, from its Settlement in 1660 to January, 1845. Plates. 12mo. pp. 359. Norwich, 1845. 2 00

3488 Another copy. New half sheep. 2 50

[illegible] A [illegible] in Nor- [illegible] Centennial [illegible] of the [illegible] additional [illegible] paper. Boston, 1 50

[illegible] A General [illegible] including a De- [illegible] many cu- [illegible] Illustrated [illegible] 12mo. pp. 405 [illegible] 4 00

[illegible] A.) General [illegible] from its First [illegible] Fenwick to its [illegible] with Great Britain [illegible] London, 1781. [illegible] Notes, and [illegible] verifying many [illegible] By Samuel J. [illegible] pp. 285. New York, 2 00

Seymour [illegible] (W. C.) History [illegible] Biographies and Geneal- [illegible] 8vo. pp. 244. Sey [illegible] 2 25

Seymour [illegible] (W. C.) Seymour [illegible] Historical Collections. 8vo. [illegible] 1878. 1 25

South Coventry. Judson (Andrew [illegible] delivered at South Cov- [illegible] 8vo. pp. 25, paper. [illegible] 35

Stafford [illegible] (Thomas). A Ser- [illegible] Stafford in the Colony [illegible] March 23, 1757. 12mo. [illegible] Boston, 1757. 75

Stamford [illegible] (J. W.) Historical [illegible] of the Second [illegible] of the First [illegible] of Stamford. 8vo. [illegible] New York, 1842. 50

Stamford [illegible] (E. B.) His- [illegible] from its Settlement in [illegible] Present Time. Including [illegible] was one of its Parishes [illegible] Portraits and illustrations. [illegible] new half sheep. Stamford. [illegible] by the Author. 1868. 4 00

Suffield [illegible] Proceedings at Suffield on [illegible] of the One Hundred and [illegible] of the Decease of [illegible] Ruggles, first Pastor [illegible] Congregational Church. Illus- [illegible] 8vo. pp. 118, paper. Springfield. [illegible] 1 00

Trumbull [illegible] Historical Notes [illegible] of Connecticut. 1639 -1818. 8vo. pp. 60, paper. Ha 1873.

3500 **Wallingford.** Eells (Edward). Serious Remarks upon the Rev' Jonathan Todd's faithful Narrative Proceedings of the first Society Church in Wallingford; Relative t James Dana's Call and Settlement gether with a Vindication of the l af the Rev'd United Council at W. ford, by Noah Hobart. 12mo. p paper. New Haven, 1759.

3501 **Wolcott.** Orcutt (Rev. Samuel. tory of the Town of Wolcott, fron to 1874, with Genealogies of the Fa of the Town. 8vo. pp. 608. Wate 1874.

3502 **Yale College.** Dwight (Timoth Discourse delivered July 23, 1812, c Public Fast, in the Chapel of Yal lege. 8vo. pp. 82, paper. Lexington 1813.

3503 **Yale College.** Pierson (Abra Memorial of. First Rector of Yal lege. By Wm. S. Pierson. 8vo. p paper. Hartford, 1870.

3504 **Yale College.** Woolsey (The D.) An Historical Discourse, pronou before the Graduates of Yale Co August 14, 1850, One Hundred and Years after the Founding of that In tion. 8vo. pp. 128, paper. New H 1850.

3505 **Yale College.** Woolsey (The D.) Historical Discourse, and Or by Hon. Edward Pierrepont, pronou before the Alumni of the Law De ment of Yale College, at the Fiftiet niversary of the Foundation of tha partment. 8vo. pp. 47. New H 1874.

3506 **Yale College.** 19 Pamphlets. College in 1869; Obituary Recor Meeting of Graduates of Class of Calliope Society of; Reports 1-4 of field Scientific School, Yale College ports, etc.

DAKOTA.

3507 **Cross** (Fred. J.) The Free Lan Dakota. With a Description of the C try, the Climate, the Valleys, Pra Crops, Land Laws etc. 8vo. pp paper. Yankton, 1876.

3508 **Dodge** (Richard I.) The Black I A minute Description of the Sce Soil, Climate, Gold, Geology, etc. trated. 12mo. pp. 151 N. Y., 1876.

3509 **Hanson** (J. R.) Second Annua port of the Territorial Auditor to Legislative Assembly of the Territo

Dakota, 1864–5. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Yankton, 1865. 50

3510 **Neill** (E. D.) Dahkota Land and Dahkota Life. With a History of the Fur Trade of the Extreme Northwest during the French and English Dominions. 8vo. pp. 239, paper. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 00

3511 **Newson** (T. McL.) Drama of Life in the Black Hills. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 90, paper. St. Paul, 1878. 60

3512 **Wixson** (Franklin). The Black Hills Gold Mines. Being a Compendium of Authentic Information relative to the Gold Fields of Dakota. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 88, paper. Yankton. 1875. 75

DELAWARE.

3513 **Delaware and Maryland** Farmer's Almanac for 1846. 12mo. paper. Philadelphia, 1846. 15

3514 **Ferris** (Benj.) A History of the Original Settlements on the Delaware, from its Discovery by Hudson to the Colonization under William Penn. To which is added an Account of the Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Swedish Settlers, and a History of Wilmington, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. 8vo. pp. 312, sheep. Wilming., 1846. 4 50

3515 **Vincent** (F.) History of Delaware to the Present Time. Containing a full Account of the First Dutch and Swedish Settlements. With Description of its Geography and Geology. 8vo. pp. 478. Philadelphia, 1870. 5 00

3516 **Wilmington.** The Ordinances of. To which is prefixed the Acts relating to the Corporation, and the Original Charter. 8vo. pp. 184, boards. Wilming., 1841. 1 00

3517 **Wilmington.** Montgomery (Elizabeth). Reminiscenses of Wilmington, Del., in Familiar Village Tales, Ancient and New. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 367. Philadelphia, 1851. 3 00

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

3518 **Account** (An) of the Destruction by Fire of the North and West Halls of the Model Rooms in the United States Patent Office Building, Sept. 24, 1877. Together with a History of the Patent Office from 1790 to 1877. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 38, paper. Wash., 1877. 1 50

3519 **Bohn's Hand-Book of Washington.** Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 132. Washington, 1856. 60

3520 **Congressional Directory.** Compiled for the use of Congress by Benj. P. Poore. Containing short Biographical Sketches of U. S. Senators and Representatives. 8vo. pp. 151, paper. Wash., 1881. 50

3521 **Force** (William Q.) Picture of Washington and its Vicinity. Numerous illustrations. 16mo. pp. 188. Washington, 1850. 1 50

3522 **Gobright** (L. A.) Recollection of Men and Things at Washington during the third of a Century. 12mo. pp. 420. Philadelphia, 1869. 1 75

3523 **Kerr** (R. W.) History of the Government Printing Office at Washington, with a brief record of Public Printing from 1789 to 1881. With the Laws relating to Public Printing, etc. Illustrated 8vo. pp. 196. Lancaster, Pa., 1881. 1 50

3524 **March** (Charles W.) Reminiscences of Congress. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 295. New York, 1850. 1 25

3525 **Mayo** (Robert). Political Sketches of Eight Years in Washington. 8vo. pp. 216. Baltimore, 1839. 1 25

3526 **Mysteries of Washington City** during Several Months of the Session of the 28th Congress. By a Citizen of Ohio, [Caleb Atwater]. 18mo. pp. 218, boards. Washington, 1844. 1 00

3527 **Smithsonian Institution.** Marsh (Mr.) Speech of, on the Bill for Establishing the Smithsonian Institution. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. Washington, 1846. 25

3528 **Smithsonian Institution.** Rhees (Wm. J.) An Account of the Smithsonian Institute, its Founder, Building Operations, etc. 8vo. pp. 54, paper. Washington, 1857. 75

3529 **Smithsonian Institution.** Rhees (Wm. J.) Documents relating to its Origin and History. 8vo. pp. 1027. Washington, 1879. 2 50

3530 **Smithsonian Institution.** Rhees (Wm. J.) Smithson and his Bequest. 8vo. pp. 76. Washington, 1879. 75

3531 **Townsend** (Geo. A.) Washington Outside and Inside. A Picture and Narrative of the Origin, Growth, Excellences, Abuses, Beauties, and Personages of Our Governing City. 8vo. pp. 751, sheep. Hartford, 1874. 3 50

3532 [**Warden** (D. B.) [A Chorographical and Statistical Description of the District of Columbia, with an Engraved Plan of the District and View of the Capitol. 8vo. pp. 212, sheep. Paris, 1816. 2 50

3533 **Washington.** Scenes at. A Story of the Last Generation. By a Citizen of Baltimore. 12mo. pp. 197, paper. New York, 1848. 1 00

3534 **Washington Sketch-Books** (The). [Descrivtive Sketches of Washington, D. C.] By Viator. 12mo. pp. 273. New York, 1864. 1 25

FLORIDA.

3535 **Barbour** (George W.) Florida for Tourists, Invalids, and Settlers, embracing Climate, Soil, and Productions, Cities, Towns, and People, etc. Maps and Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 310. New York, 1882. 1 50

3536 **Beecher** (Mrs. H. W.) Letters from Florida. 18mo. pp. 85. New York, 1879. 50

3537 **Bill** (Ledyard). A Winter in Florida: or, Observations on the Soil, Climate, and Products of our Semi-tropical States, with Sketches of the Principal Towns and Cities in Eastern Florida; also a Brief Historical Summary, together with Hints to the Tourist, Invalid, and Sportsman. 12mo. pp. 222 New York, 1871. 1 25

3538 **Brinton** (Daniel G.) Notes on the Floridian Peninsula; its Literary History, Indian Tribes, and Antiquities. 16mo. pp. 202. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 50

3539 **Cabeca De Vaca.** Relation of Alvar Nunez Cabeca De Vaca. Translated from the Spanish. By Buckingham Smith. Portraits. Imp. 8vo. pp. 300, boards, uncut. New York, 1871. 12 00

3540 **Darby** (William). Memoir on the Geography and Natural and Civil History of Florida, with a Map and an Appendix containing the Treaty of Cession and other Papers relative to the subject. 8vo. pp. 96, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1821. 4 00

3541 **De Soto.** Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida, by Don Fernando de Soto. Written by a Gentleman of Elras. Translated by Richard Haklwyt, with Notes and an Introduction, and a translation of a Narrative of the Expedition by Luis Hernandes de Biedma. By William B. Rvé. Map. 8vo. pp. 205. London, 1851. 5 00

3542 **Documents** in Evidence of a Claim (Spanish grant for Lands in East Florida), submitted by Charles F. Sibbald to the Senate of the U. S., 1837. 8vo. pp. 228. half bound. 1 50

3543 **Fairbanks** (George R.) History of Florida, from its Discovery by Ponce de Leon, in 1512, to the close of the Florida War, in 1842. 12mo. pp. 350. Philadelphia, 1871. 2 50

3544 **Florida:** Its Climate, Soil, and Productions, with a Sketch of its History, Natural Features, and Social Condition. 8vo. pp. 151, pap. Jacksonville, 1869. 60

3545 **Florida.** A Description of the Windward Passage and Gulf of Florida. Illustrated with a chart of the coast of Florida, and of the islands of Bahama, Cuba, etc. Small 4to. pp. 28, paper. London, 1739. 2 50

3546 **Forbes** (James Grant). Sketches, Historical and Topographical, of the Floridas; more particularly of East Florida. Map. 8vo. pp. 226. New York, 1821. 3 50

3547 **Gafferel** (Paul). Histoire de la Floride Francaise. 8vo. pp. 522, sewed, uncut. Maps. Paris, 1875. 2 00

3548 **Gargillosa de la Vega.** Histoire de la Conquete de la Floride, ou Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la Dêconverte de ce Pais, par Ferdinand de Soto. 9 folded plates. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. Leide, 1731. 5 00

3549 **Giddings** (Joshua R.) The Exiles of Florida; or, The Crimes Committed by our Government against the Maroons, who Fled from South Carolina and other Slave States Seeking Protection under Spanish Laws. 12mo. pp. 338. Columbus, 1856. 1 00

3550 **Irving** (Theodore). The Conquest of Florida by Hernando De Soto. 2 vols. boards. London, 1835. 2 75

3551 Another copy. Calf. 3 50

3552 **Key West.** Maloney (W. C.) A Sketch of the History of Key West, Florida. 8vo. pp. 85, paper. Newark, 1876. 75

3553 **Key West.** Proposals for establishing a Salt Company at Key West; accompanied with Certificates and Documents, etc. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Washington, 1830. 35

3554 **Lanier** (Sidney). Florida. Its Scenery, Climate, and History. With an Account of Charleston, Savanah, Augusta, Aiken, and a chapter for Consumptives. Numerous illustrations. 12mo. pp. 266. Philadelphia [1875]. 1 50

3555 **Latour** (Major A. L.) Historical Memoir of the War in West Florida and Louisiana in 1814–15. With an Atlas. 8vo. pp. 474, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1816. 7 00

3556 Another copy. Without Atlas. Half morocco. 2 50

3557 **Melish** (John). A Description of East and West Florida, and the Bahama Islands, with an account of the most important places in the United States

bordering upon Florida and the Gulf of Mexico. Map. 8vo. pp. 18, paper, uncut. Philadelphia, 1813. 1 75

3558 **Moore** (T. W.) Treatise and Hand-Book of Orange Culture in Florida. 16mo. pp. 184. New York, 1882. 1 00

3559 **Nox** (Owen.) Southern Rambles: Florida. 12mo. pp. 149. Boston, 1881. 50

3560 **Pensacola.** Sale of Town Lots. With a Description of the Place, Climate, etc. Two large maps. 8vo. pp. 8, paper. New York, 1836. 50

3561 **[Potter** (Woodburne.)] The War in Florida being an Exposition of its Causes, and an Accurate History of the Campaigns of Generals Clinch, Gaines and Scott. Map. 12mo. pp. 184. Baltimore, 1836. 1 50

3562 **Rigby** (T. C., M.D.) Papers on Florida. Giving a General View of every Portion of the State. Its Climate, Resources, Statistics, Society, Crops, Trade, etc. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. Cincinnati. 1876. 50

3563 **St. Augustine.** Dewhurst (W. W.) The History of Saint Augustine, with an account of the early Spanish and French attempt at Exploration and Settlement in the Territory of Florida. Sketches of Events and Objects of Interest, etc. 12mo. pp. 182. New York, 1881. 1 25

3564 **St. Augustine.** Sewall (R. K.) Sketches of St. Augustine. With a View of its History and Advantages. 16mo. pp. 100. Philadelphia, 1848. 75

3565 **Shipp** (Bernard.) History of Hernando de Soto and Florida; or, Record of the Events of Fifty-six Years, 1512–1568. 8vo. pp. 689. Philadelphia, 1881. 6 00

3566 **Sprague** (John T.) The Origin, Progress, and Conclusion of the Florida War; to which is appended a Record of Officers, Privates, etc., who were killed or died of disease. 8vo. pp 557. New York, 1848. 4 00

3567 **Stork** (William.) A Description of East-Florida, with a Journal, kept by John Bartram of Philadelphia, Botanist to His Majesty for the Floridas; upon a Journey from St. Augustine up the River St. John's, as far as the Lakes, with explanatory Botanical Notes. Maps and 2 plans. 4to. pp. 75, sheep. London, 1769. 5 00

3568 **Townshend** (F. T.) Wild Life in Florida. With a visit to Cuba. Map and plate. 8vo. pp. 319, half bound. London, 1875 3 50

3569 **Upham** (Samuel C.) Notes from Sunland on the Manatee River, Gulf Coast of South Florida. Its Climate, Soil and Productions. 12mo. pp. 83, paper. Philadelphia, 1881. 25

3570 **Vignoles** (Charles). The History of the Floridas, from the Discovery by Cabot, in 1497, to the Cession of the same to the U. S. in 1821. With Observations on the Climate, Soil and Productions. 8vo. pp. 220, sheep. Brooklyn, 1824. 2 50

3570*a* The same. First edition under title of Observations upon the Floridas. 8vo. pp. 197, boards, uncut. N. Y., 1823. 2 50

3571 **Williams** (John L.) The Territory of Florida; or, Sketches of the Topography, Civil and Natural History, of the Country, the Climate, and the Indian Tribes, from the First Discovery to the Present Time. With a map, views, etc. 8vo. pp. 300. New York, 1837. 3 00

GEORGIA.

3572 **Arthur** (T. S.) and **Carpenter** (W. H.) History of Georgia, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 331. Philadelphia, 1852. 75

3573 **Bearcroft** (Philip). A Sermon preached before the Trustess for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America. 4to. pp. 22, paper, cut close. London, 1738. 50

3575 **Biographical** Sketches of the Governors of Georgia, from 1733 to 1854. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 258, n. p., n. d. 1 00

3576 **Case** (The) of the Georgia Sales on the Mississippi considered with a reference to Law Authorities and Public Acts, with an Appendix containing certain Extracts, Records, and Official Papers. Small 4to. pp. 91, paper. Philadelphia, 1799. 3 50

3577 **Chappell** (Absalom H.) Miscellanies of Georgia. Historical, Biographical, Descriptive, etc. Parts 1, 2, and 3, all published. 8vo. half morocco. Columbus, Ga., 1874. 3 50

3578 The same. Parts 1 and 2 only. 8vo. pp. 137, paper. 1 50

3579 **Church** (A.) A Discourse delivered before the Georgia Historical Society, on the Occasion of its Sixth Anniversary, February 12, 1845. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Savannah, 1845. 40

3580 **Colville** (Mr.) Savannah. A Poem in two Cantos. To the Memory of the Hon. John Maitland. 4to. pp. 20, paper, uncut. London, 1780. 1 50

3581 **Contract** (The) for the Purchase of Western Territory made with the Legislature of Georgia in the year 1795, con-

sidered with a reference to the subsequent attempts of the State to impair its obligations. By John E. Anderson and William J. Hobby. Small 4to. pp. 93, paper. Augusta, 1799. 2 50

3582 **Derry** (J. T.) Georgia. A Guide to the Cities, Towns, Scenery and Resources. Illustrated. Map. 12mo. pp. 199. Philadelphia, 1878. 1 00

3583 **Elliott** (S.) A Discourse delivered before the Georgia Historical Society, on its Fifth Anniversary, February 12, 1844. 8vo. pp. 21, paper. Savannah, 1844. 40

3584 **Francklin** (Thomas). A Sermon preached before the Honorable Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, in America, and the Associates of the late Dr. Bray. Small 4to. pp. 20, paper. London, 1750. 1 25

3585 **Georgia.** An Impartial Inquiry into the State and Utility of the Province of Georgia. Small 8vo. pp. 104, half morocco. London, 1741. 3 75

3586 **Georgia.** A State of the Province of Georgia, attested upon oath in the Court of Savannah, November 10, 1740. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. London, 1742. 2 00

3587 **Georgia.** Documents connected with the Early History of Georgia [Charter of the Colony, Revolutionary Documents, etc.] From Hist. Coll. 8vo. pp. 120, n. p., n. d. 1 00

3588 **Georgia.** Reasons for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, with regard to the Trade of Great Britain. With some Account of the the Country. Map and plate. 4to. pp. 48, sewed. London, 1733. 2 00

3589 **Georgia** Scenes, Characters, Incidents, etc., in the First Half Century of the Republic. Illustrated by a Native Georgian. 12mo. pp. 214. New York, 1850. 1 50

3590 **Historical Society of Georgia.** Collections. Vol. II. 8vo. Savannah, 1842. Vol. III. 1873. Vol. IV. 1878. Each 3 00

3591 **Jasper** (Sergent William). An Address delivered before the Georgia Historical Society, in Savannah, Georgia, January 3, 1876. By Charles C. Jones, Jr. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Albany, 1876. 50

3592 **Jones** (Charles C., Jr.) The Dead Towns of Georgia. 8vo. pp. 263. Savannah, 1878. 2 00

3593 **Jones** (Charles C.) Historical Address, delivered to the Liberty Independent Troop, upon its Anniversary, February 22, 1856. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. Savannah, 1856. 60

3594 **Keily** (Richard). A Brief Descriptive and Statistical Sketch of Georgia. Map. 12mo. pp. 32, paper. London, 1849. 75

3595 **Kemble** (Frances Anne). Journal of a Residence on a Georgia Plantation, in 1838–1839. 12mo. pp. 434. London, 1863. 1 50

3596 **M'Call** (Capt. Hugh). The History of Georgia. Containing Brief Sketches of the Most Remarkable Events, up to the Present Day. 2 vols. 8vo. half morocco, gilt top, uncut, slightly foxed. Savannah, 1811–1816. 28 00

3597 Another copy, in the original sheep binding. 20 00

3598 **Miller** (Stephen F.) The Bench and Bar of Georgia. Memoirs and Sketches. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858. 5 00

3599 **Moore** (Francis). A Voyage to Georgia, begun in the Year 1735, containing an Account of the Settling the Town of Frederica, in the Southern Part of the Province; and a Description of the Soil, Air, Birds, Beasts, Trees, Rivers, Islands, etc. With the Rules and Orders made by the Honourable, the Trustees for that Settlement; including the Allowances of Provisions, Cloathing, and other Necessaries to the Families and Servants which went thither. Also a Description of the Town and County of Savannah, in the Northern Part of the Province; the manner of dividing and granting Lands, and the Improvements there; with an account of the Air, Soil, Rivers, and Islands in that Part. 12mo. pp. 108, calf. London, 1744. 12 50

3600 **Sherwood** (Adiel). A Gazetteer of the State of Georgia. [With historical and biographical notices.] 16mo. pp. 300, new half morocco. Philadelphia, 1829. 2 25

3601 **Stevens** (William Bacon). A History of Georgia, from its First Discovery by Europeans to the Adoption of its Present Constitution, 1798. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1847. 5 00

3602 **Strobel** (Rev. P. A.) The Salzburgers and their Descendants. Being the History of a Colony of a German (Lutheran) Protestants, who emigrated to Georgia in 1734. 12mo. pp. 308. Baltimore, 1855. 1 50

3603 **White** (George). Historical Collections of Georgia. Containing the Most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to its History and Antiquities. Illustrated

by nearly 100 engravings. Map. 8vo. pp. 729. New York, 1855. 5 00

3604 **White** (George). Statistics of Georgia. Including an Account of its Natural, Civil, and Ecclesiastical History, and a Particular Description of each County. Map. 8vo. pp. 701. Savannah, 1849. 3 00

IDAHO.

3605 **Campbell** (J. L.) Idaho: Six Months in the New Gold Diggings. The Emigrant's Guide Overland. 8vo. pp. 62, paper. New York, 1864. 25

3606 **Scott** (Frank J.) New Pocket Map of the Wood River Region of Central Idaho. New York, 1882. 1 00

ILLINOIS.

3607 **Alton.** Beecher (E.) Narrative of Riots at Alton in connection with the Death of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. 12mo. pp. 159. Alton, 1838. 2 00

3608 Another copy. New half sheep. 2 50

3609 **Birkbeck** (Morris). Letters from Illinois. 8vo. pp. 112, boards. London, 1818. 1 50

3610 Another copy. Half calf. 1 75

3611 **Birkbeck** (Morris). Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. 8vo. pp. 163. London, 1818. 1 25

3612 Another edition. 12mo. pp. 189, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1817. 1 00

3613 **Birkbeck** (Morris). Extracts from a Supplementary Letter from the Illinois, and a Reply to the Remarks of William Cobbett, Esq. 8vo. pp. 36, half calf. London, 1819. 1 50

3614 **Bross** (William). Biographical Sketch of General B. J. Sweet, and a History of Camp Douglas. 8vo. paper. Chicago, 1878. 50

3615 **Brown** (Wm. H.) An Historical Sketch of the Early Movement in Illinois for the Legalization of Slavery. 12mo. pp. 31, paper. Chicago, 1876. (Fergus Series, No. 4.) 25

3616 **Brown** (Henry). The History of Illinois, from its first Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time. Map. 8vo. pp. 492. New York, 1844. 5 00

3617 **Bureau County.** Matson (N.) Reminiscences of Bureau County. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 406. Princeton, 1872. 2 00

3618 **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of Illinois, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 255. Philadelphia. 75

3619 **Chicago Antiquities.** Including Chicago Business Directory for 1839. 8vo. pp. 21, paper, uncut. Chicago, n. d. 25

3620 **Chicago.** Balestier (Joseph N.) The Annals of Chicago. A Lecture delivered in 1840, with an Introduction, written in 1876, etc. 12mo. pp. 48, paper. Chicago, 1876. (Fergus Series, No. 1.) 25

3621 **Chicago.** Bar Association Lectures. I. Recollections of Early Chicago and the Illinois Bar, by Hon. Isaac N. Arnold. II. Recollections of the Bench and Bar of Central Illinois, by Hon. Jas. C. Conkling. III. The Lawyer as a Pioneer, by Hon. Thos. Hoyne. 8vo. pp. 106, paper. Chicago, 1882. (Fergus Series, No. 22.) 1 00

3622 **Chicago.** Bross (William). Chicago and the Sources of Her Past and Future Growth. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Chicago, 1880. 25

3623 **Chicago.** Bross (William). History of Chicago. Historical and Commercial Statistics, and What I Remember of Early Chicago. 8vo. pp. 126. Chicago, 1876. 75

3624 Another copy. Paper. 50

3625 **Chicago.** Brown (Henry). Present and Future Prospects of Chicago. Marshall (J. A.) Rise and Progress of Chicago. Martineau (Harriet). Chicago in 1836: "Strange Early Days." 12mo. pp. 48, paper. Chicago, 1876. (Fergus Series, No. 9.) 25

3626 **Chicago.** Chase (Rev. D.) A Series of Annual Memorial Sermons, delivered in Chicago, on Easter Days, 1853-4-5 and 6. 8vo. pp. 46, paper. Chicago, 1851. 35

3627 **Chicago.** Cleaver (Charles). Early Chicago Reminiscences. 12mo. pp. 52, paper. Chicago, 1882. 25

3628 **Chicago.** Fergus (Robert). Chicago River and Harbor Convention. An Account of its Origin and Proceedings, together with Statistics concerning Chicago. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 208, paper. Chicago, 1882. (Fergus Series, No. 18.) 1 00

3629 **Chicago.** Fergus (Robert). Directory of the City of Chicago, 1839, with City and County Officers, List of Purchasers of Lots in Fort Dearborn Addition, with Prices Paid, etc. 12mo. pp. 68, paper. Chicago, 1876. (Fergus Series, No. 2.) 50

3630 **Chicago.** Fifth Annual Review of the Commerce, etc., of Chicago. 8vo. pp. 80, paper. Chicago, 1857. 25

3631 **Chicago** (New). A Full Review of the Work of Reconstruction, for the year

[illegible]

[illegible] **Chicago.** [illegible]

[illegible] **Chicago.** [illegible]

[illegible] **Chicago Historical Society.** [illegible] Sketches [illegible] 1877. (Fergus Series, No. [illegible])

[illegible] **Chicago Historical Society.** [illegible] Brief History of [illegible] List of Members etc. [illegible] paper. Chicago, [illegible]

[illegible] **Chicago Historical Society.** [illegible] nial Report to the [illegible] 8vo. pp. 14 paper. Springfield, [illegible]

3637 **Chicago.** Hoffman [illegible] A Winter in the West. Letters Descriptive of Chicago and [illegible] 12mo. pp. 64, paper. Chicago, [illegible]

3638 **Chicago.** Hurlbut, Henry H. Chicago Antiquities. Comprising Original Items and Selections, Letters, Extracts and Notes pertaining to Early Chicago. With views, portraits etc. [illegible] Chicago, 1881.

3639 **Chicago.** Hyde, Dr. James N. Early Medical Chicago. First Practitioners, Colleges, etc. 12mo. pp. [illegible] paper. Chicago, 1879. (Fergus Series, No. [illegible])

3640 **Chicago.** Laws and Ordinances of the City of Chicago. With an Appendix containing the former Legislation of the City. Compiled by Jos. E. Gary. 8vo. pp. 691, full calf. Chicago, 1866. 4 [illegible]

3641 **Chicago.** Luzerne, F. The Lost City. Drama of the Fire Fiend, or Chicago as it Was, and as it Is, and its Glorious Future. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 316. New York, 1872. 2 [illegible]

3642 **Chicago.** Ninth Annual Report of the Board of Public Works of Chicago for the year ending March 1870. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 195, paper. Chicago, 1870. 75

3643 **Chicago.** Ogden (Wm. B.) and Early Days in Chicago. By Isaac N. Arnold. 12mo. pp. 72, paper. Chicago, 1882. (Fergus Series, No. 17.) 40

[illegible] **Chicago.** Railroads, History, and Commerce of Chicago. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Chicago, 1854. 1 25

[illegible] **Chicago.** Reception to the Settlers of Chicago prior to 1840, by the Calumet Club, May [illegible] 1879. 12mo. pp. 90, paper. Chicago, [illegible] 50

[illegible] **Chicago.** Sewell (Alfred L.) Scenes, Incidents and Lessons of the Great Chicago Fire. Map. 12mo. pp. 100. Chicago, [illegible] 75

[illegible] **Chicago.** Shaw (James). The Military Occupation of Chicago. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Springfield, 1872. 20

[illegible] **Chicago.** Short Biographical Sketches of Some of Chicago's Early Settlers. [illegible] 12mo. paper. Chicago, [illegible] (Fergus Series, Nos. 5 and 6.) [illegible] 25

[illegible] **Chicago.** Wentworth (John). Early Chicago. Two Lectures, with Supplemental Notes. 12mo. paper. Chicago, [illegible] (Fergus Series, Nos. 7 and 8.) [illegible] 35

[illegible] **Chicago.** Wentworth (John). Early Chicago. Fort Dearborn. Portrait. 12mo. [illegible] paper. Chicago, 1881. (Fergus Series, No. [illegible]) 75

[illegible] **Chicago.** Wright (John S.) Chicago: Past, Present, Future. Maps. 8vo. pp. 4[illegible]. Chicago, 1868. 2 00

[illegible] **Clark** (Col. George Rogers). Sketch of his Campaign in the Illinois, in 1778–1779, with an Introduction by Hon. Henry Pirtle of Louisville; and an Appendix, containing the Public and Private Instructions to Colonel Clark; and Major Bowman's Journal of the taking of Post St. Vincents. 8vo. pp. 119. $2.00; large paper imperial 8vo. Cin'ti, 1869. 4 00

[illegible] **Coles** (Edward). Sketch of. Second Governor of Illinois, and of the Slavery Struggle of 1823–4. By E. B. Washburne. Portrait and Fac-simile Letters. 8vo. pp. [illegible]. Chicago, 1882. 1 75

[illegible] **Davidson** (Alex.) and **Stuve** (B.) A Complete History of Illinois, from 1673 to 187[illegible]. Embracing its Early Explorations; Aboriginal Inhabitants; French and British Occupation; Conquest by Virginia, and Subsequent Events. 8vo. pp. 944, half bound. Springfield, Ill., 1874. 5 00

[illegible] **Early Illinois.** Porter (Rev. J.) Earliest Religious History of Chicago. Brown (W. H.) Early History of Illinois. Patterson (Rev. R. W.) Early Society in Southern Illinois. Arnold (I. N.) Illinois Bar Forty Years Ago. First Murder Trial. 12mo. pp. 164, paper.

Chicago, 1881. (Fergus Series, No. 14.) 50

3656 **Edwards** (Ninian W.) History of Illinois from 1778 to 1833. Also the Life and Times of Gov. Ninian Edwards. 8vo. pp. 552. Springfield, 1870. 4 00

3657 **Farnham** (Eliza W.) Life in Prairie Land. 12mo. pp. 408. New York, 1846. 1 00

3658 **Ford** (Gov. Thomas). A History of Illinois, from its Commencement as a State, in 1818, to 1847. Containing a full Account of the Black Hawk War, the Rise, Progress, and Fall of Mormonism, the Alton and Lovejoy Riots, and other important and interesting Events. 12mo. pp. 447. Chicago, 1854. 7 00

3659 Another copy. Half morocco. 8 50

3660 Another copy. Full calf. 8 00

3661 **Fort Chartres.** Affairs at. 1768–1781. Small 4to. pp. 12, paper. Albany. 1864. 50

3662 **Galena.** City Directory, for the Years 1855 and 1858. Boards. Each. 75

3663 **Gerhard** (Frederick). Illinois as it is. With plates and 3 colored maps, showing Woods, Prairies, etc. 12mo. pp. 451. Chicago, 1857. 2 00

3664 **Gillespie** (Jos.) Recollections of Early Illinois and her Noted Men. 12mo. pp. 50, paper. Chicago, 1880. (Fergus Series, No. 13.) 50

3665 **Illinois in 1837.** A Sketch Descriptive of the Situation, Face of the Country, Prairies, Rivers, Minerals, etc. With Sketches of Counties, Cities, and Towns. (Being Sketches from the Letters of a Rambler in the West.) Map. 8vo. pp. 143, boards. Philadelphia, 1837. 2 00

3666 Another edition. Illinois in 1837 and 1838. Map. Philadelphia, 1838. 2 00

3667 **Illinois.** The Organic Laws of Illinois. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Springfield, 1872. 50

3668 **Illinois** and Ouabache Land Companies. An Account of the Proceedings of the Illinois and Ouabache Land Companies, in pursuance of their purchases made of the Independent Natives. 8vo. pp. 55, paper. Philadelphia, 1796. 6 00

3669 **Illinois** and Wabash Land Company. Memorial of the. 8vo. pp. 26, paper. Philadelphia [1797]. 4 00

3670 **Jersey County.** Hamilton (B. B.) Historical Sketch of Jersey County. 8vo. paper. Jacksonville, 1876. 35

3671 **Joliet.** Rowell (Hopkins). The Great Resources and Superior Advantages of the City of Joliet. Map and plan. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Joliet, 1871. 50

3672 **Kendall County.** Hicks (E. W.) History of Kendall County, from the Earliest Discoveries to the Present Time. 12mo. pp. 438. Aurora, 1877. 2 50

3673 **Kerfoot** (Sam'l H.) Bishop Whitehouse and the Diocese of Illinois. 8vo. pp. 55, paper. Chicago, 1860. 60

3674 **Lincoln** (Abraham). A Paper by Isaac N. Arnold and S. A. Douglas. An Eulogy, by Jas. W. Sheahan. 12mo. pp. 52, paper. Chicago, 1881. (Fergus Series, No. 15.) 25

3675 **Lovejoy** (Elijah P.) The Martyrdom of Lovejoy. An account of the Life, Trials, and Perils of, who was Killed by a Pro-slavery Mob at Alton, Ills., Nov. 7, 1837. By an Eye-Witness. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 233, Chicago, 1881. 2 00

3676 **McDonough County.** Clarke (S. J.) History of McDonough County, Illinois: Its Cities, Towns, and Villages. With Early Reminiscences, Personal Incidents, and Anecdotes. With a Business Directory of the County. 8vo. pp. 692. Springfield, 1878. 4 00

3677 **McLean County.** Duis (E.) The Good Old Times in McLean County, Illinois. Containing two hundred and sixty-one Sketches of Old Settlers; a complete Historical Sketch of the Black Hawk War, and Descriptions of all Matters of Interest relating to McLean County. 8vo. pp. 865. Bloomington, 1874. 4 00

3678 **Marquette** (Father) at Mackinaw and Chicago. By Henry H. Hurlburt. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Chicago, 1878. 25

3679 **Mason** (E. G.) Illinois in the Eighteenth Century. Kaskaskia and its Parish Records: Old Fort Chartres: and Col. John Todd's Record-Book. 12mo. pp. 68, paper. Chicago, 1881. (Fergus Series, No. 12.) 50

3680 **Matson** (N.) The Pioneers of Illinois; containing a series of Sketches relating to Events which occurred previous to 1813: also, Narratives of many thrilling Incidents connected with the Early Settlement of the West, drawn from History, Tradition, and Personal Reminiscences. 12mo. pp. 306. Chicago, 1882. 1 50

3681 **Montague's** Illinois and Missouri State Directory for 1854–5, with a Business Directory of St. Louis. 8vo. pp. 504. St. Louis, 1854. 2 00

3682 **Morris.** Turner (E. B.) Reminiscences of Morris and History of the Congregational Church. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Chicago, 1865. 50

3683 **Ogle County.** [Boss (Henry R.)] Sketches of the History of Ogle County, and the Early Settlement of the North-west. 8vo. pp. 88, paper. Polo, Illinois, 1859. 4 00

3684 **Peck** (J. M.) A Guide for Emigrants Containing Sketches of Illinois, Missouri, and the adjacent Parts. 16mo. pp. 333. Boston, 1831. 1 25

3685 **Peck** (J. M.) Gazetteer of Illinois: Containing a General View of the State; a General View of each County, and a Particular Description of each Town, etc. 16mo. pp. 376. Jacksonville, 1834. 2 25

3685*a* Another edition. Phila., 1837. 1 50

3686 **Peoria.** Ballance (C.) The History of Peoria. 12mo. pp. 271. Peoria, 1870. 2 25

3687 **Peru.** Beebe (Henry S.) The History of Peru. 16mo. Peru, 1858. 2 25

3688 **Reynolds** (John). The Pioneer History of Illinois: Containing the Discovery, in 1673, and the History of the Country to the year 1818, when the State Government was organized. 12mo. pp. 348. Belleville, Ill., 1852. 12 00

3689 **Reynolds** (John). My Own Times, embracing also the History of My Life. 12mo. pp. 623. Illinois, 1855. 8 00

3690 **Reynolds** (John). History of Illinois. My Own Times, embracing also the History of My Life. Portrait. Finely printed on heavy paper. 8vo. pp. 395, uncut edges. Chicago, 1879. 7 50

3691 **Rockford.** Lemley (John). The Weeping Pilgrim; or, The Early Life of John Lemley, the Editor of the Golden Censer, published at Rockford, Illinois. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Rockford, Illinois, 1869. 50

3692 **Rock Island Bridge.** Report of the suit against, with all the Testimony. 8vo. paper. St. Louis, 1858. 50

3693 **Rock Island.** Her Present and Future. To which is appended an Authentic Description of the Great National Armory, now in process of construction on the Island of Rock Island. Maps and plate. 8vo. pp. 38. Rock Island, 1872. 50

3694 **Sangamon County.** Power (John C.) History of the Early Settlers of Sangamon County. By John Carroll Power, assisted by his wife, Mrs. S. A. Power. Portraits. Imp. 8vo. pp. 797. Springfield, 1876. 5 00

3695 **Springfield.** Power (John C.) History of Springfield, Illinois. Its Attractions as a Home, and Advantages for Business, Manufacturing, etc. 8vo. pp. 106. Springfield, 1871. 75

3696 **Welby** (Adlard). A Visit to North America and the English Settlements in Illinois. With a Winter's Residence in Philadelphia. Numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 224, boards, uncut. London, 1821. 4 00

3697 Another copy. New half calf, neat, gilt top, uncut edges. 6 00

3698 **Williamson County.** Erwin (Milo). The History of Williamson County, Illinois, from the Earliest Times down to the Present. With an Account of the Secession Movement, Ordinances, Raids, etc. Also a Complete History of its "Bloody Vendetta," including all its Recondite Causes, Results, etc. 12mo. pp. 286. Marion, 1876. Paper, 75c. Cloth, 1 25

3699 **Woods** (John). Two Years' Residence in the Settlement on the English Prairie in the Illinois Country, United States. With an Account of the Principal Towns, Villages, etc., and the Habits and Customs of the Backwoodsman. 8vo. pp. 310, boards, uncut. London, 1822. 5 00

INDIANA.

3700 **Beste** (J. Richard). The Wabash; or, Adventures of an English Gentleman's Family in the Interior of America. 2vols. 12mo. London, 1855. 4 00

3701 Another copy. New half sheep. 5 00

3702 **Boone County.** Neal (S.) and Bishop (J. M.) An Address, containing the History of Boone County, Indiana, from its Organization to the Present. By Stephen Neal. And a Sermon on the History and Growth of Presbyterianism in Boone County. By Rev. J. M. Bishop. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Lebanon, 1876. 50

3703 **Brute** (S. W. G.) Memoirs of the Right Reverend Simon William Gabriel Brute, D.D., First Bishop of Vincennes [Indiana]. With Sketches Describing his Recollections, and Extracts from his Journal. By the Rt. Rev. James R. Bayley, D.D. Portrait. 12mo. Illustrated. New York. 1 50

3704 **Carroll County.** Stewart (J. H.) Recollections of the Early Settlement of Carroll County, Indiana. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 372. Cincinnati, 1872. 2 50

3705 **Charter** of the State Bank of Indiana. 16mo. pp. 42, paper, n. p., 1834. 25

3706 **Cox** (Sandford C.) Recollections of the Early Settlement of the Wabash Valley. 8vo. pp. 160. Lafayette, 1860. 1 50

3707 **Dearborn County.** Cotton (Rev. Judge A. J.) Poems. To which is appended an Autobiographical Sketch and

a Condensed History of the Early Settlements, Incidents, and Improvements of Dearborn County, Indiana. 12mo. pp. 526. Cincinnati, 1860. 2 50

3708 **Dillon** (John B.) A History of Indiana, from its earliest Explorations by the Europeans to the close of the Territorial Government in 1815, including the Discovery, Settlement, etc., of the Territory northwest of the Ohio River. etc. 8vo. pp. xii, 637, sheep. Maps and plates. Indianapolis, 1859. 4 50

3709 Another copy. New half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. 6 00

3710 **Dillon** (John B.) The History of Indiana. Vol. 1, all published of this edition. 8vo. pp. 456, sheep. Indianapolis, 1843. 3 00

3711 **Ellsworth** (H. W.) Valley of the Upper Wabash, Indiana. With Hints on its Agricultural Advantages, etc. Map. 12mo. pp. 175. New York, 1838. 1 75

3712 **Evansville.** Robert (Charles E.) Evansville. Her Commerce and Manufactures. A Descriptive Work of the Business Metropolis of Indiana. 8vo. pp. 557. Evansville, 1874. 2 00

3713 **Fort Wayne.** Brice (Wallace A.) History of Fort Wayne, Indiana, from the earliest known accounts to the present period. With Biographical Sketches of General Anthony Wayne and others. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 357, uncut. Fort Wayne, 1868. 3 00

3714 **Goodrich** (De Witt C.) and **Tuttle** (Charles R.) An Illustrated History of the State of Indiana. Being a Full and Authentic Civil and Political History of the State, from its First Exploration down to 1875, with Historical and Descriptive Sketches of the Cities, Towns, and Villages. Embracing Interesting Narratives of Pioneer Life. 8vo. pp. 736, 1875. 3 50

3715 **Henry County.** Pleas (Elwood). Henry County, Indiana. Past and Present. A Brief History of the County from 1821 to 1871. 16mo. pp. 148. Newcastle 1871. 1 25

3716 **Indiana Gazetteer** (The); or, Topographical Dictionary of the State of Indiana. 12mo. pp. 199, sheep. Indianapolis, 1833. 2 25

3717 **Indiana Gazetteer** (The); or, Topographical Dictionary of the State of Indiana. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 440. Indianapolis, 1849. 2 00

3718 **Indiana.** Illustrated History of the State of Indiana, complete and authentic, from its First Exploration to the Present Time. Embracing a Narrative of the Events in the Early History of the Territory, from the Settlement of Vincennes to the Organization of the State Government, with a Cyclopædia of Legislation and Political Events, an Account of the Commercial, Agricultural, and Educational Growth of the State, etc. Edited by W. S. Haymond. 8vo. pp. 798. Indianapolis, 1879. 4 50

3719 **Indianapolis.** Crown Hill Cemetery, Indianapolis. The Origin, Organization, and Management of. With lists of officers, etc. Numerous photographic illustrations. 8vo. pp. 65. 1875. 1 00

3720 **Indianapolis.** Holloway (W. R.) A Historical and Statistical Sketch of the Railroad City, its Progress, etc. Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 390. Indianapolis, 1870. 2 25

3721 **Indianapolis.** Historical Sketch of Indianapolis. Plates. 8vo. pp. 45, paper. No title. [Indianapolis, 1857.] 60

3722 **Jay County.** Montgomery (M. W.) History of Jay County, Indiana. 12mo. pp. 288. Map. Chicago [1864]. 3 00

3723 **Johnston** (Jas. H.) A Ministry of Forty Years in Indiana. A Historical Discourse, delivered at Crawfordsville, Ind., February 5, 1865. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Indianapolis, 1865. 25

3724 **Lafayette.** Hassam (Loren). A Historical Sketch of Lafayette. Its Attractions as a Home, and Advantages for Business. 8vo. pp. 88, paper. Lafayette, 1872. 75

3725 **Lake County.** Ball (T. H.) Lake County, Indiana, from 1834 to 1872. Map. 12mo. pp. 364. Chicago, 1873. 2 25

3626 **La Porte County.** Packard (Jasper). History of La Porte County, Indiana, and its Townships, Towns, and Cities. 12mo. pp. 467. La Porte, 1876. 2 50

3727 **Madison County.** Harden (Samuel). History of Madison County, Indiana, from 1820 to 1874. 8vo. pp. 411. Markleville, 1874. 3 00

3728 **Richmond.** Annals of Pioneer Settlers on the White-Water and its Tributaries, in the vicinity of Richmond, Ind., from 1804 to 1830. Embracing many Biographical Sketches, with Historical Reminiscences of their Privations and Hardships, including Incidents, Anecdotes, etc., of Early Times and the Era of Log Cabins. By a Native. 8vo. pp. 59, paper. Richmond, 1875. 50

3729 **Richmond.** Plummer (John T.) A Directory to the City of Richmond, containing Names, Business, and Residence of the Inhabitants. Together with a

Historical Sketch. Map. 12mo. pp. 168 Richmond, 1857. 2 50

3730 **Smith** (Rev. J. C.) Reminiscences of of Early Methodism in Indiana. Including Sketches of Various Prominent Ministers. 12mo. pp. 322. Indianapolis, 1879. 1 50

3731 **Smith** (O. H.) Reminiscences. Early Indiana Trials and Sketches. Historical, Biographical, Political, etc. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 640. Cincinnati, 1858. 3 50

3732 **Valparaiso.** History of. From the Earliest Times to the Present. By a Citizen. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Valparaiso, 1876. 50

3733 **Vincennes.** Law (John). The Colonial History of Vincennes, under the French, British, and American Governments, from its First Settlement down to the Territorial Administration of Gen. W. H. Harrison. Being an Address before the Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society, with additional notes and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 157. Vincennes, 1858. 1 00

3734 **Washington County.** Wright (Joseph A.) An Address delivered at Livonia, Washington County, Indiana, to the District Agricultural Society of the Counties of Washington and Orange. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. Indianapolis, 1854. 50

3735 **Wayne County.** Hoover (David). Memoir of, a Pioneer of Indiana. A Settler of 1806, and for 14 years Clerk of Wayne County, etc. Embracing many interesting Facts relating to the first Settlement and Early History of Whitewater Valley. Written by Himself. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. Richmond, 1857. 40

3736 **Wayne County.** Young (Andrew W.) History of Wayne County, Indiana, from its First Settlement to the Present Time, with numerous Biographical and Family Sketches. Embellished with upward of fifty portraits and views of buildings. 8vo. pp. 459. Cincinnati, 1872. 2 00

3737 Another copy. Half morocco. 3 00

IOWA.

3738 **Annals of Iowa.** for October, 1865, and April, 1866. Edited by Theodore S Parvin. 8vo. Iowa City, 1865. Each. 40

3739 **Belding** (H. H.) The Northwestern Review and Commercial and Real Estate Reporter. From June, 1857, to April, 1858. 8vo. pp. 690, half bound. Keokuk. 2 00

3740 **Council Bluffs.** Burke (W. S.) An Outline History of Council Bluffs. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Chicago, 1867. 25

3741 **Davenport.** Wilkie (Franc B.) Davenport, Past and Present. Including the Early History and Personal and Anecdotal Reminiscences. Views and portraits. 8vo. pp. 333. Davenport, 1858. 2 50

3742 **Dubuque.** West (G. R.) Statistics of the City of Dubuque; its Population, Commerce, Improvements, etc., in 1855. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Dubuque, 1856. 25

3743 **Hyatt** (H. S.) Manufacturing, Agricultural, and Industrial Resources of Iowa. 8vo. pp. 151, paper. Des Moines, 1873. 50

3744 **Iowa.** The Home for Immigrants. Being a Treatise on the Resources of Iowa, and giving Useful Information with regard to the State, for the Benefit of Immigrants and others. 8vo. pp. 96, paper. Des Moines, 1870. 50

3745 **Iowa.** Laws of the Territory of Iowa, passed at the Extra Session of the Legislative Assembly, 1840. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. Burlington, 1840. 1 00

3746 The same. Session of December 6, 1841. 8vo. pp. 150. Iowa City, 1841-2. 1 00

3747 **Iowa.** Northern Iowa. Containing Hints and Information of Value to Emigrants. By a Pioneer. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. Dubuque, 1858. 50

3748 **Iowa** (The State of). Its Statistics and Resources. 16mo. pp. 16, paper. Des Moines, 1876. 10

3749 **Keokuk.** Clemens (Orion). City of Keokuk in 1856. A View of the City. Containing Statistical Local Information. Also, a Sketch of the Black Hawk War, and History of the Half-Breed Tract. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. Keokuk, 1856. 2 00

3750 **Lyon County.** Hyde (S. C.) Historical Sketch of Lyon County, and a Description of the Country and its Resources. 12mo. pp. 40, paper. Sioux City, 1873. 40

3751 **Nourse** (C. C.) Iowa and the Centennial. The State Address at Philadelphia, 1876. 8vo. pp. 42, paper. Des Moines, 1876. 25

3752 **Parker** (N. H.) Iowa as it Is, in 1857. A Gazetteer for Citizens and a Handbook for Immigrants. With a fine map. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 264. Chicago, 1857. 1 00

3753 **Parker** (N. H.) The Iowa Handbook, for 1856. Map. 12mo. pp. 188. Boston, 1856. 1 25

3754 **Pella.** Gelderschman (Een). De Hollanders in Iowa, Brieven Uit Pella. 2 plates. 12mo. pp. 189, boards, uncut. Arnhem, 1858. 1 00

3755 **Pella.** Scholte (H. P.) Eene Stem uit Pella, Iowa. 2 maps. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. Amsterdam, 1848. 40

3756 **Pella.** Scholte (H. P.) Tweede Stem uit Pella, Iowa. 2 plats. 8vo. pp. 35, paper. Bosch, 1848. 30

3757 **Pella.** Sipma (S. A.) Belangrijke Berigten uit Pella, Iowa. 8vo. pp. 44 paper. Gedrukt, 1849. 30

3758 **Pella.** Sipma (S. A.) Letter from, an Emigrant to, Pella, Iowa, 1847, in Dutch. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Dockum, 1848. 25

3759 **Plumbe** (John, Jr.) Sketches of Iowa and Wisconsin, taken during a Residence of Three Years in those Territories. Map. 16mo. pp. 103, paper. St. Louis, 1839. 1 25

3760 **Schmolder** (B.) Neuer praktischer Wegweiser fur Auswanderer nach Nord-America. Dritte abtheilung, Iowa. 8vo. pp. 106, new half morocco. Title page in manuscript. Mainz, 1849. 2 00

3761 **Tuttle** (C. R.) and **Durrie** (D. S.) An Illustrated History of the State of Iowa to 1875. 8vo. pp. 732. 1876. 5 00

3762 **Vinton** (Samuel F.) Speech on the Bill to admit the States of Iowa and Florida into the Union. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. Washington, 1845. 50

3763 **Wells'** Pocket Hand-Book of Iowa; Past, Present, and Prospective. Map. 16mo. pp. 136. New York [1857]. 50

3764 **Williams** (Jesse). A Description of the United States Lands in Iowa. With an Appendix. 15mo. pp. 180. New York, 1840. 50

KANSAS.

3765 **Boynton** (Rev. C. B.) and **Mason** (T. B.) A Journey through Kansas, with Sketches of Nebraska, describing the Country, Climate, Soil, Minerals, etc. 12mo. pp. 216. Cincinnati, 1855. 1 00

3766 **Brewerton** (G. D.) The War in Kansas. A Rough Trip to the Border. Among New Homes and a Strange People. 12mo. pp. 400. N. Y., 1856. 2 00

3767 **Covode** (The) Investigation. Lecompton Constitution, etc. 8vo. pp. 838. Washington, 1860. 1 25

3768 **Gihon** (John H.) Governor Geary's Administration of Kansas, with a complete History of the Territory until July, 1857. 12mo. pp. 348. Phila., 1857. 1 25

3768*a* Another copy. paper. 1 00

3769 **Gladstone** (T. H.) Kansas; or, Squatter Life and Border Warfare in the Far West. Illustrated. Map. 12mo. pp. 295. London, 1857. 1 00

3770 **Greene** (Max). The Kansas Region. Descriptions of Scenery, etc., interspersed with incidents of travel. 12mo. pp. 192, paper. New York, 1856. 1 25

3771 **Griswold** (Wayne). Kansas. Her Resources and Developments; or, The Kansas Pilot. Giving a Direct Road to Homes for Everybody. Also, the Effect of Latitudes on Life Locations, with Important Facts for all European Emigrants. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 95, paper. Cincinnati, 1871. 50

3772 **Hale** (E. E.) Kansas and Nebraska. The History, Physical Characteristics, and Political Position of those Territories, with an Account of the Emigrant Aid Companies. Map. 12mo. pp. 256. Boston, 1854. 1 50

3773 **Holloway** (J. N.) History of Kansas, from the First Exploration of the Mississippi Valley to its Admission into the Union. Embracing a Sketch of Louisiana, the Conflict of Free and Slave Labor, etc. 8vo. pp. 584. Lafayette, 1868. 2 50

3774 **Hunter** (Fanny). Western Border Life; or, What Fanny Hunter Saw and Heard in Kansas and Missouri. 12mo. pp. 408. New York, 1856. 1 50

3775 **Hutchinson** (C. C.) Resources of Kansas. Fifteen Years' Experience. With a map and forty illustrations. 12mo. pp. 287. Topeka, 1871. 1 00

3776 **Jenkins** (Jeff.) The Northern Tier; or, Life among the Homestead Settlers. 12mo. pp. 205. Topeka, 1880. 1 25

3777 **Kansas.** Organization, Objects, and Plan of Operations of the Emigrant Aid Company; also a Description of Kansas. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Boston, 1854. 25

3778 **Kansas.** Report of the Special Committee appointed to Investigate the Troubles in Kansas; with the Views of the Minority of said Committee. 8vo. pp. 1338. Washington, 1856. 1 50

3779 **Kansas.** Twelfth Annual Report of the Department of Public Instruction of the State of Kansas. 8vo. pp. 364, paper. Topeka, 1872. 50

3780 **Parker** (N. H.) The Kansas and Nebraska Hand-book for 1857-8 Map. 12mo. Boston, 1857. 1 25

3781 **Phillips** (William). The Conquest of Kansas by Missouri and Her Allies. A History of the Troubles in Kansas to 1856. 12mo. pp. 414. Boston, 1856. 1 50

3782 **Prentis** (Noble L.) A Kansan Abroad. 12mo. pp. 240. Topeka, 1878. 1 25

3783 **Robinson** (Sarah T. L.) Kansas: Its Interior and Exterior Life. Including a

3830 **Marshall** (Humphrey). The History of Kentucky. Including an Account of the Discovery, Settlement and Present State of the Country. Vol. I, 1st edition, all published. 12mo. new half morocco. Frankfort, 1812. 5 00

3831 Another copy. Sheep. 4 00

3832 **Marshall** (Humphrey). The History of Kentucky. An Account of the Modern Discovery, Settlement, Progressive Improvement, Civil and Military Transactions, and the Present State of the Country. 2 vols. 8vo. half morocco. Frankfort, 1824. 12 00

3833 Another copy. Sheep. 10 00

3834 **Memorial** of the Louisville Convention on the Cotton Supply and Reclamation of the Alluvial Lands of the Mississippi Valley. 8vo. pp. 19, paper, n. p., n. d. (1869.) 25

3835 **Montgomery County.** [Harrison (M.)] To the Good People of Montgomery County (Ky.) and The Public Generally. (A Defense against Slanders circulated against the Writer.) 8vo. pp. 34, paper, stained. (Frankfort, Ky.? 1824.) 50

3836 **Morehead** (James T.) An Address in Commemoration of the First Settlement of Kentucky. Delivered at Boonesborough, the 25th of May, 1840. 8vo. pp. 181, paper. Frankfort, 1841. 3 00

3837 **Paducah, Ky.** Kelley and Lamdin's Directory for 1869–70. 8vo. pp. 150. Cincinnati, 1869. 1 00

3838 **Proctor** (John R.) The Climate, Soils, Timbers, etc., of Kentucky, contrasted with those of the Northwest. Fine Geological map. 8vo. pp. 29, paper. Frankfort, 1881. 15

3839 The same. In German. 15

3840 **Rafinesque** (C. S.) Ancient History; or, Annals of Kentucky. With a Survey of the Ancient Monuments of North America, and a Tabular View of the Principal Languages and Primitive Nations of the whole Earth. 8vo. pp. 39, new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Frankfort. Printed for the author, 1824 3 50

3841 Another copy. Paper. 2 00

3842 **Rice** (N. L.) Infallibility of the Church Tested by Scriptures; together with a Short Essay on the Uncertainty of Salvation in the Church of Rome. 8vo. pp. 38, paper. Bardstown [Ky.] 1834. 40

3843 **Rice** (N. L.) Rev. A. Ganilh's Check Checked; and Roman Bondage Exposed. 8vo. pp. 33, paper. Bardstown [Ky.] 1834. 40

3844 **Robertson** (George). Scrap Book on Law and Politics, Men and Times [in Kentucky]. 8vo. pp. 402. Lexington, 1855. 2 00

3845 **Sharp** (Solomon P.) Vindication of the Character of the late Col. Solomon P. Sharp from the Calumnies published Against Him since his Murder by Patrick Darby and Jeroboam O. Beauchamp. By L. G. Sharp. 8vo. pp. 140, sewed, uncut. Frankfort, 1827. 10 00

This book was suppressed by the family after it had been printed. All were destroyed, except twenty-five copies, which were hidden in a recess in the wall of the Sharp dwelling at Frankfort, in 1827. They were accidentally discovered in 1877—fifty years afterward. We secured a few of these copies. All of them are slightly stained.

3846 **Shuck** (Richard H.) Confession of. A Member of the Owen and Henry County Marauders, of the State of Kentucky. Written by Jesse Fears. 8vo. pp. 35, paper. Frankfort, 1877. 25

3847 **Spalding** (M. J.) Sketches of the Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky, from their Commencement, in 1787, to 1826–7. Embracing a Summary of the Early History of the State, the Adventures of the First Catholic Emigrants, etc 16mo. pp. 308. Louisville, n. d. 3 00

3848 Another copy. New half mor. 4 00

3849 **Stone** (Barton W.) Christian Messenger, No. 1, vol. 1; No. 7, vol. 2; No. 3. vol. 5. Three numbers 8vo. paper, uncut. Georgetown, Ky., 1826–1831. 75

3850 **Thompson** (J. J.) A History of the Bloody Rencounters, Street Fights, Battles, etc., known as the "Hill and Evans Feud," in Garrard County, Ky. 8vo. pp. 112, paper. Cincinnati. 25

3851 Another edition. With map. 8vo. pp. 115. Louisville, 1854. 50

3852 **Todd** (Col. Charles S.) Memoir of (of Kentucky), at one time United States Minister to Russia. By G. W. Griffin. 12mo. pp. 174. Philadelphia, 1873. 1 50

3853 **Tomlinson** (John A.) Vindication of, Against the Slanders and Calumnies Contained in a Pamphlet, lately published by Geo. B. Thompson. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Frankfort (Ky.) 1823. 1 25

3854 [**Toulmin** (Henry)]. A Description of Kentucky, in North America. To which are prefixed Miscellaneous Observations respecting the United States. Map. 8vo. pp. 124, paper. Printed in November, 1792. 5 00

3855 [**Toulmin** (Henry)]. Thoughts on Emigration. To which are added Mis-

cellaneous Observations relating to the United States of America, and a Short Account of the State of Kentucky. Map. 8vo. pp. 24+124. [London] 1792. 5 00

3856 **Wilson** (Samuel R.) Reply to the Attack of Rev. R. J. Breckinridge, D.D., LL.D., upon the Louisville Presbytery, and Defense of the "Declaration and Testimony," made in the Synod of Kentucky. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. Louisville, 1865. 25

LOUISIANA.

3857 **Account of Louisiana.** Being an Abstract of Documents in the Offices of the Departments of State. Stained. 8vo. pp. 50, paper. Philadelphia, 1803. 75

3858 **Account of Louisiana.** Exhibiting a Compendious Sketch of its Political and Natural History and Topography. With a copious Appendix, containing several important Documents. [By Francois Xavier Martin.] 18mo. pp. 272+118, half morocco. Newbern, 1804. Top of title page torn. 2 75

3859 **Address** to the Government of the United States, on the Cession of Louisiana to the French, and on the Late Breach of Treaty by the Spaniards. 8vo. pp. 92, paper. Philadelphia, 1803. 1 25

3860 **Barbe-Marbois** (M). The History of Louisiana, particluarly of the Cession of that Colony to the United States of America. With an Introductory Essay on the Constitution and Government of the United States. 8vo. pp. 456, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1830. 3 00

3861 **Brackenrige** (H. M.) Views of Louisiana. Containing Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Notes of that vast and important portion of America. 16mo. pp. 323, sheep. Balt., 1817. 1 50

3862 **Brackenridge** (H. M.) Views of Louisiana. Together with a Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri River, in 1811. 8vo. pp. 304, boards, uncut. Pittsburgh, 1814. 2 50

3863 Another copy. Sheep. 2 00

3864 **Bunner** (E.) History of Louisiana, from its First Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 267. New York, 1861. 75

3865 **Darby** (William). Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana, and the Southern Part of the State of Alabama, together with a Map from actual Survey and Observation of the State of Louisiana, and adjacent Countries. Map. 8vo. pp 270, half bound. Philadelphia, 1816. 1 50

3866 **Dennett** (Dan'l). Louisiana as it Is: Its Topography and Material Resources: Its Cotton, Sugar Cane, Rice and Tobacco Fields, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 288. New Orleans, 1876. 1 25

3867 **Dimitry** (John). Lessons in the History of Louisiana, from its Earliest Settlement to the Close of the Civil War. 12mo. pp. 216, boards. N. Y., 1878. 75

3868 **Du Lac** (M. Perrin). Travels through the Two Louisianas, and among the Savage Nations of the Missouri; also in the United States, along the Ohio and the Adjacent Provinces, in 1801-3. With a Sketch of the Manners, Customs, Character, and the Civil and Religious Ceremonies of the People. Translated from the French. 8vo. pp. 108, new half calf. London, 1807. 3 50

3869 **Du Lac** (Perrin). Voyage dans les deux Louisianes et chez les Nations Sauvages du Missouri, par les Etats-Unis, l'Ohio et les Provinces que le bordent, en 1801-2-3. 12mo. pp. 479, half calf. Lyon, 1805. 3 00

3870 **Du Pratz** (Le Page). The History of Louisiana; or, the Western Parts of Virginia and Carolina. Containing a Description of the Countries that lie on both Sides of the River Mississippi. Map. 8vo. pp. 387, full bound. London, 1774. 7 50

3871 **Duvallon** (B.—Editeur). Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi ou des Provinces de Louisiane et Floride Occidentale en l'anne 1802, par un Observateur resident sur les lieux. 2 maps. 12mo. pp. 327, half bound. Paris, 1803. 2 25

3872 **French** (B. F.) Historical Collections of Louisiana. Containing Biedma's Account of De Soto's Expedition into Florida: Narrative of the Same by a Gentleman of Elvas: Daniel Coxe's English Province of Carolina: Marquette and Joliet's Voyage to Discover the Mississippi in 1673, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 301. Philadelphia, 1850. 2 00

3873 The same. No. 5. Containing Dumont's Memoir, Champigny's Memoir. With Historical Documents and Elucidations. 8vo. pp. 291. N. Y., 1853. 2 00

3874 The same. New Series. Containing De Remonville on the Importance of Establishing a Colony in Louisiana: D'Iberville's Narrative of a Voyage in 1698, to take possession of Louisiana: Penicaut's Annals of Louisiana, 1698-1722. With an Account of the Manners, Customs, etc., of the Indian Tribes: Landonniere's

First Attempt of the French to Colonize Florida. 8vo. pp. 362. N. Y., 1869. 2 25

3875 **Fromentin** (Eligius). Observations on a Bill, now before Congress, for Ascertaining and Adjusting the Titles and Claims to Land within the Territory of Orleans and the District of Louisiana. 8vo. pp. 9, paper., n. p., n. d. 75

3876 **Gayarre** (Charles). History of Louisiana. The French Domination to 1769. 2 vols. in 1. pp. 540+380. The Spanish Domination, 1769 to 1803. pp. 649. The American Domination, 1803 to 1861. pp. 693. 3 vols. 8vo. N. Y., 1866. 12 00

3877 **Gayarre** (Charles). Louisiana. Its Colonial History and Romance. 8vo. pp. 546. New York, 1851. 2 50

3878 **Gayarre** (Charles). Romance of the History of Louisiana. 12mo. pp. 265. New York, 1848. 1 50

3879 **Harrison** (H.) Improvement of Louisiana. Ten Papers. 8vo. pp. 58, paper. New Orleans, 1857. 75

3880 **Hennepin.** A Description of Louisiana. By Father Louis Hennepin, Recollect Missionary. Translated from the edition of 1683, and compared with the Nouvelle Decouverte, The La Salle Documents, and other Contemporaneous Papers. By John Gilmary Shea. Fac-simile map and plate of Niagara. 8vo. pp. 407, sewed, uncut. N. Y., 1880. 6 00

3881 **Hutchins** (Thomas). An Historical Narrative and Topographical Description of Louisiana and West Florida; comprehending the River Mississippi, with its principal Branches and Settlements. 8vo. pp. 95, new half morocco, gilt top. Philadelphia. Printed for the Author. 1784. 7 50

3882 **Johnson** (Chapman). An Oration on the Late Treaty with France, by which Louisiana was Acquired, Delivered in Staunton on the 3d of March, 1804 16mo. pp. 20, paper, uncut. Staunton, Virginia [1804]. 1 00

3883 **Journal** d'un Voyage a la Louisiane, fait en 1720. Par M——, Captaine de Vaisseau du Roi. 18mo. pp. 316, boards, uncut. Paris, 1768. 3 00

3884 [**Lozieres** (Baudry, Des)]. Voyage a la Louisiane et sur le continent de l'Amerique Septentrionale fait dans les annees 1794 a 1798. Map. + Second Voyage a la Louisiane. 2 vols. In all, 3 vols. 12mo. half bound. Paris, 1802-3. 5 00

3884*a* The same. First Voyage. Calf. 3 00

3884*b* The same. Second Voyage. 2 vols. Half bound. 4 00

3885 **Martin** (Francois X.) The History of Louisiana, from the Earliest Period. With a Memoir of the Author, by Judge W. W. Howe. Annals of Louisiana, from the Close of Martin's History, 1815, to the Commencement of the Civil War, 1861. By John F. Condon. 8vo. pp. 38+469+16, sheep. N. O., 1882. 5 00

3886 **Martin** (Francois Xavier). The History of Louisiana, from the Earliest Period. 8vo. pp. 364. Vol. I only. A fine, large, clean copy, boards, uncut. New Orleans, 1827. 5 00

3887 **New Orleans Book** (The). Edited by Robert G. Barnwell. 12mo. pp. 384. New Orleans, 1851. 1 25

3888 **New Orleans.** [Corcoran (D.)] Pickings from the Portfolio of the Reporter of the New Orleans "Picayune." Comprising Sketches of Society in the Great Metropolis of the South. Illustrations by Darley. 12mo. pp. 216. Philadelphia, 1846. 1 50

3889 **New Orleans.** Norman (B. M.) New Orleans and Environs. Containing a Brief Historical Sketch of the Territory and State of Louisiana and the City of New Orleans. Illustrated. 18mo. pp. 223. New Orleans, 1845. 1 00

3890 **Rafinesque** (C. S.) Florula Ludoviciana; or, A Flora of the State of Louisiana. 16mo. pp. 178. New York, 1817. Water stained. 2 50

3891 **Red River.** Marcy (Randolph B.) and **McClellan** (Geo. B.) Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the year 1852. With Reports on the Natural History of the Country, and numerous illustrations. With maps. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 310, and plates. Wash., 1853. 3 00

3892 **Robin** (C. C.) Voyages dans l'Interieur de la Louisiane, de la Floride Occidentale, et dans les Isles de la Martinique et de Saint-Domingue, pendant les annees, 1802-6. Portrait and map. 2 vols. 8vo. paper, uncut. Paris, 1807. 3 50

3893 **Stoddard** (Amos). Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, of Louisiana. 8vo. pp. 488, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1812. 5 00

3894 **Travels** in Louisiana and the Floridas, in 1802; giving a Correct Picture of those Countries. Translated from the French, with Notes, by John Davis. 16mo. pp. 181, sheep. New York, 1806. 2 00

3895 **Vergennes** (M. de). Memoir Historique et Politique sur la Louisiane. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 315, new half sheep. Paris, 1802. 3 00

MAINE.

3896 **Augusta.** North (Jas. W.) The History of Augusta, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. With Notices of the Plymouth Company, and Settlements on the Kennebec. With Biographical Sketches and Genealogical Register. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 990. Augusta, 1870. 6 50

3897 **Bowdoin College.** Winthrop (R. C.) An Address before the Maine Historical Society, at Bowdoin College. [Relating to the History of the Bowdoin Family, etc.] 8vo. pp. 68, paper. Bost., 1849. 1 00

3898 **Bristol.** Johnston (John) A History of the Towns of Bristol and Bremen, in the State of Maine. Including the Pemaquid Settlement. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 524. Albany, 1873. 3 00

3899 **Buxton.** Marshall (J. M.) A Report of the Proceedings at the Celebration of the First Centennial Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Buxton. With an Appendix, containing Genealogical Sketches of the Pioneers of the Town, etc. 8vo. pp. 288. Portland, 1874. 2 50

3900 **Camden.** Locke (John L.) Sketches of the History of the Town of Camden. Including Incidental References to the Neighboring Places and Adjacent Waters. 12mo. pp. 269. Hallowell, 1859. 2 00

3901 **Carleton** (Osgood). Map of the District of Maine. 54x38. Mounted on linen. Boston, 1802. 4 00

3902 **Chamberlain** (J. L.) Maine: Her Place in History. Map. 8vo. pp. 129, paper. Augusta, 1877. 75

3903 **De Costa** (B. F.) The Northmen in Maine. A Critical Examination of Views in connection with the subject, by Dr. J. H. Kohl, in Vol. 1 of the New Series of the Maine Historical Society, and a chapter on the Discovery of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo. pp. 146, boards, uncut. Albany, 1870. 3 00

3904 **Gardiner.** Hanson (J. W.) History of Gardiner, Pittston, and West Gardiner. With a Sketch of the Kennebec Indians, and New Plymouth Purchase. Comprising Historical Matter from 1602 to 1852. With Genealogical Sketches of Many Families. Plates. 12mo. pp. 343. Gardiner, 1852. 2 50

3905 **Greenleaf** (Moses). Statistical View of the District of Maine; more especially with reference to the Value and Importance of its Interior. 8vo. pp. 154, boards, uncut. Boston, 1816. 1 75

3906 **Kidder** (Frederic). Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia. Military Operations therein during the Revolution. From the Unpublished Papers, etc., of Colonel John Allen, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 336. Albany, 1867. 2 50

3907 **Livermore.** Notes, Historical, Descriptive, and Personal of Livermore, in Androscoggin (formerly in Oxford) County, Maine. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 169. Portland, 1874. 2 50

3908 **Machias.** Memorial of the Centennial Anniversary of the Settlement of Machias. 8vo. pp. 180. Machias, 1863. 1 25

3909 **Maine** Genealogist and Biographer. Vol. 2. September, 1876, to June, 1877. 8vo. pp. 141, paper, in parts as published. Vol. 3. September, 1877 to June, 1878. 8vo. pp. 162, paper, Augusta, Maine. Per vol. 1 00

3910 **Maine** Historical Society (Collections of the). First series, 6 vols. 8vo. Portland, 1831–1869. 18 00

3911 **Mount Desert.** Martin (Clara B.) Mount Desert, on the Coast of Maine. Map and Photographic illustrations. 8vo. Portland, 1880. 75

3912 **Norway.** Noyes (David). The History of Norway. Interspersed with Historical Sketches, Narrative and Anecdote, and occasional remarks by the Author. 8vo. pp. 215. Norway. Published by the Author, 1852. 2 25

3913 **Pemaquid.** Hough (Franklin B.) Papers relating to Pemaquid, and Parts adjacent, in the Present State of Maine, known as Cornwall County, when under the Colony of New York. 8vo. pp. 136, paper. Albany, 1856. 1 50

3914 **Popham.** Thorton (John W.) Colonial Schemes of Popham and Gorges. Speech of John W. Thornton, at the Fort Popham Celebration, August 29, 1862. 8vo. pp. 20, boards. Boston, 1863. 1 00

3915 **Popham** (The) Colony. A Discussion of its Historical Claims, with a Bibliography of the Subject. 8vo. pp. 72, half olive turkey morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, by Smith. Boston, 1866. 2 00

3916 **Popham.** Memorial Volume of the Popham Celebration, August 29, 1862. Commemorative of the Planting of the Popham Colony on the Peninsula of Sabino, August 19. O. S. 1607. 8vo. pp. 368. Portland, 1862. And a Vindication of the Claims of Sir Ferdinando Gorges, as the Father of English Colonization in America. By John A. Poor. 8vo. pp. 144. New York, 1863. 4 00

3917 **Portland.** Elwell (E. H.) Portland and Vicinity. With a Sketch of Old Orchard Beach, and other Maine Resorts. 8vo. pp. 142. Providence, 1881. 1 00

3918 **Portland.** Willis (William). The History of Portland. Parts 1 and 2 complete in one vol. 8vo. pp. 243+355. Portland, 1833. 4 50

3919 The same. Part 2 only. 2 25

3920 **Portland.** Willis (William). Journals of the Rev. Thomas Smith and the Rev. Samuel Deane, Pastors of the First Church in Portland. With Notes and Biographical Notices, and a Summary History of Portland. Portraits. 8vo pp. 484. Portland, 1849. 2 50

3921 **Springer** (John S.) Forest Life and Forest Trees. Comprising Winter Camp-life among the Loggers, and Wildwood Adventure. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 259. New York, 1851. 1 25

3922 **Sullivan** (James). History of the District of Maine. Map. 8vo. pp. 421, sheep. Boston, 1795. 8 00

3923 **Thomaston.** Eaton (Cyrus). History of Thomaston, Rockland, and South Thomaston, from their first Exploration, 1605, with Family Genealogies. 2 vols 12mo. Hallowell, 1865. 8 00

3924 **Union.** Sibley (John L.) A History of the Town of Union, in the County of Lincoln, to the middle of the Nineteenth Century. With a Family Register of the Settlers before the year 1800, and of their Descendants. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 540. Boston, 1851. 3 00

3925 **Warren.** Eaton (Cyrus). Annals of the Town of Warren, in Knox County Maine, with the Early History of St George's, Broad Bay, and the neighboring Settlements on the Waldo Patent. Second edition. Portrait., maps, and plates. 12mo. pp. 680, half roan. Hallowell, 1877. 3 50

3926 **Wells** (Walter). The Water Power of Maine. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 526. Augusta, 1869. 1 50

3927 **Winthrop.** Thurston (David). A Brief History of Winthrop, from 1764 to October, 1855. 12mo. pp. 247. Portland, 1855 1 50

MARYLAND.

3928 **Allen** (Rev. Ethan). Maryland Toleration; or, Sketches of the Early History of Maryland, to the year 1650. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Baltimore, 1855. 60

3929 **Annapolis.** Ridgely (David). Annals of Annapolis. Comprising sundry Notices of that Old City, from 1649 to 1812, etc. Plate. 12mo. pp. 283, boards. Baltimore, 1841. 2 00

3930 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut. 2 75

3931 **Baltimore.** 40 Pamphlets relating to the City of, Green Mount Cemetery, Harbor of Baltimore, South Baltimore Company; 4 relating to the Canton Company, Trade and Commerce of 1858, List of Post Offices in the United States, Baltimore, 1804, etc. 2 50

3932 **Baltimore.** An Exhibit of the Losses sustained at the Office of Discount and Deposit, Baltimore, under the Administration of James A. Buchanan, President, and James W. McCulloh, Cashier; and a Report of the Conspiracy Cases tried at Hartford County Court, in Maryland. 8vo. pp. 28–280–116, boards, uncut. Baltimore, 1823. 2 50

3933 **Baltimore.** Griffith (Thomas W.) Annals of Baltimore. 8vo. pp. 297, half morocco, uncut. Baltimore, 1824. 4 50

3934 **Baltimore.** Lyford (W. G.) The Baltimore Address Directory for 1836. 12mo. pp. 142, boards. Balt., 1836. 75

3935 **Baltimore.** Map of, in cloth case. 1865. 40

3936 **Baltimore.** Mayer (Brantz). Discourse delivered at the Dedication of the Baltimore Athenæum, October 23, 1848. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. Baltimore, 1848. 50

3937 **Baltimore.** Purviance (Robert). A Narrative of Events which occurred in Baltimore Town during the Revolutionary War. 12mo. pp. 231. Baltimore, 1849. 1 50

3938 **Baltimore.** Rainbow (The); or, Lights and Shadows of Fashionable Life. No. 1. Illustrated by "Three Single Gentlemen rolled into One." (Edited by William Wirt.) 12mo. pp. 52, paper. Baltimore, 1822. 75

3939 **Baltimore.** Scharf (Col. J. T.) The Chronicles of Baltimore. Being a Complete History of "Baltimore Town" and Baltimore City, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 8vo. pp. 756. Baltimore, 1874. 3 75

3940 **Baltimore.** Varle (Charles). A Complete View of Baltimore. With Statistical Sketch. 18mo. pp. 166. Baltimore, 1833. 75

3941 **Baltimore.** Wilson (James). The Utility of the Scriptures of the Old Testament. A Discourse delivered at Baltimore, September 27, 1797. 8vo. pp. 61, paper. Alexandria, 1798. 25

3942 **Bozman** (John L.) The History of Maryland, from its First Settlement, in

1633, to the Restoration in 1660, with a copious Introduction, and Notes, and Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound. Baltimore, 1837. 4 00

3943 Another copy. 2 vols. in 1. Sheep. 3 00

3944 **Bozman** (John L.) A Sketch of the History of Maryland, during the Three First Years after its Settlement, to which is prefixed a copious Introduction. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 387, sheep. Baltimore, 1811. 2 00

3945 **Brown** (G. W.) The Origin and Growth of Civil Liberty in Maryland. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Baltimore, 1850. 50

3946 **Cook** (Eben.) The Sot-weed Factor; or, A Voyage to Maryland. A Satyr in which is describ'd the Laws, Government, Courts, and Constitution of the Country, and also the Buildings, Feasts, Frolicks, Entertainments, and Drunken Humours of the Inhabitants of that Part of America, 1708. Reprinted with an Introduction, by Brantz Mayer. Sm. 4to. pp. VI+27, paper, 1865. 1 50

3947 The same. Large paper copy. 2 00

3948 **Cumberland.** Lowdermilk (Will. H.) History of Cumberland, Md., from its Settlement in 1728, as the Indian Town, Cainctucuc, to the Present Time. Embracing an Account of Washington's First Campaign, and Battle of Fort Necessity, together with a Minute History of Braddock's Expedition. Including General Braddock's Orderly Books. [Never before published.] Maps. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 496+58. Washington, 1878. 5 00

3949 **Davis** (G. L.) The Day-Star of American Freedom; or, The Birth and Early Growth of Toleration in the Province of Maryland. 12mo. pp. 290. New York, 1855. 1 50

3950 **Ellicott's Mills.** Tyson (M. E.) A Brief Account of the Settlement of Ellicott's Mills. With Fragments of History therewith connected. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. Baltimore, 1871. 50

3951 **Fisher** (R. S.) Gazetteer of the State of Maryland; to which is added a General Account of the District of Columbia. Map. 8vo. pp. 122. N. Y., 1852. 1 00

3952 **Griffith** (Thomas W.) Sketches of the Early History of Maryland. Plate. 12mo. pp. 77, paper. Balt., 1821. 2 00

3953 Another copy. By Bradstreet. New half morocco. 4 00

3954 **Hall** (James). Address to the Free People of Color in Maryland. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Baltimore, 1859. 25

3955 **Harper's Ferry.** [Barry (Joseph)]. The Annals of Harper's Ferry, from the Establishment of the National Armory, in 1794, to the Present Time, 1869. With Anecdotes of Harper's-Ferrians. By Josephus, Jr. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Hagerstown, 1869. 1 00

3956 **Hawks** (F. L.) A Narrative of Events connected with the Rise and Progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maryland [being vol. 2 of the "Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States."] 8vo. pp. 523. New York, 1839. 4 50

3957 **Journal** of the Internal Improvement Convention, which assembled in Baltimore, December 8, 1834. 2 maps. 8vo. pp. 93, paper. Baltimore, 1835. 50

3958 **Kennedy** (Jos. C. G.) History and Statistics of the State of Maryland. pp. 104, folio, sewed. Wash., 1850. 1 50

3959 **Kent County.** Hanson (George A.) Old Kent. The Eastern Shore of Maryland. Notes illustrative of the most Ancient Records of Kent County, Maryland, and of the Parishes of St. Pauls, Shrewsbury, and I. U. and Genealogical Histories of Old and Distinguished Families of Maryland, and their connections by marriage. 8vo. pp. 383+36. Baltimore, 1876. 3 50

3960 **McMahon** (John V. L.) An Historical View of the Government of Maryland, from its Colonization to the Present Day. Vol. 1 [all ever published]. 8vo. pp. 539, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Baltimore, 1831. 4 00

3961 Another copy. Sheep. 3 00

3962 **McSherry** (Richard). Essays and Lectures on the Early History of Maryland, Mexico, and Mexican Campaign, etc. 8vo. pp. 125. Baltimore, 1869. 2 00

3963 **McSherry** (James). History of Maryland, from its First Settlement, in 1634, to the year 1848. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 405. Baltimore, 1849. 3 50

3964 **Maryland** State Business Directory for 1866. 8vo. pp. 161, boards. New York. 75

3965 **Mayer** (Brantz). History, Possessions, and Prospects of the Maryland Historical Society. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Baltimore, 1867. 50

3966 **Montgomery County.** Waylen (Rev. Ed.) A History of Prince George's Parish, Montgomery County, Md. 16mo. pp. 25, paper. Rockville, 1845. 25

3967 **Morris** (J. G.) The Lords Baltimore. 8vo. pp. 61, paper, uncut. Baltimore, 1874. 1 25

3968 **Neill** (Edward D.) The Founders of Maryland, as Portrayed in Manuscripts, Provincial Records, and Early Documents. 8vo. pp. 193. Albany, 1876. 2 00

3969 **Neill** (Edward D.) Terra Mariae; or, Threads of Maryland Colonial History. 12mo. pp. 260. Philadelphia, 1857. 2 00

3970 **Norris** (J. S.) The Early Friends (or Quakers) in Maryland. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Baltimore, 1862. 40

3971 **Relation** (A) of Maryland. Reprinted from the London edition of 1635, With a Prefatory Note and Appendix. By Francis L. Hawks. Map. 4to. pp. 103, paper. New York, 1865. 2 00

3972 **Townsend** (Geo. Alfred). Tales of the Chesapeake. By "Gath." Portrait. 12mo. pp. 283. New York, 1880. 1 25

3973 **Towsontown.** Yellott (Coleman). Address delivered upon the Occasion of the Laying of the Corner-Stone of the Court House of Baltimore County, Md., at Towsontown, October 19, 1854. 8vo. pp. 13, boards. Towsontown, 1854. 1 00

3974 **Washington County.** Elliott (Col. Jesse D.) Address of, delivered in Washington County, Maryland, to his early companions. 8vo. pp. 82, paper. Philadelphia, 1844. 1 00

3975 **White** (Father Andrew). Narrative of a Voyage to Maryland. An Account of the Colony of the Lord Baron of Baltimore, from the Years 1635–77. Edited by E. A. Dalrymple. 8vo. pp. 128, paper, uncut. Baltimore, 1874. 2 50

MASSACHUSETTS.

3976 **Abington.** Hobart (Aaron). An Historical Sketch of Abington, Plymouth County. With an Appendix. 8vo. pp. 176. Boston, 1839. 2 50

3977 **Abington.** Hobart (Benjamin). History of the Town of Abington, Plymouth Co., from its First Settlement. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 453. Boston, 1866. 2 50

3978 **Abington.** Selectmen's Annual Report on the Finances of Abington, for the Year 1861–2. 8vo. pp. 53, and for 1864–5, pp. 92, paper. Bost., 1864–65. Each, 40

3979 **Andover.** Bartlett (William). A Sermon in Commemoration of, an Associate Founder of the Theological Seminary at Andover [Mass.] By Daniel Dana, D.D. 8vo. pp. 36, boards. Andover, 1841. 50

3980 **Andover.** A Memorial of the Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Founding of the Theologicical Seminary at Andover. 8vo. pp. 242. Andover, 1859. 2 00

3981 **Amesbury.** Merrill (Jas.) History of Amesbury. Including the First Seventeen Years of Salisbury, to the Separation in 1654, and Merrimac, from its Incorporation, in 1876. 8vo. pp. 450. Amesbury, 1881. 2 00

3982 **Andrew** (John A.) Discourse on the Life and Character of the Hon. John Albion Andrew, late President of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society. By Rev. Elias Nason. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 76, paper, uncut. Boston, 1868. 50

3983 **Andrew** (John A.) Sketch of the Official Life of, as Governor of Massachusetts. Photographic portrait. 16mo. pp. 211. New York, 1868. 1 00

3984 **Attleborough.** Daggett (John). Sketch of the History of Attleborough, from its Settlement to the Present Time. 8vo. pp. 136, paper. Dedham, 1834. 2 00

3985 **Austin** (George L.) A Popular History of Massachusetts, from the Landing of the Pilgrims to the Present Time, including a Graphic Narrative of the Persecutions by State and Church in England; the Early Voyages to North America; the Explorations of the Early Settlers, their Hardships, Sufferings, and Conflicts with the Savages; the Rise of Colonial Power; the Birth of Independence; the Formation of the Commonwealth; and the Gradual Progress of the State from its Earliest Infancy to its Present High Position. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 578. Boston, 1876. 3 00

3986 **Barnstable.** Otis (Amos). History of Barnstable. A Series of 126 articles (lacking No. 116); written expressly for the Barnstable Patriot, and mounted in a folio blank-book. No. 1 is dated "Yarmouth, November 15, 1861." Containing chiefly Biographical Sketches, Genealogy and Family History. 5 00

3987 **Barnstable.** Palfrey (John G.) A Discourse at Barnstable, September 3, 1839, at the Celebration of the Second Centennial Anniversary of the Settlement of Cape Cod. 8vo. pp. 71, paper. Boston, 1840. 1 00

3988 **Barre.** Thompson (James). A Discourse at Barre, January 11, 1854, at the End of a Ministry of Fifty Years in that Town. With an Appendix. 8vo. pp 91, paper. Boston, 1854. 1 50

3989 **Barry** (John S.) The History of Massachusetts. The Colonial Period. The Provincial Period. The Commonwealth Period. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1847. 7 00

3990 **Bartlett** (Josiah). A Dissertation on the Progress of Medical Science in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Boston, 1810. 60

3991 **Baylies** (Francis). An Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth, from the Flight of the Pilgrims into Holland, 1608, to the Reunion of that Colony with Massachusetts, 1692. 2 vols. 8vo. gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1866. 4 00

3992 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 970. Boston, 1830. 2 50

3993 **Beacon Hill.** A Local Poem, Historic and Descriptive. Book 1. 4to. pp. 56, half calf. Boston, 1797. 3 00

3994 **Berkshire.** History of the County of Berkshire, Massachusetts. In two parts. The first being a General View of the Country; the second, an Account of Several Towns. By Gentlemen in the County. Map. 12mo. pp. 468, sheep. Pittsfield, Mass., 1829. 4 50

3995 **Berkshire** (The) Jubilee. Celebrated at Pittsfield, Mass., August 22 and 23, 1844. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 244. Albany, 1845. 1 25

3996 Another copy. Paper. 75

3997 **Beverley.** Thayer (C. T.) An Address delivered in the First Parish, Beverly, October, 1867, on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of its Formation. 8vo. pp. 79, paper. Boston, 1868. 75

3998 **Billerica.** Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Billerica. With an Appendix. [Historical Items.] 8vo. pp. 150, paper. Lowell, 1855. 1 25

3999 **Billerica.** Farmer (J.) Historical Memoir of Billerica, Mass. Containing Notices of the Principal Events in the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Town, from its First Settlement to 1816. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Reprint. Lowell, 1881. 1 00

4000 **Boston.** Bowen's Picture of Boston; or, the Citizen's and Stranger's Guide to the Metropolis of Massachusetts, and its Environs. Embellished with Engravings. 18mo. pp. 252, sheep. Boston, 1829. 2 00

4001 **Boston.** Bridgman (Thomas). Epitaphs from Copp's Hill Burial Ground, Boston. With Notes. 12mo. pp. 252. Boston, 1851. 2 50

4002 **Boston.** Bridgman (Thomas). Memorials of the Dead in Boston. Containing exact transcripts of Inscriptions on the Sepulchral Monuments in the King's Chapel Burial Ground, in the City of Boston. With copious Historical and Biographical Notices of many of the Early Settlers of the Metropolis of New England. 12mo. pp. 339. Boston, 1853. 4 00

4003 **Boston.** Catalogue of the Loan Collections of Revolutionary Relics exhibited at the Old South Church [Boston], 1876. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Bost., 1876. 30

4004 **Boston.** Curtis (Charles P.) An Oration, delivered on the Fourth of July, 1823, in Commemoration of American Independence, to the Inhabitants of the City of Boston. 8vo. pp. 34, paper. Boston, 1823. 50

4005 **Boston Directory** for 1853. 8vo. pp. 388. 75

4006 **Boston.** Drake (Samuel A.) Around the Hub. A Boy's Book about Boston. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 267. Boston, 1882. 1 50

4007 **Boston.** Drake (Samuel A.) Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 484. Boston, 1873. 2 00

4008 **Boston.** Ellis (Geo. E.) Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Evacuation of Boston by the British Army, March 17th, 1776. Reception of the Washington Medal Oration delivered in Music Hall and a Chronicle of the Siege of Boston. Map and illustrations. Royal 8vo. pp. 199, uncut Boston, 1876. 3 00

4009 **Boston.** Emerson (William). An Historical Sketch of the First Church in Boston, from its Formation to the Present Period. 8vo. pp. 256, boards, uncut. Boston, 1812. 1 75

4010 **Boston.** Follen (Chas.) Funeral Oratation, delivered before the Citizens of Boston, at the Burial of Gasper Spurzheim. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Boston, 1832. 50

4011 **Boston.** Francis (Ebenezer) of Boston. A Sketch of the Life of, by R. M. Mason. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. New York, 1859. 40

4012 **Boston.** Frothingham (Richard). History of the Siege of Boston, and of the Battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill. Also an Account of the Bunker Hill Monument. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 422. Boston, 1872. 3 50

4013 **Boston.** Greenwood (F. W. P.) A History of King's Chapel, in Boston, the First Episcopal Church in New England. Comprising Notices of the Introduction of Episcopacy into the Northern Colonies. Plate. 12mo. pp. 215, uncut. Boston, 1833. 2 50

4014 **Boston.** Hales (John G.) Map of Boston and Vicinity. 26 x 31 inches, mounted on linen and folded in case. Boston, 1819. 2 00

4015 **Boston.** Hales (John G.) A Survey of Boston and its Vicinity, showing the Distance from the Old State House to all the Towns and Villages not Exceeding Fifteen Miles therefrom. With a Topographical Sketch of the Country. Map, and View of Old State House. 12mo. pp. 158, boards, uncut. Boston, 1821. 2 25

4016 **Boston.** [Homans (J. S.)] Sketches of Boston, Past and Present, and some Few Places in its Vicinity. Maps and numerous illustrations. 12mo. pp. 246+ 112. Boston, 1851. 1 00

4017 **Boston.** Kidder (Frederic). History of the Boston Massacre, March 5, 1770. Consisting of the Narrative of the Town, the Trial of the Soldiers, and an Historical Introduction, containing Unpublished Documents of John Adams and Explanatory Notes. 8vo. pp. 291. Albany, 1870. 2 00

4018 **Boston.** Loring (James S.) The Hundred Boston Orators appointed by the Municipal Authorities and other Public Bodies, from 1770 to 1852. Comprising Historical Gleanings. Illustrating the Principles and Progress of our Republican Institutions. 8vo. pp. 730. Boston, 1855. 3 75

4019 **Boston.** Lothrop (Samuel K.) A History of the Church in Brattle Street, Boston. 12mo. pp. 217. Boston, 1851. 1 00

4020 **Boston Massacre.** A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated in the Evening of the Fifth Day of March, 1770, by Soldiers of the XXIXth Regiment, with Some Observations on the State of Things prior to the Catastrophy. To which is added an appendix. Large folding plates. 8vo. sheep. Boston printed, London reprinted, 1770. (4 other pamphlets bound in same volume.) 7 00

4020*a* Another edition. Map and plate. 8vo. pp. 122. New York, 1849. 1 50

4021 **Boston.** Oldbuck (Anthony). A Legend of Boston. 16mo. pp. 76. Boston, 1837. 1 25

4022 **Boston.** Parker (Theodore). The Boston Kidnaping. A Discourse to Commemorate the Rendition of Thomas Simms. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Boston, 1852. 50

4023 **Boston.** Pastor's Memorial. Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Installation of George W. Blagden, D. D., as Pastor of Old South Church and Society, Boston. 12mo. pp. 118. [Boston] 1862. 1 25

4024 **Boston.** Prince (Mrs. Deborah). Dying Exercises of, and Devout Meditations of Mrs. Sarah Gill, Daughter of the Late Rev. Thomas Prince of Boston. 18mo. pp. 46, paper. Edinburgh, 1785. 50

4025 **Boston.** Proceedings on the Occasion of Laying the Corner Stone of the Public Library of Boston. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Boston, 1855. 40

4026 **Boston.** Quincy (Josiah). The History of the Boston Athenæum. With Biographical Notices of its Deceased Founders. 8vo. pp. 263–104. Cambridge, 1851. 1 50

4027 **Boston.** Quincy (Josiah). A Municipal History of the Town and City of Boston, during Two Centuries, from September 17, 1830. 8vo. pp. 444. Boston, 1852. 3 00

4027*a* Another copy. Half morocco. 3 50

4028 **Boston.** Robbins (Chandler). History of the Second Church, or Old North, in Boston. To which is added a History of the New Brick Church. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 320. Boston, 1852. 1 50

4029 **Boston.** Savage (E. H.) A Chronological History of the Boston Watch and Police, from 1631 to 1865; together with the Recollections of a Boston Police Officer; or, Boston by Daylight and Gaslight, from the Diary of an Officer Fifteen Years in the Service. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 408, boards, uncut. Boston, 1865. 2 50

4030 **Boston.** Semi-Centennial Celebration (The) of the Park Street Church and Society, Boston, February 27, 1859. With the Festival on the day following. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 166. Boston, 1861. 1 50

4031 **Boston.** Selfridge (Thomas O.) Trial of, for killing Charles Austin, on the Public Exchange, in Boston, August 4th, 1806. 8vo. pp. 168, new half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Boston, n. d. 2 50

4032 **Boston.** Shaw (Charles). A Topographical and Historical Description of Boston, from the First Settlement of the Town to the Present Period. With some Account of its Environs. Plates. 12mo. pp. 311, full bound. Boston, 1817. 2 75

4033 Another copy. 12mo. sheep. Some plates missing. 1 75

4034 **Boston.** Shawmut; or, The Sett'ement of Boston by the Puritan Pilgrims. 16mo. pp. 136. Boston, 1847. 1 00

4035 **Boston.** Six Pamphlets, Reports of the Exhibitions of the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, 1837 to 1850. 50

4036 **Boston.** Snow (Caleb H.) A History of Boston, the Metropolis of Massachusetts, from its Origin to the Present Period. With some Account of the Environs. Plates. 8vo. pp. 4 0, half morocco, rough edges. Boston, 1825. 10 00

4037 **Boston.** Sumner (George). An Oration delivered before the Municipal Authorities of the City of Boston, July 4, 1859. 8vo. pp. 125, paper. Boston, 1859. 50

4038 **Boston.** Sumner (William H.) A History of East Boston. With Biographical Sketches of its Early Proprietors, and an Appendix. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 801. Boston, 1858. 3 50

4039 **Boston Tea Party.** The Proceedings of a Meeting of the People of Boston and the Neighboring Towns, at Faneuil Hall, on Monday, November 29, 1773, for the purpose of consulting, advising, and determining upon the most proper and effectual method to prevent the unloading, the receiving, or vending the delectable Tea sent out by the East India Company. Heliotype fac-simile of the original broadside, the text being 11½ by 15 inches in size. 25

4040 **Boston.** Warren (J. C.) The Great Tree on Boston Common. Map and plate. 8vo. pp. 20. Boston, 1855. 1 00

4041 **Boston.** Watterston (Robert). Discourses in Memory of. By the Rev. E. S. Gannett and by the Rev. John H. Heywood. With additional notices. Printed for private distribution. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Boston, 1869. 1 00

4042 **Boston.** Winsor (Justin, Editor). The Memorial History of Boston. Finely illustrated. 4 vols. 4to. Boston, 1881. 26 00

4043 **Bradford** (Alden). History of Massachusetts, from 1764 to 1775. 8vo. pp. 414, boards, uncut. Boston, 1822. 3 00

4044 Another copy. Sheep. 2 50

4045 **Bradford** (Alden). History of Massachusetts, from 1775 to 1789. 8vo. pp. 376, half morocco. Boston, 1825. 2 50

4045*a* Another copy, New half morocco, rough edges. 3 00

4046 Another copy. Half bound. 2 00

4047 **Bridgewater.** Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Bridgewater; including the Address, by Hon. Emory Washburn; Poem, by James Reed; and the other exercises of the occasion. Plates. 8vo. pp. 167, paper. Boston 1856. 2 00

4048 **Bristol County** Directory and History. Containing Historical and Descriptive Sketches, etc. 8vo. pp. 240, boards. Boston, 1872. 1 50

4049 **Brown** (Francis H.) The Medical Register of the State of Massachusetts. 16mo. pp. 296. Boston, 1875. 1 50

4050 **Cambridge.** Fuller (Robert). An Account of the Imprisonment and Sufferings of, of Cambridge, (Mass.) 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Boston. Printed for the author, 1833. 50

4051 **Cambridge.** Harvard College. Eight Pamphlets relating to. Mr. Gray's Poem, 1840; Bethune's Oration; Curiosity, a Poem by Chas. Sprague; Felton's Address, etc., 1834–61. 1 50

4052 **Cambridge.** Peirce (Benjamin). A History of Harvard University, from its Foundation, in the Year 1636, to the Period of the American Revolution. Plate. 8vo. pp. 316+159, boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1833. 2 00

4053 **Cambridge.** Quincy (Josiah). The History of Harvard University. 2 vols. 8vo. uncut. Cambridge, 1840. 6 00

4054 **Cambridge.** Report of the Committee of the Overseers of Harvard College appointed to Visit the Library, together with the accompanying documents. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. Boston, 1863. 50

4055 **Cambridgeport.** Ware (John F. W.) A Discourse delivered in the Church of Cambridgeport Parish on the Occasion of the Anniversary of the Settlement of Rev. Thomas B. Gannett. 8vo. pp. 37, paper. Cambridge, 1864. 50

4056 **Cape Cod** (The) Centennial Celebration at Barnstable of the Incorporation of that Town, September 3, 1639, etc. 8vo. pp. 92, paper. Barnstable, 1840 1 00

4057 **Cape Cod.** Freeman (Frederick). The History of Cape Cod. The Annals of Barnstable County and of its Several Towns; including the District of Mashpee. Portraits. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. Boston, 1868. 9 00

4058 **Carpenter** (W. H.) The History of Massachusetts, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 330. Philadelphia, 1872. 75

4059 **Charlestown.** Bartlett (Josiah). An Address to the Charlestown Branch of the Washington Benevolent Society of Massachusetts. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. Charlestown, 1813. 35

4060 **Charlestown.** Bartlett (Josiah). Historical Sketch of Charlestown, read to an Assembly of Citizens at the Opening of Washington Hall, November 6,

1813. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Reprint. Lowell, 1881. 1 00

4061 **Charlestown.** Everett (Edward). An Address delivered, June 28, 1830, on the Anniversary of the Arrival of Governor Winthrop, at Charlestown. 8vo. pp. 51, paper. Charlestown, 1830. 50

4062 **Charlestown.** Six Months in a Convent; or, A Narrative of Rebecca Teresa Reed, who was under the Influence of the Roman Catholics at Ursuline Convent, on Mount Benedict, Charlestown. 16mo. pp. 192. Boston, 1835. 1 00

4063 **Cheever** (George B.) The Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in New England, in 1620. Reprinted from the Original volume. [Known as "Mourts Relation."] With Historical and Local Illustrations of Providences, Principles, and Persons. 12mo. pp. 369. New York, 1848. 2 25

4064 Another edition. 12mo. pp. 309. Glasgow, n. d. 2 00

4065 **Chelsea.** Longworthy (Isaac P.) A Historical Discourse delivered at Chelsea, September 20, 1866, at the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of Winnissimmet Congregational Church. 8vo. pp. 47, paper. Chelsea, 1866. 50

4066 **Child.** Trial of the Case of the Commonwealth versus David Lee Child, for publishing, in the Massachusetts Journal, a Libel on the Honorablo John Keyes. 8vo. pp. 119, paper. Boston, 1829. 75

4067 **Concord.** Emerson (Ralph Waldo). A Historical Discourse, delivered before the Citizens of Concord, on the Second Centennial Anniversary of the Incorporation of that Town. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. Concord, 1835. 1 25

4068 **Concord.** Rantoul (Robt., Jr.) An Oration delivered at Concord, on the Celebration of the Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Events of April 19, 1775, and an Account of the Union Celebration. 8vo. pp. 135, paper. Boston, 1850. 1 50

4069 **Conway.** Taggart (Samuel). An Oration delivered at Conway, July 4, 1804. 8vo. pp. 30, pap. Northampton, 1804. 30

4070 **Danvers.** Centennial Celebration at Danvers, June 16, 1852. [With the Proceedings of the Town, in relation to the Donation of George Peabody, Esq., of London.] Portraits. 8vo. pp. 208. Boston, 1852. 2 00

4071 Another copy. Paper. 1 50

4072 **Danvers.** Proceedings at the Reception in Honor of George Peabody, by the Citizens of Danvers, Mass. To which is appended an Historical Sketch of the Peabody Institute. 8vo. pp. 195, paper. Boston, 1856. 1 50

4073 **Dartmouth.** Tenny (J.) Memorial of the Class graduated at Dartmouth College, July 27, 1843. 8vo. pp. 164. Albany, 1869. 1 00

4074 **Dedham.** Flint (Jacob). A Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Joshua Bates, Colleague with the Rev. Jason Haven, to the Pastoral Care of the First Church in Dedham, March 16, 1803. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Dedham, 1803. 75

4075 **Dedham.** Mann (Herman). Historical Annals of Dedham, from its Settlement, in 1635, to 1847. 8vo. pp. 136. Dedham, 1847. 2 00

4076 **DeWitt** (Francis). Statistical Information relating to certain Branches of Industry in Massachusetts for 1855. 8vo. pp. 658, boards, uncut. Bost., 1856. 1 50

4077 **Dickenson** (Rodolphus). A Geographical and Statistical View of Massachusetts Proper. 8vo. pp. 80, boards, uncut. Greenfield, 1813. 2 25

4078 **Dorchester** Antiquarian and Historical Society. Collections No. 1. Memoirs of Roger Clap, 1630. 16mo. pp. 64, boards. Boston, 1844. 60

4079 **Dorchester.** Blake (James). Annals of the Town of Dorchester, 1750. Number 2 of the Dorchester Historical Society Collections. 12mo. pp. 95, boards. Boston, 1846. 75

4079*a* Another copy. Half roxburgh, gilt top, uncut. 1 25

4080 **Dorchester.** Everett (Moses). Discourse delivered at Dorchester, March 29, 1813, at the Funeral of. By Thaddeus Mason Harris. 8vo. pp. 18, paper, uncut. Boston, 1813. 40

4081 **Dorchester.** Pierce (John). A Discourse delivered at Dorchester to Commemorate the completion of the Second Century from its Settlement by our Pilgrim Fathers. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Boston, 1830. 1 00

4082 **Dunstable.** Fox (Charles J.) History of the Old Township of Dunstable. Including Nashua, Nashville, Hollis, Hudson, Litchfield, and Merrimac, N. H.; Dunstable and Tyngsborough, Mass. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 278. Nashua, 1846. 3 25

4083 **Dunstable.** Loring (G. B.) Historical Sketches of Dunstable, Mass., 1673–1873 Bicentennial Oration, September 17, 1873. 8vo. pp. 19, paper. Lowell, 1881. 50

4084 **Duxbury.** Winsor (Justin). History of the Town of Duxbury. With Genealogical Registers. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 360 boards, uncut. Boston, 1849. 3 00

4085 **Eastham.** Pratt (Enoch). A Comprehensive History, Ecclesiastical and Civil, of Eastham, Wellfleet, and Orleans, County of Barnstable, Mass., from 1644 to 1844. 8vo. pp. 180. Yarmouth, 1844. 2 50

4086 **Easthampton.** Lyman (Payson W.) History of Easthampton; Its Settlement and Growth. Together with a Genealogical Record of its Original Families. 12mo. pp. 192, uncut. Northampton. 1866. 1 75

4087 Another copy. Half morocco, uncut. 2 25

4088 Another copy. Paper. 1 00

4089 **Eaton** (Peter). A Sermon, delivered before his Excellency, John Brooks, Esq., Governor, his Honor William Phillips, Esq., Lt. Governor, the Honorable Council; and the Legislature of Massachusetts, on the Anniversary Election, May 26, 1819. 8vo. pp. 25, paper, uncut. [Boston], 1819. 60

4090 **Elizabeth Islands,** in Buzzard's Bay, (Description of). With a large map. 8vo. pp. 8, paper. New York, 1836. 1 50

4091 **Emmons** (Nathanael). A Discourse delivered on the Annual Fast in Massachusetts, April 9, 1801. 8vo. pp. 37. New York, 1801. 50

4092 **Essex.** An Historical Notice of the Essex Institute. With the Act of Incorporation, Constitution, and By-Laws, and Lists of Officers and Members. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. Salem, 1866. 75

4093 **Essex.** Newhall (James R.) The Essex Memorial for 1836. Embracing a Register of the County. Map. 12mo. pp. 281. Salem, 1836. 2 50

4094 **Fall River.** Fowler (Orin). History of Fall River, with Notices of Freetown and Tiverton. 8vo. pp. 100. Fall River, 1862. 2 00

4095 Another copy. Paper. 1 50

4096 **Felt** (Joseph B.) An Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency. 8vo. pp. 259, boards. Bost., 1839. 3 00

4097 **Felt** (Joseph B.) Who was the First Governor of Massachusetts? 8vo. pp. 17, paper. Boston, 1853. 40

4098 **Fobes** (Peres). A Sermon Preached before Samuel Adams, Moses Gilt, and the Honorable the Council, Senate, and House of Representatives of Massachusetts, May 27, 1795. 8vo. pp. 42, boards. Boston, 1795. 1 00

4099 **Framington.** Barry (William). History of Framington, from 1640 to the Present Time. With an Appendix, containing a Notice of Sudbury and its First Proprietors. 8vo. pp. 456. Boston, 1847. 3 00

4099*a* Another copy. Half russia, uncut. 4 00

4100 **Gardner.** Foster (Edmund). A Sermon preached at the Ordination of Rev. Jonathan Osgood, in Gardner, October 19, 1791. 8vo. pp. 40, boards. Printed by Isaiah Thomas. Worcester, 1792. 1 00

4101 **Gardner.** Glazier (Lewis). History of Gardner, from its Earliest Settlement to 1860. 12mo. pp. 163. Worcester, 1860. 2 00

4102 **Greene** (Dr. Sam'l A.) History of Medicine in Massachusetts. A Centennial Address before the Massachusetts Medical Society, June 7, 1881. 8vo. pp. 131. Boston, 1881. 75

4103 **Hadley.** Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of Hadley. Including the Address by Rev. F. D. Huntington, Poem by Edward C. Porter, and the other exercises of the occasion. 8vo. pp. 98, paper. Northampton, 1859. 1 00

4104 **Hanover.** Barry (John Stetson). A Historical Sketch of the Town of Hanover. With Family Genealogies. Illustrated 8vo. pp. 448. Boston, 1853. 3 25

4105 **Haverhill.** Chase (George W.) The History of Haverhill, from its First Settlement in 1640 to 1860. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 683. Haverhill: Published by the Author, 1861. 4 00

4106 **Hayward** (John). A Gazetteer of Massachusetts. Containing Descriptions of all the Counties, Towns, and Districts in the Commonwealth. To which are added Statistical Accounts of its Agriculture, Commerce, and Manufacture. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 444, hf. roan. Bost., 1847. 1 25

4107 **Hingham.** [Thaxter (Thomas)]. A Narrative of the Proceedings in the North Parish of Hingham, from the Time of Dr. Ware's leaving it to the Ordination of Rev. Joseph Richardson and Mr. Henry Coleman. By an Inhabitant. [With an Appendix.] 8vo. pp. 84+52, paper. Salem, 1807. 2 25

4108 **Holland** (Josiah G.) History of Western Massachusetts. The Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin, and Berkshire. Embracing an Outline, or General History of the Section, and sep-

arate Histories of its One Hundred Towns. Map. 2 vols. 12mo. Springfield. 1855. 3 75

4109 **Hull.** Notes on the Seashore; or, Random Sketches in relation to the Ancient Town of Hull [Mass], its Settlement, etc. 8vo. pp. 54, paper. Boston, 1848. Stained. 75

4110 **Hutchinson** (Thomas) The History of Massachusetts, from the First Settlement thereof, in 1628, to 1750. 2 vols. 8vo. old sheep. Boston, 1795. And, The History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from 1739 to 1774. 8vo. calf. London, 1828. Together 3 vols. 8 50

4111 **Hutchinson** [Thomas]. The History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from the First Settlement thereof, in 1628, until its Incorporation with the Colony of Plimouth, Province of Maine, in 1691. 8vo. pp. 566, full bound. London, 1765. 4 00

4112 Another, the first, edition. Sheep, binding broken. Boston, 1764. 3 00

4113 **Hutchinson** [Thomas]. The History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from 1691 to 1750. 8vo. pp. 539, sheep. Boston, 1767. 3 50

4114 **Hutchinson** (Thomas). The History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from 1749 to 1774. Comprising a detailed Narrative of the Origin and Early Stages of the American Revolution. 8vo. pp. 551, uncut. London, 1828. 3 50

4115 **Lancaster.** Thayer (C. T.) Address delivered at the Dedication of Memorial Hall, Lancaster, June, 1868; and Ode, by H. F. Buswell. With an Appendix. 8vo. pp. 71, paper. Boston, 1868. 1 00

4116 **Lancaster.** Willard (Joseph). An Address in Commemoration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Lancaster. With an Appendix. 8vo. pp. 230, paper. Boston, 1853. 1 25

4117 **Lawrence** [Mass.] Directory, for 1859. 16mo. pp. 184. Lawrence. 75

4118 **Leicester.** Washburn (Emory). Historical Sketches of the Town of Leicester, during the First Century from its Settlement. 8vo. pp. 467. Map and plates. Boston, 1860. 3 50

4119 **Leominster.** Wilder (David). The History of Leominster, or the Northern Half of the Lancaster New or Additional Grant, from 1701, the date of the Deed from George Tahanto, Indian Sagamore, to 1852. 12mo. pp. 263. Fitchburg, 1853. 2 50

4120 [**Leonard** (Daniel)]. **Massachusettensis**; or, A Series of Letters, containing a Faithful State of Many Important and Striking Facts, which laid the Foundation of the Present Troubles in the Province of Massachusetts Bay. By a Person of Honor, upon the Spot. 8vo. pp. 118, half russia. London, 1776. 2 25

4121 **Lexington.** Hudson (Charles). History of the Town of Lexington, Middlesex County, from its First Settlement to 1868. With a Genealogical Register. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 745, uncut, and one of twenty copies on tinted paper. Boston, 1868. 5 00

4122 **Lowell.** Cowley (Charles). Illustrated History of Lowell, Mass. Plates. 12mo. pp. 235. Boston, 1868. 1 25

4123 **Lowell.** Floyd (Benj.) The Lowell Directory: Containing a History of Lowell, Charter and City Register. 16mo. pp. 212, boards. Lowell, 1838. 75

4124 **Lowell.** Miles (Henry A.) Lowell as it Was, and as it is. Maps. 18mo. pp. 234. Lowell, 1845. 75

4125 **Lowell.** The Stranger in Lowell. 12mo. pp. 156, boards. Boston, 1845. 1 25

4126 **Lynn.** Lewis (Alonzo). The History of Lynn, including Nahant. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 278. Boston, 1844. 2 50

4127 **Malden.** The Bi-Centennial Book of Malden. Containiug the Oration and Poem, delivered on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town, May 23, 1849. And Matters pertaining to the History of the Place. 12mo. pp. 251. Boston, 1850. 1 25

4128 **Marblehead.** Roads (Samuel, Jr.) The History and Traditions of Marblehead, [Mass.] Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 423. Boston, 1880. 3 50

4129 **Marlborough.** Hudson (Charles). History of the Town of Marlborough, Middlesex County, from its First Settlement, in 1657, to 1861. With a Brief Sketch of the Town of Northborough, and a Genealogy of the Families in Marlborough to 1800. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 545. Boston, 1862. 4 00

4130 **Marshfield.** Shurtleff (William) of Marshfield. Brief Notice of, by Nathaniel B. Shurtleff. 12mo. pp. 19, paper, uncut. (Privately printed.) Boston, 1850. 75

4131 **Massachusetts Historical Society.** Collections Fifth Series. Vols. 2 and 3. The Belknap Papers. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1877. 5 00

4132 **Massachusetts.** 9 Reports of the Prison Discipline Society; various, from

1827 to 1849. Includes the first three Reports. 75

4133 **Medford.** Register of Families settled at Medford, Mass. Compiled by W. H. Whitmore. Numerous portraits and plates. 8vo. pp. 96, half sheep. Boston, 1855. 2 00

4134 **Massachusetts Register** for the Year 1832; also, City Officers of Boston, etc. 32mo. pp. 252, half bound. Boston. 50

4135 **Medway.** Ide (Jacob). A Pastor's Review. A Discourse preached in Medway, 1864, on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Author's Ordination and Settlement [With an Appendix.] 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Boston, 1865. 75

4136 **Mendon.** An Address by Rev. Carlton A. Staples; a Poem by Hon. Henry Chapin, and Other Proceedings in Commemoration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Mendon. 8vo. pp. 89, paper. Worcester, 1868. 1 00

4137 **Middleborough.** First Church in. Catalogue of the Members. 8vo. pp. 50, paper. Boston, 1854. 50

4138 **Middleborough.** First Church in. Mr. Putnam's Century and Half Discourses. An Historical Account, and a Catalogue of Members. 8vo. pp. 124 + 55. Boston, 1854. 2 50

4139 **Minot** (Geo. R.) The History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts, in the year 1786, and the Rebellion consequent thereon. 8vo. pp. 192, sheep. (Original edition.) Printed at Worcester, by Isaiah Thomas, 1788. 6 00

4140 Another copy. New half sheep. 6 00

4141 Another, the second edition. 8vo. pp. 192, sheep. Boston, 1810. 4 00

4142 **Minot** (Geo. R.) Continuation of the History of the Province of Massicusetts Bay, from the year 1748, with an Introductory Sketch of Events from its Original Settlement. 2 vols. 8vo. boards. Boston, 1798. 5 00

4143 Another copy. 2 vols. in 1. 5 00

4144 **Moore** (Jacob B.) Lives of the Governors of New Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay, from 1620 to 1692. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 439. Boston, 1851. 3 00

4145 **Mourt** (G.) Mourt's Relation; or, Journal of the Plantation at Plymouth. With an Introduction and Notes, by Henry Martyn Dexter. Maps. 4to pp. (31) 47+176, sewed. Boston, 1865. 3 00

4146 **Nantucket.** [Folger (I. H.)] Handbook of Nantucket. Containing a Brief Historical Sketch of the Island, with Notes of Interest to Summer Visitors. 16mo. pp. 91, paper. Map. Nantucket, 1874. 25

4147 **Nantucket.** Godfrey (E. K.) The Island of Nantucket; what it was and what it is. 16mo. pp. 365. Boston, 1882. 1 00

4148 **Nantucket.** Hough (Franklin B.) Papers Relating to the Island of Nantucket, with Documents relating to the Original Settlement of that Island, Martha's Vineyard, and other Islands adjacent known as Duke's County, while under the Colony of New York. Small 4to. pp. 162, half bound. (150 copies printed for private distribution.) Albany, Boston, 1856. 7 50

4149 **Nantucket.** Macy (Obed.) The History of Nantucket. Being a Compendious Account of the First Settlement of the Island by the English, together with the Rise and Progress of the Whale Fishery. Map. 12mo. pp. 300. 1835. 2 00

4150 Another copy. Half morocco. 2 50

4151 **Nason** (Elias). Sir Charles Henry Frankland, Baronet; or, Boston in the Colonial Times. 8vo. pp. 129, uncut. Albany, 1865. 2 00

4152 Another copy. Edges trimmed, 1 50

4153 **Natick.** Bacon (Oliver N.) A History of Natick, from its First Settlement, in 1651, to the Present Time. With Notices of the First White Families, and also an Account of the Centennial Celebration, 1851; Rev. Mr. Hunt's Address at the Consecration of Dell Park Cemetery, etc. Plates. 8vo. pp. 261. Boston, 1856. 3 00

4154 **Natick.** Biglow (William). History of the Town of Natick, from 1650 to 1830. 8vo. pp. 87, paper, uncut. Boston, 1830. 1 50

4155 **New Bedford.** Centennial Celebration. Proceedings in connection with the Celebration at New Bedford, 1864, of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Dartmouth. 8vo. pp. 129, paper. New Bedford, 1865. 1 50

4156 **New Bedford** Directory for 1867–8. Containing a City and County Register, Business Directory, etc. 8vo. pp. 306, boards. Boston, 1867. 1 00

4157 **New Bedford** Directory for 1873–4. Map. 8vo. pp. 320, boards. Boston, 1873. 1 00

4158 **New Bedford.** Ricketson (Daniel). The History of New Bedford, Bristol

County: Including a History of the Old Township of Dartmouth, and the Present Townships of Westport, Dartmouth, and Fairhaven, from their Settlement to the Present Time. 12mo. pp. 412, half bound. New Bedford, 1858. 3 00

4159 **Newbury.** Coffin (Joshua). Sketch of the History of Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, from 1635 to 1845. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 416. Boston, 1845. 4 00

4160 **Newbury and Newburyport.** Emery (S. A.) Reminiscences of a Nonagenarian. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 336. Boston, 1881. 2 00

4161 **Newburyport.** Smith (E. Vale). History of Newburyport, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 415. Newburyport, 1854. 3 00

4162 **Newton.** Smith (S. F.) History of Newton, Mass., Town and City, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time, 1630–1880. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 851. Boston, 1880. 4 50

4163 **Northampton.** Allen (Rev. William). A Discourse in Northampton, Mass., commemorative of. By William B. Sprague. 8vo. pp. 35, paper. Albany, 1868. 35

4164 **Northampton.** Williams (Solomon). Historical Sketch of Northampton, from its First Settlement. Published at the request of the Town. 8vo. pp. 24, paper, uncut. Northampton, 1815. 1 25

4165 **North Bridgewater.** Kingman (Bradford). History of North Bridgewater, Plymouth County, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. With Family Registers, Portraits, and Illustrations. Large 8vo. pp. 696. Boston, 1866. 4 00

4165*a* Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top. 5 00

4166 **North Brookfield.** Snell (Rev. Dr.) A Sermon containing a Brief History of the Town, and especially the Church and Parish of North Brookfield, from 1798 to the Present Time. 8vo. pp. 55, paper. Brookfield, 1838. 75

4167 **Northfield.** Temple (J. H.) and Sheldon (George). A History of the Town of Northfield for 150 years. With an Account of the Prior Occupation of the Territory by the Squakheags; and with Family Genealogies. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 636. Albany, 1875. 5 00

4168 **Norton** (John). Narrative of the Capture and Burning of Fort Massachusetts by the French and Indians in the War of 1744–9, and Captivity of all those Stationed there. 4to. pp. 51, sewed, uncut. Albany, 1870. 1 25

4169 **Novanglus** and Massachusettensis; or, Political Essays. Published in the Years 1774 and 1775; the former by John Adams, late President of the United States; the latter by Jonathan Sewall [Daniel Leonard.] 8vo. pp. 312, half bound. Boston, 1819. 1 50

4170 **Oliver** (Peter). The Puritan Commonwealth. An Historical Review of the Puritan Government in Massachusetts, in its Civil and Ecclesiastical Relations, from its Rise to the abrogation of the First Charter. With some General Reflections on the English Colonial Policy, and on the Character of Puritanism. 8vo. pp. 502. Boston, 1856. 2 50

4171 **Pittsfield.** Field (David D.) A History of the Town of Pittsfield, in Berkshire County. With a Map of the County. 8vo. pp. 80, paper. Hartford, 1844. 2 25

4172 **Plainfield.** Porter (Jacob). Topographical Description and Historical Sketch of Plainfield, in Hampshire County. 8vo. pp. 44, paper, uncut. Greenfield, 1834. 1 50

4173 **Plymouth.** Banvard (Joseph). Plymouth and the Pilgrims; or, Incidents of Adventure in the History of the First Settlers. 12mo. pp. 303. Bost., 1880. 1 00

4174 **Plymouth** and Barnstable Counties. Directory and History for 1873–4. 8vo. pp. 206, boards. Boston, 1873. 1 50

4175 **Plymouth.** Clark (Joseph S.) A Historical Discourse, preached in Plymouth at the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Pilgrim Conference of Churches. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Boston, 1855. 35

4176 **Plymouth.** Cushman (Robert). A Sermon preached at Plimmoth, in New England, December 9, 1821. Supposed to be the earliest printed Sermon delivered in the English Colonies in America. With an Historical and Bibliographical Preface. Royal 8vo. pp. 43, paper, uncut. (60 copies privately printed in fac-simile.) Boston, 1870. 1 25

4177 **Plymouth.** Everett (Edward). Remarks at the Plymouth Festival, August 1, 1853, in Commemoration of the Embarkation of the Pilgrims. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Boston, 1853. 35

4178 **Plymouth.** French (Jonathan). A Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Rev. James Kendall, in Plymouth, January 1, 1800. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Boston, 1800. 75

4179 **Plymouth.** Porter (Chas. S.) A

Semi-Centennial Discourse, delivered October 1, 1851. Commemorative of the Organization of the Third Church, Plymouth. 8vo. pp. 47, paper. Boston, 1851. 35

4180 **Plymouth.** The Proceedings at the Celebration, by the Pilgrim Society, at Plymouth, Mass., December 21, 1870. 8vo. Cambridge, 1871. 2 50

3181 **Plymouth.** Thacher (James). History of the Town of Plymouth, from its First Settlement, in 1620, to 1832. Map and plate. 12mo. pp. 382. Boston, 1832. 2 00

4182 Another edition. Map. 12mo. pp. 401. Boston, 1835. 2 00

4183 [**Poole** (Wm. F.)] Cotton Mather and Witchcraft. Two Notices of Mr. Upham. His Reply. 12mo. pp. 30, paper, uncut. Boston, 1870. 75

4184 **Proceedings** of the Convention of Congregational Ministers, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 4to. pp. 18, half morocco, uncut. Printed by Samuel Hall. Boston, 1795. 1 50

4185 **Quincy.** Lunt (Wm. P.) A Sheaf of Years; a Thank-offering on the Altar. A Discourse on the Twentieth Anniversary of his Installation, delivered to the First Congregational Society, in Quincy. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Boston, 1855. 50

4186 **Quincy.** Lunt (Wm. P.) Two Discourses on the Occasion of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Gathering of the First Congregational Church, Quincy. With an Appendix (containing Genealogical and Biographical Notices). 8vo. pp. 147, paper. Boston, 1840 1 50

4187 **Reading.** Eaton (Hon. Lilley). Genealogical History of the Town of Reading. Including the Present Towns of Wakefield, Reading, and North Reading. With Chronological and Historical Sketches from 1639 to 1874. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 815. Boston, 1874. 3 50

4188 **Records** of the Colony of New Plymouth, in New England. Edited by Nathaniel B. Shurtleff. 1620–1697–8. 12 vols. in 10. 4to. Bost., 1855–1861. 40 00

4189 **Records** of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. Edited by Nathaniel B. Shurtleff. 1628–1686. 6 vols. 4to. Boston, 1863–4. 30 00

4190 **Report** of the State of Massachusetts on the Practicability of a Railroad from Boston to the Hudson River, and from Boston to Providence Maps. 8vo. pp. 119, paper. Boston, 1829. 75

4191 **Resolves** and Orders of the Congress, Council, and General Court of the State of Massacusetts Bay. Collected for the Use of the Committees of Correspondence, Inspection, and Safety of the Several Towns in said State. Published by Order of the House of Representatives. 8vo. pp. 16, paper, uncut. Boston, Powers and Willis [1776.] 75

4192 **Robinson** (Harriet H.) Massachusetts in the Woman Suffrage Movement. A General Political, Legal, and Legislative History, from 1774 to 1881. 16mo. cloth. Boston, 1881. 1 25

4193 **Roxbury.** Forest Hill Cemetery (near Roxbury, Mass.) Its Establishment, Progress, Scenery, Monuments, Epitaphs, etc. With Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 237. Roxbury, 1855. 1 50

4194 **Salem Belle** (The). A Tale of Love and Witchcraft, in the year 1692. 16mo. pp. 238. Boston, 1847. 1 50

4195 **Salem.** Brazer (John). A Discourse Preached to the North Church and Society, Salem, August 20, 1843, the Sunday succeeding the Death of Hon. Benj. Pickman. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Salem, 1843. 50

4196 **Salem.** Calef (Robert), and Mather (Cotton). Salem Witchcraft. Comprising more Wonders of the Invisible World, and Wonders of the Invisible World. With Notes and Explanations by S. P. Fowler. Small 4to. pp. 450, large paper, uncut. Boston, 1865. 5 00

4197 **Salem.** Calef (Rob't). More Wonders of the Invisible World; or, The Wonders of the Invisible World Displayed. 16mo. pp. 312, sheep. Salem, 1823. 1 50

4198 **Salem.** Endicott (Chas. M.) Account of Leslie's Retreat at the North Bridge, in Salem, on Sunday, February 26, 1775. 8vo. pp. 47, paper. Salem, 1856. 1 00

4199 **Salem.** Loring (Dr. Geo. B.) Oration at the Celebration at North Bridge, Salem, July 4, 1862. 8vo. pp. 30, half roan. Boston, 1862. 75

4200 **Salem.** Mudge (Rev. Z. A.) Witch Hill. A History of Salem Witchcraft, including Illustrative Sketches of Persons and Places. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 322. Cincinnati, 1871. 1 00

4201 **Salem.** Scott (Jonathan M.) The Sorceress; or, Salem Delivered. A Poem. 32mo. pp. 115, boards. New York. 1817. 1 25

4202 **Salem.** Story (Joseph). A Discourse, pronounced at the Request of the Essex Historical Society, on the 18th of September, 1828, in Commemoration of the First Settlement of Salem, in the State of

Massachusetts. 8vo. pp. 90, paper, uncut. Boston, 1828. 1 25

4202*a* Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut. 1 75

4203 **Salem.** Streeter (G. L.) An Account of the Newspapers and other Periodicals published in Salem from 1768 to 1856. 8vo. pp. 33, paper. Salem, 1856. 50

4204 **Salem.** Willis (Lemuel). A Semi-Centennial Address, delivered in the Universalist Church, Salem, on the occasion of Celebrating the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Dedication of the Church and the Installation of Rev. Edward Turner. With an Appendix (containing Biographical Notices). 8vo. pp. 84, paper. Salem, 1859. 1 00

4205 **Shrewsbury.** Ward (Andrew H.) History of the Town of Shrewsbury, from its First Settlement, in 1717, to 1829. With other Matter not before published, including an extensive Family Register. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 508, half bound. Boston, 1847. 4 00

4206 **Speech** (A), intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo. pp. 36, boards. London, 1774. 1 00

4207 Another copy. Half morocco. 1 50

4208 **Speeches** of the Governors of Massachusetts, from 1765 to 1775; and the Answers of the House of Representatives to the same, with their Resolutions and Addresses for that Period. And other Public Papers relating to the Dispute between this Country and Great Britain, which led to the Independence of the United States. 8vo. pp. 424, sheep. Boston, 1818. 3 50

4209 **Spencer.** Draper (James). History of Spencer, from its Earliest Settlement to the year 1860. Including a Brief Sketch of Leicester, to 1753. 8vo. pp. 276, gilt top, uncut. Worcester, 1863. 2 50

4210 Another copy. Boards, uncut. 2 25

4211 **Springfield.** Morris (Henry). Early History of Springfield. An Address on the 200th Anniversary of the Burning of the Town by the Indians. 12mo. pp. 85. Portrait. Springfield, 1876. 1 25

4212 **Stockbridge.** Jones (E. F.) Stockbridge, Past and Present; or, Records of an Old Mission Station. 12mo. pp. 275. Springfield, 1854. 2 00

4213 **Strong** (Caleb). Biography of, several years Governor of the State of Massachusetts. By Alden Bradford. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 30, paper, uncut. Boston, 1820. 50

4214 **Sturbridge.** Report of the School Committee of the Town of Sturbridge for 1856–7. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Boston, 1857. 25

4215 **Sudbury.** Brief Account (A) of the Building and Dedication of the Wadsworth Monument, in Sudbury, Mass., 1852. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Waltham, 1853. 50

4216 **Suffolk.** Bowditch (N. J.) Suffolk Surnames. Second edition, enlarged. 8vo. pp. 383, half morocco, gilt top. Boston, 1858. 4 00

4217 **Taunton.** Emery (Samuel Hopkins). The Ministry of Taunton, with incidental Notices of other Professions. With Introduction by Francis Baylies. Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1853. 3 00

4218 **Templeton.** Adams (Edwin G.) An Historical Discourse, in Commemoration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Formation of the First Congregational Church, in Templeton. With an Appendix, embracing a Survey of the Affairs of the Town. 8vo. pp. 175, paper. Boston, 1857. 1 75

4219 **Thornton** (J. W.) The Landing at Cape Anne; or, The Charter of the First Permanent Colony on the Territory of the Massachusetts Company. Now discovered and first published from the Original Manuscript. With an Inquiry into its authority, and a History of the Colony, 1624–1628. Large folding plate, a fac-simile of the Original Indenture. 8vo. pp. 84. Boston, 1854. 2 00

2420 **Warwick.** Blake (Jonathan). History of the Town of Warwick, from its Earliest Settlement to 1854. Brought down to the present time by others. With an appendix. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 240. Boston, 1873. 1 50

4221 **Washburn** (Emory). Sketches of the Judicial History of Massachusetts, from 1630 to 1775. 8vo. pp. 407. Boston, 1840. 3 00

4222 **Wenham.** Allen (M. O.) The History of Wenham, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from its Settlement, in 1639, to 1860. 12mo. pp. 220. Boston, 1860. 2 00

4223 **West Brookfield.** Dunham (Samuel). An Historical Discourse delivered at West Brookfield, on the Occasion of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the First Church in Brookfield. With a Poem and Appendix. 8vo. pp. 123, paper. Springfield, 1868. 1 25

4224 **Westminster.** Celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Westminster, containing an Address by Hon. Charles Hudson,

Poem by William S. Heywood, and the other Proceedings of the Occasion. 8vo. pp. 127, paper. Boston, 1859. 2 00

4225 **Weston.** Kendal (Samuel). A Sermon delivered at Weston on the Termination of a Century since the Incorporation of the Town. [With an Appendix]. 8vo. pp. 60, paper, uncut. Cambridge, 1813. 1 00

4226 **Willard** (Joseph). Naturalization in the American Colonies. With more particular reference to Massachusetts. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Boston, 1859. 35

4227 **Witchcraft.** Some Miscellanies. Observations on Our Present Debates respecting Witchcraft, in a Dialogue between S. and B. By P. E. and J. A. Philadelphia, 1692. Reprinted, Boston, 1869. 4to. pp. 24, paper, uncut. 1 00

4228 **Woburn.** Sewall (Samuel). The History of Woburn, Middlesex County, from the Grant of its Territory to Charlestown, in 1640, to the Year 1860. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 657. Boston, 1860. 3 50

4229 **Worcester.** Allen (Joseph). The Worcester Association, and its Antecedents. A History of Four Ministerial Associations: The Marlborough, Worcester (old), Lancaster, and Worcester (new). With Biographical Notices of the Members. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 426. Boston, 1868. 2 00

4230 **Worcester.** Early Records of the Town of, 1740–1753. Edited by Franklin P. Rice. 8vo. pp. 145, paper. Worcester, 1880. 1 75

4231 **Worcester.** Inscriptions from the Old Burial Grounds, from 1727 to 1859. With Biographical and Historical Notes, with Addendum. 8vo. pp. 160. Worcester, 1878–9. 1 75

4232 **Worcester.** Lincoln (William). History of Worcester, from its Earliest Settlement to September, 1836. With Various Notices relating to the History of Worcester County. 8vo. pp. 383, uncut. Worcester, 1837. 3 00

4233 Another copy. Edges trimmed. 2 50

4234 **Worcester.** Lincoln (William). History of Worcester, from its Earliest Settlement to September, 1836. With Various Notices relating to the History of Worcester County. With the Continuation, from 1836 to 1861. By Charles Hersey. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 448, uncut. Worcester, 1862. 4 00

4235 **Worcester.** Magazine and Historical Journal (The). Containing Articles, Original and Selected, Miscellaneous, Historical, Biographical, Descriptive of Remarkable Places and Scenery, relating to the Arts. Scientific, Poetical, and Amusing. Topographical and Historical Sketches of Shrewsbury, Sterling, Leicester, Northborough, West Boylston, Paxton, Lancaster; and Papers Illustrating the Past and Present condition of the County of Worcester, Mass. 2 vols. 8vo. half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Worcester, 1826. 10 00

4236 **Worcester.** Records of the Proprietors of, 1667–1788. Edited by Franklin P. Rice. 8vo. pp. 336. Worcester, 1881. 4 50

4238 **Worcester.** Reports and other Documents relating to the State Lunatic Hospital at Worcester, Mass. Plans. 8vo. pp. 200, boards. Boston, 1837. 1 00

4239 **Worcester.** Town Records, from 1753 to 1783. Edited by Franklin P. Rice. 8vo. pp. 472. Worcester, 1882. 4 50

4240 **Worcester.** Wall (Caleb A.) Reminiscences of Worcester, from the Earliest Period, Historical and Genealogical; with Notices of Early Settlers and Prominent Citizens, and Descriptions of Old Landmarks and Ancient Dwellings, accompanied by a map and numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 392. Worcester, 1877. 3 00

4241 **Worcester.** Whitney (Peter). The History of the County of Worcester. With a Partiuclar Account of every Town from its First Settlement to the Present Time. Including its Ecclesiastical State, together with a Geographical Description of the same. To which is prefixed a map of the County at large, from actual Survey. 8vo. pp. 339, sheep. Printed at Worcester, by Isaiah Thomas, 1793. 7 50

4242 Another copy. 8vo. sheep, map in fac-simile. 5 00

MICHIGAN.

4243 **Bagley** (Gov. John J.) Old Times. Reminiscences of the Early Days of Michigan. 8vo. pp. 12. Detroit, 1876. 35

4244 **Biographical** History of Eminent and Self-Made Men of the State of Michigan. Numerous steel portraits. 4to. full turkey morocco, gilt edges, over 1000 pages. Cincinnati, 1878. 15 00

4245 **Bishop** (Levi). Teuchsa Grondie. A Legendary Poem. Being a Sketch of Detroit, etc. 8vo. pp. 552. Albany, 1870. 2 00

4246 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 590, new half morocco. Albany, 1881. 2 50

4247 **Blois** (John T.) Gazetteer of the State of Michigan. Containing a Gen-

eral View and History of the State. 12mo. pp. 418. Detroit, 1838. 2 00

4248 **Brown** (Chas. R.) The Government of Michigan: Its History and Jurisprudence. 12mo. pp. 192. Kalamazoo, 1874. 1 00

4249 **Brummelkamp** (A.) Holland in Amerika, of de Hollandsche Kolonisatie in den Staat, Michigan. 8vo. pp. 43, paper. Arnhem, 1847. 30

4250 **Campbell** (James T.) Outlines of the Political History of Michigan. Early Explorations and Settlements. Detroit under La Motte Cadillac. Michigan under French Rule, British Military Rule, British Law, and under the Northwestern Territory and Indiana. Gen. Hull's Civil and Military Administration. British Possession and American Re-conquest. Administration of Gov. Cass. Last Years of the Territory. Michigan under the Constitutions of 1835 and 1850. 8vo. pp. 606. Detroit, 1876. 3 50

4251 **De Moen** (C. G.) De Toestand der Hollandsche Kolonisatie en den Staat, Michigan. Map. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Amsterdam, 1849. 30

4252 **Detroit.** Lossing (Benson J.) Hull's Surrender of Detroit. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. Philadelphia, 1876. 35

4253 **Detroit.** [Roberts (Robert E.)] Sketches of the City of Detroit, State of Michigan, Past and Present. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. Detroit, 1855. 2 50

4254 **Grand Rapids.** Dillenback (J. D.) Grand Rapids in 1874. Sketches of the Trade, Progress of the City, Local History, etc. 8vo. pp. 60, paper. Grand Rapids, 1875. 50

4255 **Historical** and Scientific Sketches of Michigan. Comprising a Series of Discourses delivered before the Historical Society of Michigan, and other Interesting Papers relative to the Territory. 16mo. pp. 215. Detroit, 1834. 10 00

4256 **Kent County, Mich.** History and Directory of. Containing a History of each Township and the City of Grand Rapids, etc. 8vo. pp. 316, half bound. Grand Rapids, 1870. 2 00

4257 **Lanman** (James H.) History of Michigan, Civil and Topographical, in a Compendious Form. With a View of the Surrounding Lakes. Map. 8vo. pp. 398. New York, 1839. 5 00

4258 **Lanman** (Charles). The Red Book of Michigan. A Civil, Military, and Biographical History. 8vo. pp. 549. Detroit, 1871. 3 50

4259 **Lansing.** The Capital of Michigan. Its Advantages as a Center of Trade and Manufactures. Illustrated. Map. 8vo. pp. 38, paper. Lansing, 1873. 35

4260 **Mackinac.** Kelton (D. H.) Annals of Fort Mackinac. Containing many translations of early and original records never before published. 12mo. pp. 110, paper. Chicago, 1882. 50

4261 **Mackinaw.** Strickland (W. P.) Old Mackinaw; or, The Fortress of the Lakes, and its Surroundings. 12mo. pp. 404. Philadelphia, 1860. 2 00

4262 **McCracken** (S. B.) The State of Michigan. Embracing Sketches of its History, Position, Resources, and Industries. Map. 8vo. pp. 136, paper. Lansing, 1876. 60

4263 **Robertson** (John). The Flags of Michigan. 2 plates. 8vo. pp. 119, flexible cover. Lansing, 1877. 1 00

4264 **Sheldon** (E. M.) The Early History of Michigan, from the First Settlement to 1815. 12mo. pp. 409. New York, 1856. 1 50

4265 **Thomson** (E. H.) Gids voor Landverhuizers naar den Staat Michigan. 2 maps. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Amsterdam, 1850. 30

4266 **Tuttle** (Charles R.) General History of the State of Michigan. With Biographical Sketches. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 735, gilt top, uncut. Detroit, 1874. 4 00

4267 Another copy. Half morocco. 5 00

MINNESOTA.

4268 **Andrews** (C. C.) Minnesota and Dacotah. In Letters descriptive of a Tour through the Northwest in 1856. 12mo. pp. 215. Washington, 1857. 1 25

4269 **Bishop** (H. E.) Floral Home; or, First Years in Minnesota. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 342. New York, 1857. 1 75

4270 **Bond** (J. Wesley). Minnesota and its Resources. With Camp Fire Sketches of a Trip to the Red River of the North. 12mo. pp. 412. Chicago, 1856. 1 25

4271 **Blue Earth County.** Its History, Progress, Climate, etc. By J. W. Willard. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. Mankato, 1868. 35

4272 **Carver Centenary.** Celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Council and Treaty of Capt. Jonathan Carver, with the Nandowessies, at the Great Cave [now within the limits of St. Paul, Minn.] Portrait. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. St. Paul, 1867. 50

4273 **Coloney** (Myron). Manomin: a

Rhythmical Romance of Minnesota, the Great Rebellion, and the Minnesota Massacres. 18mo. pp. 297. St. Louis, 1866. 1 25

4274 **Dakota County.** Mitchell (W. H.) Geographical and Statistical Sketch of the Past and Present of Dakota County. 12mo. pp. 161, paper. Minneapolis, 1869. 1 25

4275 **[Davis** (E. P.)] Minnesota. Its Resources and Progress; its Beauty, Healthfulness, and Fertility; and its Attractions and Advantages as a Home for Immigrants. With a map. 8vo. pp. 80, paper. Minneapolis, 1871. 35

4276 **Donnelly** (J.) Address on Minnesota. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. New York, 1857. 30

4277 **Duluth.** As a Harbor and Port of Entry. Report of Select Committee. 8vo. pp. 21, paper. St. Paul, 1870. 25

4278 **Duluth.** [Johns (H. T.)] Duluth. 2 maps. 8vo. pp. 55, paper. [1873.] 50

4279 **Duluth.** Knott (Hon. J. Proctor). Speech on the St. Croix and Superior Land Grant, delivered in the House of Representatives, January 27, 1871. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Washington, 1879. 15

4280 **Duluth.** Reports of the War Department on the Duluth and Superior Harbors. 8vo. pp. 206, paper. St. Paul, 1871. 75

4281 **Fairbault County.** Its History, Times, Improvements, etc. 12mo. pp. 24, paper. [1868]. 50

4282 **Farrar** (Maurice). Five Years in Minnesota. Sketches of Life in a Western State. 12mo. pp. 269, uncut. London, 1880. 2 40

4283 **Goodhue County.** Mitchell (W. H.) Geographical and Statistical Sketch of the Past and Present of Goodhue County, together with a General Viewof the State of Minnesota. 12mo. pp. 191, paper. Minneapolis, 1869. 1 50

4284 **Hall** (C. L.) Memoirs of the State Officers and of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Legislatures of Minnesota. 8vo. pp. 60 and 64, paper. Minneapolis, 1877–8 Each. 35

4285 **Hewitt** (George). Minnesota zijn voordeelen voor Landverhuizers en Kolonisten. 8vo. pp. 136, paper, uncut. Heerenveen, 1868. 75

4286 **Hodges** (L. B.) Forest Culture in Minnesota. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. St. Paul, 1876. 20

4287 **Houston County.** Its Advantages and Resources. 18mo. pp. 34, paper. Hokah, 1858. 60

4288 **Kloos** (J. H.) Minnesota, in zijne Hulpbronnen. Vruchtbaarheid en Ontwikkeling Geschetst, voor Landverhuizers en Kapitalisten. 8vo. pp. 54, paper. Amsterdam, 1867. 50

4289 **Le Duc** (W. G.) Minnesota Yearbooks for 1851 and 1852. 12mo. boards. St. Paul. Each. 75

4290 **Mattocks** (Brewer). Minnesota as a Home for Invalids. 12mo. pp. 200. Philadelphia, 1871. 1 25

4291 **Minneapolis** and St. Anthony Falls. With a Description of the Country Above the Falls, from Authentic Sources. With a cut of the Falls of Minnehaha. 12mo. pp. 20, paper. Philadelphia, 1857. 50

4292 **Minneapolis.** Annual Report of the Board of Trade for 1877. Map. 8vo. pp. 78, paper. Minneapolis, 1878. 40

4293 **Minneapolis.** Water-Power of the Falls of St. Anthony at the Cities of Minneapolis and St. Anthony. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Minneapolis, 1869. 25

4294 **Minnesota.** Annual Message of Governor Miller, and Inaugural Address of Governor Marshall. 8vo. pp. 38, paper. St. Paul, 1866. 25

4295 The same. In German. 15

4296 **Minnesota** Historical Society Collections. Vol. I. Being a Republication of the Original Part issued in 1850–51–52–53–56. 8vo. pp. 519. St. Paul, 1872. 3 00

4297 The same. Vol. II, Part 1. Voyage in a Six-oared Skiff to the Falls of St. Anthony in 1817. By Mayor Stephen H. Long. 8vo. pp. 88, paper. Philadelphia, 1860. 1 00

4298 The same. Vol. II, Part 2. Early French Forts and Footprints on the Valley of the Upper Mississippi. Occurrences in and around Fort Snelling, 1819–1840, and other papers. By E. D. Neill. 8vo. pp. 84, paper. St. Paul, 1865. 1 25

4299 The same. Reprint. 8vo. pp. 89 to 174, paper, 1881. 1 00

4300 The same. Vol. III, Part 1. Bibliography of Minnesota, etc. 8vo. pp. 138, paper. St. Paul, 1870. 1 25

4301 The same. Vol. III, complete in 3 parts. 8vo. pp. 433, paper. St. Paul, 1870–1880. 3 00

4302 **Minnesota.** Its Advantages to Settlers. 8vo. pp. 41, paper. St. Paul, 1869. 25

4303 **Minnesota,** als eine Heimat fur Einwanderer. 8vo. pp. 84, paper. St. Paul, 1865. 25

4304 **Minnesota Guide.** A Hand-Book of Information for the Travelers, Pleasure Seekers, and Immigrants. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 94, paper, uncut. St. Paul. 1869. 35

4305 **Minnesota** as a Home for Immigrants. Being the First and Second Prize Essays awarded by the Board of Examiners. 8vo. pp. 84, paper. St. Paul, 1866. 50

4306 **Minnesota.** Map of. With Plat of St. Cloud. Her Advantages and Prospects. On a large sheet. 25

4307 **Minnesota.** Its Place among the States. Being the First Annual Report of the Commissioner of Statistics. 8vo. pp. 174, paper. Hartford, 1860. 35

4308 **Minnesota.** Its Progress and Capabilities. Being a Second Annual Report of the Commissioner of Statistics. 8vo. pp. 172, paper. St. Paul, 1862. 35

4309 **Minnesota.** Its Resources and Progress; its Beauty, Healthfulness, and Fertility; and its Attractions and Advantages. 8vo. pp. 80, paper. Minneapolis, 1871. 35

4310 **Minnesota.** Statistics of, for 1869. 8vo. pp. 152, paper. St. Paul, 1870. 40

4311 The same for 1877. 8vo. pp. 281. St. Paul, 1878. 1 00

4312 **Minnesota Territory.** Rise and Progress of, including a Statement of the Business Prosperity of St. Paul; and Information in regard to the different Counties, Cities, Towns, and Villages in the Territory, etc. Royal 8vo. pp. 64. Half russia. St. Paul, 1855. 2 00

4313 **Neill** (Edw. D.) Early Days of the Presbyterian Branch of the Holy Catholic Church in Minnesota. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. Minneapolis, 1873. 25

4314 **Neill** (Edward D.) The History of Minnesota, from the Earliest French Explorations to the Present Time. 8vo. pp. 628. Philadelphia, 1858. 4 00

4315 The same. A large paper copy, with portraits and plates, proofs on India paper. (Edition of 100 copies.) Philadelphia, 1858. 6 00

4316 **Neill** (Edward D.) Materials for the Future History of Minnesota. Plates. Royal 8vo. pp. 158, paper. St. Paul, 1856. 2 00

4317 **Nobles** (W. H.) Speech on an Emigrant Route to California and Oregon, through Minnesota. 8vo. pp. 13, paper. St. Paul, 1854. 30

4318 **Old Settlers'** Association of Minnesota. A Sketch of. 12mo. pp. 29, paper. St. Paul, 1872. 35

4319 **Old Settlers'** Association of Minnesota. E. D. Neill's Address. 12mo. pp. 12, paper. Minneapolis, 1872. 50

4320 **Oliphant** (Laurence). Minnesota and the Far West. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 306. London, 1855. 3 00

4321 Another copy. New half morocco, extra, gilt top. 4 00

4322 **Parker** (N. H.) The Minnesota Handbook for 1856–7. With a new and accurate map. 12mo. pp. 159. Boston, 1857. 1 00

4323 **Rice County.** Frink (F. W.) A Record of Rice County, Minn., in 1868. Being a Review of the Settlement, Growth, and Prosperity of the County, and a brief description of its Towns and Villages. 12mo. pp. 32, paper. Faribault, 1871. 50

4324 **St. Paul.** Williams (J. Fletcher). A History of the City of St. Paul, and of the County of Ramsey, Minnesota. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 475, paper. St. Paul. 1876. 3 00

4325 **Seabury** (Bishop). Missionary Papers. Nos. 11, 18, 20, 21, and 22. 8vo. Faribault, 1860–2. 25

4326 **Seymour** (E. S.) Sketches of Minnesota, the New England of the West. With Incidents of Travel in the Territory during the Summer of 1849. Map. 12mo. pp. 281. New York, 1850. 1 25

4327 **Sweetser** (Charles H.) Minnesota and Lake Superior. Guide to the Northwest. Containing Information about Minnesota, Wisconsin, Dacota, and the Lake Superior Region. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 65, paper. New York, 1868. 75

4328 **Taylor** (James W.) Northwest British America and its relations to the State of Minnesota. 8vo. pp. 42, paper. St. Paul, 1860. 40

4329 **Van Schevichaven** (S. R. J.) De Noord-Amerikaansche Staat Minnesota, Beschreven. Map. 8vo. pp. 95, paper. Amsterbam, 1872. 75

4330 **Wabasha County.** Mitchell (W. H.) and Curtis (U.) Geographical and Statistical Sketch of the Past and Present of Wabasha County, together with a General View of the State of Minnesota. 12mo. pp. 170, pap. Rochester, 1870. 1 50

4331 **Whipple** (Bishop). An Address, July 16, 1862. Charge St. Barnabas Day, 1862. 8vo. paper. 1862. 25

4332 **Winona.** City of Winona and Southern Minnesota. A Sketch of their Growth and Prospects. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Winona, Minn. 75

MISSISSIPPI.

4333 **Claiborne** (J. F. H.) Mississippi as a Province, Territory, and State. With Biographical Notices of Eminent Citizens. Vol. I (all yet published). 8vo. pp. 23+547. Jackson, 1880. 3 50

4334 **Clapp** (Rev. Theodore). Report of the Trial of, before the Mississippi Presbytery, 1832. 8vo. pp. 374, boards. New Orleans, 1833. 1 00

4335 **Columbus.** Manual of the Baptist Church in Columbus. 8vo. pp. 7, paper, plate. n. p., 1845. 25

4336 **Duvallon** (B., Editeur). Vue de la Colonie Espagniole Mississippi, ou des Provinces du Louisiane et Floride Occidentale en l'annee, 1802. 2 colored maps. 12mo. half calf. Paris, 1803. 3 00

4336*a* Another copy. Paper, uncut. 3 00

4337 **Hillyard** (M. B.) Letters Descriptive of the Climate, Soil, and Resources of Central Mississippi. 8vo. pp. 203, paper. McComb City, 1876. 60

4338 **Lynch** (James D.) The Bench and Bar of Mississippi. 12 portraits. 8vo. pp 539. New York, 1881. 5 00

4339 **Statutes** of the Mississippi Territory. Revised and digested, by Authority of the General Assembly. By Hon. Harry Toulmin. 8vo. pp. 516, law sheep. Natchez, 1807. 2 25

3340 **Statutes** of the Mississippi Territory, the Constitution of the United States. With the Several Amendments thereto; the Ordinance for the Government of the Territory northwest of the River Ohio. The Articles of Agreement and Cession between the United States and the State of Georgia, and such Acts of Congress as relate to the Mississippi Territory. 8vo. pp. 495, and Index, etc. Law sheep. Natchez, 1816. 3 50

4341 **Washington.** Charter and Statutes of Jefferson College, Washington, Miss. Together with a Historical Sketch of the Institution from its Establishment to the Present Time. 8vo. pp. 90, paper. Natchez, 1840. 50

4342 **Wells** (James M.) The Chisholm Massacre: A Picture of "Home Rule" in Mississippi. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 291. Chicago, 1877. 1 50

MISSOURI.

4343 **Benton County.** Lay (James H.) A Sketch of the History of Benton County, Missouri. 8vo. pp. 76, paper. Hannibal, 1876. 50

4344 **Bryan** (Wm. S.) and **Rose** (Robert). A History of the Pioneer Families of Missouri. With numerous Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to Early Days in Missouri. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 528. St. Louis, 1876. 1 50

4345 **Campbell** (R. A.) Gazetteer of Missouri, from Articles contributed by Prominent Gentlemen in each County in the State, and Information collected from Official and other Authentic Sources. Maps and engravings. 8vo. pp. 806. St. Louis, 1874. 3 00

4346 **Craig** (C. F.) A Summary of the Advantages of Northwest Missouri. Including the Celebrated Platte Purchase. Map. 8vo. pp. 109, paper. St. Joseph, 1880. 60

4347 **Davis** (Walter B.) An Illustrated History of the State of Missouri. Being a full and complete Civil, Political, and Military History of this Great Commonwealth. Embracing its Early Discovery and Explorations, Wars with the Indians, etc. By Walter B. Davis, assisted by Daniel S. Durrie. Numerous portraits and engravings. 8vo. pp. 800. St. Louis, Mo., 1876. 5 00

4348 **Greene County.** Its Resources and Advantages. 8vo. pp. 18, paper, 1880. 25

4349 **Hildebrand** (Samuel S.) Autobiography of. The renowned Missouri "Bushwhacker:" His Confession, Early History, etc. 12mo. pp. 312. Jefferson City. 1870. 1 25

4350 **Kansas City.** Spalding (C. C.) Annals of the City of Kansas. The Trade and Commerce of the Great Western Plains, etc. 8vo. pp. 111, paper. Kansas City, 1858. 1 00

4351 **Parker** (N. H.) Missouri as it is in 1867. An Illustrated Historical Gazetteer of Missouri. Embracing the Geography, History, etc.; the New Constitution, the Emancipation Ordinance, and Important Facts concerning Free Missouri. 8vo. pp. 458. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 50

4352 **St. Louis.** Hoyt (Joseph G.) An Address at his Inauguration as Chancellor of Washington University, Saint Louis, 1859. 8vo. pp. 84, paper. St. Louis, 1859. 50

4353 **St. Louis.** Post (Truman M.) Historical Discourse delivered at the Dedication of the First Trinitarian Congregational Church, St. Louis, March 4, 1860. 8vo. pp. 59, paper. St. Louis, 1860. 40

4354 **St. Louis.** Reavis (L. U.) Saint Louis: the Future Great City of the World. 8vo. pp. 136, paper. St. Louis, 1870. 75

4355 **St. Louis.** Reavis (L. U.) St. Louis: the Future Great City of the World. With Biographical Sketches of the Representative Men and Women of St. Louis and Missouri. With numerous steel portraits. Large 8vo. pp. 976. St. Louis, 1876. 4 50

4356 **St Louis.** Shepard (E. H.) The Early History of St. Louis and Missouri, from its First Exploration by White Men, in 1673, to 1843. 8vo. pp. 170. St. Louis, 1870. 1 50

4357 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Region of the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas, which were first traversed by De Soto, in 1541. Plates. 8vo. pp. 256. Philadelphia, 1853 3 00

4358 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Journal of a Tour into the Interior of Missouri and Arkansaw, from Potosi, in Missouri Territory, in a Southwest direction toward the Rocky Mountains. Performed in the years 1818 and 1819. 8vo. pp. 128. London, 1821. 3 00

4359 **Switzler** (W. F.) Illustrated History of Missouri, from 1541 to 1877. Contributors: Archæology, A. J. Conant, A. M.; History, Col. W. F. Switzler; Physical Geography, G. C. Swallow, LL D.; Material Wealth, R. A. Campbell, C. E. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 601, sheep. St. Louis, 1879. 3 75

4360 **Waterhouse** (Sylvester). The Resources of Missouri. 8vo. pp. 96, paper. St. Louis, 1867. 50

4361 **Wetmore** (Alphonse). Gazetteer of the State of Missouri. With a map of the State. To which is added an Appendix. Containing frontier Sketches and illustrations of Indian Character. 8vo pp. 382. St. Louis, 1837. 3 00

4362 Another copy. New half mor. 4 00

MONTANA.

4363 **Dimsdale** (Thos. K.) The Vigilantes of Montana; or, Popular Justice in the Rocky Mountains. The Trial, Capture, and Execution of Henry Plummer's Road Agent Band. Together with Accounts of the Lives and Crimes of Many of the Robbers and Desperadoes, etc. 12mo. pp. 228, paper. Virginia City, M. T., 1866. 1 25

4364 **Dowse** (Thomas). The New Northwest, Montana, Fort Benton; Its Past, Present, and Future. Illustrated. 4to. pp. 22, paper. Chicago, 1879. 50

4365 **Historical** Society of Montana (Contributions to the). With its Transactions, Life and Adventures of James Stuart, Trip up South Snake River, etc., etc. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 357. Vol. 1. Helena, Montana, 1876. 3 00

NEBRASKA.

4366 **Butler** (James D.) Nebraska. Its Characteristics and Prospects. Plates. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. n. p. [1873]. 25

4367 **Curley** (Edwin A.) Nebraska. Its Advantages, Resources, and Drawbacks. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 442, maps and plates. New York, 1876. 3 50

4368 **Johnson** (Harrison). History of Nebraska. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 591. Omaha, 1880. 2 00

4369 **Knox County.** Draper (Solomon). An Historical Sketch of Knox County, Nebraska. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. Niobrara, 1876. 35

4370 **Omaha.** Collins (Charles). Omaha Directory. With an Appendix, containing a Great Variety of Historical Data, Statistics, and Facts. 12mo. pp. 204, half bound. Omaha, 1866. 1 00

4371 **Omaha.** Collins (Charles). Semi-Annual Omaha Trade-Circular, Fall Trade, 1867. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. 15

4372 **Omaha.** Early and Authentic History of Omaha, Nebraska, 1857–1870. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Omaha, 1870. 40

4373 **Woolworth** (James M.) Nebraska in 1857. Map. 16mo pp. 105. Omaha, 1857. 75

NEVADA.

4374 **Bonwick** (James). The Mormons and the Silver Mines of Nevada, Utah, and Colorado. 12mo. pp. 425. London, 1872. 2 00

4375 **Browne** (J. Ross). Adventures in the Apache Country. A Tour through Arizona and Sonora, with Notes on the Silver Regions of Nevada. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 535. New York, 1878. 2 00

4376 **King** (Clarence). Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevadas. Maps. 12mo. pp. 308. Boston, 1882. 2 00

4377 **Powell** (John J.) Nevada. The Land of Silver. 8vo. pp. 312. San Francisco, 1876. 3 00

4378 **Sutro** (A.) The Sutro Tunnel to the Comstock Lode in the State of Nevada. Importance of its Construction and Revenue to be derived therefrom. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. New York, 1866. 40

4379 **Sutro Tunnel.** Report of the Commissioners and Evidence, together with the Agreements and Report of the Com-

mittee recommending a Loan by the Government in Aid of its Construction 8vo. pp. 988. Washington, 1872. 2 00

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

4380 **Barstow** (George). The History of New Hampshire, from its Discovery, in 1614, to the Passage of the Toleration Act, in 1819. 8vo. pp. 456. Boston, 1853. 2 25

4381 **Bedford.** History of Bedford. Being Statistics compiled on the Occasion of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town, May 19, 1850. Map. 8vo. pp. 364. Boston, 1851. 3 50

4382 **Belknap** (Jeremy). The History of New Hampshire. Comprehending the Events of one Complete Century from the Discovery of the River Pascataqua. Maps. 3 vols. 8vo. full bound. Boston, 1813. 7 50

4383 Another edition. 3 vols. 8vo. half morocco. Philadelphia, 1812. 10 00

4384 **Candia.** Eaton (F. B.) History of Candia, once known as Charming Fare. With Notices of the Early Families. 8vo. pp. 152, paper. Manchester, 1852. 1 75

4385 **Charleton** (Edwin A.) New Hampshire as it Is In three parts. Containing an Historical Sketch, a Gazetteer, and a General View of New Hampshire. Together with the Constitution of the State. 8vo. pp. 592. Claremont, N. H., 1855. 2 00

4386 **Gathered** Sketches from the Early History of New Hampshire and Vermont. With Incidents of Olden Time. Edited by Francis Chase. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 215. Claremont, N. H., 1856. 1 00

4387 **Gilmanton.** Lancaster (Daniel). The History of Gilmanton, N. H. Embracing the Civil, Ecclesiastical, Biographical, Genealogical, and Miscellaneous History, from the First Settlement to the Present Time; including what is now Gilford, to the Time it was Disannexed. Plan of the Town. 8vo. pp. 304, boards. Gilmanton, 1845. 3 00

4388 **Hampton.** Dow (Joseph). An Historical Address, delivered at Hampton, New Hampshire, December 25, 1838, in Commemoration of the Settlement of that Town. Two Hundred Years having elapsed since that Event. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. Concord, 1839. 1 50

4389 **Hollis.** Worcester (S. T.) History of the Town of Hollis, from its First Settlement to the Year 1879. With many Biogrophical Sketches of the Early Settlers, their Descendants, and other Residents. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 393, Boston, 1879. 2 50

4390 **Keene.** Hale (Salma). Annals of the Town of Keene, from its Settlement, in 1734, to 1790. With a Continuation from 1790 to 1815. Map. 8vo. pp. 120, half bound. Keene, 1851. 2 50

4391 **Lawrence** (Robert F.) The New Hampshire Churches. Comprising Congregational and Presbyterian Churches in the State. Containing many Interesting Incidents connected with the First Settlement of the Towns. 8vo. pp. 524 Claremont, 1856. 3 00

4392 **Manchester.** Potter (C. E.) History of Manchester, formerly Derryfield, in New Hampshire. Including that of Ancient Amoskeag, or the Middle Merrimack Valley, etc. Maps and portraits. 8vo. pp. 764. Manchester, 1856. 4 50

4393 **Mason.** Hill (John B.) History of the Town of Mason, from the First Grant, in 1749, to the year 1858. Portraits. 8vo. pp 324. Boston, 1858. 2 75

4394 **New Hampshire.** Festival of the Sons of. With the Speeches, etc Portrait of Webster. 8vo. pp. 181. Boston, 1850. 1 00

4395 **New Hampshire** Historical Society (Collections of the). Vols. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, and 8. 8vo. cloth and boards, uncut. Concord, 1824–1866. 15 00

4396 **New Ipswich.** Batchelder (Eugene). Border Adventures; or, The Romantic Incidents of a New England Town. [New Ipswich]. 12mo. pp. 48, boards. Boston, 1851. 1 00

4397 **Northampton.** Edwards (Rev. [Jonathan]). A Faithful Narrative of the Surprizing Work of God in the Conversion of many Hundred Souls in Northampton and the Neighboring Towns and Villages of New Hampshire. 16mo. pp. 132, paper London, 1737. 75

4398 **Orford.** Centennial Celebration of the Town of Orford. Containing the Orations, Poems, and Speeches delivered on September 7, 1865. With additional matter relating to the History of the Place. 8vo. pp. 145, paper. [Manchester, 1865.] 1 50

4399 **Peabody** (Nathaniel) Sketch of the Life and Public Services of. 8vo. pp. 18, paper, uncut. Concord, 1824. 40

4400 **Portsmouth.** Adams (Nathaniel). Annals of Portsmouth. Comprising a Period of Two Hundred Years, from the First Settlement of the Town. With Biographical Sketches of a few of the

most respectable Inhabitants [illegible] 4to [illegible]

4400 [illegible]

4401 **Portsmouth.** [illegible] Members [illegible] North [illegible] [illegible]

4402 **Sanborn** [illegible] History of New [illegible] Manchester [illegible]

4403 **Tripp** [illegible] White Mountain [illegible] and Lake Scenery of New Hampshire. Illustrated [illegible] Boston [illegible]

4404 **Walpole.** Knapp [illegible] A Sermon [illegible] Walpole N H [illegible] H W [illegible] paper. Cambridge [illegible]

4405 **Warren.** Little (William). The History of Warren; A Mountain Hamlet Located among the White Hills [illegible] Illustrated 8vo. pp. [illegible] Manchester [illegible]

4406 **White Mountain** Guide Book. The [illegible] Maps and Illustrations [illegible] Concord [illegible]

4407 **Willey** (Benj. G.) Incidents in White Mountain History together with numerous Anecdotes Illustrating Life in the Backwoods. To which is added an Accurate Guide to the White Mountains. 12mo. pp. 324. Illustrated. Boston. 1857. 1 [illegible]

NEW JERSEY.

4408 **Barber** (John W.) and **Howe** (Henry). Historical Collections of the State of New Jersey. Containing a General Collection of the most Interesting Facts [illegible] Biographical Sketches, etc. 8vo. pp. [illegible] Newark N. J. 6 00

4409 **Barclay.** [illegible] David. The [illegible] before the Presbytery of New Brunswick [illegible] of New York and Presbytery of New Brunswick at [illegible] By [illegible] Kerr. 12mo. pp. 404 [illegible] Elizabethtown. 1814. [illegible]

4410 **Brief Account** A [illegible] of the Province of East-New-Jarsey in America. Published by the Scots Proprietors having Interest there. 1683. [illegible] pp. 29 sheets, folded. Morrisania. 1867. 75

4411 **Burlington.** Brown (Henry A.) Oration delivered December 6, 1877, in Commemoration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of its Settlement. 8vo pp. 55, paper cover. Burlington. 1878. 60

4412 **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of New Jersey from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. [illegible] pp. 261. Philadelphia. 1854. 75

4413 **Elizabethtown.** Clark (S. A.) The History of St. John's Church, Elizabethtown, New Jersey, from 1703 to the Present Time. 12mo. pp. 206. Philadelphia. 1857. 1 50

4414 **Elizabeth-Town.** Crane (Isaac W.) An Oration at Elizabeth-Town, July 4, 1794. Being the Eighteenth Anniversary of American Independence. 16mo. pp. 2[illegible], paper. Newark. 1795. 40

4415 **Gloucester County.** Hendry (Bowman, M. D.) A Memoir of. late of Gloucester County, New Jersey. Compiled from the most reliable sources by a Physician. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. Philadelphia. 1848. 25

4416 **Gloucester County.** Mickle (Isaac). Reminiscences of Old Gloucester: or, Incidents in the History of the Counties of Gloucester, Atlantic and Camden, New Jersey. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 99, paper. Philadelphia. 1845. 3 00

4417 **Gordon** (Thomas F.) The History of New Jersey, from its Discovery by Europeans to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. Map. 8vo. pp. 339. Trenton. 1834. 2 25

4418 Another copy. With Gazetteer of New Jersey. 8vo. pp. 339—266. Trenton, 1834. 3 50

4418a The same. Sheep 3 50

4419 **Guide-Book** of the Central Railroad of New Jersey, and its Connections through the Coal Fields of Pennsylvania. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 120. New York, 1864. 1 00

4420 **Hager** (John D.) Important Disclosures. Charges preferred against the Napoleon Company, incorporated as the New Jersey Steamboat and Canal Transportation Company. 8vo. pp. 34, paper. Trenton. 1847. 50

4421 **Hamilton Square.** West (Joseph H.) A History of the Village of Hamilton Square, Mercer County. Being also a History of the Section now included in Mercer and Burlington Counties, with an Introductory Sketch of the First Settlement of New Jersey. 8vo. pp. 42, paper. Trenton. 1876. 50

4422 **Haven** (C. C.) Thirty Days in New Jersey, Ninety Years Ago. Revealing

New Facts in connection with Washington and his Army in 1776 and 1777. 8vo. pp. 72. Trenton, 1867. 1 50

4423 Another copy. Containing also—Annals of the City of Trenton, with Random Remarks and Historic Reminiscences. By C. C. Haven. 8vo. pp. 72+31. Red leath r. Trenton, 1867-66. 2 00

4424 **House** of Representatives of the Province of Nova Cesarea, or New Jersey Journal and Votes of the, began at Perth Amboy, November 10, 1703. 8vo. pp. 270. Jersey City, 1872. 2 00

4425 **Hudson County.** Winfield (Charles H.) History of the County of Hudson, New Jersey, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. pp. 568, uncut. N. Y., 1874. 5 00

4426 **Hunterdon County.** Mott (George S.) The First Century of Hunterdon County. 8vo. pp. 54, paper. Flemington, N. J., 1878. 25

4427 **Littell** (John). Family Records; or, Genealogies of the First Settlers of Passaic Valley and Vicinity, and their Descendants. (Includes the names of many settlers of the Miami Country, Ohio.) 8vo. pp. 504. Feltville, N. J., 1851. 6 00

4428 **Legislative** Council of New Jersey. Journal of the Proceeding of the, at Trenton, 1804. 8vo. pp. 84, paper, uncut. Elizabethtown, 1804. 50

4429 **Minutes** of the Council of Safety of the State of New Jersey, 1777. 8vo. pp. 287. Jersey City, 1872. 2 00

4430 **Mount Lebanon.** Harden (Jacob S.) Life, Confession, and Letters of Courtship of, of Mount Lebanon, N. J. Executed July 6, 1860. 8vo. pp. 48, paper, uncut. Hackettstown, N. J., 1860. 35

4431 **Mulford** (Isaac S.) Civil and Political History of New Jersey. Embracing a Compendious History of the State, from its Early Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time. 8vo. pp. 500. Philadelphia, 1851. 2 00

4432 **New Jersey.** An Act Respecting Slaves. 8vo. pp. 16, paper, uncut. [Trenton, 1798.] 50

4433 **New Jersey** Conference Memorial. Containing Biographical Sketches of all its Deceased Members, including those who have Died in the Newark Conference. 12mo. pp. 512. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 75

New Jersey Historical Society Collections.

4434 **Vol. 1.** Whitehead (Wm. A.) East Jersey under the Proprietary Governments: A Narrative of Events connected with the Settlement and Progress of the Province. 8vo. pp. 341. Map. n. p., 1846. 3 50

4435 **Vol. 2.** Life of William Alexander, Earl of Stirling, with Selections from his Correspondence. By his Grandson, Wm. A. Duer. 8vo. pp. 272. Portrait. New York, 1847. 2 00

4436 **Vol. 3.** Field (Richard S.) The Provincial Courts of New Jersey, with Sketches of the Bench and Bar. 8vo. pp. 311. New York, 1849. 3 00

4437 **Vol. 5.** Stevens (Henry). An Analytical Index to the Colonial Documents of New Jersey, in the State Paper Offices of England. Edited with Notes, etc., by Wm. A. Whitehead. 8vo. pp. 504. New York, 1858. 2 00

4438 **Vol. 6.** Records of the Town of Newark, from its Settlement in 1666, to its incorporation as a city in 1836. 8vo. pp. 294. Map. Newark, 1864. 2 00

4439 **Vol. 6.** Supplement. Proceedings commemorative of the Settlement of Newark, on its Two-Hundredth Anniversary, May 17, 1866. 8vo. pp. 182. Newark, 1866. 1 50

4440 **Vol. 7.** Elmer (Lucius Q.) The Constitution and Government of the Province and State of New Jersey, with Biographical Sketches of the Governors from 1776 to 1845, and Reminiscences of the Bench and Bar. 8vo. pp. 495. Newark, 1872. 3 50

4441 **New Jersey** Railroads and Canals. 32 Pamphlets relating to. War of the Monopoly. History of the West Jersey R R., 1868. A History of the Railroad Conflict. Appeal of Commodore Stockton. Investigation into the Affairs of the Delaware and Raritan Canal, 1849. Memorial of the Delaware and Raritan Canal. John Black et al. *v.* Delaware and Raritan Canal, etc. 2 25

4442 **New Jersey** Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery Constitution, with extract of Laws of 1786-88. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Burlington, 1793. 50

4443 **Paterson.** Nelson (Wm.) Historical Sketch of Schools in Paterson, New Jersey. With Notices of some Schools in the Vicinity. 8vo. pp. 74, paper. Paterson, 1877. 50

4444 **Perth Amboy.** Whitehead (William). Contributions to the Early History of Perth Amboy, New Jersey, and ajoining Country. With Sketches of Men and Events in New Jersey during the Provincial Era. Maps and Engravings. 8vo. pp. 428. New York, 1856. 2 50

4445 **Potts** (Joseph C.) The New Jersey Register for 1837. 12mo. pp. 300, half bound. Trenton, 1837. 75

4446 **Princeton.** McCosh (James). Inauguration as President of the College of New Jersey, October 27, 1868. 8vo. pp. 96, paper. New York, 1868. 25

4447 **Raum** (John O.) History of New Jersey, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. Including a Brief Historical Account of the First Discoveries and Settlement of the Country. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1877. 6 00

4448 **Reflections** upon the Perils and Difficulties of the Winter Navigation of the Delaware. 8vo. pp. 15, paper, uncut, and a curious plate of Steamboat. Philadelphia, 1822. 1 00

4449 **Salem.** Johnson (R. G.) An Historical Account of the First Settlement of Salem, in West Jersey, By John Fenwick, Esq., Chief Proprietor of the same. With many of the Important Events that have occurred down to the Present Generation. 32mo. pp. 173. Philadelphia, 1839. 4 00

4449*a* Another copy. New half mor. 5 00

4450 **Selections** from the Correspondence of the Executive of New Jersey, from 1776 to 1786. 8vo. pp. 368. Newark, 1848. 3 00

4451 **Stryker** (W. S.) Official Register of the Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War. 8vo. pp. 878. Trenton, 1872. 3 50

4452 **Sypher** (J. R.) and **Apgar** (E. A.) History of New Jersey, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 12mo. pp. 273. Philadelphia, 1871. 1 25

4453 **Trenton.** Raum (John O.) History of the City of Trenton, N. J. Embracing a period of nearly Two Hundred Years, commencing in 1676, the First Settlement of the Town, and extending up to the Present Time, with Official Records of Population, etc. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 448. Trenton, 1871. 2 00

4454 **Votes** and Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Province of New Jersey. Held at Burlington on Wednesday the 16th May, 1753. Folio, pp. 52, paper. Philadelphia. Printed by William Bradford, Printer to the Province of New Jersey. 3 00

4455 **Whitehead** (William A.) East Jersey under the Proprietary Governments A Narrative of Events connected with the Settlement and Progress of the Province to 1703, principally from Original Sources. Maps. 8vo. pp. 486. Newark, 1875. 4 00

NEW MEXICO.

4456 **Brevoort** (Elias). New Mexico; her Natural Resources and Attractions. Being a Collection of Facts. 8vo. pp. 176, paper. Santa Fe, 1874. 1 00

4457 **Colfax County.** Whigham (H.) Report on Colfax County. 8vo. pp. 13, paper. Santa Fe, 1881. 25

4458 **Cooke** (P. St. Geo.) The Conquest of New Mexico and California. An Historical and Personal Narrative. 12mo. pp. 307. New York, 1878. 1 50

4459 **Davis** (W. W. H.) El Gringo; or, New Mexico and her People. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 432. New York, 1857. 1 50

4460 **Edwards** (Frank S.) A Campaign in New Mexico with Colonel Doniphan. No map. 12mo. pp. 184. Philadelphia, 1847. 75

4461 **Giddings** (M.) First Annual Message of Governor Giddings to the Legislature of the Territory of New Mexico. 8vo. pp. 54, paper. Santa Fe, New Mexico, 1871. 35

4462 **Hughes** (John T.) Doniphan's Expedition. Containing an Account of the Conquest of New Mexico; General Kearney's Overland Expedition to California; Operations of General Price at Santa Fe, etc. 12mo. pp. 407. Cincinnati, 1850. 1 50

4463 **Lincoln County.** Lea (J. C.) Report on Lincoln County. 8vo. pp. 10, paper. Santa Fe, 1881. 25

4464 **McParlin** (Thomas A.) Notes on the History and Climate of New Mexico. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Washington, 1877. 25

4465 **Meline** (James F.) Two Thousand Miles on Horseback. A Summer Tour to the Plains, the Rocky Mountains, and New Mexico. Map. 12mo. pp. 317. New York, 1872. 1 50

4466 **Mora County.** Kroenig (Wm.) Report on Mora County. 8vo. pp. 9, paper. Las Vegas, 1881. 25

4467 **New Mexico** and the New Mexicans. A Political Problem. By an Officer of the Army. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. n. p., 1876. 25

4468 **New Mexico.** Council Journal of the Twenty-third Legislative Assembly of the Territory of. Convened at Santa Fe, Jan. 7 to Feb. 15, 1878. 8vo. pp. 212, sewed, uncut. Santa Fe, 1878. 1 00

4469 **New Mexico.** Resources of. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Santa Fe, 1881. 50

4470 **Penalosa.** The Expedition of Don Diego Dionisio de Penalosa, Governor of New Mexico, from Santa Fe to the River Mischipi and Quivira, in 1662, as described by Father Nicholas de Freytas O. S. F. With an Account of Penalosa's projects to aid the French to conquer the Mining Country in Northern Mexico; and his connection with Cavelier de la Salle. By John Gilmary Shea. 8vo. pp. 101, paper. New York, 1882. 3 00

4471 **Rio Arriba County.** Eldodt (S.) Report in Rio Arriba County. 8vo. pp. 10, paper. Santa Fe, 1881. 25

4472 **Ritch** (W. G.) Inaugural Address delivered upon the Historical Society of New Mexico, Feb., 1881. 18mo. pp. 27. paper. Santa Fe, 1881. 40

4473 **Ritch** (W. G.) The Legislative Blue Book of the Territory of New Mexico, with the Rules of Order, Fundamental Law, Official Register and Record, Sketch of the History of the Territory, Chronological Annals, etc., etc. 8vo. pp. 154+46. Santa Fe, 1882. 1 50

4474 **Taos County.** Camp (Theo. C.) Report on Taos County. 8vo. pp. 11, paper. Santa Fe, 1881. 25

NEW YORK.

4475 **Albany.** Barnes (William). The Settlement and Early History of Albany. 8vo. pp. 100. Albany, 1864. 1 00

4476 **Albany.** Celebration of the Semi-Centennial Anniversary of the Albany Academy. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 187. Albany, 1863. 75

4477 **Albany Institute** Transactions. Vol. 7. 8vo. pp. 351. Albany, 1872. 1 00

4478 **Albany.** Munsell's Albany Directory and City Register for 1856. 12mo. pp. 494. Albany, 1856. 75

4479 **Albany.** Munsell (J. W.) Men and Things in Albany two Centuries ago. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Albany, 1876. 50

4480 **Albany.** Pearson (Jonathan). Contributions for the Genealogies of the First Settlers of the Ancient County of Albany, from 1630 to 1800. 4to. pp. 182. boards, uncut. Albany, 1872. 3 00

4481 **Albany.** Worth (G. A.) Random Recollections of Albany, 1800 to 1808. 8vo. pp. 144. Albany, 1866. 3 00

4482 **Asmodee a New York.** Revue Critique des Institutions, Politiques et Civiles, de L'Amerique, vie Publique et Privee, Moeurs, Coutomes, Anecdotes, Romanesques, etc. 8vo. pp. 503, sewed, uncut. **Paris, 1868.** 1 50

4483 **Balloting Book** (The), and other Documents relating to Military Bounty Lands, in the State of New York. Small folio, pp. 189, half bound. Ibany, 1825. 3 50

4484 **Barber** (John W.) Historical Collections of the State of New York. Containing a General Collection of the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to its History and Antiquities. Map. 8vo, pp. 418. New York, 1851. 5 00

4485 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 376, sheep, Cooperstown, 1846. 3 50

4486 **Bobin** (Issac). Letters of. Private Secretary of Hon. George Clarke, Secretary of the Province of New York, 1718–1730. 12mo. pp. 238, boards. Albany, 1872. 1 50

4487 **Bonney** (C. V. R.) A Legacy of Historical Gleanings. With Illustrations and Autographs. [Relates principally to the Van Rennsselaer Family and the Early Settlement of New York.] 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, N. Y., 1875. 7 50

4488 **Brodhead** (John R.) Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York. Procured in Holland, England, and France. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. Maps and plates. 12 vols. 4to. Albany, 1856. 22 00

4489 **Brodhead** (John R.) History of the State of New York. Vol. 1, 1492 to 1664. Vol. 2, 1664 to 1691. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871–4. Sold separately, each. 3 00

4490 **Brooklyn.** Acts relating to the City of Brooklyn, and the Ordinances thereof. Together with an Appendix, containing the Old Charters, etc. 8vo. pp. 119. Brooklyn, 1836. 1 00

4491 **Brooklyn.** The Battle of. A Farce, in two Acts. As it was performed on Long Island, on Tuesday, Aug. 27, 1776, by the Representatives of the Tyrants of America, assembled at Philadelphia. 8vo. pp. 45, sewed, uncut. Reprinted, Brooklyn, 1873. (For private distribution.) 2 00

4492 **Brooklyn City** and Business Directory for 1870. 8vo. pp. 824. Brooklyn, 1869. 1 00

4493 **Brooklyn City** and Kings County (N. Y.) Record, and Appendix containing the New City Charter. No map. 12mo. pp. 216+71, boards. Brooklyn, 1855. 75

4494 **Brooklyn.** Furnam (Gabriel). Notes, Geographical and Historical, relating to the Town of Brooklyn, on Long Island. With Notes and a Memoir of the Author. Imp. 8vo. pp. 189. Brooklyn, 1865. 5 00

4495 **Brooklyn.** Green-Wood Cemetery. Map of. Laid out by D. B. Douglass, 1840. In cloth cover. 25

4496 **Brooklyn.** Greenwood Cemetery. 5 pamphlets. Recollections of Greenwood in 1853. Exposition of the Plan of. Cleveland's Descriptive Notices of "Greenwood Illustrated," etc. 1 00

4497 **Brooklyn.** Stiles (Henry S.) A History of the City of Brooklyn. Including the Old Town and Village of Brooklyn, the Town of Bushwick, and the Village and City of Williamsburgh. Portraits, maps, and plates. 3 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1867. 6 00

4498 **Brooklyn Water Works.** Three Pamphlets. Report of W. B. Burnett, 1854; Position of Prospect Hill Engine House, 1858; Reports by Mechanical Engineers, made in 1857 and 1859. 50

4499 **Brown** (Henry). A Narrative of the Anti-Masonick Excitement in the Western Part of New York, during 1826–1829. 16mo. pp. 244, boards. Batavia, N. Y., 1829. 1 25

4500 **Buffalo.** Crary's Directory of Buffalo, for 1836. 12mo. pp. 161. 1 25

4501 **Buffalo.** Ketchum (William). An Authentic and Comprehensive History of Buffalo. With some Account of its Early Inhabitants, both Savage and Civilized. 2 vols. 8vo. Buffalo, 1864 5 00

4502 **Buffalo.** The Manufacturing Interests of the City of Buffalo. With Sketches of its History. 8vo. pp. 99, paper. Buffalo, 1866. 60

4503 **Buffalo.** Map of the City of Buffalo. By W. B. Gilbert. 1835. In case, folded. 50

4504 **Canals.** Official Reports of the Canal Commissioners of the State of New York, and the Acts of the Legislature respecting Navigable Communications. Large folded map. 8vo. pp. 112, boards. Newburgh, 1817. 1 25

4505 **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of New York, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1854. 75

4506 **Chautauqua County.** Warren (E. F.) Sketches of the History of Chautauque County. 16mo. pp. 159. Jamestown, 1846. 1 25

4507 **Chautauqua County.** Young (Andrew W.) History of Chautauqua County, New York, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. With Numerous Biographical and Family Sketches. Embellished with upward of 100 Portraits of Citizens. 8vo. pp. 672. Buffalo, 1875. 5 00

4508 Another copy. New half mor. 6 50

4509 **Cohoes.** Masten (Arthur H.) The History of Cohoes, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 12mo. pp. 327. Albany, 1877. 3 00

4510 **Cooperstown.** Livermore (Rev. S. T.) A Condensed History of Cooperstown. With a Biographical Sketch of J. Fenimore Cooper. 12mo. pp. 276, Albany, 1862. 2 50

4511 **Cornell** (Alonzo B., Governor). Public Papers of. 8vo. pp. 119, paper. Albany, 1881. 50

4512 **Cornwall.** Beach (Lewis). Cornwall. [Its History from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time.] 8vo. pp. 200. Newburg, 1873. 2 00

4513 **Cortland County.** Goodwin (H. C.) Pioneer History; or, Cortland County and the Border Wars of New York. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 456. New York, 1859. 2 25

4514 **Dutchess County.** Sherrill (Hunting.) A Review of the Diseases of Dutchess County, from 1809 to 1825. Being the Subject of two Addresses, read before the Medical Society, in 1819 and 1825. Appendix. 8vo. pp. 184, boards. New York, 1826. 1 50

4515 **Dutchess County.** Smith (Philip H.) General History of Dutchess County, from 1609 to 1876, inclusive. Illustrated with numerous wood-cuts, maps, and full-page plates. 8vo. pp. 507. Pawling, 1877. 2 50

4516 **Dunlap** (William). History of the New Netherlands, Province of New York, and State of New York, to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. Maps and portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1839-40. 6 00

4517 **Dunlap** (William). A History of the State of New York. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1855. 1 50

4518 **Eastman** (F. S.) A History of the State of New York, from the First Discovery of the Country to the Present Time. 12mo. pp. 279, sheep. New York, 1828. 2 25

4519 **Essex County.** Watson (Winslow C.) The Military and Civil History of the County of Essex, and a General Survey of its Physical Geography, its Mines and Minerals, and Industrial Pursuits; embracing an Account of the Northern Wilderness, etc. Plates. 8vo. pp. 504. Albany, 1869. 3 00

4520 **Erie Canal.** Considerations on the Great Western Canal from the Hudson

to Lake Erie, with a View to its Expense, Advantages, and Progress. 8vo. pp. 59, paper. Brooklyn, 1818. 50

4521 **Erie Canal.** Randel (John). Description of a Direct Route for the Erie Canal, at its Eastern Termination. With Estimates of its Expense and Comparative Advantages. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Albany, 1822. 75

4522 **Erie Canal.** An Exposition of the Practicability of Constructing a Great Central Canal from Lake Erie to the Hudson, through the Southern Tier of Counties in New York. 8vo. pp. 35, paper, uncut. Westfield, N. Y., 1827. 75

4523 **Fernow** (B.) Documents relating to the History and Settlements of the Towns along the Hudson and Mohawk Rivers (with the exception of Albany, from 1630 to 1684); and also illustrating the relations of the Settlers with the Indians. Translated, compiled, and edited from the Original Records in the Office of the Secretary of State. 4to. pp. 617. Albany, 1882. 3 00

4524 **Forrest** (Edwin). Oration delivered at the Democratic Republican Celebration of the Sixty-second Anniversary of the Independence of the United States, in New York, July 4, 1838. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. New York, 1838. 25

4525 **Fowler** (John). Journal of a Tour in the State of New York, in the year 1830. With Remarks on Agriculture in those Parts most eligible for Settlers. 12mo. pp. 333, boards, uncut. London, 1831. 1 50

4526 **Francisville.** Tator (Henry H.) An Oration Commemorative of the Birthday of Washington, delivered at Francisville, Schoharie County, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1851. 8vo. pp. 22, paper, uncut. Albany, 1851. 35

4527 **French** (J. H.) Gazetteer of the State of New York, embracing a Comprehensive View of the Geography, Geology, and a Complete History and Description of every Town, County, etc. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. pp. 737, half bound. Syracuse, 1860. 2 00

4528 **Genesee Country.** Description of the Settlement of the Genesee Country, in the State of New York. In a Series of Letters from a Gentleman to his Friend. Large map. 8vo. pp. 63, sewed, uncut. New York, 1799. 10 00

4529 **Genesee Country.** Munro (Robert). A Description of the Genesee Country, in the State of New York. In which the Situation, Civil Divisions, and other Interesting Matters relative to that Country are impartially described. With Appendix, containing a Description of the Military Lands. 8vo. pp. 16, new half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1804. 2 75

4530 **Geneva.** Conover (George S.) Early History of Geneva (formerly called Kanadesaga). 8vo. pp. 60, paper. Geneva, 1879. 75

4531 **Glen Cove.** Scudder (H. J.) An [Historical] Address delivered at Glen Cove, L. I., at the Celebration of the Second Centennial Anniversary of the Settlement of that Village. 12mo. pp. 195. Glen Cove, 1868. 2 00

4532 **Gordon** (Thomas F.) Gazetteer of the State of New York. Comprehending its Colonial History, etc. With a map of the State, and of each County. 8vo. pp. 801, sheep. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 00

4533 **Hallett** (Samuel). 3 Pamphlets relating to. My Defense—My Commissions—Appendix to my Commissions. 8vo. paper. New York, 1859–60. 75

4534 **Hammond** (Jabez D.) The History of Political Parties in the State of New York, from the Ratification of the Federal Constitution to December, 1840. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Cooperstown, 1844. 5 00

4535 **Hammond** (S. H.) Hunting in the Northern Wilds; or, A Tramp in the Chateaugay Woods, over Hills, Lakes, and Forest Streams. 12mo. pp. 340. Philadelphia, n. d. 1 00

4536 **Hammond** (S. H.) Wild Northern Scenes; or, Sporting Adventures with the Rifle and the Rod. 12mo. pp. 341. Philadelphia, n. d. 1 00

4537 **Harper's** New York and Erie Railroad Guide-book. Containing 136 engravings. 12mo. pp. 175. New York, 1851. 75

4538 **Headly** (J. T.) The Adirondack; or, Life in the Woods. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 461. New York, 1875. 2 00

4539 **Herkimer County.** Benton (N. S.) History of Herkimer County, including the Upper Mohawk Valley, Notices of the Iroquois, Early German Settlers, etc. 8vo. pp. 497. Albany, 1856. 4 00

4540 **Hickcox** (John H.) A History of the Bills of Credit or Paper Money issued by New York, from 1709 to 1789. With a Description of the Bills, and Catalogue of the various Issues. 8vo. pp. 103, half calf, uncut. Albany, N. Y., 1866. 4 00

4541 Another copy. Imp. 8vo. sewed, uncut, large paper. 5 00

4542 **Hopper** (Edward). The Dutch Pilgrim Fathers and Other Poems. 16mo. pp. 216. New York, 1865. 1 00

4543 **Hotchkin** (Rev. James H.) A History of the Purchase and Settlement of Western New York, and of the Presbyterian Church in that Section. 8vo. pp. 600. Plate. New York, 1848. 2 75

4544 **House** (The) that Tweed Built. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Cambridge, Mass., 1871. 25

4545 **Hudson.** Miller (Stephen B.) Historical Sketches of Hudson. Embracing the Settlement of the City, City Government, Business Enterprise, Churches, Press, Schools, Libraries, etc. 8vo. pp. 120. Hudson, 1862. 2 00

4546 **Hudson River** (Letters about the), and its Vicinity. Written in 1835–6, by a Citizen of New York. 18mo. pp. 206. New York, 1836. 1 00

4547 **Hudson River** (The). By Pen and Pencil. For Tourists and Others. Illustrated with 60 engravings. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. New York, 1875. 50

4548 **Hurlbut** (E. P.) Secular View of Religion in the State, and the Bible in the Public Schools. 8vo. pp. 55, paper. Albany, 1870. 25

4549 **Irving** (Washington). Knickerbocker's History of New York, from the beginning of the World to the end of the Dutch Dynasty. Containing, among many surprising and curious matters, the Unutterable Ponderings of Walter the Doubter, the Disastrous Projects of William the Testy, and the Chivalric Achievements of Peter the Headstrong. 12mo. pp. 368, half bound. London, 1824. 1 50

4550 **Ithaca.** Scenery of Ithaca, and the Headwaters of the Cayuga Lake, as portrayed by different Writers, and edited by the publisher [Spence Spencer]. Photographic Views. 12mo. pp. 150. Ithaca, 1866. 3 00

4551 **Jenkins** (John S). History of Political Parties, in the State of New York, 1783–1849. 12mo. pp. 580, sheep. Auburn, 1849. 1 50

4552 **Jenkins** (John S.) Lives of the Governors of New York. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 826, new half morocco. Syracuse, N. Y., 1852. 5 00

4553 Another copy. Full bound. 4 00

4554 **Jogues** (Isaac). Novum Belgium. An Account of New Netherland in 1643–4. By Rev. Father Isaac Jogues. With a fac-simile of his original Manuscript; his portrait; a map and notes, by John G. Shea [also a fac-simile view of New Amsterdam, from Montanus, 1671]. 4to. pp. 16+53, large paper. N. Y., 1862. 3 00

4555 **Jones** (Thomas). History of New York, during the Revolutionary War, and of the Leading Events in the other Colonies at that Period. Edited by Edward Floyd De Lancy. With Notes, Contemporary Documents, Maps, and Portraits. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo., gilt top, uncut. New York, 1879. 15 00

4556 **Lake Horicon** (Lake George), Lake Champlain, Montreal, and Quebec. With map and table of distances. 16mo. pp. 48, paper. Burlington, 1858. 50

4557 **Lawrence County.** Hough (Franklin B.) History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, New York, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Maps and portraits. 8vo. pp. 719. Albany, 1853. 5 00

4558 **Lewis County.** Hough (Franklin B.) History of Lewis County, in the State of New York, from the Beginning of its Settlement to the Present Time. 8vo. pp. 319, half bound. Portraits. Albany, 1860. 3 50

4559 **Linter** (G. A.) The Early History of the Lutheran Church in the State of New York. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. [Albany, N. Y.] 1867. 40

4560 **Livingston** (John H.) A Sermon delivered before the New York Missionary Society, April 3, 1804. With an Appendix. 8vo. pp. 97, paper. New York. 1804. 75

4561 **Long Island.** Curtin's Long Island Directory for 1868–9. 12mo. pp. 411. New York, 1668. 1 00

4562 **Long Island** Historical Society. First and Fourth Annual Reports, and the Certificate of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Long Island Historical Society. 3 Pamphlets. 8vo. Brooklyn. n. d. 50

4563 **Long Island.** Thompson (Benjamin F.) History of Long Island. Containing an Account of the Discovery and Settlement, with other Important and Interesting Matters, to the Present Time. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 536. New York, 1839. 4 00

4564 **Long Island.** Wood (Silas). A Sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long Island; with their Political Condition to the end of the American Revolution. Several Manuscripts inserted. 8vo. pp. 112, new half calf, gilt edges. Brooklyn, 1826. 4 50

4565 **Lossing** (Benson J.) The Hudson, from the Wilderness to the Sea. Illus-

trated by Three Hundred and Six Engravings on Wood, from Drawings by the Author. 8vo. pp. 464, gilt edges. Troy [1866]. 3 50

4567 Another copy. Full morocco. 6 00

4568 **Macauley** (James). The Natural, Statistical, and Civil History of the State of New York. 3 vols. 8vo. sheep. New York, 1829. 6 00

4569 **Mayo** (A. D.) Symbols of the Capital; or, Civilization in New York. 12mo. pp. 368. New York, 1859. 1 00

4570 **Minden.** Conkling (Nathaniel). A Sermon Preached on the Death of, at Minden (N. Y.), January 18, 1822. By Geo. B. Miller. 8vo. pp. 12, paper. Johnstown [N. Y.], 1822. 25

4571 **Minisink.** Stickney (Chas. E.) A History of the Minisink Region. Which Includes the Present Towns of Minisink, Deerpark, Mount Hope, Greenville, and Wawayanda, in Orange County, New York. Including a General History of the First Settlement of the County. 12mo. pp. 211, boards, uncut. Middletown, 1867. 1 75

4572 **Mount Pleasant.** Yarrow (Thos.) An Oration delivered at Mount Pleasant, July 4, 1798. Being the Twenty-second Anniversary of American Indepenence. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Mount Pleasant, 1798. 50

4573 **Newburgh.** Monnell (J. J.) Historical Sketches. Washington's Headquarters, Newburgh, N. Y., and Adjacent Localities. 12mo. pp. 98. Newburgh, 1872. 1 25

4574 **New York City.** Appleton's Dictionary of New York and Vicinity. With maps of New York and its environs. Compiled by Townsend Percy. 12mo. pp. 246, paper. New York, 1882. 30

4575 **New York City** as it is in 1837. Containing a General Description of the City, together with a Mercantile Directory. Map and plate. 16mo. pp. 250+124. New York, 1837. 1 00

4576 **New York City.** Bernard (Maj. J. G.) The Dangers and Defences of New York. Addressed to the Secretary of War. 8vo. pp. 62, paper. New York, 1859. 50

4577 **New York City.** Barrett (Walter). The Old Merchants of New York City. 12mo. First, second, third, and fourth series. New York, 1864–66. Each. 1 50

4578 **New York City.** Columbia College. The Statutes of Columbia College, in New York. 12mo. pp. 18, paper, folded table. New York (printed by Samuel Loudon), 1785. 1 00

4579 **New York City.** Columbia College. 8 pamphlets. 1 00

4580 **New York City.** Davis (A.) History of New Amsterdam; or, New York as it was in the Days of the Dutch Governors. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 240. [New York] 1854. 1 50

4581 **New York City.** Dayton (A. C.) Last Days of Knickerbocker Life in New York. 16mo. pp. 275. New York, 1882. 1 25

4582 **New York City.** Denton (Daniel). A Brief Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands; with the places thereunto adjoining 8vo. pp. 57. New York, 1845. 1 00

4583 **New York City Directory,** for 1786. By David Franks. Reprint. New York, 1851. 50

4584 **New York City Directory,** for 1859. 8vo. pp. 885. New York, 1858. 1 00

4585 **New York City Directory,** for 1870. 8vo. pp. 1216. New York, 1869. 1 00

4586 **New York City.** Dix (Rev. Morgan). A Sermon Preached at the Broadway Tabernacle, March 13, 1864. 8vo. pp. 37, paper. New York, 1864. 25

4587 **New York City.** Dunn (Thomas). A Discourse delivered in the New Dutch Church, Nassau street, October 21, 1794, before the New York Society for the Information and Assistance of Persons Emigrating from Foreign Countries. 8vo. pp. 28, boards. New York, 1794. 1 00

4588 **New York City.** Fowler (Wm. W.) Ten Years in Wall Street; or, Revelations of Inside Life and Experience on 'Change. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 536. Hartford, 1870. 3 00

4589 **New York City.** Francis (John W.) Old New York; or, Reminiscences of the Past Sixty Years. Being an enlarged and revised edition of the Anniversary Discourse, delivered before the New York Historical Society, November 17, 1857. 12mo. pp. 384. N. Y., 1858. 1 75

4590 Another edition. With a Memoir of the Author, by H. T. Tuckerman. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 536. N. Y., 1866. 2 25

4591 **New York City.** Hardie (James). The Description of the City of New York: With a Brief Account of its First Settlement by the Dutch, in 1629, and the Most Remarkable Events which have occurred in its History to the Present Period. Map. 12mo. pp. 360, sheep. New York, 1827. 2 25

4592 **New York City.** Headley (J. T.) The Great Riots of New York, 1712 to 1873. Including a full and complete Account of the Four Days' Draft Riot of 1863. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 359. New York, 1873. 1 25

4593 **New York City.** History of: Its Origin, Rise, and Progress. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb. Illustrated. 2 vols Imp. 8vo. New York, 1877. 20 00

4594 **New York City** Illustrated. [A General Sketch of the City. With Views and Descriptions of its principal Attractions.] Map. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. New York, 1876. 50

4595 **New York City.** Longworth's New York Register and City Directory, 1820–1. 12mo. 1 00

4596 **New York City.** Longworth's New York Register and City Directory. 1839–40. 12mo. 1 00

4597 **New York City.** Miller (Samuel). A Sermon delivered in New York, July 4, 1795, being the Nineteenth Anniverary of the Independence of America. 8vo. pp. 33, paper. New York, 1795. 50

4598 **New York City.** Moore (N. F.) An Historical Sketch of Columbia College. 12mo. pp. 126. New York, 1846. 60

4599 **New York City.** Mysteries and Miseries of the Great Metropolis, with Some Adventures in the Country: being the Disguises and Surprises of a New York Journalist. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 462. New York, 1875. 3 50

4600 **New York City.** Osgood (Rev. Samuel). Faith and Freedom in America. Sermon at the Consecration of the Church of the Messiah, New York, April 2, 1868. 8vo. pp. 57, paper. New York, 1868. 50

4601 **New York.** 120 Pamphlets. Miscellaneous Historical, relating entirely to New York City; no duplicates. Growth of N. Y.; McDowell's Refutation, 1836; Commercial Position of N. Y.; N. Y. City in 1674 and 1844; Bache's Anniversary Address; Charter, etc, of Cooper Union, Knickerbocker's History, Corporation, etc. 8 00

4602 **New York City.** Parton (James). How New York City is Governed. 16mo. pp. 48, paper. Boston, 1866. 50

4603 **New York City.** Patten (J. Alex.) Lives of the Clergy of New York and Brooklyn. Embracing two hundred Biographies of eminent living Men in all Denominations. Also the History of each Sect and Congregation. Illustrated with portraits on steel. 8vo. pp. 635. New York, 1878. 5 00

4604 **New York City.** The Picture of; or, Traveler's Guide through the Commercial Metropolis. By a Gentleman residing in this city. 16mo. pp. 216, half bound. New York, 1807. 50

4605 **New York City.** 2 Reports of Commissioners relative to Encroachments and Preservation of the Harbor of New York, for 1856 and 1857. 50

4606 **New York City.** Report of the Special Committee on Parks, relative to laying out a New Park in the Upper Part of the City. Maps and Tables. 8vo. pp. 29, paper, uncut. N. Y., 1853. 1 25

4607 **New York City.** Sharp. The Proceedings before Hon. D. P. Ingraham, at the Chambers of the Supreme Court in the City of New York, in the case of Jacob Sharp against the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New York. 8vo. pp. 87, paper. N. Y., 1859. 40

4608 **New York City.** Spring (Gardiner). A Sermon preached in the Brick Presbyterian Church, New York, January 19, 1823. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. London, 1823. 40

4609 **New York City.** Street Railroads. 8 Pamphlets. Expose of Elevated Railways, 1866; Progress *v.* Prejudice, by C. L. Nichols, 1866; Report on Railways, 1859; Arcade Underground Railway, etc. 1 25

4610 **New York City.** Stone (William L.) History of New York City, from the Discovery to the Present Day. Maps and Engravings. Many of which are Facsimiles of Rare Prints. 8vo. pp. 658+136. New York, 1872. 4 50

4611 Another copy. Full morocco, gilt edges. 6 00

4612 **New York City.** Thorburn (Grant). Fifty Years' Reminiscences of New York; or, Flowers from the Garden of Laurie Todd. Portrait. 18mo. pp. 287. New York, 1845 1 25

4613 **New York City.** Valentine (D. T.) A Compilation of the existing Ferry Leases and Railroad Grants made by the City of New York, etc. 8vo. pp. 503. New York, 1866. 2 00

4614 **New York City.** Valentine (D. T.) History of the City of New York. Map. 8vo. pp. 404. New York, 1853. 2 50

4615 **New York City.** Watson (John F.) Annals and Occurrences of New York City and State in the Olden Time; being a Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents concerning the City, Country and Inhabitants, from the Days of th

Founders. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 390. Philadelphia, 1846. 2 50

4616 **New York City.** Wood (Fernando). Biography of. A History of the Forgeries, Perjuries, and other Crimes of our "Model" Mayor. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. [New York.] 30

4617 **New York City.** Young (Samuel). Oration delivered at the Democratic-Republican Celebration of the Sixty-fourth Anniversary of the Independence of the United States, in New York, July 4, 1840 8vo. pp. 24, paper. New York, 1840. 25

4618 **New York City.** Water Supply. 8 Pamphlets. Spring Water versus River Water. By M. Hale, pp. 52, 1835. Report of Commissioners, 1833–1835, 1839; Report on Croton Aqueduct, 1850, etc. 1 50

4619 **New York.** A Topographical and Statistical Manual of the State of New York. Containing an Account of the Grand Canals, Schools, Finances, etc. 8vo. pp. 88, paper, uncut. New York, 1822. 50

4620 **New York.** Miscellaneous. 139 Pamphlets relating to the State and City of New York. Includes many that are desirable, and some that are scarce. No duplicates. Report on Internal Navigation, 1812; De Witt Clinton's Message, 1825; Report of the "Committee of Fifty," 1829; Hudson River, Illustrated; New York and her Internal Commerce; American Geographical and Statistical Society; American Art Union Transactions; Potter's Address at Poughkeepsie, 1836; Museum of Natural History; Sprague's Sermon on the Hon. Stephen Van Rensselaer, 1839; Owasco Lake; Daniel Webster's Speeches at Buffalo, Syracuse, and Albany; Pamphlets relating to Columbia and Vassar Colleges; New England Society of New York; Saratoga Baptist Association, 1813; Bar Association of New York City; Valuable Reports on the Canals, Railroads, Schools, etc. 9 00

4621 **New York** Historical Society. Collections. Vol. 1, for 1809. 8vo. pp. 428, boards. New York, 1811. 2 00

4622 The same. Vol. 3, for 1821. 8vo. pp. 404, boards. New York, 1821. 2 00

4623 The same. For 1868 and 1869. Vols 1 and 2 of Publication Fund Series. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1868–70. 5 00

4624 The same. For 1871, 1872, 1873. The General Charles Lee Papers. 3 vols. 8vo. New York. 1872–74. 7 50

4625 **New York** Historical Society. Proceedings for the year 1846, with an Appendix of Papers. 8vo. pp. 252, paper. New York, 1847. 1 00

4626 **New York** Historical Society (Memorial of the) to the Honourable Legislature of the State of New York. 8vo. pp. 11, paper, uncut. New York, 1814. 35

4627 **New York.** Farmer's Almanac for the Years 1836–40. 5 in 1. 12mo. boards. New York, 1836–40. 1 00

4628 **New York** Kappa Lambda Conspiracy. (History of the.) 8vo. pp. 32, paper. New York, 1839. 75

4629 **Niagara Falls.** Holley (Geo. W.) The Falls of Niagara, with supplementary chapters on the other Famous Cataracts of the World. 8vo. pp. 183. Illustrated. Full gilt. New York, 1883. 3 00

4630 **Niagara Falls.** Maude (John). Visit to the Falls of Niagara in 1800. Illustrated by many steel engravings; a private portrait, and an autograph letter inserted; with many manuscript notes by the author. 8vo. pp. 347. London, 1826. 6 00

4631 **Niagara Falls.** Peck's Tourist's Companion to Niagara Falls, Saratoga Springs, the Lakes, etc. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 194. Buffalo, 1845. 50

4632 **Northrup** (A. J.) Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks, and Grayling Fishing in Northern Michigan: A Record of Summer Vacations in the Wilderness. 18mo. pp. 302. Syracuse, N. Y., 1880. 1 25

4633 **O'Callaghan** (E. B.) The Documentary History of the State of New York. Arranged under the direction of Hon. Christopher Morgan. 4 vols thick 8vo. Albany, 1849. 5 00

4634 **O'Callaghan** (E. B.) History of New Netherland, or New York, under the Dutch. Maps and plans. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 493+608. New York, 1848. 6 00

4635 **Oneida County.** Jones (Pomeroy). Annals and Recollections of Oneida County, New York. 8vo. pp. 893. Rome, 1851. 4 00

4636 **Onondaga.** Clark (J. V. H.) Onondaga; or, Reminiscences of Earlier and Later Times. Being a Series of Historical Sketches relative to Onondaga, N. Y. With Notes on the Several Towns in the County, and Oswego. Portraits. 2 vols. half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Syracuse, N. Y., 1849. 7 00

4637 **Orange County.** Ruttenber (E. M.) History of Orange County. With a History of the Town and City of Newburgh.

Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 426. Newburgh, 1877. 3 50

4638 **Oswego.** Relation de la Prise des Forts de Chouegnen, ou Oswego, et de ce qui f'est passé cette année en Canada, 1756. (By General Montcalm.) Folio, folded, pp. 2+8. Only 20 copies printed for sale, by Dr. Shea. N. Y., 1882. 2 00

4639 **Otsego County.** Nash (Daniel). A Portrait of Father Nash, Late Missionary in Otsego and Adjacent Counties in New York. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 8, paper, uncut. n. p., n. d. 75

4640 **Palmer** (P. S.) History of Lake Champlain, from its Exploration by the French, in 1609, to the close of 1814. Plates. 8vo. pp. 276. Albany, 1866. 2 50

4641 Another copy. Royal 8vo. large paper, half morocco, uncut. 4 00

4642 **Putnam County.** Blake (Wm. J.) History of Putnam County, N. Y. With an Enumeration of its Towns, Creeks, Mountains, etc., Local Traditions, and Short Biographical Sketches of Early Settlers, etc. 12mo. pp. 368. New York, 1849. 2 50

4643 **Portland.** Taylor (H. C.) Historical Sketches of the Town of Portland. Comprising also the Pioneer History of Chautauqua County. With Biographical Sketches of the Early Settlers. 8vo. pp 446. Fredonia, 1873. 2 50

4644 **Randall** (S. S.) History of the State of New York, for the use of Common Schools, Academies, Normal and High Schools, and other Seminaries of Instruction. 12mo. pp. 369. N. Y., 1871. 1 50

4645 **Rochester.** Ward (Ferdinand D.) An Address. Being No. 1 of the Historical Collections of the Junior Pioneer Association of the City of Rochester, and Monroe County, N. Y. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Rochester, 1860. 50

4646 **Rochester.** Claxton (R. B.) Parish Memoirs of Forty Years. An Anniversary Discourse at St. Luke's Church, Rochester. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Rochester, 1860. 40

4647 **Rye.** Baird (Charles W.) Chronicle of a Border Town. History of Rye, Westchester County, 1660–1870. Including Harrison and White Plains till 1788. Illustrated. Map. 8vo. pp. 570. New York, 1871. 5 00

4648 **Saratoga.** Stone (William L.) Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 451. New York, 1875. 1 50

4649 **Saratoga.** Sylvester (N. B.) Saratoga and Kayadrosera. An Historical Address delivered at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., July 4, 1876. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. Troy, N. Y., 1876. 25

4650 **Schoharie County.** An Account of Knoepfel's Schoharie Cave, Schoharie County. With the History of its Discovery, Subterranean Lake, Minerals, and Natural Curiosities. Plans. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. New York, 1853. 50

4650*a* Another copy. Boards. 75

4651 **Seymour** (Horatio). A Lecture on the Topography and History of New York. 8vo. pp. 41, pap. Utica, 1856. 50

4652 **Simms** (Jeptha R.) Trappers of New York; or, a Biography of Nicholas Stoner and Nathaniel Foster. Together with Anecdotes of other Celebrated Hunters, and some Account of Sir William Johnson. 8vo. pp. 297, large paper. Albany, 1871. 3 00

4653 Another edition. 12mo. pp. 287. Albany, 1860. 1 50

4654 **Smith** (H. Perry). The Modern Babes In the Wood; or, Summerings in the Wilderness. To which is added a Reliable and Descriptive Guide to the Adirondacks, by E. R. Wallace. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 444. Hartford, 1872. 2 00

4655 **Smith** (William). The History of the Province of New York, from the First Discovery to the Year 1732. 12mo. pp. 276, sheep. Philadelphia, 1792. 3 00

4656 **Spafford** (Horatio Gates). Gazetteer of the State of New York. Embracing a Survey and Description of its Counties, Towns, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 620, sheep. Albany, 1824. 1 25

4657 **Street** (Alfred B.) The Indian Pass. 12mo. pp. 201. New York, 1869. 1 50

4658 **Street** (A. B.) Woods and Waters; or, Summer in the Saranacs. With two illustrations on wood. 12mo. pp. 345. New York, 1860. 2 00

4659 **Staten Island.** Clute (J. J.) Annals of Staten Island, from its Discovery to the Present Time. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 464. New York, 1877. 4 00

4660 **Stuyvesant** (Peter). The Last Dutch Governor of New Amsterdam. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 362. New York, 1877. 1 25

4661 **Tarrytown.** Stewart (Abel T.) Historical Discourse, delivered in the First Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, of Tarrytown, N. Y. Photographs. 8vo. pp. 49. New York, 1866. 50

4662 **Trenton Falls.** Picturesque and Descriptive. Edited by N. P. Willis.

Illustrated. Sq. 18mo. pp. 96. New York, 1868. 1 00

4663 **Troy.** Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. 6 Pamphlets, Register of the. 1852–1867. 75

4664 **Troy.** Weise (A. J.) History of the City of Troy, from the Expulsion of the Mohegan Indians, in 1628, to the Present Centennial Year of the Independence of the United States of America, 1876. To which is appended Histories of Lansingburgh, Waterford, Cohoes, West Troy, and Green Island, from their Settlement to the Present Time. Maps and Statistical Tables, by A. G. Bardin. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 400. Troy, 1876. 3 50

4665 **Troy.** Woodworth (John). Reminiscences of Troy, from its Settlement, 1790–1807. With Sketches of Individual Character. Small 4to. pp. 112. Albany, 1860. 2 00

4666 **Tryon County.** Campbell (William W.) Annals of Tryon County; or, The Border Warfare of New York during the Revolution. 12mo. pp. 396, half bound. New York, 1849. 3 00

4667 **Turner** (O.) History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase and Morris' Reserve. To which is added a Supplement or Extension of the Pioneer History of Monroe County, N. Y. 8vo. pp. 624. Rochester, 1851. 4 00

4668 **Turner** (O.) Pioneer History of the Holland Purchase of Western New York. Embracing some Account of the Ancient Remains, and a History of Pioneer Settlement under the Auspices of the Holland Company. Including Reminiscences of the War of 1812; the Original Progress and Completion of the Erie Canal, etc. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 666, sheep. Buffalo, 1849. 5 00

4669 **Utica.** Bagg (M. M.) The Pioneers of Utica. Being Sketches of its Inhabitants and its Institutions. With the Civil History of the Place, from the Earliest Settlement to the Year 1825. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 665. Utica, 1877. 4 00

4670 **Watson** (John F.) Historic Tales of the Olden Time. Concerning the Early Settlement and Advancement of New York City and State. Plates. 12mo. pp. 214, boards. New York, 1832. 1 50

4671 **Webster** (Daniel). An Address delivered before the New York Historical Society. 8vo. pp. 57, paper. New York, 1852. 25

4672 **Westchester.** Waldron (W. W.) The Huguenots of Westchester and Parish of Fordham. 16mo. pp. 126. New York, 1864. 1 00

4673 **West Point** (A Guide to) and Vicinity. Containing Descriptive and Historical Sketches. 18mo. pp. 112. New York, 1844. 75

4674 Another edition. 18mo. pp. 105. Maps. Flex. cloth. New York, 1867. 1 00

4675 **Williamsburgh.** Reynolds' Williamsburgh Directory and Register for 1851–2. 12mo. pp. 166. Williamsburgh. 1 00

4676 **Willsborough.** Watson (Winslow C.) Pioneer History of the Champlain Valley. Being an Account of the Settlement of the Town of Willsborough, by William Gilliland, together with his Journal and other Papers. 8vo. pp. 231. Albany, 1863. 2 25

4677 **Wooley** (Charles). A Two Years' Journal in New York, and Part of its Territories in America. 8vo. pp. 117, half bound. New York, 1860. 1 00

4678 **Wraxall** (Peter) Biographical Notice of. By Daniel J. Pratt. 8vo. pp. 7, paper. [Albany, 1870.] 40

4679 **Yates County.** Cleveland (S. C.) History of Yates County, N. Y. Containing a Sketch of its Original Settlement by the Public Universal Friends. With an Account of Individual Pioneers and their Families, also of other Leading Citizens, including Church, School, and Civil History, and a Narrative of the Universal Friend, her Society and Doctrine. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 766. Vol. 1 (all yet published). Penn Yan, 1873. 5 00

4680 **Yates** (J. V. N.) and **Moulton** (J. W.) History of the State of New York. Including its Aboriginal and Colonial Annals, New York, 1824. Also, History of the State of New York. By J. W. Moulton. Part 2, Novum Belgium. Plate. New York, 1826. Two vols. in one. 8vo. half morocco. New York, 1824–6. 10 00

NORTH CAROLINA.

4681 **Bernheim** (G. D.) History of the German Settlements and of the Lutheran Church in North and South Carolina. 12mo. pp. 557. Philadelphia, 1872. 3 25

4682 **Brickell** (John). The Natural History of North Carolina. With an Account of the Trade, Manners, and Customs of the Christian and Indian Inhabitants. Illustrated with copper plates, whereon are curiously engraved the Map of the Country, several Strange Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Snakes, Insects, Trees,

Plants, etc. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 408, calf. Dublin, 1737. 5 00

4683 **Fanning** (Col David). The Narrative of. Giving an Account of his Adventures in North Carolina, from 1775 to 1783. Written by Himself. 8vo. pp. 19–86, sheets, folded. N. Y., 1865. 2 00

4684 **Foote** (W. H.) Sketches of North Carolina, Historical and Biographical, illustrative of the Principles of a Portion of the Early Settlers. 8vo. pp. 557. New York, 1846. 4 50

4685 **Hawks** (Francis L.) History of North Carolina. With maps and illustrations. Vol. 1. Embracing the Period between the First Voyage to the Colony, in 1584, to the Last, in 1591. Vol. 2. Embracing the Period of the Proprietary Government, from 1663 to 1729. 2 vols. 8vo. Fayetteville, 1857. 8 50

4686 **Hawks, Swain, and Graham.** Revolutionary History of North Carolina. To which is prefixed a Sketch of the Battle the Alamance. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 237. Raleigh, 1853. 2 25

4687 **Hunter** (C. L.) Sketches of Western North Carolina, Historical and Biographical. Illustrating principally the Revolutionary Period of Mecklenburg, Rowan, Lincoln, and adjoining Counties. Accompanied with Miscellaneous Information, never before published. 8vo. pp. 357. Raleigh, 1877. 2 00

4688 **Jones** (J. S.) A Defense of the Revolutionary History of North Carolina, from the Aspersions of Mr. Jefferson. 12mo. pp. 343, uncut. Boston, 1834. 2 50

4689 **Lawson** (John). The History of Carolina. Containing the Exact Description and Natural History of that Country. Together with the Present State thereof, and a Journal of a Thousand Miles traveled through Several Nations of Indians. Giving a particular Account of their Customs, Manners, etc. Map and plate. Sm. 4to. pp. 258, calf. Lon., 1718. 25 00

4690 **Locke** (John). A Collection of Several Pieces of. [Including the Fundamental Constitutions of Carolina, etc.] 8vo. pp. 362, old calf. Lon., 1720. 2 25

4691 **Moore** (John W.) History of North Carolina, from Earliest Discoveries to the Present Time. [Including the Part taken by North Carolina in the War of the Rebellion]. 2 vols. 8vo. Raleigh, 1880. 5 00

4692 **Moore** (John W.) School History of North Carolina, from 1584 to 1879. 12mo. pp. 323. Raleigh, 1879. 1 00

4693 **Raleigh.** Battle (Kemp P.) Sketches of the Early History of the City of Raleigh. 8vo. pp. 71, paper, Raleigh. 1877. 75

4694 **Wheeler** (John H.) Historical Sketches of North Carolina, from 1584 to 1851. Compiled from Original Records, Official Documents, etc. With Biographical Sketches of her Distinguished Statesmen, Jurists, Lawyers, Soldiers, Divines, etc. Illustrated. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. pp. 138–480. Philadelphia, 1851. 2 00

4695 **Williamson** (Hugh). The History of North Carolina. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Philadelphia, 1812. 8 00

OHIO.

4696 **Abbott** (John S. C.) History of the State of Ohio, from the Discovery of the Great Valley to the Present Time. Including Narratives of Early Explorations, Wars with the Indians, Biographical Sketches, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 876, sheep. Detroit, 1875. 5 00

4697 Another copy. Full morocco, extra gilt top, gilt edges. 6 00

4698 **Account** (An) of the Organization and Proceedings of the Battle of Lake Erie Monument Association, and the Celebration of the Forty-Fifth Anniversary of the Battle of Lake Erie. 8vo. pp. 49, paper. Sandusky, 1858. 50

4699 **Ashland County.** Hill (Geo W. History of Ashland County, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches. Map, Portraits and Plates. 4to. pp. 408, half morocco. 1881. 6 00

4700 **Ashland County.** Knapp (H. S.) A History of the Pioneer and Modern Times of Ashland County, Ohio, from the Earliest to the Present Time. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 550. Philadelphia, 1863. 4 00

4701 **Ashtabula County.** Williams (W. W.) History of Ashtabula County, Ohio, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of its Pioneers and most Prominent Men. Portraits and plates. Royal 4to. pp. 256. Half Morocco. Phila., 1878. 8 00

4702 **Athens County.** Walker (Charles M.) History of Athens County, Ohio, and Incidentally of the Ohio Land Company, and the First Settlement of the State at Marietta, with Personal and Biographical Sketches of the Early Settlers, Narratives of Pioneer Adventures, etc. Five portraits and a map. 8vo. pp. 600, on white paper. Cincinnati, 1869. 4 00

4703 The same. On tinted paper, gilt top or uncut. 6 00

4704 **The same.** Large paper edition. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. 12 00

4705 **Atwater** (Caleb). History of the State of Ohio. Natural and Civil. 8vo. pp. 407, sheep. Cincinnati, 1838. 3 00

4706 **Auglaize County.** Atlas of. Compiled and Drawn by H. G. Howland. Illustrated. Imp. 4to. half bound. Philadelphia, 1880. 6 00

4707 **Auglaize County.** Sutton (Robert). History of Auglaize County. With the Indian History of Wapakoneta, and the First Settlement of the County. 8mo. pp. 206, half bound. Wapakoneta, 1880. 1 50

4708 **Bear** (John W.) The Life and Travels of. "The Buckeye Blacksmith." Written by Himself. 12mo. pp. 299. Baltimore, 1873. 1 00

4709 **Brough** (John). Governor of Ohio. Inaugural Address. 8vo. pp. 10, paper. Columbus, 1864. 25

4710 **Brown** (Charles R.) The Government of Ohio. Its History, Resources and Jurisprudence. Also, a Brief Outline of the Government of the United States. 12mo. pp. 256. Kalamazoo, 1875. 1 50

4711 **Brown** (Charles R.) Primary Government of Ohio. Including the History, Resources, and Jurisprudence. 12mo. pp. 140. Kalamazoo, Michigan, 1875. 1 00

4712 **Brown** (Simeon). Charges and Defense in the Trial of, for Unsoundness in Doctrine; had before the Presbytery of Miami. 8vo. pp. 62, paper. Lebanon, O., 1856. 50

4713 **Butler County.** McBride (James). Pioneer Biographical Sketches of the Lives of some of the Early Settlers of Butler County. Vol. 1. Containing John Reilly, Thomas Irwin, Joel Collins, Isaac Anderson, Samuel Dick, Joseph Hough, and John Woods. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 352. Cincinnati, 1869. 3 50

Vol. 2. Containing Robert McClellan, Isaac Paxton, Pierson Sayer, Henry Weaver, Jeremiah Butterfield, John Wingate, Daniel Doty, Matthew Hueston, C. K. Smith, Capt. John Cleves Symmes, John Sutherland, the Bigham Family, and Dr. Jacob Lewis. 8vo. pp. 288. Cincinnati, 1871. 3 00

4714 **The same.** 2 vols. Large paper. 7 00

4715 **Butterfield** (C. W.) An Historical Account of the Expedition against Sandusky, under Col. William Crawford, in 1782. With Biographical Sketches, Personal Reminiscences, and Descriptions, of Interesting Localities. Including, also, Details of the Disastrous Retreat, the Barbarities of the Savages, and the awful Death of Crawford by Torture. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 403. Cincinnati, 1873. 3 50

4716 **Canals.** Public Documents concerning the Ohio Canals, which are to connect Lake Erie with the Ohio River. Comprising a Complete Official History of these Great Works of Internal Improvement. 8vo. pp. 320, half bound. Columbus, 1828. 3 50

4717 **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of Ohio, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 277. Philadelphia. 75

4718 **Catalogue** of Exhibits from Ohio at the International Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Cleveland, 1876. 25

4719 **Champaign County.** Antrim (Joshua). The History of Champaign and Logan Counties, Ohio, from their First Settlement. 16 Photographic Portraits on one plate. 12mo. pp. 460. Bellefontaine, Ohio, 1872. 1 50

4720 **Chase** (Salmon P.) A Preliminary Sketch of the History of Ohio. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. Cincinnati, 1833. 2 50

4721 **Chillicothe.** Biggs (H. W.) A History of the First Presbyterian Church of Chillicothe, Ohio. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. Cincinnati, 1877. 25

4722 **Cincinnati.** Adams (J. Q.) An Oration, delivered before the Cincinnati Astronomical Society, on the Occasion of the Laying of the Corner-stone of an Astronomical Observatory. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Cincinnati, 1843. 25

4723 **Cincinnati Almanac** (The), for 1839–40. 16mo. Each. 50

4724 **Cincinnati.** Bell (Thomas J.) History of the Cincinnati Water Works. Plates. 8vo. pp. 59, paper. Cincinnati, 1881. 75

4725 **Cincinnati.** The Bible in the Public Schools. Records, Arguments, Opinions, and Decision in the Case of John D. Minor et al. *vs.* The Board of Education of the City of Cincinnati et al., in the Superior Court of Cincinnati. 8vo. pp. 420. Cincinnati, 1870. 2 00

4726 **The same.** Arguments of Messrs. Ramsey, Sage, and King, in the above case, in favor of the use of the Bible. 8vo. pp. 159, sewed. 50

4727 **The same.** Arguments of Messrs. Stallo, Hoadly, and Matthews, in the

above case against the use of the Bible. 8vo. pp. [illegible] 5

4728 The same. Proceedings and Addresses at Mass Meeting Pike's Music Hall, Cincinnati, September [illegible] With a Sketch of the [illegible] Movement. 8vo. pp. [illegible] Cincinnati, 1859. [illegible]

4729 **Cincinnati.** [illegible] Our Country, the Herald of a New Era. A Lecture delivered in Cincinnati, January 19, 1847. 8vo. pp. [illegible] paper. Cincinnati, 1847. [illegible]

4730 **Cincinnati.** Act of Incorporation and Digest of Ordinances. 12mo. pp. 164, paper. Cincinnati, 1853. [illegible]

4731 **Cincinnati.** Digest of the Principal Ordinances passed since 1837. 12mo. pp. 48, paper. Cincinnati, 1838. [illegible]

4732 **Cincinnati.** Charter Amendments and General Ordinances. 8vo. pp. 48, sheep. Cincinnati, 1853. [illegible]

4733 **Cincinnati.** Laws and General Ordinances. Compiled by Wm. G. Williams. 8vo. pp. 228, sheep. Cincinnati, 1853. [illegible]

4734 The same. pp. [illegible] 1854. 2 [illegible]

4735 **Cincinnati.** The General Ordinances and Resolutions in force July 1, 1878. 8vo. pp. 67, sheep. Cin. 1878. [illegible]

4736 **Cincinnati.** Carter (A. G. W.). The Old Court House. Reminiscences and Anecdotes of the Courts and Bar of Cincinnati. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 466. Cincinnati, 188[illegible]. 2 2[illegible]

4737 **Cincinnati.** Catalogue of the Public Library of Cincinnati. 8vo. pp. 44, new half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Cincinnati, 1871. 3 50

4738 **Cincinnati.** Catalogue of the Young Men's Mercantile Library Association of Cincinnati. 8vo. pp. 3[illegible]7. Cincinnati, 1875. 1 5[illegible]

4739 **Cincinnati.** Cist (Charles). Cincinnati in 184[illegible]. Its Early Annals and Future Prospects. 12mo. pp. [illegible]. Cincinnati, 1841. 1 [illegible]

4740 **Cincinnati.** Cist (Charles). Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1851. 12mo. pp. [illegible]. Cincinnati, 1851. 75

4741 **Cincinnati.** Cist (Charles). Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati, 1859. 12mo. pp. 367. Cincinnati, 1859. 75

4742 **Cincinnati.** Cist (Charles). The Cincinnati Miscellany; or Antiquities of the West and Pioneer History, and General Local Statistics. 2 vols. 8vo. boards. Cincinnati, 1845–46. 4 00

4742a Another copy. Half morroco. 6 00

4743 The same. Vol. 1 only. 8vo. bds. 1 25

4744 **Cincinnati.** Directory for 1819; with an Interesting Sketch of the Local Situation and Improvements. Map. 18mo. pp. 156, boards, uncut. Cincinnati, 1819. 3 00

4745 Another copy. Half morocco. 400

4746 —— Directory for 1829. 18mo. 1 50

4747 —— Directory for 1834. 18mo. 1 00

4748 —— Shaffer's Directory for 1839–40. With Nativities. 8vo. pp. 520. 2 50

4749 —— City Directory for 1842. Map. 12mo. 1 00

4750 ——The same for 1843. 12mo. 1 00

4751 —— Robinson & Jones' Directory for 1846. Map. 8vo. 1 25

4752 —— Williams' Directory for 1849–50, 1850–51, 1853, 1855, 1860. 8vo. Each. 1 00

4753 —— Brooks' Business Directory for 1844. 16mo. 50

4754 —— Williams' Cincinnati Guide and Business Directory for 1848–9. 16mo. 50

4755 —— Williams' Cincinnati Almanac and Business Guide for 1850. 16mo. 50

4756 **Cincinnati.** Drake (Daniel). Discourses delivered before the Cincinnati Medical Library Association, January 9 and 10, 1852. Early Physicians and Society of Cincinnati, and the Origin and Influence of Medical Periodical Literature. 12mo. pp. 93. Cincin., 1862. 35

4757 **Cincinnati.** Drake (Daniel). Natural and Statistical View or Picture of Cincinnati, and the Miami Country. Illustrated by Maps. With an Appendix, containing Observations on the Late Earthquakes, the Aurora Borealis, and Southwest Wind. 16mo. pp. 256, boards, uncut. Cincinnati, 1815. 6 00

4758 Another copy. Half morocco. 6 50

4759 **Cincinnati.** Drake (Benj.) and Mansfield (E. D.). Cincinnati in 1826. Plates. 12mo. pp. 100. Cincinnati, 1827. 3 00

4760 Another copy. Half morocco. 3 50

4761 **Cincinnati.** Foote (John P.). The Schools of Cincinnati and its Vicinity. Including Literary and Scientific Institutions. Plates. 8vo. pp. 232. Cincinnati, 1855. 1 50

4762 **Cincinnati.** In Memoriam, 1881. Proceedings of the Memorial Association. Eulogies at Music Hall, and Biographical Sketches of Many Distinguished Citizens.

Portraits. 8vo pp. 277. Cincinnati, 1881. 2 00

4763 **Cincinnati.** James (Chas. P.) Address delivered at Camp McRae before the Citizens' Gaurds of Cincinnati. 8vo. pp. 24, boards. Cincinnati, 1842. 40

4764 **Cincinnati** (The) Literary Gazette. Vols. I and 2, January to December, 1824. In one vol. 4to. pp. 208+208, half bound. Cincinnati, 1824. 5 00

4765 **Cincinnati.** Miller (Francis H.) Cincinnati Beginnings. Missing Chapters in the Early History of the City and the Miami Purchase. 12mo. pp. 235. Cincinnati, 1880. 1 75

4766 **Cincinnati.** Munroe (Col. John.) An Oration delivered in the Presbyterian Meeting House in Cincinnati, July 4th, 1811. 12mo. pp. 12, paper. Cincinnati, 1811. 50

4767 **Cincinnati.** Murder Will Out. The Horrors of the Queen City. Being a correct Detail of over a Hundred Murders which have taken place in Cincinnati. By an Old Citizen [W. L. DeBeck.] 12mo. pp. 128, paper. Cincin., 1867. 25

4768 **Cincinnati.** New England Society, Charter, Constitution, etc. With List of Members, pp. 16, 1845. Catalogue of their Library. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Cincinnati, 1847. 60

4769 **Cincinnati.** Nichols (G. W.) The Cincinnati Organ; with a Brief Description of the Cincinnati Music Hall. 12mo. pp. 82, paper. Cincinnati, 1878. 25

4770 **Cincinnati.** Ohio Mechanic's Institute. 1828-1878. Historical Sketch. 8vo. pp. 90. Cincinnati, 1878. 75

4771 **Cincinnati.** Panoramic View of the Cincinnati Southern Railway, from Cincinnati to Chattanooga. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 120, paper. Cin., 1878. 25

4772 **Cincinnati Pioneer** (The). Edited by John D. Caldwell. Nos. 1, 2, and 3 in one. 8vo. paper. Cincinnati, 1873-4, 50c. Nos. 4 and 5 in one. 8vo. paper. Cincinnati, 1873-4. 50

4773 **Cincinnati.** Scarborough (W. S.) The Cincinnati Law Library Association. An Address, giving an Historical Sketch of the Association and its Library. 8vo. pp. 53, paper. Cincinnati, 1875. 50

4774 **Cincinnati.** Stevens (Geo. E.) The City of Cincinnati. A Summary of its Attractions, Advantages, Institutions, etc. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 216. Cincinnati, 1869. 1 50

4775 **Cincinnati.** Taft (Alphonso). A Lecture on the University of Cincinnati, its Aims, Needs, and Resources. 8vo. pp. 60, paper. Cincinnati, 1872. 35

4776 **Cincinnati.** The Tyler-Davidson Fountain, given by Mr. Henry Probasco to the City of Cincinnati. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 118, paper. Cincin., 1872. 25

4777 **Cincinnati.** Strauch (A.) Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati: its History and Improvements. With Observations on Ancient and Modern Places of Sepulture. The text beautifully printed with ornamental, colored borders, and photographic illustrations. 4to. pp. 199. Cincinnati, 1869. 15 00

4777*a* The same. 8vo. edition, without borders and illustrations. 2 00

4778 **Cincinnati.** Wilson (Joshua L.) A Sermon on Witchcraft, delivered in the First Presbyterian Church, Cincinnati, November 9, 1845. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Cincinnati, 1845. 50

4779 The same. A Second Sermon on Witchcraft, delivered March 8, 1846. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Cincinnati, 1846. 50

4780 **Cincinnati.** Wright (Nathaniel). Memorial Address delivered before the Second Presbyterian Church. 8vo. pp. 46, paper. Cincinnati, 1872. 50

4781 **Cincinnatus** (The). A Literary and Horticultural Journal. Edited by Freeman G. Cary. 4 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1857-60. 6 00

4782 **Cleveland.** Stringer's Cleveland City Guide of the Streets, City and County Offices, Public Buildings, etc. 16mo. pp. 112. Cleveland, 1872. 35

4783 **Cleveland.** Whittlesey (Charles). Early History of Cleveland. Including Original Papers and other Matters relating to the adjacent Country; with Biographical Notices of the Pioneers and Surveyors. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 487. Cleveland, 1867. 3 50

4784 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top. 5 00

4785 Another copy. 4to. large paper, sewed, uncut. 5 00

4786 **Coggeshall** (W. T.) Ohio State Library Annual Report for 1858, with a Historical Sketch of the Library. 8vo. pp. 80. Columbus, 1859. 60

4787 **Columbus.** Studer (Jacob H.) Columbus. Its History, Resources, and Progress, from its Settlement to the Present Time. With a map and numerous illustrations. 12mo. pp. 584. Cincinnati, 1873. 2 00

4788 **Constitution** of the State of Ohio. Passed in Convention, March 10, 1851. 8vo. pp 56. Columbus, 1852. 50

4789 **Coshocton County.** History of. Its Past and Present, 1740–1881. Compiled by N. N. Hill, Jr. Illustrated. 4to. pp. 833, half sheep. Newark, O., 1881. 6 00

4790 **Coshocton County.** Hunt (Wm. E.) Historical Collections of Coshocton County, Ohio. A Complete Panorama of the County, from the Time of the Earliest Known Occupants of the Territory unto the Present Time, 1764–1876. 8vo. pp. 264. 1876. 3 00

4791 **Cox** (Joseph). Gen. Wm. H. Harrison at North Bend. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Cincinnati, 1871. 25

4792 Another copy. Boards. 50

4793 **Crawford County.** Bucyrus, Galion, and Crestline (Ohio) Directory for 1875–6. Containing a concise History of Crawford County. 8vo. pp. 180, boards. Bucyrus, 1875. 2 00

4794 [**Cutler** (Jervis)]. A Topographical Description of the State of Ohio, Indiana Territory, and Louisiana. Comprehending the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, etc. To which is added an Interesting Journal of Mr. Chas. La Raye, while a Captive with the Sioux Nation, on the Waters of the Missouri River. By a Late Officer in the U. S. Army. Plates. 16mo. pp. 219, sheep. Boston, 1812. 10 00

4795 **Cuyahoga Falls.** Fairchild (T. B.) A History of the Town of Cuyahoga Falls, Summit County. 12mo. pp. 39. 1876. 75

4796 **Dayton.** Curwen (Maskell E.) A Sketch of the History of the City of Dayton. 12mo. pp. 64, boards. Dayton, 1850. 3 00

4797 **Dayton.** History of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers. With a Complete Guide-book to the Central Home, at Dayton, O. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 248. Dayton, 1875. 1 75

4798 **Dayton.** Odell's Dayton Directory and Business Advertizer, to which is prefixed Curwen's Sketch of the History of the City. 12mo. pp. 120, boards. Dayton, 1850. 2 00

4799 **Delaware County.** [Perrin (W. H.)] and [Battle (J. H.)] History of Delaware County and Ohio. [Including Biographical Sketches of Prominent Men of Delaware County.] Numerous Portraits and Illustrations. 4to. pp. 875, half morocco, extra gilt edges. Chicago, 1880. 6 00

4800 **Dunlevy** (A. H.) History of the Miami Baptist Association, from its Organization. With Short Sketches of Deceased Pastors. 16mo. pp. 193. Cincinnati, 1869. 1 25

4801 **Edwards** (S. E.) The Ohio Hunter; or, A Brief Sketch of the Frontier Life of Samuel E. Edwards, the Great Bear and Deer Hunter of the State of Ohio. Engraving. 16mo. pp. 240. Battle Creek, Mich., 1866. 1 25

4802 **Excursion** made by the Executive and Legislatures of the States of Tennessee and Kentucky to the State of Ohio, January, 1860. 12mo. pp. 139, boards. Cincinnati, 1860. 75

4803 **Eyre** (John). The Christian Spectator. Being a Journey from England to Ohio. Two Years in that State, etc. Albany, 1838. Containing also—The European Stranger in America. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. pp. 72+84. New York, 1839. 1 25

4804 **Fayette County.** Putnam (Rufus). Pioneer Record, and Reminiscences of the Early Settlers and Settlement of Fayette County, Ohio. 8vo. pp. 120, paper. Cincinnati, 1872. 1 00

4805 **Finley** (Rev. James B.) Prison Life. Memorials of a Year's Chaplaincy in the Ohio Penitentiary. 12mo. pp. 354. Cincinnati, 1860. 1 25

4806 **Fire Lands Pioneer** (The). Published under the Supervision of the Fire Lands Historical Society. Vols. 1 to 13, inclusive. 8vo. sewed. 1858–1878. A Complete set, in fine condition for binding. 12 00

4807 The same. Vol. 2, Parts 1, 2, 3; Vols. 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, in one part each. 8vo. sewed. 1859–78. Each part, 60

4808 **Flood** (Chas. B.) Ohio Territorial Laws for the Punishment of Crime. Half title. 8vo. pp. 9, paper. n. p., n. d. 25

4809 **Franklin County.** Martin (W. T.) History of Franklin County. A Collection of Reminiscences of the Early Settlement of that County. With Biographical Sketches, and a complete History of the County to the Present Time. 8vo. pp. 450. Columbus, 1858. 5 00

4810 **Gambier.** Piatt (J. J.) Penciled Fly Leaves, with "How the Bishop built his College in the Woods" (Kenyon College). 18mo. pp. 200. Cincinnati, 1880. 1 00

4811 **Greene County.** Mills (Wm.) Centennial Historical Address. Greene County, Ohio. Delivered at Xenia, July 4, 1876. 16mo. pp. 56, paper. Xenia, Ohio, 1876. 50

4812 **Greenfield.** Irwin (W. H.) and Crothers (S. D.) Centennial Historical Sketches of Greenfield and Vicinity. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Greenfield [1876]. 25

ars' Residence
f Ohio. 12mo.
4 00

'entennial His-
ants; Full List
) Years of Age.
Cambridge, O.,
40

n (Thomas). A
Trials of, who
oting and Kill-
, in Hamilton,
Biographical
andigham, etc.
l. Cincinnati,
1 50

ord (Henry A.)
ınd Hamilton
plates. 2 vols.
1881. 10 00

Hutchinson (W.
of the Reading
erian Church,
elivered on the
, in Lockland.
1876. 25

Olden (J. G.)
Reminiscences
Early Churches;
incipal Towns,
of some of the
Valley. 8vo.
Parts 1 to 6
50

Reemelin (C.)
ene Township.
List of Early
ıati, 1882. 25

Teetor (Henry
t of Millcreek
ı of Historical
of that Part of
ining Pen-por-
uburban Resi-
. Illustrated.
1 50

las of. Com-
Howland. Il-
Philadelphia.
6 00

Mason). The
the Territory
ny Mountains.
Historical Ac-
io. With five
s, uncut. Bos-
5 00

half calf, gilt
6 00

4824 **Harrison Convention** (The Great). Description of the Harrison Convention of the People of Ohio, held at Columbus, February 21, 1840. 8vo. pp. 40, boards. Columbus. 75

4825 **Highland County.** Thompson (James H.) The History of the County of Highland, Ohio, from its First Creation and Organization to July 4, 1876. Also, a Continuation of the History to December 31, 1877. 8vo. pp. 132, paper. Hillsboro, 1878. 60

4826 **Hildreth** (S. P.) Biographical and Historical Memoirs of the Early Pioneer Settlers of Ohio. With Narrative of Incidents and Occurrences in 1775. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 539. Cinti., 1852. 5 00

4827 Another copy. No portraits. 4 00

4828 **Hildreth** (S. P.) Pioneer History. Being an Account of the First Examinations of the Ohio Valley, and the Early Settlement of the North-west Territory. Chiefly from Original Manuscripts, containing the Papers of Col. George Morgan, Judge Barker. Records of the Ohio Company, etc. Plates and map. 8vo. pp. 525. Cincinnati, 1848. 5 00

4829 **Hiram.** Hinsdale (B. A.) Hiram College [Hiram, Ohio]. 8vo. pp. 16, paper, half title. n. p., n. d. 40

4830 **Hiram.** Hinsdale (B. A.) A History of the Disciples in Hiram, Portage County, Ohio. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Cleveland [1876]. 50

4831 **Historical** and Philosophical Society of Ohio. Journal, vol. 1, part 1. 12mo. pp. 138, paper. Reprinted. Cincinnati, 1872. 1 00

4832 Transactions. Vol. 1, part 2. 12mo. pp. 334, sheep. Cincinnati, 1839. 2 00

4832*a* Walker (Timothy). Annual Discourse. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. Columbus, 1838. 25

4833 **Howe** (Henry). Historical Collections of Ohio. Containing a Collection of the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to its General and Local History. With Descriptions of its Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, etc. 8vo. pp. 559. Cincinnati, 1875. 6 00

4834 **Howitt** (Mary). Our Cousins in Ohio, from the Diary of an American Mother. 16mo. pp. 251. Illustrated. New York, 1852. 1 00

4835 **Hudson.** Proceedings of the Fifty-sixth Anniversary of the Settlement of Hudson. With tables, showing the Longevity, etc., of the Pioneer Settlers [and Addresses by Rev. G. E. Pierce and

Rev. John Stewart]. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Akron, 1875. 40

4836 **Ironton.** Lawson (A.) The Iron Industries of Ironton and the Hanging Rock Region. 8vo. pp. 26, paper. Cincinnati, 1871. 25

4837 **Jenkins** (Warren). The Ohio Gazetteer and Traveler's Guide. Containing a Description of the several Towns, Counties, Water Courses, Roads, etc Map. 12mo. pp. 546, sheep. Columbus, 1837. 1 25

4838 **Keifer** (Gen. J. W.) Ohio's Contribution, Sacrifice and Service in the War. An Oration delivered at Newark, O., before a "State Re-union of Soldiers and Sailors," July 22, 1878. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. Springfield, 1878. 40

4839 **Kelley** (Alfred). Reminiscences of. by Alfred Yaple. 8vo. pp. 26, paper. Cincinnati, 1875. 25

4840 **Kennedy** (William S.) The Plan of Union; or, A History of the Presbyterian and Congregational Churches of the Western Reserve. With Biographical Sketches of the Early Missionaries. 12mo. pp. 262. Hudson, Ohio, 1856. 1 50

4841 **Kilbourn** (John). The Ohio Gazetteer or Topographical Dictionary: containing a Description of the Several Counties, Towns, Villages, Settlements, Roads, Rivers, Lakes, Springs, Mines, etc., in the State of Ohio. 18mo. pp. 180, boards. Albany, 1817. 1 50

4842 Another. Seventh edition. Map. 18mo. pp. 204, sheep. Columbus, 1821. 1 25

4843 Another. Ninth edition. 18mo. pp. 280, sheep. Columbus, 1829. 1 25

4844 Another. Tenth edition. 18mo. pp. 336, sheep. Columbus, 1831. 1 25

4845 Another. Eleventh edition, enlarged. 32mo. pp. 512. Columbus, 1833. 1 25

4846 **Knox County.** Hill (N. N., Jr.) Knox County. Its Past and Present History. Illustrated. 4to. pp. 854, half sheep. Mount Vernon, 1861. 6 00

4847 **Knox County.** Norton (A. Banning). A History of Knox County, from 1779 to 1862, inclusive. Containing Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, Statistics, etc., of the Early Settlement of the County, with a Sketch of Kenyon College. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 424. Columbus, 1862. 3 00

4848 **Licking County.** History of. Its Past and Present. Compiled by N. N. Hill, Jr. Illustrated. 4to. pp. 822, half sheep. Newark, 1881. 6 00

4849 **Licking County.** Our Pioneers, by Issac Smucker; the Pioneer Women of the West, by Mrs. C. Springer; and a Poem, "The Pioneers of Licking," by A. B. Clark. 8vo. pp. 33, paper. Newark, 1872. 35

4850 **Licking County.** Park (Samuel). Notes of Early History of Union Township, Licking County, Ohio. Terre Haute, 1870. And "American Antiquities," a paper read before the Pioneer Societies at Pataskala, Ohio, July 4, 1870. 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Terre Haute, 1870. 50

4851 **Licking County.** Scott (Joseph M.) Our Early Times. Historical Sketch of St. Albans Township. 8vo. pp. 11, paper. Newark, 1873. 35

4852 **Licking County.** Smucker (Isaac). An Account of the Celebration of American Independence by the Licking County Pioneers, Dr. Coulter's Address, and some Historical Sketches. 8vo. pp. 35, paper. Newark, 1869. 35

4853 **Licking County.** Smucker (Isaac). Centennial History of Licking County, Read at the Centennial Celebration of the Licking County Agricultural Society, at the Old Fort, July 4, 1876. 8vo. pp. 80 Newark, 1876. 75

4854 **Licking County.** Winter (Jacob). Historical Sketches of the Disciple Churches in Licking County, Ohio. 8vo. pp. 7, paper. Newark, 1869. 25

4855 **Little Miami Valley.** Jones (A. E.) Address of, at Turpin's Grove, Anderson Township, on Reminiscences of the Early Days of the Little Miami Valley. 8vo. pp. 25, paper. Cincinnati, 1878. 25

4856 **Lorain County.** Boynton (W. W.) The Early History of Lorain County. An Address delivered July 4, 1876. 8vo. pp. 35, paper. Elyria, 1876. 50

4857 **Lucas County.** Way (W. V.) The Facts and Historical Events of the Toledo War of 1835, as connected with the First Session of the Court of Common Pleas of Lucas County, Ohio. 8vo. pp. 52, boards. Toledo, 1869. 1 00

4858 Another copy. Paper. 75

4859 **Mad River Valley Pioneer.** Vol. 1. No. 1 [all ever published.] 8vo. pp. 4, paper. Springfield, Ohio, 1870. 20

4860 **Mahoning County.** Historical Collections of the Mahoning Valley. Containing an Account of the Two Pioneer Reunions; together with a Selection of Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to the Settlement of the Lands belonging to the Connecticut Land Company, and History and Reminiscences, both General

and Local. Vol. 1 [all published.] 8vo. pp. 524. 1876. 2 50

4861 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut. 4 00

4862 **Mansfield** (Edward D.) Ohio. An Address delivered at the Centennial Exhibition in Philadelphia, August 9, 1876 8vo. pp. 26, paper. Cleveland, 1876. 25

4863 **Mansfield.** Miller (S. W.) First Presbyterian Church of Mansfield. An Historical Address, with an Historical Sketch of the Sabbath School. By L. J. Bonar. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Mansfield, 1876. 40

4864 **Map** of the State of Ohio, from actual Survey by B. Hough and A. Bourne. Engraved by H. S. Tanner. Size 45x50 inches, mounted on muslin, and folded in case. Chillicothe, 1815. 6 00

4865 **Marietta.** [Andrews (I. W.)] Historical Sketch of Marietta College. 8vo. pp. 33, paper. Cincinnati, 1876. 40

4866 **Marietta.** Proceedings at the Quarter-Century Anniversary of the Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West, Marietta, November 7–10, 1868. With an Appendix. 8vo. pp. 182, paper. New York, 1868. 75

4867 **Maumee Valley.** Knapp (H. S.) History of the Maumee Valley, commencing with its Occupation by the French in 1680. To which is added Sketches of some of its Moral and Material Resources as they exist in 1872. Illustrated. 8vo pp. 667, sheep. Toledo, 1872. 4 00

4867*a* Another copy. In sheets, folded. 5 00

4868 **Medina County.** Northrop (N. B.) Pioneer History of Medina County, Ohio. 16mo. pp. 224. Medina, 1861. 1 50

4869 **May's** (Col.) Journey to the Ohio Country. Journal and Letters of Col. John May, of Boston, relative to Two Journeys to the Ohio Country, in 1788 and 1789. With a Biographical Sketch by Rev. Richard S. Edes, of Boston, Mass., and illustrative Notes by William M. Darlington, of Pittsburgh, Penn. 8vo. pp. 160. Cincinnati, 1873. 2 00

4870 **Mitchener** (C. H.) Ohio Annals. Historic Events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum Valleys, and in other portions of the State of Ohio; Adventures of Post, Heckewelder, and Zeisberger. Legends and Traditions of the Kophs. Mound-Builders; Adventures of Putnam and Heckewelder, etc. 8vo. pp. 358. Dayton, 1876. 2 00

4871 Another copy. New half russia, gilt top, uncut. 3 00

4872 **Montfort** (J. G.) Presbyterianism North of the Ohio. A Historical Discourse. The Presbyterian Church in Ohio from 1790 to 1822. 12mo. pp. 12. Cincinnati, 1872. 15

4873 **Muskingum County.** The Agricultural and Mineral Resources of Muskingum County, and the Advantages of Zanesville [its Capital Town] as a Place for Residence and Business. 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Zanesville, 1874. 40

4874 **Muskingum County.** Proceedings at the Dedication of the Muskingum County Court House, on Tuesday, May 1, 1877. Including all the Addresses delivered. With an Appendix, containing Lists of County Officers, Members of the Bar of the County from 1804 to 1877, etc. 8vo. pp. 90, paper. Zanesville, Ohio, 1877. 50

4875 **Muskingum County.** Springer (Rev. Cornelius). Funeral and Memorial of, of Muskingum County, Ohio. 8vo. pp. 41, paper. Pittsburgh, 1875. 40

4876 **Newark.** Hervey (Rev. Henry M.) sermon Preached in Memory of, in the First Presbyterian Church, Newark, Ohio, September 19, 1875. By the Rev. Wm. Bower. 8vo. pp. 25, paper. Granville, 1876. 25

4877 **New Carlisle.** Proceedings of the Western Ohio Pioneer Association, at New Carlisle, September 23, 1876, and Address by Judge W. Mills. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Springfield, 1877. 35

4878 **North Bend.** Harrison (J. Scott). Pioneer Life at North Bend. An Address delivered before the Whitewater and Miami Valley Pioneer Association. 8vo. pp 16, paper. Cincinnati, 1867. 25

4879 **Oberlin.** Brand (James). History of the First Church, Oberlin. 8vo. pp. 45, paper. Oberlin, 1877. 30

4880 **Oberlin.** Fairchild (E. H.) Historical Sketch of Oberlin College. 8vo. pp. 34, paper. Springfield, 1868. 50

4881 **Oberlin.** Fairchild (J. H.) Oberlin. Its Origin, Progress, and Results. An Address prepared for the Alumni of the College. 16mo. pp. 88, paper. Oberlin, 1871. 50

4882 **Oberlin.** Manual of the Second Congregational Church of Oberlin. 12mo. pp. 33, paper. Oberlin, 1878. 15

4883 **Ohio.** Atlas of the State of Ohio, from Surveys under the Direction of H. F. Walling, to which is added an Atlas of the United States. Large 4to. pp. 101, half morocco. New York, 1868 8 00

4884 **Ohio.** A Compilation of Laws, Treatises, Resolutions, and Ordinances of the General and State Governments, which relate to Lands in the State of Ohio. Including the Laws of the Territorial Legislature, and the Laws of this State, to the Years 1815–16. 8vo. pp. 534, sheep Columbus, 1825. 5 00

4885 **Ohio Editorial Association.** History, Organizations, and Transactions of the, during the years 1853, 1854, and 1855. 8vo. pp. 112, half bound. Columbus, 1855. 75

4886 **Ohio.** Final Report of the Ohio State Board of Centennial Managers. Containing the Report of M. C. Read and Charles Whittlesey on the Antiquities of Ohio. 15 plates. 8vo. pp. 167. Columbus, 1877. 1 00

4887 **Ohio Public Record** (The). Compiled for Use as a Handy Book of Reference. Portrait of Hon. Kent Jarvis. 8vo. pp. 149. Columbus, 1876. 1 00

4888 **Ohio Railroad Guide.** Cincinnati to Erie, via Columbus and Cleveland. Profusely illustrated with plates. Map. 12mo. pp. 135. Cincinnati, 1854. 1 00

4889 **Ohio.** Reports of the Commissioner of Statistics to the Governor of Ohio, for the Years 1858, '60, '61, '62, and '66. 8vo. Each. 50

4890 **Oxford Addresses.** Being the Inaugural Address, and Address to the Graduates of Miami University, of the years 1829, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34. By R. H. Bishop, D.D., President. With Addresses on Anniversary Occasions, etc. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 276, full bound. Hanover, 1835. 2 00

4891 **Oxford.** Beecher (Lyman). An Address delivered at the Tenth Anniversary Celebration of the Union Literary Society of Miami University. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. Cincinnati, 1835. 25

4892 **Paddy's Run.** Chidlaw (B. W.) An Historical Sketch of Paddy's Run, Butler County, Ohio. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. Hamilton, 1876. 40

4893 **Pickaway County.** Williams (A.) An Address delivered before the Pioneer and Historical Society of Pickaway County. 8vo. pp. 14, paper. Circleville, 1873. 50

4894 **Powers** (Stephen). Muskingum Legends, with other Sketches and Papers descriptive of the Young Men of Germany, and the Old Boys of America. 12mo. pp. 360, Philadelphia, 1871. 1 75

4895 **Putnam County.** Swan (C. J.) Oration delivered at the Putnam County Fourth of July Celebration at Ottawa, Ohio, 1876. 8vo. pp. 5, paper. n. p., n. d. 25

4896 **Richland County.** Graham (A. A.) Richland County: Its Past and Present History. Including the Original Boundaries. Illustrated. 4to. pp. 942, half sheep. Mansfield, 1880. 6 00

4897 **Richland County.** M'Gaw (James F.) Philip Seymour; or, Pioneer Life in Richland County, Ohio. Founded on Facts Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 295, half morocco. Mansfield, 1858. 4 00

4898 **Ross County.** Finley (I. J.) and Putnam (R.) Pioneer Record of the Early Settlers and Settlement of Ross County, Ohio. 8vo. pp. 148. Cincinnati, 1871. 2 00

4899 **St. Clairsville.** Alexander (Robert). Historical Sketch of the First Presbyterian Church in St. Clairsville, Ohio. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Wheeling, 1869. 50

4900 **Scioto County.** Keyes (James). Pioneers of Scioto County. Being a short Biographical Sketch of some of the First Settlers. 8vo. pp. 121, sewed, uncut. Portsmouth, Ohio, 1880. 50

4901 **Seneca County.** Butterfield (C. W.) History of Seneca County. Containing a Detailed Narrative of the Principal Events, from its First Settlement to the Present Time; a History of the Indians that formerly resided within its limits; Early Customs, Biographical Sketches, etc. 12mo. pp. 252. Sandusky, 1848. 5 00

4902 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top. 6 00

4903 **Seneca County.** Lang (W.) History of Seneca County, from the Close of the Revolutionary War to July, 1880. Embracing many Personal Sketches of Pioneers, Anecdotes, and Faithful Descriptions of Events pertaining to the Organization of the County, and its Progress. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 704. Springfield, 1880. 3 50

4904 **Smith** (J. V.) Report of the Debates and Proceedings of the Convention for the Revision of the Constitution of the State of Ohio, 1850–51. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Columbus, 1851. 4 00

4905 **Smucker** (Isaac). History of the Moravian Missions in Ohio, and Memorial Sketches of its Missionaries. Half title. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. n. p., n. d. 25

4906 **Smucker** (Isaac). Ohio Pioneer History, Cresap and Logan, Crawford's Campaign, and a Brief Biographical Sketch of Col. William Crawford. Half title. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. n. p., n. d. 25

4907 **Smucker** (Isaac). Ohio Pioneer History. The Military Expeditions of the North-West Territory. Half title. 8vo. pp. 34, paper. n. p., n. d. 25

4908 **Summit County.** Bierce (L. V.) Historical Reminiscences of Summit County, Ohio. 16mo. pp. 157. Akron, 1854. 1 50

4909 **Tallmadge.** Proceedings in Commemoration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Settlement of Tallmadge, Ohio. With the Historical Discourses of Hon. E. N. Sill, and Rev. L. Bacon, and Biographical Sketches of the Early Settlers, etc. 8vo. pp. 112, paper. Akron, 1857. 1 25

4910 **Taneyhill** (R. H.) The Leatherwood God: an Account of the Appearance and Pretensions of Joseph C. Dylks, in Eastern Ohio, in 1826. 12mo. pp. 59, paper. Cincinnati, 1880. 30

4911 **Taylor** (J. W.) History of the State of Ohio. First Period. 1650–1787. 12mo. pp. 557, sheep. Cincinnati. 1854. 6 00

4912 Another copy. Half morocco. 7 00

4913 **Trent.** Journal of Captain William Trent, from Logstown to Pickawillany, A. D. 1752, now published for the first time from a copy in the archives of the Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio. Together with Letters of Governor Robert Dinwiddie; an Historical Notice of the Miami Confederacy of Indians; a Sketch of the English Post, at Pickawillany; with a short Biography of Captain Trent, and other Papers never before printed. Edited by Alfred T. Goodman, Secretary of the Western Reserve Historical Society. 8vo. pp. 117. Cincinnati. 1871. 2 50

4914 **Thomson** (Peter G.) A Bibliography of the State of Ohio. Being a Catalogue of the Books and Pamphlets relating to the History of the State. Imp. 8vo. pp. 436, gilt top, uncut. 1285 titles. Cincinnati, 1880. 6 00

4915 Another copy. New half morocco, bevelled boards, gilt top, uncut. 8 00

4916 **Wadsworth.** Brown (Edward). Wadsworth Memorial. Containing an Account of the Proceedings of the Celebration of the Sixtieth Anniversary of the First Settlement of the Township of Wadsworth [Medina County], and a Sketch of the History to the Present Time, with Sketches of the Early History of the Adjoining Townships. Biographical Sketches of Pioneer Settlers, etc. 12mo. pp. 232. 1875. 2 00

4917 **Wapakoneta.** History of the Wapakoneta Schools. 8vo. pp. 12, paper. n. p., n. d. 25

4918 **Washington County.** Andrews (I. W.) Washington County and the Early Settlement of Ohio. 8vo. pp. 83, paper. Cincinnati, 1877. 75

4919 **Washington County.** Delafield (J., Jr.) A Brief Topographical Description of the County of Washington. Plates. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. New York, 1834. 5 00

4920 **Wayne County.** Douglas (Ben.) History of Wanye County, from the Days of the Pioneers and First Settlers to the Present Time. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 868, sheep. Indianapolis, 1878. 6 50

4921 **Whittlesey** (Chas.) Ancient Earth Forts of the Cuyahoga Valley, Ohio. Plates. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Cleveland, 1871. 1 00

4922 **Whittlesey** (Charles). Fugitive Essays upon Interesting and Useful Subjects relating to the Early History of Ohio: Its Geology, and Agriculture; with a Biography of the First Successful Constructor of Steamboats. 12mo. pp. 397. Hudson, 1852. 2 50

4923 **Western Reserve** and Northern Ohio Historical Society Pamphlets. A Set of the Society's Publications from No. 1 to 36. Including Ancient Earth Forts of the Cuyahoga Valley, by Col. Charles Whittlesey; Ancient Rock-Inscriptions in Ohio, Early Settlement of Warren, Ohio, and other Historical and Archæological Tracts, by C. C. Baldwin, A. T. Goodman, and others. 8vo. paper. Cleveland, 1870–77. 5 00

4924 **Williams** (C. S.) Ohio State Register and Business Mirror for 1857. Maps. 8vo. pp. 310. Cincinnati, 1857. 1 00

4925 **Willoughby.** Peixotto (D. L. M.) Introductory Lecture, delivered at the Willoughby University of Lake Erie, 1836–7. 8vo. pp. 30, half bound. Cleveland, 1837. 50

4926 **Wyandot County.** Historical Sketch of (66 pages), and County Directory for 1877. 8vo. pp. 170, boards. Upper Sandusky, 1877. 1 25

4927 **Zanesville Public Schools.** Annual Report for 1875. With an Historical Sketch. 8vo. pp. 92, paper. Zanesville, 1875. 50

OREGON.

4928 **Adams** (W. L.) Oregon as It Is. Its Present and Future. By a Resident for Twenty-five Years. 8vo. pp. 61, paper. Portland, 1873. 40

4929 **Allen** (A. J.) Ten Years in Oregon. Travels and Adventures of Dr. E. White

and Lady, West of the Rocky Mountains. 8vo. pp. 430. Ithaca, 1850. 1 75

4930 **Armstrong** (A. N.) Oregon. Comprising a Brief History and Full Description of the Territories of Oregon and Washington, and of the Indian Tribes of the Pacific Slope. Interspersed with Incidents of Travel and Adventure. 12mo. pp. 147. Chicago, 1857. 1 25

4931 **Benton** (Thomas H.) Articles on the Subject of Oregon and Texas, from the St. Louis Enquirer 1818-19. 8vo. pp. 45, half russia. St. Louis, 1844. 1 00

4932 **Bulfinch** (Thomas). Oregon and Eldorado; or, Romance of the Rivers. 12mo. pp. 464. Boston, 1866. 2 50

4933 **Dufur** (A. J.) Statistics of the State of Oregon. Containing a Description of its Agricultural Development, Natural and Industrial Resources, etc. 8vo. pp. 128, paper. Salem, Oregon, 1869. 50

4934 **Dunn** (John). History of the Oregon Territory and British North American Fur Trade. With an Account of the Habits and Customs of the Principal Native Tribes on the Northern Continent. Maps. 8vo. pp. 359. London, 1846. 2 25

4935 **Falconer** (Thomas). The Oregon Question; or, a Statement of the British Claim to the Oregon Territory. Map. 8vo. pp. 58, paper. London, 1845. 75

4936 **Gallatin** (Albert). The Oregon Question. 8vo. pp. 75, paper. New York, 1846. 60

4937 **Gray** (W. H.) A History of Oregon, 1792-1849. Drawn from personal observation and authentic information. 8vo. pp. 624. Portland, 1870. 4 00

4938 **Greenhow** (Robert). History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories on the Northwest Coast of North America, accompanied by a Geographical View and Map of those Countries. 8vo. pp. 482. London, 1844. 2 50

4939 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 491. Boston, 1847. 2 50

4940 **Hines** (G.) Oregon. Its History, Condition, and Prospects, Geography, Climate, and Productions. With Personal Adventures among the Indians. 12mo. pp. 437. New York, 1859. 1 50

4941 **Hines** (G.) Oregon and its Institutions. Comprising a Full History of the Willamette University. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 326. New York, 1868. 1 75

4942 **Johnston** (O.) and **Winter** (W. H.) Route Across the Rocky Mountains. With a Description of Oregon and California. 8vo. pp. 152, boards. Lafayette, 1846. 1 50

4943 **Lee** (D.) and **Frost** (J. H.) Ten Years in Oregon. Map. 12mo. pp. 344. New York, 1844. 2 00

4944 **Moseley** (H. N.) Oregon: Its Resources, Climate, etc. Map. 12mo. pp. 125. London, 1878. 1 00

4945 **Murphy** (John M.) Oregon Business Directory and State Gazetteer. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 382, boards. Portland, 1873. 2 00

4946 **Nash** (Wallis). Oregon: There and back in 1877. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 285, uncut. London, 1878. 2 00

4947 **Nash** (Wallis). Two Years in Oregon. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 311. New York, 1882. 1 50

4948 **Nicolay** (C. G.) The Oregon Territory. A Geographical and Physical Account of that Country and its Inhabitants. With Outlines of its History and Discovery. Map. 16mo. pp. 226. London, 1846. 1 50

4949 **Oregon.** Facts regarding its Climate, Soil, Mineral, and Agricultural Resources, etc. Maps. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. Boston, 1877. 40

4950 **Pacific** (The) North-West. A Guide for Settlers and Travellers in Oregon and Washington Territory. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 81, paper. Portland, 1882. 35

4951 **Ross** (Alexander). Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River. Being a Narrative of the Expedition fitted out by John Jacob Astor, to Establish the Pacific Fur Company. With an Account of some Indian Tribes on the Coast of the Pacific. Map. 12mo. pp. 352. London, 1849. 2 00

4952 **Rush** (Richard). Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London. Comprising Incidents, Official and Personal, from 1819 to 1825. Including Negotiations on the Oregon Question, etc. 8vo. pp. 640, sheep. Philadelphia, 1845. 4 00

4953 **Schmolder** (Capt. B.) Neuer praktischer Wegweiser fur Answanderer nach Nord-America. Erste abtheilung. Oregon and Californien. 8vo. pp. 120, new half morocco. Mainz, 1849. 3 75

4954 **Small** (Hugh). Oregon and her Resources. From personal observation and investigation. Map. 8vo. pp. 130, paper. San Francisco, 1872. 60

4955 **Thornton** (J. Q.) Oregon and California in 1848. Including information on the Gold Mines of California. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1849. 2 25

viss (Travers). The Oregon Territ Its History and Discovery. Ing an Account of the Convention of scurial, and an Examination of the Question in respect to Facts and aw of Nations. 12mo. pp 268. New , 1846. 2 00

viss (Travers). The Oregon Quesexamined in respect to the Facts he Law of Nations. Map. 8vo. pp. London, 1846. 2 00

PENNSYLVANIA.

llegheny County. An Address of ackson Democratick Committee of spondence of Allegheny County. pp. 24, paper, uncut. Pittsburgh, 35

lalch (Thomas)]. Letters and Parelating chiefly to the Provincial ry of Pennsylvania. With Geneal Notices of the Writers (chiefly of hippen Family). 2 vols. 12mo. new morocco, gilt top, uncut. One hun copies, privately printed, "so as to nt any, except those connected by ed ties, from obtaining the volume." delphia, 1855. 15 00

ethlehem. Martin (John Hill). rical Sketch of Bethlehem, in Pennnia. With some Account of the vian Church. Illustrated. Royal pp. 191. Philadelphia, 1873. 3 50

Bowen (Eli). The Pictorial Sketch of Pennsylvania; or, Its Scenery, nal Improvements, Resources, and ulture, popularly described. Illusd. 8vo. pp. 460. Philadelphia, 1 50

rackenridge (H. H.) Gazette Pubons. 12mo. pp. 348, boards, uncut. le, 1806. [Privately printed.] 10 00

rackenridge (H. M.) History of Western Insurrection in Western sylvania, commonly called the ky Insurrection, 1794. 8vo. pp. Pittsburgh, 1859. 2 00

nother copy. New half morocco, op, uncut. 3 50

reck (Samuel). Memoir of. Vicedent of the Historical Society of sylvania. By Joseph R. Ingersoll. pp. 56, paper. Phila., 1863. 50

reck (Samuel). Sketch of the Inl Improvements already made by sylvania. With Reference to the re Growth and Prosperity of Philahia. Folded map. 8vo. pp. 82, new morocco, uncut. Phila., 1818. 2 25

4967 **Bristol.** Letter (A) from Jacob Barker to his Friends in Bristol, in relation to the late Conspiracy to Destroy the Exchange Bank. 8vo. pp. 8, paper, uncut. New York, 1819. 25

4968 **Bucks County.** Alexander (A). Biographical Sketches of the Founder and Principal Alumni of the Log College [in Bucks Co., Pa.] 12mo. pp. 369, half bound. Princeton, N. J., 1845. 1 50

4969 **Bucks County.** Davis (W. W. H.) The History of Bucks County, from the Discovery of the Delaware to the Present Time. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 875+54. Doylestown, Pa., 1876. 5 00

4970 **Buffalo Valley.** Linn (John Blair). Annals of Buffalo Valley, Pennsylvania. 1755–1855. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 620. Harrisburgh, 1877. 2 50

4971 **Canals.** Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. A Collection of the Laws relative to. Subsequent to 1798. 8vo. pp. 77, paper. Philadelphia, 1823. 50

4972 **Canals.** First Report of the Pennsylvania Canal Commissioners, accompanied with Official Documents. 8vo. pp. 96. Harrisburg, 1827. Also, Report Number 2. 8vo. pp. 136. Harrisburg, 1827. Also, Proceedings of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Convention, November 6, 1823, and December, 1826. In one volume. 8vo. pp. 112, half sheep. Washington, 1827. 2 50

4973 **Canals.** Gallatin (Albert). Letters to A. Gallatin, Secretary of the Treasury, and other papers relative to the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. 8vo. pp. 46, paper, uncut. Philadelphia. 50

4974 **Canals.** Gilpin (Joshua). A Memoir of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, accompanied with original Documents and Maps. 8vo. pp. 72, maps and plans, uncut. Wilmington, 1821. 2 00

4975 **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of Pennsylvania, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 357. Philadelphia, 1869. 75

4976 **Chambersburg.** Garrard (Lewis H.) Chambersburg in the Colony of the Revolution. A Sketch. 8vo. pp. 60. Philadelphia, 1856. 1 00

4977 **Chester.** Armstrong (Edward). Address delivered at Chester before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. 8vo. pp. 36, paper, uncut. Philadelphia, 1852. 25

4978 **Chester.** Martin (John Hill). Chester (and its Vicinity), Delaware, County. With Genealogical Sketches of some Old

Families. Portrait. Royal 8vo. pp. 530. Philadelphia, 1877. 6 00

4979 **Cornell** (W. M.) History of Pennsylvania, from the Earliest Discovery [to 1878]. 8vo. pp. 575. Philadelphia, 1879. 3 50

4980 **Cowan** (Frank). Southwestern Pennsylvania in Song and Story. With Notes and Illustrations, and an Appendix. The Battle Ballads and other Poems of Southwestern Pennsylvania. 12mo. pp. 424. Grensburg, 1878. 2 00

4981 **Dauphin** County Historical Society. Addresses before the. Ecclesiastical History of Dauphin County, by Thos. H. Robinson, D.D. The Revolutionary Soldiers of Dauphin County, by A. Boyd Hamilton, and Historical Review of Dauphin County, by William H. Egle, M.D. 8vo pp. 85, paper, uncut. Harrisburg, 1876. 75

4982 **Dauphin County.** Morgan (George H.) The Settlement, Formation, and Progress of Dauphin County, Pennsylvania, from 1785 to 1876. 8vo. pp. 239. Harrisburg, 1877. 2 00

4983 Another copy. Paper, uncut. 1 50

4984 **Day** (Sherman). Historical Collections of the State of Pennsylvania. Containing a Copious Selection of the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to its History and Antiquities. 165 engravings. 8vo. pp. 708, full bound. Philadelphia [1843]. 5 00

4985 **Delaware County.** Smith (George) History of Delaware County, from the Discovery of the Territory included within its limits to the Present Time. With a Notice of the Geology of the County. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 581. Philadelphia, 1862. 3 50

4986 Another copy. Half morocco. 4 00

4987 **Delaware Water Gap.** Brodhead (L. W.) The Delaware Water Gap: Its Scenery, its Legends, and its Early History. 12mo. pp. 220. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 25

4988 **Dickinson** (John). A Reply to a Piece called the Speech of Joseph Galloway, Esq. 8vo. pp. 62, paper, uncut. London, 1765. 1 00

4989 **Dickinson** (John). A Speech delivered in the House of Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, on Occasion of a Petition, praying his Majesty for a change of the Government of this Province. 8vo. pp. 46, paper, uncut. London. 1764. 1 00

4990 **Egle** (William H.) An Illustrated History of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Civil, Political, and Military, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Including Historical Descriptions of Each County in the State, their Towns, and Industrial Resources. Numerous illustrations. Imp. 8vo. pp. 1186. Harrisburg, 1876. 6 00

4991 **Erie County.** Sanford (L. G.) The History of Erie County. Map and portraits. 12mo. pp. 347. Phila. 1862. 3 50

4992 **Findley** (William). History of the Insurrection in the Four Western Counties of Pennsylvania in the year 1794. With a Recital of the Circumstances specially connected therewith; and an Historical Review of the Previous Situation of the Country. 8vo. pp. 338, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1796. 11 00

4993 Another copy. Half morocco. 9 00

4994 Another copy. Half sheep, clean. 7 50

4995 [**Franklin** (Benj.)] An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, from its Origin, so far as regards the several Points of Controversy which have from time to time arisen between the several Governors of that Province and their several Assemblies. 12mo. pp. 444, full bound. London, 1759. 3 50

4996 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top. 5 00

4997 **Franklin County.** M'Cauley (I. H.) Historical Sketch of Franklin County. 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo. pp. 294. Harrisburg, 1878. 2 00

4998 **Gordon** (Thomas F.) A Gazetteer of the State of Pennsylvania. Map. 8vo. pp. 508, full bound. Phila., 1832. 2 00

4999 **Gordon** (Thomas F.) The History of Pennsylvania from its Discovery by Europeans to 1776. 8vo. pp. 628, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1829. 4 00

5000 [**Graydon** (A.)] Memoirs of a Life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last Sixty Years. 8vo. pp 431, boards, uncut. Edinburgh, 1822. 2 50

5001 Another copy. Half bond. 2 00

5002 The same. The original edition. 12mo. pp. 378, sheep. Harrisburgh, 1811. 1 00

5003 **Haldeman** (S. S.) Pennsylvania Dutch; a Dialect of South German, with an infusion of English. 8vo. pp. 69. London, 1872. 1 25

5004 **Harrisburg.** Morgan (George H.) Annals, comprising Memoirs, Incidents and Statistics of Harrisburg, from the

Period of its First Settlement. 12mo. pp. 400. Harrisburg, 1858. 3 00

5005 **Harrisburgh.** Report of the Select Committe Appointed to inquire into the cause of an Armed Force being brought to the Capitol of Pennsylvania, whether any Disturbance took place in the Senate Chamber, Dec. 4, 1838. 8vo. pp. 247, paper. Harrisburgh, 1839. 1 00

5006 **Hazard** (Samuel). Annals of Pennsylvania from the Discovery of the Delaware, 1609–1682. 8vo. pp. 664. Philadelphia, 1850. 2 50

5007 **Holm** (Thomas C.) Description of the Province of New Sweden, now called by the English, Pennsylvania, compiled from the relations and writings of Persons worthy of credit, and adorned with maps and plates. Traslated with Notes by Peter S. DuPonceau. 8vo. pp. 166, half morocco. Philadelphia 1834. 4 00

5008 **Howell** (Reading). A Map of Pennsylvania, and the Parts connected therewith, relating to the Roads and Inland Navigation, especially as proposed to be Improved by the late proceedings of the Assembly. Neatly mounted on linen. Size, 18x26 inches. [Phila.] 1791. 4 00

5009 **Huntingdon County.** Lytle (Milton S.) History of Huntingdon County. 8vo. pp. 361. Lancaster, 1876. 2 50

5010 **Johnson** (C. B.) Letters from the British Settlement in Pennsylvania. Map. 32mo. pp. 192, boards. Philadelphia, 1819. 1 00

5011 **Juniata Valley.** Jones (U. J.) History of the Early Settlement of the Juniata Valley. Embracing an Account of the Early Pioneers, and the Trials and Privations incident to the Settlement of the Valley, Predatory Incursions, Massacres, and Abductions by the Indians during the French and Indian Wars, and the War of the Revolution. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 380. Philadelphia, 1856. 4 00

5012 **Lancaster.** Gopsill (James). Directory of Lancaster, Harrisburg, Lebanon, and York, 1863–4. 12mo. pp. 379. Jersey City, 1863. 1 00

5013 **Lancaster County.** Harris (Alex.) A Biographical History of Lancaster County. Being a History of Early Settlers and Eminent Men of that County, as also much other unpublished Historical Information, chiefly of a Local Character. 8vo. pp. 639, uncut. Lancaster, 1872. 1 50

5014 **Lancaster County.** Mombert (J. I.) An Authentic History of Lancaster County, in the State of Pennsylvania. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 792, sheep. Lancaster, 1869. 3 50

5015 **Lancaster County.** Rupp (I. Daniel). History of Lancaster County. To which is prefixed a brief Sketch of the Early History of Pennsylvania. Folding table and plates. 8vo. pp. 528, full bound. Lancaster, Pa., 1844. 4 50

5016 **Lancaster County.** The Three Earls. An Historical Sketch and Proceedings of the Centennial Jubilee held at New Holland, Pa., July 4, 1876. 12mo. pp. 114. New Holland, 1876. 1 00

5017 **Lanman** (Charles). Letters from the Alleghany Mountains. 12mo. pp. 198. New York, 1849. 1 00

5018 **Lehigh Valley.** White (Josiah). Memoir of. By Solomon W. Roberts. Written as a Chapter in the History of Lehigh Valley. Autograph Letter, signed Josiah White, dated 1826, inserted. 8vo. pp. 7, paper. Easton, Pa., 1860. 25

5019 **McKnight** (Charles). Old Fort Du Quesne; or, Captain Jack, the Scout. An Historical Novel. With Copious Notes. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 501. Pittsburgh, 1873. 2 50

5020 **Medical Society** of Pennsylvania. Transactions of. Vols. 1 and 3. 8vo. paper. Philadelphia, 1851–3. 1 00

5021 **Milne** (Edmund). A Brief Statement of the Claim of, against the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Philadelphia, 1810. 50

5022 **Montgomery County.** Buck (William J.) History of Montgomery County within the Schuylkill Valley. Containing Sketches of all the Townships and Villages, with an Account of the Indians, the Swedes, and other Early Settlers, etc. Prepared chiefly from original materials. Royal 8vo. pp. 128. Norristown, 1859. 2 75

5023 **Nazareth.** Jones (Maurice C.) A Red Rose from the Olden Time; or, A Ramble through the Annals of the Rose Inn, on the Barony of Nazareth, in the days of the Province. Small 4to. pp. 50, paper. Philadelphia, 1872. 1 25

5024 **Norristown.** An Act to Erect Norristown into a Borough; together with the By-Laws and Ordinances. 8vo. pp. 52, half bound. Norristown, 1833. 75

5025 **Northampton County.** Clyde (John C.) History of the Allen Township Presbyterian Church and the Community which has sustained it, in what was formerly known as the "Irish Settlement," Northampton County. 12mo. pp. 198, paper. Philadelphia, 1876. 1 25

5026 **Northampton County.** Mickley (Jos. J.) Brief Account of Murders by the Indians, and the Cause thereof, in Northampton County, Penn., October 8, 1763. Map. 8vo. pp. 37, paper. Philadelphia, 1875. 50

5027 **Northampton County.** Rupp (I. Daniel). History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill Counties. Containing a Brief History of the First Settlers, Topography of Townships, Notices of Leading Events. With Appendix, containing matters of deep interest. Engravings. 12mo. pp. 568, sheep. Harrisburg, 1845. 6 00

5028 Another copy. Boards, uncut. 8 00

5029 **Nottingham.** Churchman (John). An Account of the Gospel Labors of, late of Nottingham, in Pennsylvania. 12mo. pp. 256, old sheep. Phila., 1779. 1 25

5030 **Pennsylvania.** A Mapp of ye Improved Part of Pensilvania in America, divided into Countyes, Townships, and Lotts. Surveyed by Tho. Holme. With the names of the lot owners and a plat of the City of Philadelphia, two miles in length and one in breadth. 16 by 21 inches. n. d. (1683?) 6 00

5031 **Pennsylvania Archives.** Second Series. Edited by John B. Lewis and Wm. H. Egle, M.D. An exceedingly valuable collection of carefully annotated Documents relating to Pennsylvania as a Province, during the Revolutionary War, in the War of 1812. With numerous Illustrations, Portraits, etc. 12 vols. and 1 vol. of maps = 13 vols. 8vo. half morocco. Harrisburg, 1879–80. 15 00

5032 **Pennsylvania.** Colonial Records. Minutes of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania. 1683–1700. 16 vols. and an Index. Together 17 vols. 8vo. half sheep. Harrisburg, 1838–1853. 17 00

5033 **Pennsylvania.** Histoire Naturelle et Politique de la Pennsylvanie, et de l'Etablissement des Quakers dans cette Contree, Traduite de l'Allemand, P. M. D. S. Censeur Royal, Precedee d'une Carte Geographique. Map. 16mo. pp. 372, sheep. Paris, 1768. 4 50

5034 **Pennsylvania.** Historical Map of. Showing the Indian Names of Streams, Villages, etc.; the Sites of Old Forts and Battlefields; Purchases from the Indians, etc. 8vo. pp. 26, and large folding map. Philadelphia, 1875. 1 50

Pennsylvania Historical Society Memoirs—

5035 Vol. 1. Part 1. 8vo. pp. 228, boards, uncut Somewhat water-stained. Philadelphia, 1826. 1 25

5036 Vol. 1. Edited by Edward Armstrong. 8vo. pp. 494. Reprinted. Philadelphia, 1864. 3 00

5037 Vol. 2, Part 2. 8vo. pp. 221, boards. Philadelphia, 1830. 1 50

5038 Vol. 4, Part 1. 8vo. pp. 212, boards. Philadelphia, 1840. 1 50

5039 Vol. 4, Part 2. 8vo. pp. 391, boards. Philadelphia, 1850. 1 50

5040 Vol. 5. History of the Expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1755, under Major-Gen. Edward Braddock. By Winthrop Sargent. 8vo. pp. 423. Philadelphia, 1855. 4 00

5041 Vol. 6. Contributions to American History. The Society of the Cincinnati; Whisky Insurrection; Acadian Exiles; Case of Major Andre, etc. 8vo. pp. 429, Philadelphia, 1858. 3 00

5042 Vol. 7. Record of the Court at Upland, in Pennsylvania, 1676–1681, and a Military Journal kept by Major E. Denny, 1781–1795 (including St. Clair's Campaign). 8vo. pp. 498. Philadelphia, 1860. 3 00

5043 Vol. 8. Minutes of the Committee of Defense of Philadelphia, 1814–15. 8vo. pp. 428. Philadelphia, 1867. 2 50

5044 Vols. 9 and 10. Correspondence between William Penn and James Logan and others, 1700–1750. With Notes by the late Mrs. Deborah Logan. Edited, with additional notes, by Edward Armstrong. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870–1872. 6 00

5045 Vol. 11. History of New Sweden: or, The Settlements on the River Delaware. By Israel Acrelius. Translated by W. M. Reynolds. 8vo. pp. 468. Philadelphia, 1874. 2 75

5046 Vol. 12. History, Manners, and Customs of the Indian Nations, who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the Neighboring States. By the Rev. John Heckewelder, of Bethlehem, Pa. New and revised edition, with an Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. William C. Reichel. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1876. 3 50

5047 **Pennsylvania Historical Society.** Wallace (J. W.) Discourse at the Inauguration of the New Hall, March 11, 1872. 8vo. pp. 66, paper. Philadelphia, 1872. 50

5048 **Pennsylvania Illustrated.** A General Sketch of the State. Its Scenery, History, and Industries. With numerous engravings. 8vo. pp. 96, paper. Philadelphia, 1874. 50

5049 **Pennsylvania.** Papers relating to what is known as the Whiskey Insurrection in Western Pennsylvania, 1794.

Narrative of the Journey of Col. Thomas Proctor to the Indians of the Northwest, 1791. Papers relating to the Defense of the Frontiers, 1790–96. [Penn. Arch., 2d Ser., Vol. 4] 8vo. pp. 811, half morocco. Harrisburgh, 1876. 3 00

5050 **Pennsylvania Railroad Guide.** With an Extensive Map (7 feet long), of the entire route. 8vo. pp. 40, boards Philadelphia, 1855. 50

5051 **Pennsylvania Society** for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, and the Relief of Free Negroes unlawfully held in Bondage. Constitution, etc. 8vo. pp. 29, paper Philadelphia, 1788. 50

5052 **Perry County.** Wright (Silas). History of Perry County, Pennsylvania, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 12mo. pp. 290. Lancaster, 1873. 1 50

5053 **Philadelphia.** A Letter of William Penn, Proprietary and Governor of Pennsylvania, containing a General Description of the said Province, with an Account of the City of Philadelphia, a Portraiture or Plat-form thereof, with the Names of the Purchasers and Numbers of the Lots, etc. Folio pp. 24, paper, 1683. Reprinted. London, 1881. 3 00

5054 **Philadelphia Almanacs.** Poor Will's Almanac for the Years 1779, 1785, 1786, 1803, 1807, 1811, 1817, 1833, 1835, 1837, 1847, 1858. 12 Nos. 12mo., paper. Philadelphia, 1779–1858. 2 25

5055 Father Tammany's Almanac for 1788. 12mo. paper. Philadelphia, 1788. 35

5056 Washington's Citizens and Farmers' Almanac for 1810. 12mo. paper. Philadelphia, 1810. 30

5057 Washington Almanac for 1820. 12mo. paper. Philadelphia, 1820. 25

5058 Warner's Almanac for 1823. 12mo. paper. Philadelphia, 1823. 20

5059 Uncle Sam's Almanac for 1831. 12mo. paper. Philadelphia, 1831. 25

5060 Citizen's Almanac for 1832. 12mo. paper. Philadelphia, 1832. 15

5061 **Philadelphia.** Arguments in Favor of the Proposed Canal round the Western Abutment of the Schuylkill Permanent Bridge. By Geo. W. Smith. 12mo. pp. 24, paper. Philadelphia, 1831. 35

5062 **Philadelphia Atheneum.** Charter and By-Laws of, etc. Together with Catalogue of the Books, etc. 8vo. pp. 80, paper. Philadelphia, 1820. 50

5063 **Philadelphia.** Belisle (D. W.) History of Independence Hall, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Embracing Biographies of the Immortal Signers of the Declaration of Independence. With Historical Sketches of the Sacred Relics Preserved in that Sanctuary of American Freedom. With a View of the Hall. 12mo. pp. 396. Philadelphia, 1859. 2 00

5064 **Philadelphia in 1824;** or, A Brief Account of the various Institutions, and Public Objects in this Metropolis. To which is prefixed an Historical and Statistical Account of the City. Map and illustrations. 16mo. pp. 238, paper. Philadelphia, 1824. 1 25

5065 **Philadelphia.** A Brief Description of Phil-Ellena, the County Seat of Geo. W. Carpenter, at Germantown, Philadelphia County, Pa. 12mo. pp. 36, paper, folding plate. Philadelphia, 1844. 50

5066 **Philadelphia.** Brown (David P.) The Forum; or, Forty Years' Full Practice at the Philadelphia Bar. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858. 10 00

5067 **Philadelphia.** Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia; to which is prefixed a short Account of the Institution, with the Charter, Laws and Regulations. 3 vols. 8vo. boards. Philadelphia, 1835. 3 00

5068 **Philadelphia.** Catto (W. T.) Semi-Centenary Discourses in the First African Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, 1857. With a Short History of the Church. 8vo. pp. 111, paper. Philadelphia, 1857. 50

5069 **Philadelphia Directory and Register,** for 1820. Water stained. By Edward Whitely. 12mo. paper. 2 00

5070 **Philadelphia.** Facts in Relation to the Progressive Increase. Present Condition, and Future Prospects of Philadelphia. 8vo. pp. 24, paper, uncut. Philadelphia, 1838. 25

5071 **Philadelphia.** Girard College and its Founder. Biography of Mr. Girard. History of the Institution. His Will, etc. By H. W. Arey. 12mo. pp. 85. Philadelphia, 1854. 75

5072 **Philadelphia.** Girard College. 32 Pamphlets relating to; the Biography of Stephen Girard; Biddle's Address on laying the Corner Stone; Will of Stephen Girard; Conrad's Address; Chandler's Address, etc. A very fine collection. 3 00

5073 **Philadelphia.** Girard Lands, Map of, belonging to the City of Philadelphia, and the Interfering New Warrants, as surveyed in May, 1851, by P. W. Sheafer. By order of the Committee on Girard Estate. Size 22x53 inches, neatly mounted on linen. 3 50

5074 **Philadelphia.** Girard (Stephen). Will of. Procured from the Office for the Probate of Wills. With a Short Biography. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Philadelphia, 1832. 75

5075 **Philadelphia.** History of Pennsylvania Hall, which was Destroyed by a Mob on the 17th of May, 1838. 8vo. pp. 200. Philadelphia, 1838. 2 00

5076 **Philadelphia.** Laurel Hill Cemetery. Guide to. With numerous illustrations. Imp. 8vo. pp. 160. Phila., 1844. 1 75

5077 **Philadelphia.** Liberty Bell (The). By Friends of Freedom. 12mo. pp. 204. Boston, 1847. 1 25

5078 **Philadelphia.** McCabe (James D.) The Illustrated History of the Centennial Exhibition, with a full Description of the great Buildings and all the Objects of Interest exhibited in them. To which is added a complete Description of the City of Philadelphia. 8vo. pp. 918. Philadelphia, 1876. 2 50

5079 **Philadelphia.** Magaw (Samuel A.) A Discourse occasioned by the Mournful Catastrophe, through fire, which overwhelmed and destroyed Mr. Andrew Brown, his Wife and three Children [in Philadelphia, 1796]. With an Appendix giving an account of the Family. 8vo. pp. 22+(13), boards. Phila. [1797]. 1 00

5080 **Philadelphia.** Mease (James). The Picture of Philadelphia. Giving its Origin, Increase, and Improvements in Arts, Sciences, Manufactures, Commerce, and Revenue. 12mo. pp. 376, boards, uncut Philadelphia, 1811. 2 50

5081 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut. 3 50

5082 Another copy. 12mo. sheep. 2 25

5083 **Philadelphia Museum.** Circular of. Containing Directions for the Preparation and Preservation of Objects of Natural History. By Titian R. Peale. Plates 8vo. pp. 29, boards. Phila., 1831. 1 00

5084 **Philadelphia.** Neill (Rev. Wm.) A Discourse, Reviewing a Ministry of Fifty Years [in Philadelphia]. 8vo. pp. 63 paper. Philadelphia, 1857. 50

5085 **Philadelphia.** Northern Liberties. A Digest of the Acts of the Assembly and the Ordinances and the Commissioners and Inhabitants of the Incorporated District of the Northern Liberties. With a Sketch of its History. 8vo. pp. 280, half bound. Philadelphia, 1838. Also 4 Pamphlets relating to the Northern Liberties. The lot. 1 50

5086 **Philadelphia.** Observations on the North American Land Company, lately instituted in Philadelphia. 8vo. pp. 149, paper. London, 1796. 4 00

5087 **Philadelphia.** An Oration, Commemorative of the Declaration of American Independence, delivered before the Ciceronian Society, July 4, 1794. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Philadelphia, 1794. 50

5088 **Philadelphia.** Osborne (Rev. Ethan). The Pastor of the Old Stone Church. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 143. Philadelphia, 1858. 75

5089 **Philadelphia.** Paxton (John Adems). The Strangers' Guide. An Alphabetical List of all the Wards, Streets, Roads, Courts, Public Buildings, etc., in the City and Suburbs of Philadelphia. 16mo. pp. 56, half bound. [Phila., 1810]. 2 00

5090 **Philadelphia.** A Proposal for Altering the Eastern Front of the City of Philadelphia, with a View to Prevent the Recurrence of Malignant Disorders, on a Plan Conformable to the Original Design of William Penn. Folding plan. 8vo. pp. 58, paper. Philadelphia, 1820. 50

5091 **Philadelphia.** Report of the Relief Committee appointed to collect Funds for Sufferers by Yellow Fever, at Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va., 1855. 8vo. pp. 136, paper. Philadelphia, 1856. 50

5092 **Philadelphia.** Ritter (Abraham). History of the Moravian Church, in Philadelphia, from its Foundation, in 1742, to the Present Time. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 281. Philadelphia, 1857. 2 50

5093 **Philadelphia.** Rogers (William). An Oration, delivered July 4, 1789, at the Presbyterian Church, in Arch Street, Philadelphia. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Philadelphia, 1789. 50

5094 **Philadelphia.** Ruschenberger (W. S. W.) A Notice of the Origin, Progress, and Present Condition of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. 8vo. pp. 78, paper. Philadelphia, 1852. 50

5095 **Philadelphia Society** for Promoting Agriculture. Memoirs of. Plates. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808-1826. Not uniform. 5 00

5096 **Philadelphia.** Tyson (Job R.) Letters on the Resources and Commerce of Philadelphia. 8vo. pp. 83, paper. Philadelphia, 1852. 50

5097 **Philadelphia.** Watson (John F.) Annals of Philadelphia, being a Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents of the City and its Inhabitants, from the days of the Pilgrim Founders. To which is added an Appendix containing Olden Time Researches and Remi-

niscences of New York City. 8vo. pp. 740+78, half bound. Phila, 1830. 4 00

5098 **Philadelphia.** Watson (John F.) Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in Olden Time. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870. 7 50

5099 **Philadelphia.** Why Colored People in Philadelphia are excluded from the Street Cars. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. Philadelphia, 1866. 25

5100 **Philadelphia.** Wilson (Thos. B.) A Memoir of Thomas Bellerby Wilson, M. D., prepared by the Entomological Society of Philadelphia. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 38, paper. Philadelphia, 1865. 50

5101 **Pioneer** (The); or, The Sources of the Susquehanna. A Descriptive Tale. 2 vols. 12mo. half bound. New York, 1823. 2 00

5102 **Pittsburgh.** Craig (Neville R.) The History of Pittsburgh, with a Brief Notice of its Facilities of Communication and other Advantages for Commercial and Manufacturing Purposes. With two maps. 12mo. pp. 312. Pittsb., 1851. 2 25

5103 **Pittsburgh.** Directory of Pittsburgh and Allegheny Cities, the Adjoining Boroughs and Villages. Also, Parts of Adjacent Townships, for 1864–65. 8vo. pp. 392, half bound. 1 25

5104 **Pittsburgh.** Harris (Isaac). Pittsburgh Business Directory for the year 1837. Pittsburgh and its Vicinity. 12mo. pp. 340. Pittsburgh, 1837. 2 00

5105 **Pittsburgh.** Harris (Isaac). Pittsburgh and Allegheny Directory for 1839. No title page. 12mo. 75

5106 **Pittsburgh.** Industries of Trade Commerce and Manufactures. Historical and Descriptive Review. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 264, paper. Pittsburgh, 1879. 50

5107 **Pittsburgh** Quarterly Trade Circular. Containing "Pittsburgh as It Is." 12mo. pp. 79, paper. Pittsburgh, 1857. 25

5108 **Pittsburgh** Real Estate Register. 8 Nos. for 1870. 75

5109 **Pittsburgh.** Thurston (George H.) Pittsburgh and Allegheny in the Centennial Year. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 272. Pittsburgh, 1876. 1 25

5110 **Pittsburgh.** Thurston (George H.) Pittsburgh as It Is; or, Facts and Figures. exhibiting the Past and Present of Pittsburgh, its Advantages, Resources, etc. Map. 16mo. pp. 204, boards. Pittsburgh, 1857. 1 25

5111 Another copy. New half morocco. 2 00

5112 **Phœnixville.** Pennypacker (S. W.) Annals of Phœnixville and its Vicinity, from its Settlement to the year 1871. With Information concerning the Adjacent Townships, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 295. Philadelphia, 1872. 3 50

5113 **Proud** (Robert). The History of Pennsylvania, in North America, from its Original Institution and Settlement, in 1681, till after the year 1742. To which is added a Brief Description of the said Province, and of the General State in which it Flourished between the years 1760 and 1770. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. Philadelphia, 1797. 12 00

5114 **Report** of the Commissioners appointed to revise the Civil Code of Pennsylvania. 8vo. pp. 113, paper, uncut. Harrisburgh, 1836. 50

5115 [**Rupp** (I. Daniel)]. Early History of Western Pennsylvania and of the West, and of Western Expeditions and Campaigns, from 1754 to 1833. By a Gentleman of the Bar. [I. Daniel Rupp.] With an Appendix, containing a Topographical Description of the Counties of Allegheny, Westmoreland, Washington, Somerset, Green, Fayette, Beaver, Butler, Armstrong, etc. Illustrated by several drawings. 8vo. pp. 352+406, sheep. Pittsburgh, 1846. 6 00

5116 **Rupp** (I. Daniel). Geographical Catechism of Pennsylvania and the Western States; designed as a Guide and Pocket Companion for Travelers and Emigrants to Pennsyvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, and Missouri. 12mo. pp. 384, sheep. Harrisburg, 1836. 5 00

5117 **Rush** (Dr. Benjamin). An Account of the Manners of the German Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, 1789. With Notes, by Professor I. D. Rupp. 12mo. pp. 72. Philadelphia, 1875. 50

5118 **Smith** (Joseph). History of Jefferson College. Including an Account of Early Log Cabin Schools and Canonsburg Academy. With Biographical Sketches of Rev. Matthew Brown, Rev. Samuel Ralston, Rev. Matthew Henderson, and others. 12mo. pp. 433. Pitts., 1857. 1 75

5119 **Smith** (Joseph). Old Redstone; or, Historical Sketches of Western Presbyterianism; its Early Ministers, its Perilous Times, and its First Records. Portraits and plates. 8vo. pp. 459. Philadelphia, 1854. 3 50

5120 **Smith** (William). A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvanaia. London, 1755. 8vo. pp. 44, uncut (only 200 copies printed). New York, 1865. 1 25

5121 **Speeches** of Joseph Hopkinson and Charles Chauncey, on the Judicial Tenure,

Island, a Member of the Continental Congress, in 1774, 5, and 6. By his Great-Grandson, John Ward. 4to. pp. 12, paper, uncut. Providence, 1877. 50

5169 **Warwick.** Fuller (Oliver P.) Historical Sketches of the Churches of Warwick. To which is added a Record of Persons joined in Marriage in that Town. By Elder John Gorton. 8vo. pp. 83+106, paper. Providence, 1880. 50

SOUTH CAROLINA.

5170 **Adams** (F. C.) Manuel Pereira; or, the Sovereign Rule of South Carolina. With Views of Southern Laws, Life, and Hospitality. 12mo. pp 302, half morocco, uncut. Washington, D. C., 1853. 2 00

5171 Another copy. Paper, uncut. 1 00

5172 **Archdale** (John). A New Description of that Fertile and Pleasant Province of Carolina. With a Brief Account of its Discovery and Settling, and the Government thereof to this Time. 8vo. pp. 33+14, half bound. London, 1707. Reprinted Charleston, S. C., 1822. 3 00

5173 **Brisbane** (A. H.) Ralphton; or, the Young Carolinian of 1776. 12mo. pp. 242, boards. Charleston, 1848. 60

5174 **Carroll** (B. R.) Historical Collections of South Carolina, embracing many rare and valuable Pamphlets and other Documents relating to the History of the State, from its First Discovery to its Independence in the year 1776. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1836. 5 00

5175 **Chalmers** (Lionel). An Account of the Weather and Diseases of South Carolina. 2 vols. bound in one. 8vo. pp. 222, 224, calf. London, 1776. 4 00

5176 **Charleston.** Cardoza (J. N.) Reminiscences of Charleston. 12mo. pp. 144. paper. Charleston, 1866. 1 50

5177 **Charleston** City Business Directory for 1855. 8vo. pp. 197, boards. 1 00

5178 **Charleston.** Desaussure (Henry William). An Oration, prepared to be delivered in St. Phillip's Church, Charleston, July 4, 1798. 12mo. pp. 45, paper. 1 00

5179 **Charleston.** Hollinshead (Rev. Wm.) An Oration, delivered at the Orphan Home of Charleston, S. C., 18th October, 1797. 12mo. pp. 22, paper. Charleston. 50

5180 **Charleston.** O'Gallaher (Rev. S. F.) A Sermon, preached 9th May, 1798. A Day of Fasting and Prayer to implore the Divine Aid and Protection in Favor of the United States. 12mo. pp. 12, paper. Charleston, n. d. 50

5181 **Charleston.** O'Gallaher (Rev. S. F.) An Oration on the Anniversary of the Orphan Establishment of Charleston, S. C., 18th October, 1798. 12mo. pp. 23, paper. Charleston, n. d. 50

5182 **Charleston.** Pringle (John J.) An Oration, delivered in St. Phillip's Church, Charleston, July 4, 1800. 12mo, pp. 37, paper. Charleston, 1800. 1 00

5183 **Coxe** (Daniel). A Description of the English Province of Carolina. By the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French La Louisiane. As also of the Great and Famous River Meschacebe, or Mississippi, the Five Vast Navigable Lakes of Fresh Water, and the parts adjacent, together with an Account of the Commodities of the Growth and Production of the said Province, and a Preface containing some Considerations on the Consequences of the French making Settlements there. No map. 12mo. pp. 122, old calf. London, 1727. 3 50

5184 Another edition. Map of the Carolinas. 12mo. pp. 122, old calf. [London] 1741. 6 00

5185 **Coxe** (Daniel). A Description of the English Province of Carolina, etc. [Same title as above.] Map. 8vo. pp. 90. Saint Louis, 1840. 2 25

5186 **Drayton** (John). A View of South Carolina, as respects her Natural and Civil Concerns. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 252, hf. bound. Charleston, 1802. 8 50

5187 **Elliott** (Wm.) Carolina Sports by Land and Water. Including Incidents in Devil-Fishing, etc. 12mo. pp. 172. Charleston, 1846. 1 50

5188 **Gibbes** (R. W.) Documentary History of the American Revolution. Consisting of Letters and Papers relating to the Contest for Liberty, chiefly in South Carolina, 1764–1776. 8vo. pp. 292. New York, 1855. 2 50

5189 The same. Second Series. 1776–1782. 8vo. pp. 293, paper. New York, 1857. 2 00

5190 The same. Third Series. 1781–1782. 8vo. pp. 288. Columbia, 1853. 2 50

5191 [**Hewitt** (A.)] An Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols. 8vo. half morocco. London, 1779. 10 00

5192 Another copy. Sheep. 8 00

5193 **Historical Society** of South Carolina, Collections. Vol. 1. 8vo. pp. 307. Charleston, 1857. 2 25

5194 **Howe** (George). History of the Presbyterian Church in South Carolina, from

1663 to 1800. 8vo. pp. 709. Columbia, S. C., 1870. 4 00

5195 **Hume** (Sophia). An Exhortation to the Inhabitants of the Province of South Carolina to bring their Deeds to the Light of Christ, in their own Consciences. 12mo. pp. 152, half calf. London, 1752. 3 00

5196 Another copy. Also, An Epistle to the Inhabitants of South Carolina. By Sophia Hume. pp. 114. London, 1754. Also, A caution to such as Observe Days and Times. By S[ophia] H[ume.] Half title, pp. 38. [London, 1754.] 3 pieces in one volume. 8vo. full bound. 4 00

5197 Another edition of An Exhortation, etc. 16mo. pp. 164, half morocco. Dublin, 1754. 2 75

5198 **Logan** (John H.) A History of the Upper Country of South Carolina, from the Earliest Periods to the Close of the War of Independence. Vol. 1 (all ever published). 12mo. pp. 521. Charleston, 1859. 2 50

5199 **Mills** (Robert). Statistics of South Carolina, including a View of its Natural, Civil and Military History, General and Particular. Map. 8vo. pp. 830, half bound. Charleston, 1826. 3 00

5200 **Minutes** of the Bethel Baptist Association, convened at Rock Creek, S. C., September 30, 1815. 8vo. pp. 9, paper, uncut. 50

5201 **Minutes** of the Edgefield Baptist Association, convened at Plum Branch Church, October, 1837. 8vo. pp. 9, paper, uncut. Charleston, 1837. 40

5202 **Montgomery** (Robert). A Discourse concerning the designed Establishment of a New Colony to the South of Carolina, in the most Delightful Country of the Universe. Plan. 8vo. pp. 30, calf, neat. London, 1717. 18 00

5203 **Old Pine Farm** (The); or, The Southern Side. Comprising loose Sketches from the Experience of a Southern Country Minister. S. C. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 202. Nashville, Tenn., 1860. 1 50

5204 **O'Neall** (John B.) Biographical Sketches of the Bench and Bar of South Carolina. To which is added the Original Fee Bill of 1791, with the signatures in fac-simile, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston, 1859. 7 00

5205 **O'Neall** (John. B.) A Tribute to, being a Summary of his Life and Labors. By Maximilian La Borde. 8vo. pp. 26, paper. Columbia, S. C., 1872. 30

5206 **Ramsey** (David). History of the Revolution of South Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound. Trenton, 1785. 5 00

5207 **Ramsey** (David). History of South Carolina from its first Settlement in 1670 to 1808. Maps. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. pp. 274+307. Newberry, 1858. 5 50

5208 **Simms** (W. G.) The Geography of South Carolina. Being a Companion to the History of that State. Compiled and Designed for the Instruction of the Young. 12mo. pp. 192, half bound. Charleston, S. C., 1843. 1 25

5209 **Simms** (W. G.) The History of South Carolina, from its First European Discovery to its Erection into a Republic. With a Supplemental Chronicle of Events to the Present Time. 12mo. pp. 437. New York, 1860. 2 25

5210 [**Simms** (W. G.)] South Carolina in the Revolutionary War. Being a Reply to certain Misrepresentations and Mistakes of Recent Writers, in relation to the Course and Conduct of the State. By a Southron. 12mo. pp. 177, half calf. Charleston, 1853. 6 50

5211 **South Carolina.** State Papers on Nullification, including the Public Acts of the Convention of People of South Carolina, Assembled at Columbia, November 19, 1832 and March 11, 1833; the Proclamation of the President of the United States, and the Proceedings of the Several State Legislatures. 8vo. pp. 381, sheep. Boston, 1834. 3 50

TENNESSEE.

5212 **Bokum** (Herman). The Tennessee Hand-book and Emigrants' Guide. Giving a Description of the State of Tennessee. Map. 12mo. pp. 164. Philadelphia, 1868. 1 00

5213 **Carpenter** (W. H.) The History of Tennessee, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 284. Philadelphia, 1857. 75

5214 **Chattanooga.** Connor (George C.) Guide to Chattanooga and Lookout Mountain. With Descriptions of the Battle-fields, Cemeteries, Industries, Climate, Minerals, Timber, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 59, paper. Chattanooga, 1882. 25

5215 **Haywood** (John). The Civil and Political History of the State of Tennessee, from its Earliest Settlement up to the year 1796; including the Boundaries of the State. 8vo. pp. 504, sheep. Knoxville, 1823. 37 50

5216 **Haywood** (John). The Natural and Aboriginal History of Tennessee, up to the First Settlements therein by the

White People, in the year 1768. With Addenda and Errata. 8vo. pp. 390+LIV., half sheep. Nashville, 1823. 50 00

5217 **Hunt** (William G.) An Address, delivered at the request of the Literary Societies of the University of Nashville. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. Nashville, 1831. 25

5218 **Killebrew** (J. B.) Introduction to the Resources of Tennessee. In Physical Geography, Geology, Climate, Agricultural Resources, and Advantages. Map. 8vo. pp. 1193. Nashville, 1874. 4 00

5219 **May** (Charles). The Pioneers of Nashville and of Tennessee. An Historical Sketch about Robertson's and Donaldson's Exploits and Adventures in the Settlement of the Cumberland. 16mo. pp. 157, paper. Nashville, 1880. 50

5220 **Memphis.** Davis (James D.) The History of the City of Memphis: Being a compilation of the most important Documents and Historical Events connected with the purchase of its Territory, laying off of the City and Early Settlement. Also, the "Old Time Papers." 12mo. pp. 320. Memphis, 1873. 2 25

5221 **Old Times** in West Tennessee. Reminiscences — Semi-Historic — of Pioneer Life, and the Early Emigrant Settlers in the Big Hatchie Country. By a Descendant of one of the First Settlers. 12mo. pp. 295. Memphis, 1873. 1 25

5222 **Putnam** (A. W.) History of Middle Tennessee; or, Life and Times of General James Robertson. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 668. Nashville, 1859. 5 00

5223 **Ramsey** (J. G. M.) Annals of Tennessee. Comprising its Settlement as the Watauga Association, 1769-1777; Part of North Carolina, 1777-1784; State of Franklin, 1784-88; Territory of the U. S., 1790-96; State of Tennessee, 1796-1800. Map. 8vo. pp. 744. Philadelphia, 1853. 3 00

5224 **Report** of the Commissioners appointed to Mark the Boundary Line between the States of Kentucky and Tennessee. Maps. 8vo. pp. 98. Frankfort, 1860. 75

5225 **Rugby.** Hughes (Thomas). Rugby. Being some Account of the Settlement Founded on the Cumberland Plateau. With a Report on the Soil, etc., by J. B. Killebrew. 12mo. pp. 168. New York, 1881. 1 00

5226 **Rugby.** Settlement Founded Oct. 5, 1880. Description and Guide. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Cincinnati, 1880. 10

5227 **Tennessee.** Report of a Committee in Nashville, Tenn., April 2, 1833, in regard to the Business, Resources, and Credit of the State of Tennessee. 8vo. pp. 9, paper. Nashville, 1833, 50

TEXAS.

5228 **Affleck** (Thos). Texas Edition of the Southern Rural Almanac, for 1860. 12mo. pp. 142, paper. New York, 1860. 50

5229 **Baker** (D. W. C.) A Brief History of Texas, from its Earliest Settlement. To which is appended the Constitution of the State. 12mo. pp. 200. New York, 1873. 1 00

5230 **Baker** (D. W. C.) A Texas Scrap-Book. Made up of the History, Biography, and Miscellany of Texas and its People, Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 657. New York, 1875. 4 00

5231 **Brady** (Wm.) Glimpses of Texas. Its Divisions, Resources, Development, and Prospects. Map. 12mo. pp. 105. Houston, Texas, 1871. 75

5232 **Braman** (D. E. E.) Information about Texas. Containing Descriptions of Counties, Resources, Statistics, etc., carefully prepared. 12mo. pp. 192. Philadelphia, 1858. 75

5233 **Channing** (William E.) A Letter on the Annexation of Texas to the United States. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. London, 1837. 50

5234 **Channing** (W. E.) A Letter on the Annexation of Texas, pp. 72. Also Clay's Speech on Abolition Petitions, pp. 42; and Channing's Remarks on the Slavery Question, pp. 91. Three in one. 12mo. Boston, 1837-9. 1 00

5235 **DeCordova** (J.) Texas. Her Resources and Her Public Men. 12mo. pp. 371. Philadelphia, 1858. 1 50

5336 Another copy. Half bound. 2 00

5237 **Dewees** (W. B.) Letters from an Early Settler of Texas. Compiled by Cara Cardelle. 12mo. pp. 312. Louisville, 1858. 1 25

5238 **Domenech** (Abbe). Missionary Adventures in Texas and Mexico. A Personal Narrative of Six Years' Residence in those Regions. Map. 8vo. pp. 366. London, 1858. 2 00

5239 Another copy. No map. Half calf. 1 50

5240 **Edwards** (Charles). Texas and Coahuila. With an Annexation of the Last Colonization Law, 28th April, 1832. 8vo. pp. 51, paper. New York, 1834. 75

5241 **Edward** (David B.) The History of Texas; or, The Emigrants, Farmers, and Politicians' Guide to the Character, Soil,

and Productions of that Country. Map. 12mo. pp. 336. Cincinnati, 1836. 1 75

5242 Another copy. New half sheep. 2 25

5243 **Foote** (Henry S.) Texas and the Texans; or, Advance of the Anglo-Americans to the South-West. Including a History of Leading Events in Mexico, from the Conquest by Hernando Cortes to the Termination of the Texan Revolution. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1841. 5 00

5244 Another copy. Half calf. 6 00

5245 **Gouge** (William M.) The Fiscal History of Texas. Embracing an Account of its Revenues, Debts, and Currency. 8vo. pp. 327. Philadelphia, 1852. 1 50

5246 **Green** (Gen. Thomas J.) Journal of the Texan Expedition against Mier; the Imprisonment of the Author, with reflections on the Relations of Texas, Mexico, and the United States. Plates. 8vo. pp. 487. New York, 1845. 3 00

5247 **Greenleaf** (A. B.) Ten Years in Texas. 8vo. pp. 131, paper. Selma, 1881. 50

5248 **Hartmann** and **Millard.** Le Texas, ou Notice Historique sur le Champ d'Asile. Plate. 8vo. pp. 135, paper, uncut. Paris, 1819. 1 25

5249 **Holley** (Wm. M. A.) Texas. Observations, Historical, Geographical and Descriptive. Maps. 16mo. pp. 167. Baltimore, 1833. 1 25

5250 Another edition. Map. 16mo. pp. 410. Lexington, 1836. 1 50

5251 Another copy, without map. 1 00

5252 **Hooton** (Charles). St. Louis Isle; or, Texiana. With additional Observations made in the United States and in Canada. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 204. London, 1847. 2 00

5253 **Houston** (Mrs.) Texas and the Gulf of Mexico; or, Yachting in the New World. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 288. Philadelphia, 1845. 1 00

5254 **Hunt** (R. S.) and **Randel** (J. F.) Guide to the Republic of Texas. A Brief Outline of its History, etc., with a new map. 24mo. pp. 64. New York, 1839. 1 50

5255 **Hutchinson** (J. R.) Reminiscences, Sketches and Addresses selected from my Papers during a Ministry of Forty-five Years in Mississippi, Louisiana and Texas. 12mo. pp 262. Houston, 1874. 2 00

5256 **Kennedy** (W.) The Rise, Progress, and Prospects of the Republic of Texas. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. uncut. London, 1841. 3 50

5257 **Leclerc** (Frederic). Le Texas et sa Revolution. Map. 8vo. pp. 104, paper, uncut. Paris, 1840. 1 50

5258 **McDanield** (H. F.) and **Taylor** (N. A.) The Coming Empire; or, Two Thousand Miles in Texas on Horseback. 12mo. pp. 389. New York, 1877. 1 25

5259 **Maillard** (N. Doran). The History of the Republic of Texas, from the Discovery of the Country to the Present Time, and the Cause of her Separation from the Republic of Mexico. Map. 8vo. pp. 512, uncut. London, 1842. 4 00

5260 **Montgomery** (Cora). Eagle Pass; or, Life on the Border. 12mo. pp. 188. New York, 1852. 75

5261 **Morphis** (J. M.) History of Texas, from its Discovery and Settlement. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 591. N. Y., 1874. 5 00

5262 **Newell** (Rev. C.) History of the Revolution in Texas, particularly of the War of 1835 and '36. Together with the latest Geographical, Topographical and Statistical Accounts of the Country, with an Appendix. Map. 12mo. pp. 215. New York, 1838. 2 50

5263 **Olmstead** (F. L.) A Journey through Texas; or, a Saddle Trip on the Southwestern Frontier. With a Statistical Appendix. 12mo. pp. 516. New York, 1857. 1 75

5264 **Parker** (A. A.) Trip to the West and Texas. Comprising a Journey of Eight Thousand Miles through New York, Michigan, Illinois, etc., in 1834–5. Interspersed with Incidents, Anecdotes, etc. With a Brief Sketch of the Texan War. 12mo. pp. 380. Concord, N. H., 1836. 2 50

5265 **Parker** (Rev. Jas. W.) Narration of the Perilous Adventures, Miraculous Escapes and Sufferings of, during a Frontier Residence in Texas of Fifteen Years. With an Impartial Geographical Description of the Climate, Soil, Timber, Water, etc. of Texas. To which is Appended the Narrative of the Capture and Subsequent Sufferings of Mrs. Rachel Plummer (his daughter) during a Captivity of Twenty-one Months among the Comanchee Indians, etc. 18mo. pp. 95+35, boards. Louisville, 1844. 2 50

5266 **Paxton** (Phillip) A Stray Yankee in Texas. 12mo. pp. 416. New York, 1853. 1 50

5267 **Prairiedom.** Rambles and Scrambles in Texas; or, New Estremadura. By a Southron. 12mo. pp. 166, paper. New York, 1845. 1 00

5268 **Rankin** (Melinda). Texas in 1850. 12mo. pp. 199. Boston, 1850. 1 00

5269 **Roberts** (Gov. O. M.) A Description of Texas, its Advantages and Resources. With some Account of their Development,

Past, Present and Future. Maps. 8vo. pp. 133. St. Louis, 1881. 75

5270 **Smith** (A.) Reminiscences of the Texas Republic. Annual Address before the Galveston Historical Society. With a Preliminary Notice of the Historical Society of Galveston. 8vo. pp. 82, paper. (only 100 copies printed). Galveston, 1876. 2 00

5271 **Stiff** (Edward). The Texan Emigrant. Being a Narration of the Adventures of the Author in Texas, the Revolution in Mexico, and a Condensed Statement of Interesting Events in Texas, from 1692 to 1840. Map. 12mo. pp. 367. Cincinnati, 1840. 3 00

5272 Another copy. Lacks the map. 1 25

5273 **Texas.** An Appeal to the People of Massachusetts on the Texas Question. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. Boston, 1844. 25

5274 **Texas.** A New History of, being a Narration of the Adventures of the Author in Texas. A Description of its Soil, Climate, Productions, Minerals, Towns, etc. Events in Texas from 1692 to the Present Time. A History of the Mexican War, etc. 8vo. pp. 335. Cincinnati, 1847. 2 25

5275 **Texas in 1840;** or, The Emigrant's Guide to the New Republic. 12mo. pp. 275. New York, 1840. 1 25

5276 **Texas.** Report of the Adjutant General, for the years 1874 and 1875. 8vo. paper. Houston, 1874–5. Each. 25

5277 **Texas State Register,** for 1858. 12mo. pp. 71, paper. Galveston, 1858. 25

5278 **Texas.** Thoughts on the Proposed Annexation of Texas to the United States. 8vo. pp. 55, paper. New York. 1844. 50

5279 **Texas.** The War in Texas. A Review of Facts and Circumstances. Showing that this Contest is a Crusade against Mexico. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Philadelphia, 1837. 35

5280 **Thrall** (H. S.) History of Methodism in Texas. 12mo. pp. 210. Houston, Texas, 1872. 1 25

5281 **Thrall** (Homer S.) A Pictorial History of Texas, from the Earliest Visit of European Adventurers to 1879. A Topographical Description of the Country, its Rivers, Soils, Minerals, Agricultural Products, Live Stock, etc. The Indian Tribes and their Wars. With Biographical Sketches of Leading Historical Characters, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 861. St. Louis, 1881. 4 75

5282 **Western Texas.** The Australia of America; or, the Place to Live. By a Six Years' Resident. 12mo. pp. 235, paper. Cincinnati, 1860. 1 00

5283 **Woodman** (David). Guide to Texas Emigrants. Map. 12mo. pp. 192. Boston, 1835, 1 00

5284 **Yoakum** (H.) History of Texas, from its First Settlement, in 1685, to its Annexation to the United States, in 1846. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1856. 8 00

UTAH AND THE MORMONS.

5285 **Beadle** (J. H.) Life in Utah; or, The Mysteries and Crimes of Mormonism. Being an Expose of the Secret Rites and Ceremonies of the Latter-Day Saints. Map. 8vo. pp. 540. Phila., 1870. 2 00

5286 **Bennett** (John C.) The History of the Saints; or, An Expose of Joe Smith and Mormonism. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 344. Boston, 1842. 1 50

5287 **Bonwick** (James). The Mormons and the Silver Mines. 12mo. pp. 425. London, 1872. 1 50

5288 **Book of Mormon.** An Account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. By Joseph Smith, Junior. First European, from the Second American Edition. 16mo. pp. 643, roan. Liverpool, printed for Brigham Young, etc., 1841. 2 50

5289 **Book of Mormon.** Another edition. 12mo. hf. bnd. pp. 380. N. Y. [1858]. 3 00

5290 **Book of Mormon.** Another edition. 12mo. pp. 563, roan. Salt Lake City, 1876. 2 50

5291 **Burton** (Richard T.) The City of the Saints, and Across the Rocky Mountains to California. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 574. New York, 1862. 3 50

5292 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 707, new half sheep. London, 1861. 4 50

5293 **Caswall** (Henry) The City of the Mormons; or, Three Days at Nauvoo, in 1842. 12mo. pp. 82, paper. London, 1842. 50

5294 **Caswall** (Henry). The Prophet of the Nineteenth Century; or, The Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Mormons. 12mo. pp. 277. Lon., 1843. 1 25

5295 **Chandless** (William). A Visit to Salt Lake. Being a Journey across the Plains and a Residence in the Mormon Settlements at Utah. Map. 12mo. pp. 346. London, 1857. 2 00

5296 **Cradlebaugh** (Judge). Mormonism. A Doctrine that Embraces Polygamy, Adultery, Incest, Perjury, Blasphemy, Robbery, and Murder. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Salt Lake City, 1877. 20

5297 **Emma Mine.** Report on the Emma Mine Investigation 8vo. pp. 883. Washington, 1876. 2 00

5298 **Ferris** (Benj. G.) Utah and the Mormons. The History, Governments, Doctrines, Customs, and Prospects of the Latter-Day Saints. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 347. N. Y., 1854. 1 50

5299 **Ferris** (Mrs. Benj. G.) The Mormons at Home; with some Incidents of Travel from Missouri to California, 1852–3. 12mo. pp. 299. New York, 1856. 1 25

5300 **Franklin** (John Benj.) The Horrors of Mormonism. 12mo. pp. 16, paper. London, n. d. 25

5301 **Fuller** (Metta V.) Lives of Female Mormons. A Narrative of Facts stranger than Fiction. 12mo. pp. 326. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 25

5302 **Green** (N. W.) Fifteen Years among the Mormons. Being the Narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith, late of Great Salt Lake City, a Sister of one of the Mormon High Priests, and long in the confidence of the "Prophet" Brigham Young. 12mo. pp. 472. Chicago, 1876. 1 00

5303 **Gunnison** (J. W.) History of the Mormons. 12mo. pp. 165. Philadelphia, 1856. 75

5304 **Hyde** (John, Jun.) Mormonism. Its Leaders and Designs. Portraits and plates. 12mo. pp. 335. New York, 1857. 2 00

5305 **Kane** (Thomas L.) The Mormons. A Discourse, delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, March 26, 1850. 8vo. pp. 84, paper. Philadelphia 1850. 50

5306 **Lee Trial** (The). An Expose of the Mountain Meadows Massacre. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Salt Lake City, 1875. 25

5307 [**Mackay** (Charles)]. The Mormons; or, The Latter-Day Saints. With Memoirs of the Life and Death of Joseph Smith, the American Mahomet. 40 engravings. 12mo. pp. 325. London [1851]. 1 50

5308 Another copy. New half sheep. 2 00

5309 **Mormon Expositor.** Vol. I, No. 1. Containing Extracts from Sermons by Brigham Young and his Bishops. 8vo. pp. 4, paper. Salt Lake City, 1877. 15

5310 **Mormons.** Journal of Discourses by Brigham Young, his Two Counselors, the Twelve Apostles, and others. Reported by G. D. Watt. Vol. I [all published]. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 376, half bound. Liverpool, 1854. 5 00

5311 **Parrott** (Wm. S.) The Veil Uplifted; or, The Religious Conspirators of the Latter-Day Exposed. 12mo. pp. 63, paper. Bristol, 1865. 50

5312 **Pratt** (Orson). Remarkable Visions. Visions of Joseph Smith. Discovery of Gold Plates, filled with Egyptian Characters and Hieroglyphics. The Sacred History of Ancient America, now clearly revealed from the Earliest Ages after the Flood. A Sketch of the Rise, Faith, and Doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. n. p., n. d. 25

5313 **Pratt** (Parley P.) Key to the Science of Theology. 12mo. pp. 173. Liverpool, 1855. 1 00

5314 **Remy** (Jules) and **Brenchley** (Julius). A Journey to Salt Lake City. With a Sketch of the History, Religion, and Customs of the Mormons, and an Introduction to the Religious Movement in the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1861. 7 50

5315 **Resources** and Attractions of Utah. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 74, paper. Omaha, Neb., 1879. 25

5316 **Saint Abe** and His Seven Wives. A Tale of Salt Lake City. 12mo. pp. 169. London, 1872. 1 00

5317 **Salt Lake City** Directory and Business Guide for 1869. Containing a Sketch of Mormonism, Chronological Events in Utah, etc. Plat. 8vo. pp. 219. 2 00

5318 **Smith** (Joseph). The Book of Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, selected from the Revelations of God. 18mo. pp. 336, boards. Liverpool, 1849. 2 00

5319 **Schmucker** (S. M.) The Religious, Social, and Political History of the Mormons, or the Latter-Day Saints. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 470. New York, 1856. 1 00

5320 **Stansbury** (Howard). Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. Including a Reconnoissance of a New Route through the Rocky Mountains. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 495, with atlas. Philadelphia, 1852. 3 50

5321 **Stenhouse** (T. B. H.) The Rocky Mountain Saints. A full and complete History of the Mormons, from the First Vision of Joseph Smith, to the Last Courtship of Brigham Young. Illustrated. 8vo. pp 761. New York, 1873. 3 50

5322 **Stenhouse** (Mrs. T. B. H.) Expose of Polygamy in Utah. A Lady's Life among the Mormons. A Record of Personal Experience as one of the Wives of

a Mormon Elder. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 221, paper. New York, 1872. 1 50

5323 **Stenhouse** (Mrs. T. B. H.) Tell it All. The Story of a Life's Experience. An Autobiography. Illustrated. 8vo. Hartford, Conn., 1874. 3 00

5324 **Swartzell** (William). Mormonism Exposed. Being a Journal of a Residence in Missouri. With an Appendix. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Pekin, O., 1840. 50

5325 **Taylder** (T. W. B.) The Mormon's Own Book; or, Mormonism tried by its own Standard Reason and Scripture. With an Account of its Present Condition. Also, a Life of Joseph Smith. 12mo. pp. 228. London, 1857. 1 25

5326 **Townsend** (George Alfred). The Mormon Trials at Salt Lake City. 4to. pp. 49, paper. New York, 1871. 75

5327 **Tucker** (Pomeroy). Origin, Rise, and Progress of Mormonism. Biography of its Founders, and History of its Church. Personal Remembrances, and Historical Collections hitherto unwritten. 8vo. pp. 302. New York, 1867. 1 50

5328 **Waite** (Mrs. C. V.) The Mormon Prophet and his Harem. An Authentic History of Brigham Young, etc. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 318. Chicago, 1868. 1 50

5329 Another edition. 12mo. pp. 280. Cambridge, 1866. 1 25

5330 **Ward** (Austin N.) The Husband in Utah; or, Sights and Scenes among the Mormons. With Remarks on their Moral and Social Economy. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 440. New York, 1859. 1 25

5331 **Ward** (Austin N.) Male Life among the Mormons. A Companion Volume to Female Life, and giving the Moral and Social Condition of that Community, from a man's standpoint. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 310. Philadelphia. 1 75

5332 [**Ward** (Maria)]. Female Life among the Mormons. A Narrative of the Personal Experience of the Wife of a Mormon Elder. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 247, boards. London, 1855. 1 00

5333 **Young** (Ann Eliza). Wife No. 19; or, The Story of a Life in Bondage. Being a complete Expose of Mormonism, and Revealing the Sorrows, Sacrifices, and Sufferings of Women in Polygamy. By Ann Eliza Young, Brigham Young's Apostate Wife. With Introductory Notes by John B. Gough and Mary A. Livermore. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 605. Hartford, 1876. 3 00

VERMONT.

5334 **Bennington.** Jennings (Isaac). Memorials of a Century. Embracing a Record of Individuals and Events, chiefly in the Early History of Bennington. 12mo. pp. 408. Boston, 1869. 2 00

5335 **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of Vermont, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 260. Philadelphia. 75

5336 **Coventry.** White (Pliny H.) A History of Coventry, Orleans County. 8vo. pp. 68, paper. Irasburgh, 1859. 1 50

5337 **Graham** (J. A.) A Descriptive Sketch of the Present State of Vermont, one of the United States of America. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 187, sheep. London, 1797. 3 50

5338 **Hall** (B. H.) History of Eastern Vermont to the Close of the 18th Century. With a Biographical Chapter and Appendices. 8vo. pp. 798. New York, 1858. 7 00

5339 **Hall** (Hiland). The History of Vermont, from its Discovery to its Admission into the Union in 1791. **Map.** 8vo. pp. 522. Albany, 1868. 4 00

5340 **Middletown.** Frisbie (Barnes). The History of Middletown. [With an Appendix.] 8vo. pp. 130, paper. Rutland, 1867. 1 75

5341 **Montpelier.** Thomas (D. P.) History of the Town of Montpelier, from the Time it was First Chartered, in 1781, to the year 1860. Together with Biographical Sketches of its Citizens. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 312. Montpelier, 1860. 1 50

5342 **Pawlet.** Hollister (Hiel). Pawlet for One Hundred Years. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 284, uncut. Albany, N. Y., 1867. 1 75

5343 Another copy. Edges trimmed. 1 50

5344 **St. Albans.** Dutcher (L. L.) The History of St. Albans, and the History of Sheldon. By H. R. Whitney, Rev. Geo. B. Tolman and Rev. A. H. Bailey. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 93, paper. St. Albans, 1872. 1 00

5345 **Slade** (William, Jr.) Vermont State Papers. Being a collection of Records and Documents connected with the assumption of Government by the People of Vermont. Together with the Early Journals and the Laws, from 1779 to 1786, etc. 8vo. pp. 568, sheep. Middlebury, 1823. 2 00

5346 **Thompson** (Zadock). History of Vermont, Natural, Civil, and Statistical. In three parts. With a new map of the State, and 200 engravings. 8vo. pp. 652, sheep. Burlington, 1842. 3 50

5347 **Thompson** (Zadock). History of the State of Vermont. For the use of Families and Schools. 16mo. pp. 252, boards. Burlington, 1858. 1 00

5348 **Vermont Historical Society.** Collections. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. Montpelier, 1870–71. 5 00

5349 Another copy. Boards, uncut. 6 50

5350 **Vermont Historical Society.** Proceedings of October 15, 1878. 8vo. pp. 47, paper. Montpelier, 1878. 40

5351 **Vermont Historical Society.** White (R. B.) Life and Services of Matthew Lyon. Hager (A. D.) The Marbles of Vermont. Two Addresses. 8vo. pp. 42, paper. Burlington, 1858. 50

5352 **Warner** (Seth). The Life of. With an Account of the Controversy between New York and Vermont from 1763 to 1775. By Daniel Chipman. 16mo. pp. 84, paper. Burlington, 1858. 50

5353 **Williams** (Samuel). The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. Map. 8vo. pp. 416, sheep. Printed at Walpole, N. H., by Isaiah Thomas and David Carlisle, Jr., 1794. 3 00

5354 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Map. Burlington, 1809 4 50

5355 Another copy. Lacks the map. Sheep. 2 50

5356 Another copy. Lacks the map. Half morocco. 3 00

VIRGINIA.

5357 **Annual Register,** and Virginia Repository for 1800. 16mo. pp. 208, sheep, binding broken. Petersburg. 75

5358 **Arthur** (T. S.) and **Carpenter** (W. H.) History of Virginia, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 332. Philadelphia. 75

5359 **Augusta County.** Peyton (John L.) History of Augusta County. 8vo. pp. 395. Staunton, 1882. 4 00

5360 [**Beverley** (Robert).] The History of Virginia. In Four Parts. I. History of the First Settlement of Virginia, in 1706. II. Natural Productions of the Country. III. The Native Indians. IV. The Present State of the Country. By a Native and Inhabitant of the Place. Numerous curious plates. 12mo. pp. 101+40+64+83, and 15 leaves, old calf. The first edition. London, 1705. 11 00

5361 **Brown** (John T.) Speech of, in the House of Delegates of Virginia, on the State of the Relations between the United States and South Carolina. 8vo. pp. 42, paper. Richmond, 1833. 50

5362 **Burk** (John). The History of Virginia, from its First Settlement to the Present Day. With Vol. 4, the Continuation by Skelton Jones and Louis Hue Girardin. 4 vols. 8vo. sheep. Petersburg, 1804–1816. 40 00

5363 **Byrd** (William). The History of the Dividing Line between Virginia and North Carolina, as run in 1728–29. 2 vols. Small 4to. paper, uncut. Richmond, 1866. 7 00

5363*a* Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut. 9 00

5364 **Byrd** (William). The Westover Manuscripts. Containing the History of the Dividing Line betwixt Virginia and North Carolina. A Journey to the Land of Eden, A. D. 1733, etc. Now first published. 8vo. pp. 143, paper, uncut. Petersburg, 1841. 3 00

5365 **Campbell** (Charles). Introduction to the History of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia. Royal 8vo. pp. 208. Richmond, 1847. 2 00

5366 **Campbell** (Charles). History of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia. 8vo. pp. 765. Phila., 1860. 2 50

5367 **Case** of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia, as represented by themselves. With a Vindication. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. London, 1733. 1 50

5368 Another copy. Uncut. 2 00

5369 **Commodities** (The) of the Iland called Manati ore Long Ile, which is in the Continent of Virginia. Map. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Imprinted by J. M(unsell) for J. G. S(hea). 50

5370 **Doyle** (J. A.) English Colonies in America. Virginia, Maryland and the Carolinas. Map. 8vo. pp. 420. New York, 1882. 3 50

5371 **Exiles in Virginia.** With Observations on the Conduct of the Society of Friends, during the Revolutionary War. Comprising Official Papers of the Government. 8vo. pp. 302. Phila., 1848. 3 50

5372 Another copy. Half morocco. 4 00

5373 **Ferrar** (Nicholas). Memoirs of the Life of. By P. Peckard, D. D., containing an Account of the Virginia Company, and the First Settlement of the Colony. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 316, old calf. Cambrige, 1790. 5 50

5374 **Foote** (W. H.) Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical. (First Series.) 8vo. pp. 568. Phila., 1850. 6 00

5375 **Foote** (W. H.) Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical. (Second Series.) 8vo. pp. 596. Phila., 1855. 2 00

5376 **Geographical** and Political Summary. Embracing a Description of the State: Its Geology, Soils, Minerals, and Climate, etc. Numerous maps. 8vo. pp. 320, paper. Richmond, 1876. 1 50

5377 **Hamor** (Ralph). A True Discourse of the Present Estate of Virginia, and the Successe of the Affaires there, till the 18 of June, 1614. Together with a Relation of the Severall English Townes and Fortes, etc. Folio, pp 69. London, 1615. 200 copies reprinted. [Albany, 1860.] 2 50

5378 **Hanover.** Davies (Samuel). The Crisis; or, The Uncertain Doom of Kingdoms at Particular Times, considered with Reference to Great Britain and her Colonies in their Present Circumstances. A Sermon preached in Hanover, Virginia, October 28, 1756. 12mo. pp. 36, half calf. London, 1757. 2 50

5379 **Howe** (Henry). Historical Collection of Virginia. Containing a Collection of the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to its History and Antiquities. Illustrated by over 100 engravings. 8vo. pp. 544. Charleston, 1852. 6 00

5380 **Howison** (Robert R.) A History of Virginia, from its Discovery and Settlement by Europeans to the Present Time. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846. 10 00

5381 **Hutchins** (Thomas). A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina. Comprehending the Rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Scioto, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, etc; the Climate, Soil, etc; the Mountains, Roads, etc. With copperplates of the Rapids of the Ohio, and Villages in Illinois Country. Maps. 12mo. sheep. Boston, 1787. 10 00

5382 **Jamestown.** [Davis (J.)] The First Settlers of Virginia. An Historical Novel, exhibiting a View of the Rise and Progress of the Colony at Jamestown, a Picture of Indian Manners, etc., and a Memoir of the Author. 12mo. pp. 284, sheep. New York, 1805. 1 75

5383 **Jefferson** (Thomas) and **Cabell** (Joseph C.) Early History of the University of Virginia, as contained in the Letters of Thomas Jefferon and Joseph C. Cabell. With an Appendix, containing Mr. Jefferson's Bill for a Complete System of Education, etc; and an Introduction, Comprising a Brief Historical Sketch of the University, and a Biographical Notice of Joseph C. Cabell. 8vo. pp. 528. Richmond, 1856. 2 50

5384 **Jefferson** (Thomas). Notes on the State of Virginia. Large map. 8vo. pp. 382, full bound. London, 1787. 2 50

5385 Another edition. (With an Appendix, relative to the Murder of Logan's Family). Portrait and plate. 8vo. pp. 492, full bound. First few pages stained. Philadelphia, 1801. 2 50

5386 Another edition. (With the Appendix). Portrait, map, and plates. 8vo. pp. 392, old sheep. Binding broken. New York, 1801. 2 25

5387 **Jones** (Hugh). The Present State of Virginia. Giving a Particular and Strict Account of the Indian, English, and Negro Inhabitants of that Colony. (London, 1724.) Sabin's reprint. 8vo. pp. 154, boards, uncut. New York, 1865. 2 00

5388 **Kircheval** (Samuel). A History of the Valley of Virginia. 16mo. pp. 486, sheep. Winchester, 1833. 3 50

5389 Another copy. Half morocco. 4 50

5390 **Letters** from Virginia. Translated from the French. 18mo. pp. 220, sheep. Baltimore, 1816. 75

5391 **Lynchburg** (Va.) Sketches and Recollections of. By the Oldest Inhabitant [Mrs. Cabell]. 12mo. pp. 363. Richmond, 1858. 1 50

5392 **Magill** (Mary T.) History of Virginia, for the use of Schools. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 258. Baltimore, 1874. 1 25

5393 **Martin** (Joseph). New and Comprehensive Gazetteer of Virginia, and the District of Columbia. To which is added a History of Virginia, from its First Settlement to 1754. Map. 8vo. pp. 636, sheep. Charlottesville, 1835. 3 00

5394 **Meade** (Bishop). Old Churches, Ministers, and Families of Virginia. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878. 5 00

5395 **Moorman** (Dr. J. J.) The Virginia Springs and Springs of the South and West. Map and plates. 12mo. pp. 403. Philadelphia. 1 25

5396 **Neill** (Edward D.) History of the Virginia Company of London. With Letters to and from the First Colony, never before printed. 4to. pp. 448, gilt top, uncut. Albany. 4 00

5397 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut. 5 00

5398 **Norfolk.** Forrest (Wm. S.) Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Norfolk, Va., and Vicinity. Including Portsmouth and the Adjacent Counties, for Two Hundred Years. 8vo. pp. 496. Philadelphia, 1853. 2 50

5399 **Norfolk.** Memorial of the Citizens of the Borough of Norfolk to the Congress of the United States, against certain Acts concerning Navigation. 8vo. pp. 10, paper, uncut. Norfolk, 1821. 50

5400 **Norwood** (Colonel). A Voyage to Virginia [made in 1649], giving an Account of the great Distresses they met with, etc. 12mo. half calf, gilt top, neat. [53 pages abstracted from an old book of travels.] 2 50

5401 **Nova Brittania.** Offering most Excellent Fruites by Planting in Virginia, exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. 4to. polished calf, extra, gilt top, uncut, by Bedford. London, 1609. Reprinted, New York, 1867. 5 00

5402 **Observations** upon Certain Passages of Mr. Jefferson's Notes on Virginia, which appear to have a Tendency to Subvert Religion, and Establish a False Philosophy. 8vo. pp. 32, paper, uncut. New York, 1804. 75

5403 **Old Point Comfort.** Dalby (J. Arnold). A History of Old Point Comfort and Fortress Monroe, Va., 1608–1881. 16mo. pp. 79, paper. Norfolk, 1881. 30

5404 **Original** and Miscellaneous Essays. By a Virginian. 16mo. pp. 300, half bound. Richmond, 1829. 75

5405 **[Paine** (Thomas)]. Public Good. Being an Examination into the Claim of Virginia to the Vacant Western Territory, and of the Right of the United States to the Same. 8vo. pp. 38, new half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia, 1780. 2 75

5406 **Pollard** (Edward A.) The Virginia Tourist. Sketches of the Springs and Mountains of Virginia. Maps and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 277. Philadelphia, 1870. 1 75

5407 **Red Sulphur Springs.** Huntt (Henry). A Visit to the Red Sulphur Springs of Virginia, during the Summer of 1837. With Observations on the Waters. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Boston, 1839. 50

5408 **Resolutions** of Virginia and Kentucky, penned by Madison and Jefferson, in Relation to the Alien and Sedition Laws, and the Debates and Proceedings in the House of Delegates of Virginia, on the same, in December, 1798. 8vo. pp. 228, half bound. Rich., 1835. 2 50

5409 **Review** of the Controversy between the Methodists and Presbyterians in Central Virginia. 12mo. pp. 168, boards. Richmond, Va., 1829. 2 00

5410 **Rich** (R.) Newes from Virginia (1610). A Tract in verse by R. Rich, Soldier. Only 25 copies reprinted after the only existing copy of the original edition. 4to. pp. 19, half bound. London. Printed for Private Circulation, 1874. 2 50

5411 **Richmond.** Brock (R. A.) Richmond as a Manufacturing and Trading Centre. Including a Historical Sketch of the City. Map. 8vo. pp. 92, paper. Richmond, 1880. 30

5412 **Richmond.** Chesterman (W. D.) Guide to Richmond and the Battle-Fields. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 68, paper. Richmond, 1881. 25

5413 **Richmond.** [Gilman (S.)] Monody on the Victims and Sufferers by the Late Conflagration in the City of Richmond Va. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Bost., 1812. 75

5414 **Richmond** in Bygone Days. Being Reminiscences of an Old Citizen. 12mo. pp. 321. Richmond, 1860. 2 00

5115 **Richmond.** Walks about Richmond. With an Index showing the Exact Location of each Point mentioned. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 175. Richmond, 1871. 1 00

5416 **Ruter** (P. S.) Reminiscences of a Virginia Physician. 12mo. pp. 278, boards. Louisville, Ky., 1849. 2 75

5417 **Smith** (John). The True Travels, Adventures, and Observations of, in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America, from 1593 to 1629. Curious plates. Map. From the London edition of 1629. 2 v'ls. Map. 8vo. sheep. Richmond, 1819 8 00

5418 **Stith** (William). The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. 8vo. pp. 331+5+34, new half morocco, gilt top, slightly stained. London, 1753. 12 00

5419 **Stith** (William). The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. Being an Essay toward a General History of the Colony. Williamsburg, 1747. 8vo. pp 330+34, sewed, uncut. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 6 00

5420 **Taylor** (James B.) Lives of Virginia Baptist Ministers. 12mo. pp. 492, calf. Richmond, 1838. 2 00

5421 Another edition. First series. 12mo. pp. 516. New York 1860. 1 00

5422 **Thorburn** (Grant). Laurie Todd's Notes on Virginia. With a Chapter on Puritans, Witches and Friends. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. New York, 1848. 75

5423 **University of Virginia.** Enactments by the Rector and Visitors for Constituting, Governing and Conducting that Institution. 8vo. pp. 56, paper, uncut. 1827. 50

5424 **Virginia.** Constitution of the State of, and the Ordinances adopted by the Convention which Assembled at Alexandria, Feb. 13, 1864. 8vo. pp. 31. Alexandria, 1864. 50

5425 **Virginia Convention.** Debates and other Proceedings of the Convention of Virginia, convened at Richmond, June 2, 1788, for the purpose of Deliberating on the Constitution recommended by the Grand Federal Convention. To which is prefixed the Federal Constitution. 8vo pp. 477, old sheep. Richmond, 1805. 3 00

5426 **Virginia Convention.** Proceedings and Debates of the Virginia State Convention, of 1829-30. To which are subjoined the New Constitution of the State, and the Votes of the People. 8vo. pp. 920, sheep. Richmond, 1830. 3 50

5427 **Virginia.** The Good Soldier. Extracted from a Sermon preached to a Company of Volunteers, raised in Virginia, August 17, 1755. 12mo. pp. 15, paper. London, 1756. 50

5428 **Virginia Historical Society.** Collections. Vol. I: Containing the Memoir of Indian Wars, Battle of Point Pleasant, and other occurrences, by Col. Stewart, of Greenbrier; the only form in which it is published. 8vo. pp. 87, paper. Richmond, 1833. 4 00

5429 **Virginia** Illustrated: Containing a Visit to the Virginian Canaan, and the Adventures of Porte Crayon and his Cousins. Illustrated from Drawings by Porte Crayon [David Strothers.] 8vo. pp. 300. New York, 1871. 3 50

5430 **Virginia Springs.** Letters descriptive of the Virginia Springs; the Roads leading thereto, and the Doings thereat. Map. 18mo. pp. 99, boards. Philadelphia, 1835. 60

5431 Another edition. Containing Eight more Letters. Map. 18mo. pp. 248. Philadelphia, 1837. 75

5432 [**Williams** (Ed.)] Virginia: More especially the South Part thereof. Richly and truly valued, etc. With Addition of the Discovery of Silkworms, with their benefit. The Implanting of Mulberry Trees, Making of Wines in Virginia, etc. 8vo. pp. 62, half bound, uncut. London, 1650. [Reprinted, Wash., 1844.] 3 00

5433 **Yorktown.** Johnston (Henry P.) The Yorktown Campaign and the Surrender of Cornwallis, 1781. Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1881. 2 00

5434 **Yorktown.** Stevens (John A.) Yorktown Centennial Handbook. Historical and Topographical Guide to the Yorktown Peninsula, Richmond, James River and Norfolk. Illustrated. 18mo. pp. 125. New York, 1881. 50

WASHINGTON TERRITORY.

5435 **Evans** (Elwood). Washington Territory; her Past, her Present, and the Elements of Wealth which insure her Future. 8vo. pp. 51, paper. Olympia, 1877. 25

5436 **Mercer** (A. S.) Washington Territory. The Great North-West; her Material Resources and Claims to Emigration. 8vo. pp. 38, paper. Utica, N. Y., 1865. 75

5437 **Parker** (Frank J.) Washington Territory. The Present and Prospective Future of the Upper Columbia Country. With a detailed Description of Northern Idaho. 8vo. pp. 17, paper. Walla Walla, 1881. 25

5438 **Puget Sound** Business Directory and Guide to Washington Territory, 1872. [With a Sketch of Washington Territory]. 8vo. pp. 71, boards. Olympia, 1872. 1 25

5439 **Stevens** (Isaac I.) A Circular Letter to Emigrants desirous of locating in Washington Territory. 8vo. pp. 21, paper. Washington, 1858. 50

5440 **Swan** (James G.) The Northwest Coast; or, Three Years' Residence in Washington Territory. Map. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 435. New York, 1857. 1 50

WEST VIRGINIA.

5441 **Acts** of the Legislature of West Virginia at its First Session, commencing June 20, 1863. 8vo. pp. 294, half bound. Wheeling, W. V., 1863. 3 00

5442 **Cherry** (P. P.) The Grave Creek Mound. Its History and its Inscribed Stone, with its Vindication. With a cut of the Stone. 8vo. pp. 14, paper. Wadsworth, 1877. 20

5443 **De Bar** (J. H. D.) West Virginia Hand-book. A Sketch of the State of West Virginia. Map. 12mo. pp. 193. Parkersburg, 1870. 1 00

5444 **De Hass** (Willis). History of the Early Settlement and Indian Wars of West Virginia. Embracing an Account of the various Expeditions in the West previous to 1795. Also, Biographical Sketches of Zane, McCulloch, Wetzel, and others. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 416, sheep. Wheeling, 1851. 6 50

5445 **Dodge** (J. R.) West Virginia. Its Farms and Forests, Mines and Oil Wells. 12mo. pp. 276. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 50

5446 **Gibbons** (J. A). The Kanawha Valley; Its Resources and Developments. Also, Business Directory of Charleston (W. Va.), and other Cities. 8vo. pp. 64. paper. Charleston. 1872. 40

5447 **Kanawha County.** Atkinson (Geo. W.) History of Kanawha County, from its Organization in 1789, until the Present Time. Embracing Accounts of Early Settlements and Thrilling Adventures with the Indians, derived from History and Aged Citizens. Also, Biographical Sketches of a large number of the Early Settlers of the Great Kanawha Valley. Illustrated by numerous engravings. 8vo. pp. 338. (Only 300 copies for subscribers.) Charleston, W. Va, 1876. 4 00

5448 **Parker** (Granville). The Formation of the State of West Virginia, and other Incidents of the late Civil War. With remarks on subjects of Public Interest. arising since the War Closed. 8vo. pp. 482. Wellsburg. W. Va., 1875. 2 50

5449 **Preston County.** Wiley (S. T.) History of Preston County, West Virginia. 12mo. pp. 529. Kingwood, 1882. 3 00

5450 **Sketch** of Western Virginia. For the use of British Settlers in that Country. 16mo. pp. 123, paper. London, 1837. 1 00

WISCONSIN.

5451 **American Sketch Book** (The). Edited by Mrs. Bella French, Eau Claire, Wisconsin. Portraits and illustrations. In parts as published. Vol. 1 complete and vol. 2, pt. 2. Together 7 pts. 8vo. paper. La Crosse, Wis., 1874. 1 75

5452 **Appleton.** Reid (A. J.) The Resources and Manufacturing Capacity of the Lower Fox River Valley. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 55, paper. Appleton. 1874. 50

5453 **Baraboo.** Canfield (Wm. H.) Baraboo and its Water-powers. With a large map. 8vo. pp. 34, paper. Baraboo, Wis., 1871. 50

5454 **Brown County.** French (Bella). The American Sketch Book. Vol. 3. Being a History of Brown County. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 330. Green Bay, 1876. 2 00

5455 **Brown County.** Resources, Advantages, and Productions of the Counties of Brown, Door, Oconto, and Shawano, in the State of Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 33, paper. Green Bay, 1870. 50

5456 **Butler** (James D.) Pre-Historic Wisconsin. Westphalian Medal, 1648. 5 heleotype plates. Half title. 8vo. pp. 31, paper, uncut. 1876. 75

5457 **Calumet.** De Hass (Carl). Nord-Amerika Wisconsin, Calumet. Map and plate. 12mo. pp. 92, paper. Elberfeld, 1848. 60

5458 **Carpenter** (S. H.) An Historical Sketch of the University of Wisconsin, from 1849 to 1876. 8vo. pp. 97, paper. Madison, 1876. 75

5459 **Chapman** (S.) Handbook of Wisconsin; enlarged and improved. 32mo. pp. 117. Milwaukee, 1855. 75

5460 Another copy. Paper. 50

5461 **Chase** (E.) Address to the Old Settlers Club, delivered July 4, 1872. 8vo. pp. 10, paper. Milwaukee, 1872. 25

5462 **Chippewa Valley.** Randall (T. E.) History of the Chippewa Valley. A Faithful Record of all Important Events, Incidents, and Circumstances that have Transpired in the Valley of the Chippewa, from its Earliest Settlement by White People, and a Brief Biographical Sketch of the most Prominent Persons in the Settlement of the Valley. 8vo. pp. 207. Eau Claire, 1875. 2 00

5463 **Description** de l'Etat du Wisconsin, sous les Rapports Sociaux, Politiques, Agricoles, et Industriels. Préparé sous la direction de Monsieur O. C. Johnson, par Gustave de Neveu. Map. 8vo. pp. 61, paper. [London, 1872]. 50

5464 **Dewey** (Governor). Annual Message to the Legislature of Wisconsin, January 11, 1849. 8vo. pp. 29, paper. Madison, 1849. 25

5465 **Dorward** (B. I.) Wild Flowers of Wisconsin. Poems by B. I. Dorward. Edited by his Son. 12mo. pp. 247. Milwaukee, 1872. 1 25

5466 **Durrie** (D. S.) The Early Out-Posts of Wisconsin. Green Bay, for Two Hundred Years, 1639–1839. Annals of Prairie Du Chien. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. 50

5467 **Dwinnell** (S. A.) Wisconsin as it Was, and as it Is. 1836 compared with 1866. 8vo. pp. 21, paper. Milwaukee, 1867. 35

5468 **Elkhorn Conservator** (The). Vol. 1, No. 1. Published at Elkhorn, Walworth Co., Wis., Oct. 10, 1857. Edited by Otis Preston. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. 40

5469 **Freeman** (Samuel). The Emigrants' Hand Book and Guide to Wisconsin, comprising a Sketch of Milwaukee, its Rise and Progress, etc. 8vo. pp. 148, boards. Milwaukee, 1851. 1 75

5470 **Geneva.** Simmons (James). The History of Geneva, Wisconsin. An Authentic Account of the First Discovery and Settlement of the Village and Town of Geneva. With Sketches of the Lives of Prominent Early Settlers. 8vo. pp. 101. Geneva, 1875. Paper, $1 00; cloth. 1 25

5471 **Goldmann** (G.) Briefe aus Wisconsin in Nord-America. 12mo. pp. 96, boards, uncut. Leipzig. 1849 75

5472 **Green Bay.** Crawford (Wm.) God's Providence for Forty Years. Three Discourses at the Fortieth Anniversary of the First Presbyterian Church in Green Bay, Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 37, paper. Green Bay, 1876. 40

5473 **Green Bay.** Durrie (D. S.) The Early Out-Posts of Wisconsin. Green Bay, for Two Hundred Years, 1639–1839 Half title. 8vo. pp. 12, paper, uncut. [Madison, 1872.] 25

5474 **Green County.** Bingham (H. M.) History of Green County. 12mo. pp. 310 Milwaukee, 1877. 2 25

5475 **Gregory** (John). Industrial Resources of Wisconsin. 16mo. pp. 329 Chicago, 1855. 1 00

5476 **Hunt** (J. W.) The Wisconsin Almanac and Annual Register for 1857. 12mo. pp. 119, paper. Milwaukee, 1857. 50

5477 **Hunt** (J. W.) Wisconsin Gazetteer. Containing the Names, Locations, and Advantages of the Counties, Cities, Towns, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 255, half bound. Madison, 1853. 1 25

5478 **Journal** of the Council. First Session of the Second Legislative Assembly of Wisconsin, begun and held at Madison, November 26, 1838. 12mo. pp. 148, paper. Madison, 1838. 1 50

5479 **Lacrosse.** Seymour (Charles). Historical Address at the Northwestern Centennial Celebration in Lacrosse, 1876. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. La Crosse, 1877. 35

5480 **Lapham** (I. A.) Wisconsin. Its Geography and Topography, History, Geology, and Mineralogy. 12mo. pp. 208. Milwaukee, 1846. 1 00

5481 Another copy. Paper. 75

5482 **Lapham** (I. A.) A Biographical Sketch, by S. S. Sherman. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 80, paper. Milwaukee, 1876. 75

5483 **Lauts** (M.) Brieven van eenen Duitschen Land verhuizer, van daar naar Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. n. p. (1848.) 30

5484 **Lea** (Albert M.) Notes on the Wisconsin Territory, particularly with reference to the Iowa District or Black Hawk Purchase. Map. 16mo. pp. 53, boards. Philadelphia, 1836. 1 25

5485 Another copy. No map. 50

5486 **Madison.** Draper (Lyman C.) Madison, the Capital of Wisconsin. Its Growth, Progress, Condition, Wants, and Capabilities. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Madison, 1857. 50

5487 **Madison.** Durrie (Daniel S.) A History of Madison. Including the Four Lake Country, to July, 1874. With an Appendix of Notes on Dane County and its Towns. 8vo. pp. 420. Madison, 1874. 2 50

5488 Another copy. Illustrated with photographic views. 3 50

5489 **Madison.** Durrie (D. S.) Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Organization of the Presbyterion Church, Madison, 1876. Historical Address. 8vo. pp. 29, paper. Madison, 1876. 35

5490 **Madison.** Jones (C. E.) Madison. Its Origin, Institutions, and Attractions, Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 221. Madison, 1876. 1 50

5491 **Madison.** Park (N. J.) Madison, Dane County, and Surrounding Towns. A History and a Guide, including the Organization of the Towns and Early Intercourse of the Settlers with the Indians, their Camps, Trails, Mounds, etc. 12mo. pp. 664. Madison, 1877. 2 00

5492 **Mayberry.** Trial of David F. Mayberry, for the Murder of Andrew Alger. Before the Rock County [Wisconsin] Circuit Court. Containing the Arguments of his Attorneys and a full and correct Account of his Death by a Mob. Reported by Ira C. Jenks, Esq. 8vo. pp. 43, paper. Janesville, 1855. 40

5493 **Milwaukee.** Annual Report of the Commerce, Manufactures, Banking, Business, etc., of the City of Milwaukee, for the year 1856. Map. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Milwaukee, 1857. 35

5494 **Milwaukee.** Buck (James S.) Pioneer History of Milwaukee, from its First Settlement, in 1833 to 1841. Map and portraits. 8vo. pp. 292. Milwaukee, 1876 2 50

5495 **Milwaukee.** Buck (James S.) Pioneer History of Milwaukee, from 1840 to 1846, inclusive. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 383. Milwaukee, 1881. 2 50

5496 **Milwaukee.** Buck (James S.) Milwaukee's Early Days. An Historical Poem. 12mo. pp. 16, paper. Milwaukee, 1874. 25

5497 **Milwaukee.** Miller (W. G.) Historical Sketch of Milwaukee Methodism, from 1835 to 1873. 8vo. pp. 76, paper. Milwaukee, 1873. 75

5498 **Milwaukee.** Wheeler (A. C.) The Chronicles of Milwaukee. Being a Narrative History of the Town from its Earliest Period to the Present. 12mo. pp. 303. Milwaukee, 1861. 2 00

5499 **Milwaukee County.** Lapham (I. A.) Annual Address before the Old Settlers' Club of Milwaukee County, 1875. 8vo. pp. 10, paper. Milwaukee, 1875. 25

5500 **Milwaukee County.** Miller (A. G.) Annual Address before the Old Settlers' Club of Milwaukee County, January, 1873. 8vo. pp. 14, paper. Milwaukee, 1874. 20

5501 **Miller** (A. G., and others.) A Paper on the Judicial and Legal Condition of the Territory of Wisconsin, at and after Organization. 8vo. pp. 17, paper. Milwaukee, 1870. 30

5502 **Nashotah.** Kip (W. I.) Few Days at Nashotah [Wis.] 8vo. pp. 31, paper, uncut. Albany, 1849. 1 00

5503 **Neenah.** Cunningham (G. A.) History of Neenah, from the "Early Days." With Interesting Incidents and Personal Reminiscences, and an Appendix of Neenah Church History. 12mo. pp. 254+53 Neenah, 1878. 1 75

5504 **Peet** (Stephen). History of the Presbyterian and Congregational Churches and Ministers in Wisconsin. Including an Account of the Organization of the Convention and the Plan of Union. 16mo. pp. 208. 1851. 1 00

5505 **Pierce County.** Young and Gibbs. First Annual Review of Pierce County, Wisconsin, 1856. 12mo. pp. 46, paper. Prescott, 1856. 50

5506 **Prairie du Chien.** Brunson (Alfred). Prairie du Chien. Its Present Position and Future Prospects. 12mo. pp. 12, paper. Milwaukee, 1857. 50

5507 **Prarie du Chien.** Durrie (D. S.) The Early Out-Posts of Wisconsin. Annals of Prairie du Chien. Half title. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. [Madison, 1862]. 25

5508 **Racine.** Early Days at Racine. Intended as a Response or as Emendations to a part of Hon. Charles E. Dyer's Address before the Old Settlers' Club. By an Outsider. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Racine, 1872. 40

5509 **Racine County.** Dyer (Charles E.) Historical Address, delivered before the Old Settlers' Society of Racine County. 8vo. pp. 84, paper. Racine, 1871. 60

5510 **Richter** (Gustav). Der Nordamerikanische Friestaat Wisconsin. With large map. 8vo. pp. 32, boards. Wesel, 1849. 30

5511 **Ripon.** History of the City of Ripon and of its Founder, David P. Mapes. With his Opinions of Men and Manners of the Day. 12mo. pp. 281. Milwaukee, 1873. 1 50

5512 **Ritchie** (James S.) Wisconsin and its Resources; with Lake Superior, its Commerce and Navigation. Including a Trip up the Mississippi and a Canoe Voyage on the St. Croix and Brule Rivers to Lake Superior. Maps and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 312. Philadelphia, 1857. 1 50

5513 **Rock County.** Guernsey (Orrin) and Willard (Josiah F.) History of Rock County, and Transactions of the Rock County Agricultural Society. 8vo. pp. 350. Janesville, 1856. 3 00

5514 **St. Croix Valley.** [Gibbs (Oliver)]. The St. Croix Valley. Half title. 8vo. pp. 4, paper. n. p. [1859]. 20

5515 **Sketches** of the West; or, The Home of the Badgers. Comprising an Early History of Wisconsin, with a Series of Familiar Letters and Remarks on Territorial Character and Characteristics, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Milwaukee, 1847. 2 00

5516 [**Smith** (Wm. R.)] Observations on the Wisconsin Territory; chiefly on that part called the "Wisconsin Land District." With a map, exhibiting the Settled Parts of the Territory. 12mo. pp. 134. Philadelphia, 1838. 2 50

5517 Another copy. No map. Boards. 1 25

5518 **Smith** (Wm. R.) The History of Wisconsin. Vol. 1, Historical; Vol. 3, Documentary. (Vol. 2, not published.) 2 vols. 8vo. Madison, 1854. 4 00

5519 —— Vol. 3, separate. 1 00

5520 **Statistics,** exhibiting the History, Climate, and Productions of the State of Wisconsin. Map. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Madison, 1867. 40

5521 **Tenney** (H. A.) and **Atwood** (David). Memorial Record of the Fathers of Wisconsin. Containing Sketches of the Lives and Career of the Members of the Constitutional Conventions of 1846 and 1847–8. With a History of the Early Settlement of Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 400. Madison, 1880. 1 50

5522 **Tuttle** (Charles R.) An Illustrated History of the State of Wisconsin. Being a complete Civil, Political, and Military History of the State, from its First

[illegible] Sketches of its History, Position, Resources, and Industries. Map. [illegible] paper. Madison, 1876. 40

WYOMING TERRITORY.

[illegible] **Hoyt** (John W.) Governor of Wyoming. Message of January 12, 1882. 8vo. [illegible] Cheyenne, 1882. 25

[illegible] **Hoyt** (John W.) Report of the Governor of Wyoming Territory, to the Secretary of the Interior, for 1880, on the Resources of the Territory. 8vo. pp. [illegible] Washington, 1880. 25

[illegible] for 1881. 8vo. pp. 79, paper. Washington, 1882. 50

[illegible] **Laramie City.** Triggs (J. H.) History of Laramie City, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. Together with Characteristics and Resources of the Surrounding Country. The Mining Region of the Black Hills, and a Directory of Laramie City. 8vo. pp. 91, paper. Laramie City, 1875. 1 00

[illegible] **Map** Itinerary Map of Wyoming showing the valuable routes to the Black Hills the Mining Districts of the Big Horn, Powder, Tongue, and [illegible] etc. Folded. 1 00

[illegible] **Strahorn** (R. E.) The Enchanted Land: an October Ramble among the [illegible] Springs, Lakes, Falls and Mines of Yellowstone Natural Park. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 48, paper, Omaha, [illegible] 50

[illegible] **Strahorn** (R. E.) The Hand-Book of Wyoming and Guide to the Black Hills and Big Horn Regions; with a Glimpse at the Surrounding Resources of the Territory. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 249, paper. Cheyenne, Wyoming, 1877. 1 50

[illegible] **Wyoming.** The Territory of. Its [illegible] Soil, Climate, Resources, etc. [illegible] paper. Laramie City, 1874. 75

[illegible] **Yellowstone Region** (Wonders of the) in the Rocky Mountains, being a Description of its Geysers, Hot Springs, [illegible] ation etc., explored in 1870-1. Edited by James Richardson. Illustrated [illegible] pp. 256. London, 1876. 1 50

BRITISH AMERICA.

[illegible] **Adams** (A. Leith). Field and Forest Rambles with Notes and Observations on the Natural History of Eastern Canada. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 353. London, 1873. 2 50

5554 **Anspach** (Rev. Lewis A.) A History of the Island of Newfoundland. Containing a Description of the Island and the

Coast of Labrador. Maps. 8vo. pp. 512. London, 1827. 2 25

5555 **Atkinson** (C.) A Historical and Statistical Account of New Brunswick, B. N. A. Map. 12mo. pp. 284, roan, gilt edges. Edinburgh, 1844. 1 25

5556 **Aubry** (F. X.) (A Biographical Sketch) par Joseph Tassé. 8vo. pp. 33, paper. Montreal, 1871. 50

3557 **Backwoods of Canada** (The). Being Letters from the Wife of an Emigrant Officer, illustrative of the Domestic Economy of British America. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 351, half bound. London, 1836. 1 25

5558 **Ballantyne** (R. M.) Hudson Bay; or, Every Day Life in the Wilds of North America, during a Six Years' Residence in the Territories of the Hon. Hudson Bay Company. With 29 illustrations, drawn by Bayard and other artists, from Sketches by the Author. 12mo. New York, 1876. 2 00

5559 [**Banks** (T. C.)] Statement with reference to the Knights Baronets of Nova Scotia, their Creations, Privileges, and Territorial Rights of Property in that Colony. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Edinburgh, 1831. 75

5560 **Barrett-Lennard** (Capt. C. E.) Travels in British Columbia, with the Narrative of a Yacht Voyage round Vancouver's Island. 8vo. pp. 307. Lon., 1862. 2 50

5561 **Beaven** (James). Recreations of a Long Vacation; or, A Visit to the Indian Missions in Upper Canada. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 196. London, 1846. 1 25

5562 **Beyard** (Col. Nicholas) and **Lodowick** (Charles). Journal of the Late Actions of the French at Canada. Large paper. 4to. pp. 56, boards. New York, 1868. 2 50

5563 **Bonnycastle** (R. H.) The Canadas in 1841. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1841. 2 50

5564 **Bonnycastle** (R. H.) New Foundland in 1842; a Sequel to the "Canadas in 1841." Map. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1842. 2 50

5565 **Bouchette** (Joseph). A Topographical Description of the Province of Lower Canada, with Remarks upon Upper Canada, and on the relative connection of both Provinces with the United States of America. Portrait, maps, and plans. Royal 8vo. pp. 640+76, boards, uncut. London, 1815.

5566 Another copy. Full calf. 3 50

5567 **Bouchette** (Joseph). The British Dominions in North America; or, A Topographical and Statistical Description of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the Islands of New Foundland, Prince Edward, and Cape Breton. Embellished with Views, Plans of Towns, Harbors, etc. Portrait. 2 vols. 4to. boards, uncut. London, 1832. 5 00

5568 **Brown** (Richard). A History of the Island of Cape Breton, with some account of the Discovery and Settlement of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Foundland. Maps. 8vo. pp. 464, half morocco. London, 1869. 5 00

5569 **Bruce** (Rev. Professor). Manitoba: Its Infancy, Growth and Present Condition. Portrait and maps. 12mo. pp 364. London, 1882. 3 00

5570 **Buchanan** (James). A Letter to the Earl of Durham, calling his Attention to the Advantages to be derived by allowing a Free Transit of Merchandise through Canada to the State of Michigan and Wisconsin Territory, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 25, paper. New York, 1838. 35

5571 **Buckingham** (J. Silk.) Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the other British Provinces in North America, with a plan of National Colonization. 8vo. pp. 540. London (1841). 2 00

5572 **Butler** (W. F.) The Wild North Land. A Story of a Winter Journey with Dogs across North America. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 358. Philadelphia, 1874. 1 50

5573 **Campbell** (Duncan). Nova Scotia, in its Historical, Mercantile, and Industrial Relations. 8vo. pp. 548. Montreal, 1873. 2 25

5574 **Canada.** For the Information of Intending Emigrants. Map. 8vo. pp. 74, paper. Quebec, 1864. 50

5575 **Canada,** from the Lakes to the Gulf, the Country, its People, Religions, Politics, Rulers, and Apparent Future. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 199, paper. Montreal, 1881. 50

5576 **Carmichael-Smyth** (Sir James). Precis of the War in Canada, from 1755 to the Treaty of Ghent in 1814. With Military and Political Reflections. 8vo. pp. 185, boards, uncut. Lon., 1826. 1 25

5577 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 216. London, 1862. 1 50

5578 **Cartier** (Le capitaine Jacques). Relation originale du voyage fait en 1534 par le capitaine Jacques Cartier aux Terres Neuves de Canada, Norembergue, Labrador et pays adjacents, dite Nouvelle France, publiée par M. Michelant, Avec description du manoir de J. Cartier et

une deuxième série de Documents inédits sur le Canada. 5 wood engravings. 12mo. paper. Paris, 1867. 5 25

5579 **Chappell** (Lieut. Edward). Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay in His Majesty's Ship Rosamond. Containing some Account of the North-Eastern Coast of America, and of the Tribes inhabiting that remote Region. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 277, boards, uncut. London, 1817. 2 00

5580 **Chappell** (Lieut. Edward). Voyage of His Majesty's Ship Rosamond to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 270, boards, uncut. London, 1818. 2 00

5581 **Coke** (E. T.) A Subaltern's Furlough. Description of Scenes in various parts of the United States, Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 485, full bound. London, 1833. 2 00

5582 **Cozzens** (F. S.) Acadia: or, A Month with the Blue Noses. 12mo. pp. 329. New York, 1859 1 25

5583 **Davin** (N. F.) The Irishman in Canada. 8vo. pp. 691. London, 1877. 3 00

5584 **Day** (Samuel P.) English America: or, Pictures of Canadian Places and People. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1864. 2 00

5585 **De Malijay** (Paul). Saint Jean-Baptiste l'Evangile et le Canada. 8vo. pp. 209, paper. Montreal, 1874. 1 00

5586 **Dobbs** (Arthur). An Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, in the Northwest Part of America, containing a Description of their Lakes, Rivers, Soils, etc. Map. 4to. pp. 211, half bound. London, 1744. 3 50

5587 **Du Calvet** (Peter). The Case of, of Montreal, in the Province of Quebeck. Containing an Account of the long and severe Imprisonment he suffered in the said Province by the Order of General Haldimand. 8vo. pp. 284, half bound, binding broken. London, 1784. 2 75

5588 **Duncan** (Francis). Our Garrisons in the West; or, Sketches in British North America. Map. 12mo. pp. 319. London, 1864 1 50

5589 **Durham** (Earl of). The Report and Despatches of the Earl of Durham, Her Majesty's High Commissioner and Governor-General of British North America. 8vo. pp. 423, uncut. London, 1839. 2 50

5590 **Ellis** (Henry). A Voyage to Hudson's Bay in the years 1746 and 1747 for Discovering a North-West Passage; with an Accurate Survey of the Coast, and a short Natural History of the Country. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 336, old calf. London, 1748. 2 25

5591 **Emigrant** Churchman in Canada (The). By a Pioneer of the Wilderness. Edited by the Rev. Henry Christmas. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. uncut. London, 1849. 2 25

5592 **Fernon** (Thos. S.) The West between Salt Waters; Hudson Bay a Free Basin; Hudson Strait a Free Gate; Manitoba a Maritime State, etc. 8vo. pp. 88, paper. Philadelphia, 1878. 50

5593 **Fitzgerald** (James E.) An Examination of the Charter and Proceedings of the Hudson's Bay Company. With reference to the grant of Vancouver's Island. 12mo. pp. 293. London, 1849. 1 50

5594 **Fitzgibbon** (Mary). A Trip to Manitoba. 8vo. pp. 248. Lon., 1880. 2 50

5595 **Fleming** (S. A.) Topographical Plan of the City of Toronto. Size 27x37 inches, mounted on linen and neatly folded in cloth case. Toronto, 1851. 1 50

5596 **Galt** (John). The Canadas. Comprehending a Variety of Topographical Reports concerning the quality of the Land, etc., and the fullest general information. [With an Appendix]. Edited by Andrew Picken. Map. 16mo. pp. 349+87, new half sheep. London, 1832. 2 00

5597 **Garneau** (F. X.) History of Canada, from the time of its discovery till the Union Year 1840-1. Translated and accompanied with illustrative notes, etc., by Andrew Bell. 2 vols. 8vo. Montreal, 1866. 4 00

5598 Another edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, extra. Montreal, 1860 7 50

5599 **Geographical History** of Nova Scotia. Containing an Account of the Situation, Extent, and Limits thereof. As also of the various Struggles between England and France for the possession of that Province, etc. 8vo. pp. 110, paper. London, 1749. 1 50

5600 **Gesner** (Abraham). New Brunswick; with Notes for Emigrants. Comprehending the Early History, an Account of the Indians, Settlement, Topography, etc., of the Province. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 388. London, 1847. 2 25

5601 **Gesner** (Abraham). The Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia, its Physical Geography, Topography, Geology, Mines, Natural History, etc. Maps. 8vo. pp. 360. Halifax, N. S., 1849. 2 00

5602 **Grant** (Geo. M.) Ocean to Ocean; Sandford Fleming's Expedition through

n 1872. 12mo. pp. 400. Lon-
. 1 50

(Hugh). Letters from Canada,
luring a Residence there in the
6, 7 and 8. Map. 8vo. pp. 406,
id. London, 1809. 1 50

n (Vital). (A Biographical
par Joseph Tassé. 8vo. pp. 12,
Montreal, 1871. 50

urton (Thos. C.) An Histori-
tatistical Account of Nova Sco-
and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. half
Halifax, 1829. 6 00

y (Lieut. Campbell). Sporting
res in the New World; or, Days
ts of Moose Hunting in the Pine
f Acadia. Plates. 2 vols. 12mo.
p. London, 1855. 3 50

tins (Ernest). Annals of the
of Quebec. Map and illustra-
mo. pp. 335. Lon., 1849. 1 25

tt (William C.) The Great
ds of Cariboo. With an Authen-
iption, brought down to the
riod of British Columbia and
er's Island. Map. 16mo. pp.
ds. London, 1862. 1 00

(George). Forest Scences and
in the Wilds of North America.
Diary of a Winter Route from
o the Canadas and Lake Huron.
. 363, boards, uncut. London.
1 50

ier edition. 12mo. half calf.
ndon, 1829. 2 00

(Sir Francis B.) A Narrative.
cis was Lieut.-Governor of Can-
835–8, and gives an Account of
dian Revolution at that time.
also a Memorandum on the Ab-
of North America, and the Ad-
o Sir Francis from the Legisla-
he British North American Col-
his resignation of the Govern-
Upper Canada.] 8vo. pp. 488+
London, 1839. 3 00

ie (Samuel). A Journey from
Wales' Fort, in Hudson's Bay,
rthern Ocean, for the Discovery
Mines, a Northwest Passage,
1769–72. Numerous maps and
to. pp. 458, old tree calf. Lon-
. 5 50

er edition. Maps and plates.
59, hf. bd. Dublin, 1796. 3 00

erington (A.) A Practical
the Gold Fields of Nova Scotia.
177. Montreal, 1868. 75

r (Alexander). Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories, between the years 1760 and 1776. 8vo. pp. 330, sheep. New York, 1809. 3 75

5616 **Heriot** (George). Travels through the Canadas. Containing a description of the Picturesque Scenery on some of the Rivers and Lakes. With an Account of the Productions, Commerce, and Inhabitants of those Provinces, and a Comparative View of the Manners and Customs of the Indian Nations of North and South America. Illustrated with a map and numerous colored plates. 4to. pp. 602, half bound. London, 1807. 5 00

5616*a* Another copy. Half morocco, uncut 7 50

5617 **Hind** (Henry Y.) Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, the Country of the Montagnais and Nasquapee Indians. Maps and colored plates. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. London, 1863. 5 00

5618 **Hochelaga Dipicta**; or, the History and Present State of the Island and City of Montreal. [By Newton Bosworth]. Map and plates. 12mo. pp. 284. Montreal, 1839. 5 00

5619 **Hogan** (J. Sheridan). Canada. A Prize Essay. Paris Exhibition. 2 maps. 8vo. pp. 110. Montreal, 1855. 1 25

5620 **Howison** (John). European Colonies in Various Parts of the World, viewed in their Social, Moral and Physical condition. 2 vols. 8vo. full morocco. London, 1834. 2 50

5621 **Howison** (John). Sketches of Upper Canada, with Practical Details for the Information of Emigrants. 8vo. pp. 353. Edingburg, 1825. 1 00

5622 **Huyshe** (Capt. G. L.) The Red River Expedition of 1870. Maps. 8vo. pp. 275. London, 1871. 2 50

5623 **Jamison** (Mrs.) Sketches in Canada, and Rambles among the Red Men. 12mo. pp. 314. London, 1852. 1 25

5624 **Johnson** (Rossiter). A History of the French War, ending in the Conquest of Canada. With a preliminary Account of the Early Attempts at Colonization and Struggles for the Possession of the Continent. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 374. New York, 1882. 1 25

5625 **Johnstone** (Walter). A Series of Letters Descriptive of Prince Edward Island; also Travels in Prince Edward Island in 1820–21. Map. 18mo. pp. 72+132, half bound. Dumfries, 1822; Edinburgh, 1823. 1 50

5626 **Jones** (Charles Henry). History of

the Campaign for the Conquest of Canada in 1775 from the Death of Montgomery to the Retreat of the British Army under Sir Guy Carleton. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 14–224. Phila. 1852. 3 00

5627 **Journal** The of the Bishop of Montreal during a visit to the Church Missionary Society's Northwest American Mission. To which is prefixed an Introduction giving an account of the formation of the Mission and its Progress to 1848. Map. 12mo. pp. 165, cloth, uncut. London, 1849. 1 25

5628 **Jukes** (J. B.) Excursions in and about Newfoundland during the years 1839 and 1840. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1842. 2 25

5629 **Kohl** (J. G.) Travels in Canada, and through the States of New York and Pennsylvania. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. pp. 345–377, uncut. London, 1861. 2 50

5630 **Lanman** (Charles). Adventures in the Wilds of the United States and British American Provinces. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859. 4 00

5631 **Lescarbot** (Marc). Histoire de la Nouuelle France, contenant les nauigations, decouuertes et habitations faites par les François ès Indes Occidentales et Nouuelle France. Avec les Mvses de la Nouuelle France. With 4 maps. 3 vols. 12mo. paper. Paris, 1866. 10 50

5632 **Lesperance** (John). The Bastonnais. A Tale of the American Invasion of Canada in 1875–76. 12mo. pp. 359. Toronto, 1877. 1 50

5633 **Lockwood** (Anthony). A Brief Description of Nova Scotia. With plates of the Principal Harbors: including a Particular Account of the Island of Grand Manan. 4to. pp. 134, boards, uncut. London, 1818. 2 00

5634 **Long** (Stephen H.) Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of the St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeck, Lake of the Woods, etc., performed in 1823. Compiled by Wm. H. Keating. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. half morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1825. 7 00

5635 **Lord** (John Keast). The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1866. 5 00

5636 **McDonnell** (Alexander). A Narrative of Transactions in the Red River Country, from the Commencement of Operations of the Earl of Selkirk till the Summer of the year 1816. Map. 8vo. pp. 85, paper. Lon., 1819. Stained. 1 00

5637 **McGee** (Thos. D.) Speeches and Addresses chiefly on the Subject of British-American Union. 12mo. pp. 308. London, 1865. 1 25

5638 **McLean** (John). Notes of a Twenty-Five Years' Service in the Hudson's Bay Territory. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1849. 2 50

5639 **Macdonald** (D. G. F.) British Columbia and Vancouver's Island. Comprising their Physical Character, Climate, Capability, Population, Trade, Natural History, Geology, etc., and an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Native Indians. No map. 8vo. pp. 524. London, 1862. 2 50

5640 Another copy. Map. New half sheep. 4 00

5641 **MacFie** (M.) Vancouver Island and British Columbia: their History, Resources, and Prospects. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 574. Lon., 1865. 3 50

5642 **Mackenzie** (Alexander). Voyages from Montreal on the Rivers St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in 1789 to 1793. Portrait and maps. 4to. pp. 412, calf. London, 1801. 3 50

5643 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. London, 1802. 2 50

5644 **Mackenzie** (W. L.) Sketches of Canada and the United States. 12mo. pp. 504, boards, uncut. London, 1833. 1 25

5645 **Magrath** (T. W.) Authentic Letters from Upper Canada. With an Account of Canadian Field Sports. Edited by the Rev. T. Radcliff. The Etchings by Samuel Lover. 18mo. pp. 334, half bound. Dublin, 1833. 1 25

5646 **MacMullen** (J.) History of Canada, from its Discovery to the Present Time. 8vo. pp. 613. London, 1869. 3 50

5647 **Margry** (Pierre). Memoires Documents et pour servir a l'Histoire des Origines Francaises des Pays d'Outre Mer. Decouvertes et Etablissments des Francais dans l'ouest et dans le Sud de l'Amerique Septentrionale 1614–1703. 4 vols. 8vo. paper. Paris, 1879–81. 21 00

5648 **Marmier** (Xavier). Les Etats Unis et le Canada. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 238. Tours, 1877. 1 50

5649 **Marshall** (Charles). The Canadian Dominion. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 331. London, 1871. 2 50

5650 **Martin** (R. M.) History of Upper and Lower Canada. Map. 12mo. pp. 337, uncut. London, 1836. 1 00

5651 **Martin** (R. M.) The Hudson Bay Territories and Vancouver's Island

With an Exposition of the Chartered Rights, Conduct and Policy of the Honorable Hudson Bay Corporation. Map. 8vo. pp. 175, uncut. London, 1849. 1 75

5652 [**Maseres** (Baron)]. The Canadian Freeholder. In two Dialogues between an Englishman and a Frenchman settled in Canada. 2 Vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. London, 1777. 2 25

5653 **Mayne** (R. C.) Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. An Account of their Forests, Rivers, Coasts Gold Fields, and Resources for Colonization. Illustrated and map. 8vo. pp, 468. London, 1862. 3 50

5654 **M'Gregor** (John). British America. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Edinburgh, 1833. 4 00

5655 **Milton** (Viscount, M. P.) History of the San Juan Water Boundary Question, as Affecting the Division of Territory between Great Britain and the United States. Maps. 8vo. pp. 446. London, 1869. 2 50

5656 **Montreal in 1856.** Its Trade, Railways, Manufactures, etc. A Sketch prepared for the Celebration of the Opening of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. 8vo. pp. 51, paper. Montreal, 1856. 50

5657 **Montreal.** Motives for a Subscription towards the Relief of the Sufferers at Montreal, in Canada, by a dreadful fire on the 18th of May, 1765, in which 108 houses were destroyed, etc. List of Subscribers. 18mo. pp. 76, paper. Montreal, 1765. 1 25

5658 **Moodie** (Mrs.) Life in the Clearings versus the Bush. 12mo. pp. 300. New York, n. d. 1 00

5659 **Moorsom** (W.) Letters from Nova Scotia; comprising Sketches of a Young Country. Map. 12mo. pp. 371, half bound. London, 1830. 1 25

5660 **Morgan** (Henry J.) Sketches of Celebrated Canadians and Persons connected with Canada. 8vo. pp. 779. Montreal, 1865. 4 00

5661 **Munro** (Alexander). New Brunswick. With a Brief Outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, their History, Civil Dominions, Geography and Productions. 2 maps. 8vo. pp. 384. Halifax, 1855. 2 50

5662 **Murdock** (Beamish). A History of Nova Scotia, or Acadie. 3 vols. 8vo. half calf. Halifax, 1865. 9 00

5663 **Murray** (Hugh). Historical and Descriptive Account of British America and the Manners of the Aboriginal Tribes. Illustrations. 2 vols. 18mo. N. Y. 1 50

5664 **Murray** (Hugh). History of British America, comprehending Canada, Upper and Lower, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, The Bermudas and the Fur Countries. With illustrations of the Natural History, by James Wilson and others. Six maps and ten engravings. 3 vols. in 1. 16mo. half morocco. Edinburgh, 1839. 2 25

5665 **Muskoka.** Letters from Muskoka Canada, by an Emigrant Lady. 12mo. pp. 289. London, 1878. 1 25

5666 **Net in the Bay** (The); or, Journal of a Visit to Moose Fort and Albany River. By the Bishop of Rupert's Land. 16mo. pp. 276. London, 1854. 1 25

5667 **O'Leary** (Peter). Travels and Experiences in Canada, the Red River Territory, and the United States. 12mo. pp. 226. London [1876]. 1 25

5668 **Papers** Relative to the Exploration of the Country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement. Parliamentary Report. 4 maps. Folio, pp. 163, paper. London, 1859. 2 50

5669 **Pedley** (Charles). The History of Newfoundland, from the Earliest Times to 1860. Map. 8vo. pp. 531. London, 1863. 4 00

5670 **Poole** (Francis). Queen Charlotte Islands. A Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the North Pacific. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 347. Lon., 1872. 2 50

5671 Another copy. New half calf. 3 50

5672 **Prevost** (Sir George). Some Account of the Life of the late Lieutenant-General Sir George Prevost, Bart., particularly of his Services in the Canadas; including a reply to the Strictures on his Military Character, contained in an article in the Quarterly Review. 8vo. pp. 197+99, boards, uncut. Lon., 1823. 1 75

5673 **Quebec.** The Picture of Quebec and its Vicinity. Plates and map. 18mo. pp. 137, boards. Quebec, 1831. 1 50

5674 **Rae** (W. Fraser). Columbia and Canada. Notes on the Great Republic and the New Dominion. 8vo. pp. 316, uncut. London, 1877. 3 00

5675 **Rae** (W. Fraser). Newfoundland to Manitoba, through Canada's Maritime, Mining and Prairie Provinces. Maps. 12mo. pp. 294. New York, 1881. 1 25

5676 **Rameau** (M.) Une Colonie Féodale en Amerique, L'Acadie, 1604–1710. 12mo. pp. 367, sewed, uncut. Paris, 1877. 1 75

5677 **Rattray** (Alex.) Vancouver Island and British Columbia, Where they are; What they are; and What they may

become. Maps. 8vo. pp. 182. London, 1862. 1 50

5678 **Rawlings** (Thomas). The Confederation of the British North American Provinces; their Past History and Future Prospects; including also British Columbia and Hudson's Bay Territory. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 244. London, 1865. 1 75

5679 **Reeves** (John). History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland. With an Appendix. 8vo. pp. 283, boards, uncut. London, 1793. 1 75

5680 **Replique** des Commissionaires Anglois ou Memoire concernant la Nouvelle Ecosse, ou, l'Acadie. With a large folded map. 18mo. pp. 212, paper. La Haye, 1756. 1 25

5681 **Richardson** (Major). Eight Years in Canada; embracing a Review of the Administrations of Lords Durham and Sydenham, Sir Charles Bagot and Lord Metcalfe; and including numerous Letters from Lord Durham, Mr. Chas. Buller, and other well-known Public Characters. 8vo. pp. 232. Montreal, 1847. 1 25

5682 **Robinson** (H. M.) The Great Fur Land; or, Sketches of Life in Hudson's Bay Territory. 8vo. pp. 360. London, 1879. 2 25

5683 **Robson** (Joseph). An Account of Six Years Residence in Hudson's Bay, from 1733 to 1736 and 1744 to 1747. With a Short Account of the Discovery of Hudson's Bay. Maps. 8vo. pp. 84+95, boards. London, 1752. 1 75

5684 **Ross** (Alexander). The Red River Settlement. Its Rise, Progress, and Present State. With some Account of the Native Races, and its General History to the Present Day. 12mo. pp. 416. London, 1856. 2 00

5685 **Russell** (W. H.) Canada. Its Defenses, Condition and Resources. 12mo. pp. 311. Boston, 1865. 1 25

5686 **Sagard** (Gabriel). Histoire du Canada et Voyages que les Freres Mineurs Recollects y ont faicts pour la conuersion des infidelles, diuisez en quatre liures, où est amplement traicté des choses principales arriuées dans le pays depuis 1615 jusqu'à la prise qui en a esté faicte par les Anglois, auec un Dictionnaire de la langue Huronne. Nouvelle édition, avec une Notice sur Gabriel Sagard Théodat par E. Chevalier. 4 vols. 12 mo. paper. Paris, 1864–66. 14 00

5687 **Sagard** (Gabriel). Le Grand Voyage du pays des Hurons, situé eu l'Amérique vers la Mer Douce, ès derniers confins de la Nouvelle France, dite Canada, avec un Dictionnaire de la langue Huronne. 2 vols. 12mo. paper. Paris, 1865. 7 00

5688 **St. John** (Molyneux). The Sea of Mountains. An Account of Lord Dufferin's Tour through British Columbia in 1876. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1877. 2 50

5689 **Saint-Maurice** (Faucher de). De Quebec a Mexico, Souvenirs de Voyage, de Garnison, de Combat et de Bivouac, 2 vols. 12mo. sewed, uncut. Montreal, 1874. 1 50

5690 **Sansom** (Joseph). Travels in Lower Canada, with the author's recollections of the Soil, and Aspect; the Morals, Habits, and Religious Institutions, of that Country. 8vo. pp. 116, boards, uncut. London, 1820. 1 25

5691 **Scadding** (Henry). Toronto of Old. Collections and Recollections illustrative of the Early Settlement and Social Life of the Capital of Ontario. Portrait of Simcoe. 8vo. pp. 594. Toronto, 1873. 4 25

5692 **Selkirk.** A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, since the connection of the Right Hon. the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson Bay Company, and his attempt to establish a Colony on the Red River. With a detailed account of his Lordship's Military Expedition to and subsequent Proceedings at Fort William, in Upper Canada. 8vo. pp. 152+87, sewed, uncut. London, 1817. 2 50

5693 **Selkirk.** Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement of Kildonan, upon the Red River, in North America. Its Destruction in the years 1815 and 1816, and the Massacre of Governor Semple and his Party. With an Appendix. 8vo. pp. 125+89, paper. London [1817]. 2 75

5694 **Shantz** (J. Y.) Relation d'un Voyage a Manitoba, accompagnée d'une Analyse de L'Acte concernant les Terres de la Puissance, et d'un Extrait du Pamphlet Publie par le Gouvernement at Sujet de Manitoba. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Ottawa, 1873. 50

5695 **Simpson** (Thomas). Narrative of the Discoveries on the North Coast of America. Map. 8vo. pp. 419. Lon., 1843. 2 00

5696 Another copy. Hf. bound, neat. 2 50

5697 **Sleigh** (Lieut.-Col.) Pine Forrests and Hacmatack Clearings; or, Travel, Life, and Adventure in the British North American Provinces. 8vo. pp. 408. London, 1853. 1 50

5698 **Smith** (W. H.) Canada: Past, Present and Future. Being a Historical, Geographical, Geological, and Statistical Account of Canada West. Containing 10 County Maps and one General Map of the Province. 2 vols. 8vo. Toronto, [1851]. 4 50

5699 **Smyth** (David W.) A Short Topographical Description of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada in North America. To which is annexed a Provincial Gazetteer. 8vo. pp. 166, boards. London, 1799. 1 25

5700 **Southesk** (Earl of). Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains. A Diary and Narrative of Travel, Sport, and Adventure, during a Journey through the Hudson's Bay Company's Territories in 1859–60. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 448. Edinburgh, 1875. 4 50

5701 **Spence** (Thomas). Manitoba et le Nord-Oest du Canada ses Resources et ses Advantages pour l'Emmigrant et le Capitaliste. Map. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. Ottawa, 1875. 50

5702 **Stewart** (George). Canada under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin. Portrait. 8vo. pp.696. Toronto, 1878. 3 00

5703 **Strickland** (Major). Twenty-seven Years in Canada West; or, the Experience of an Early Settler. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1853. 2 50

5704 **Talbot** (Edward A.) Five Years' Residence in the Canadas. Including a Tour through the United States of America, in the year 1823. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. London, 1824. 3 00

5705 Another copy. Half calf. 3 50

5706 **Tasse** (Joseph). Les Canadiens de L'Ouest. A Series of Biographies. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. paper. Montreal, 1878. 3 75

5707 **Theller** (E. A.) Canada in 1837–8, showing by Historical Facts the Causes of the late Attempted Revolution, the Present Condition of the People and their Future Prospects. 2. vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1841. 1 50

5708 **Thoreau** (H. D.) A Yankee in Canada. With Anti-Slavery and Reform Papers. 12mo. pp. 286. Bost, 1874. 1 50

5709 **Tocque** (Philip). Newfoundland: As it was, and as it is in 1877. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 511. London, 1878. 1 75

5710 **Tremanhere** (H. S.) Notes on Public Subjects made during a Tour in the United States and Canada. Map. 12mo. pp. 320. London, 1852. 1 50

5711 **Trow** (James). A Trip to Manitoba. 16mo. pp. 86, paper. Quebec, 1875. 50

5712 **Tytler** (P. F.). Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coast of America. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 444. Edinburgh, 1833. 1 25

5713 **Umfreville** (Edward). The Present State of Hudson's Bay. Containing a full Description of that Settlement, and the Adjacent Country, and of the Fur Trade. 8vo. pp. 230, boards, uncut. London, 1790. 3 00

5714 **Vancouver** (George) A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and Round the World. In which the Coast of North-West America has been carefully examined and accurately surveyed. Undertaken principally with a view to ascertain the existence of any Navigable Communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans. Maps and folding plates. 6 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1801. 8 00

5715 **Walker** (Sir Hovenden). A Journal; or, Full Account of the late Expedition to Canada. With Commissions, Orders, Instructions, Letters, Memorials, Court's-Martial, Councils of War, etc. 12mo. pp. 304, old calf. London, 1720. 3 50

5716 **Warburton** (Eliot). Hochelaga; or, England in the New World. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1847. 2 50

5717 Another edition. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. pp. 174+198. New York, 1848. 1 75

5718 **Warburton** (Eliot). The Conquest of Canada. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1850. 3 00

5719 **West** (John). The Substance of a Journal during a Residence at the Red River Colony, British North America, and Frequent Excursions among the Indians. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 209, boards. London, 1824. 1 75

5720 **Willis** (N. P.) Canadian Scenery. Illustrated by over 100 elegant steel Plates, from Drawings by W. H. Bartlett. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. pp. 128–116, full turkey morocco, gilt edges. N. Y., n. d. 15 00

5721 **Winthrop** (Theodore). The Canoe and the Saddle. Adventures among the Northwestern Rivers and Forests, and Isthmiana. 12mo. pp. 375. Boston, 1866. 1 00

ARCTIC.

5722 **Armstrong** (Dr. Alex.) A. Personal Narrative of the Discovery of the North-West Passage. With Numerous Incidents of Travel and Adventure during five years' Search for the Expedition un-

der Sir John Franklin. Map. 8vo. pp. 616. London, 1857. 3 00

5723 **Back** (Captain). Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River and along the Shore of the Arctic Ocean, in 1833–34–35. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 663. London, 1836. 3 50

5724 Another edition. Map. 8vo. pp. 456, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1836. 1 50

5725 **Barrington** (D.) The Possibility of Approaching the North Pole asserted. With an Appendix, containing Papers on the same subject and on a North-West Passage. By Col. Beaufoy. Map. 8vo. pp. 258, half calf. Lon., 1818. 1 50

5726 **Beechey** (Capt. F. W.) Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait to Co-operate with the Polar Expeditions, in 1825–8. Numerous maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. half morocco. London, 1831. 3 50

5727 **Beechey** (Capt. F. W.) A Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole, in H. M. Ships Dorothea and Trent, 1878. With a Summary of all Early Attempts to reach the Pacific by way of the Pole. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 351. London, 1843. 2 50

5728 **Bellot** (Joseph René). Memoirs of. With his Journal of a Voyage in the Polar Seas, in Search of Sir John Franklin. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. Lon., 1855 2 50

5729 **Crantz** (David). The History of Greenland, and Description of the Country and its Inhabitants. Including an Account of the Mission carried on by the United Brethren in that Country, and a Sketch of the Mission of the United Brethren in Labrador. Illustrated with maps and copper-plates. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound. London, 1767. 4 00

5730 **Egede** (Hans). A Description of Greenland. With an Historical Introduction and Life of the Author. Map. 8vo. pp. 225, boards, uncut. London, 1818. 1 50

5731 **Franklin** (John). Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the Years 1819–22. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top. London, 1824. 5 00

5732 **Franklin** (John). Thirty Years in the Arctic Regions. Embracing Sir John Franklin's four Expeditions to the Polar Seas. 12mo. pp. 480. Phila., 1 75

5733 **Goldson** (William). Observations on the Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, in two Memoirs of the of Anain and the Discoveries of De Fonte. Elucidated by a new and original map, to which is Prefixed an Historical Abridgment of Discoveries in the North of America. Title page wanting. 4to. pp. 162, half bound. Portsmouth, 1793. 2 50

5734 **Hall** (Charles F.) Arctic Researches and Life among the Esquimaux: being the Narrative of an Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1860–2. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 595. New York, 1865. 4 00

5735 **Hall** (Charles F.) Narrative of the North Polar Expeditions. U. S. Ship Polaris, Captain Charles Francis Hall, Commanding. Edited by C. H. Davis. 4to. pp. 696. Numerous fine plates. Washington, 1876. 4 00

5736 **Hall** (Charles F.) Narrative of the Second Arctic Expedition. His Voyage to Repulse Bay, Sledge Journeys to the Straits of Hecla and Fury, and to King William's Land, and Residence among the Eskimos during the Years 1864–69. Edited by J. E. Nourse. Numerous fine portraits, plates, and charts, and large folding map of Arctic Regions. 4to. pp. 644. Washington, 1879. 4 00

5737 **Hayes** (Isaac I.) An Arctic Boat Journey, in the Autumn of 1854. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 387. Bost., 1871. 2 50

5738 **Hayes** (Isaac I.) The Land of Desolation: Being a Personal Narrative of Observation and Adventure in Greenland. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 357. New York, 1872. 1 75

5739 **Hayes** (Isaac I.) The Open Polar Sea. A Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery toward the North Pole, in the Schooner United States. Portrait. Charts and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 454. New York, 1874. 2 50

5740 **Hooper** (Capt. C. L.) Report of the Cruise of the "Corwin" in the Arctic Ocean. Map. 8vo. pp. 73, half bound. Washington, 1881. 1 00

5741 **Jeannette.** History of the Adventurous Voyage and Terrible Shipwreck of the U. S. Steamer "Jeannette" in the Polar Seas; together with a full and particular Account of the Death of Lieutenant De Long and his brave Shipmates, in the Siberian Deserts; and the Rescue of Danenhower, Melville, and their heroic Companions. Compiled from Authentic Records. 8vo. pp. 96, paper. New York, 1882. 25

5742 **Jefferys** (Thomas). The Great Probability of a Northwest Passage deduced from Observations on the Letter of Ad-

miral De Fonte, who sailed from the Callao of Lima on the Discovery of a Communication between the South Sea and Atlantic Ocean; and to intercept some Navigators from Boston, in New England, whom he met with, then in Search of the North-West Passage. Proving the Authenticity of the Admiral's Letter. Appendix and 3 maps. 4to. pp. 153, half sheep. London, 1768. 2 50

5743 **Kane** (E. K.) Arctic Explorations: The Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853–1855. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856. 4 00

5744 **Kane** (E. K.) The United States Grinnell Expedition in Serch of Sir John Franklin. A Personal Narrative. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 552, half calf. New York, 1854. 3 00

5745 **Koldeway** (Capt.) The German Arctic Expedition of 1869–70, and Narrative of the Wreck of the "Hansa" in the Ice. Maps, fine colored plates, etc. 8vo. pp. 583. London, 1874. 3 50

5746 **Leslie** (Prof.) Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions. By Professors Leslie and Jameson, and Hugh Murray. Illustrated. 18mo. pp. 373. New York. 75

5747 **Lyon** (Capt. G. F.) A Brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay, in 1824. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 198, boards, uncut. London, 1825. 1 50

5748 **Lyon** (Capt. G. F.) The Private Journal of, during the Recent Voyage of Discovery under Captain Parry. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 468, calf. London, 1824. 2 25

5749 **McClintock** (Francis L.) In the Arctic Seas. A Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions. Maps and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 375. Boston, 1860. 1 25

5750 **McClintock** (Francis L.) Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions. Maps and illustrrtions. 8vo. pp. 403. London, 1859. 4 00

5751 **M'Clure** (Capt. R.) The Discovery of the North-West Passage, by H. M. S. "Investigator," 1850–54. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 405. London, 1856. 3 25

5752 **Markham** (Albert H.) A Polar Reconnaissance: Being the Voyage of the "Isbjorn" to Novaya Zembya, in 1879. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 361. London, 1881. 5 00

5753 **Milton** (Viscount) and **Cheadle** (W. B.) The North-West Passage by Land. Being the Narrative of an Expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific, undertaken with a View of Exploring a Route across the Continent to British Columbia, through British Territory. Maps. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 397. Lon., 1865. 4 00

5754 **Nares** (Capt. Sir G. S.) Narrative of a Voyage to the Polar Sea, during 1875–6, in Her Majesty's Ships "Alert" and "Discovery." With Notes on the Natural History. Edited by H. W. Fielden. Photographic and other illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878. 5 50

5755 **Nordenskiold** (A. E.) The Voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe. With a Historical Review of Previous Journeys along the North Coast of the Old World. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 756. New York, 1882. 6 00

5756 **North Georgia Gazette** (The) and Winter Chronicle. (Published in the Artic Regions during the Search for a Northwest Passage, 1819.) 4to. pp. 132, boards, uncut. London, 1821. 1 75

5757 **Osborn** (Lieut. Sherard). Stray Leaves from an Arctic Journal; or, Eighteen Months in Search of Sir John Franklin in 1850–51. Map and plates. 12mo. pp. 320. London, 1852. 2 25

5758 **Parry** (W. E.) Three Voyages for the Discovery of a Northwest Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and Narrative of an Attempt to Reach the North Pole. 2 vols. 18mo. N. Y. 1 50

5759 **Payer** (Julius). New Lands within the Arctic Circle. Narrative of the Discoveries of the Austrian ship "Tegetthoff," 1872–74. Map and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876. 5 00

5760 **Polar Exploring Expedition.** A Special Meeting of the American Geographical and Statistical Society. Held March 22, 1860. Map. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. New York, 1860. 25

5761 **Richardson** (John). Arctic Searching Expedition, in search of the discovery ships under command of Sir John Franklin. 12mo. pp. 516, uncut. New York, 1854. 1 50

5762 **Rink** (Henry). Danish Greenland, its People and its Products. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 468. London, 1877. 4 00

5763 **Ross** (James Clark). A Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions, during the years 1839–43. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. calf, neat. London, 1847. 6 50

5764 **Ross** (John). A Voyage of Discovery in His Majesty's Ships Isabella and Alexander, for the Purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay, and Enquiring into the Probability of a Northwest Passage. Maps and Charts. 2 vols. 8vo. Boards, uncut. London, 1819. 3 00

5765 **Ross** (John). Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a Northwest Passage and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions during 1829-33. Maps and plates. Royal 4to. pp. 740. London, 1835. 5 00

5766 **Smith** (D. Murray). Arctic Expeditions from British and Foreign Shores, from the Earliest Times to the Expedition of 1875-76. Numerous original illustrations, maps, etc. 4to. pp. 822. Edinburgh, 1877. 7 50

5767 **Tillotson** (John). Adventures in the Ice. A comprehensive summary of Arctic Exploration, Discovery and Adventure. Including Experiences of Captain Penny, the Veteran Whaler. Portraits and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 284. New York, n. d. 1 50

5768 **Van Wrangell** Admiral Ferdinand). Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea, in 1820-23. Map. 16mo. pp. 525. London, 1844. 2 25

5769 **Young** (Allen). The Two Voyages of the Pandora in 1875-6 [to the Arctic Ocean]. Maps and plates. Imp. 8vo. pp. 197. London, 1879. 3 00

MEXICO

5770 **Abbott** (Gorham D.) Mexico and the United States, their Mutual Relations and Common Interests. Map and portraits. 8vo. pp. 391. N. Y., 1860. 2 50

5771 **Battles of Mexico,** from the commencement of the War until the Capture of the City of Mexico. With a list of the Killed and Wounded. 8vo. pp. 98, paper. New York, 1847. 50

5772 **Becher** (H. C. R.) A Trip to Mexico. With an Appendix about the Ancient Nations and Races who Inhabited Mexico before and at the time of the Spanish Conquest, and the Ancient Stone and other Structures, and Ruins of Ancient Cities found there. 15 Photographs. 12mo. pp. 183. Toronto, 1880. 2 50

5773 Another copy. Large paper with extra photographs. 8vo. 3 50

5774 **Brackett** (A. G.) General Lane's Brigade in Central Mexico. 12mo. pp. 336. Cincinnati, 1854. 1 25

5775 **Brasseur de Bourbourg.** Histoire des Nations Civilisés du Mexique et de l'Amérique-Centrale, durant les siecles anterieurs a Christophé Colomb, ecrite sur les documents originaux et entierement inedits, puises aux anciennes archives des indigenes. 4 vols. Royal, 8vo. paper. Paris, 1857. 12 00

5776 **Brooks** (N. C.) A Complete History of the Mexican War: Its Causes, Conduct, and Consequences. Comprising an Account of the various Military and Naval Operations, from its Commencement to the Treaty of Peace. Illustrated and explained by Maps, Plans of Battles, Views and Portraits. 8vo. pp. 558, roan. Philadelphia, 1849. 3 50

5777 **Bullock** (W. H.) Across Mexico in 1864-5. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 396. London, 1866. 1 50

5778 **Bullock** (W.) Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico. Containing Remarks on the Present State of New Spain. Plates. 2 vols. 16mo. boards. London, 1825. 1 75

5779 **Castro** (Lorenzo). The Republic of Mexico in 1882. With a Revised and Corrected Map. 12mo. pp. 271. New York, 1882. 2 50

5780 **Chevalier** (M. M.) Mexico, Ancient and Modern. Translated, under Author's Superintendence, by Thomas Alpass. Map, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1864. 4 50

5781 **Cortes** (H.) The Dispatches of Hernando Cortes, the Conqueror of Mexico. Addressed to the Emperor Charles V. Written during the Conquest, and containing a Narrative of its Events. Translated from the original Spanish, with an Introduction and Notes, by George Folsom. 8vo. pp. 431. N. Y., 1843. 2 25

5782 **De Solis** (Antonio). The History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Portrait, maps, and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. old calf. London, 1738. 2 50

5783 Another edition. In French. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1704. 1 50

5784 **Diaz del Castillo** (Bernal). The Memoirs of the Conquistador Bernal Diaz del Castillo, written by himself. Containing a true and full Account of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Translated by J. I. Lockhart. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844. 5 00

5785 **Diaz del Castillo** (Bernal). The True History of the Conquest of Mexico. Written in the year 1568. Translated from the Original Spanish, by Maurice Keatinge. Map. 4to. pp. 515, full calf binding broken. London, 1800. 4 00

5786 **Eggleston** (Edward) and **Seelye** (Lily E.) Montesuma and the Conquest of

Mexico. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 385. New York, 1880. 1 00

5787 **Egloffstein** (Baron F. W. von). Contributions to the Geology and Physical Geography of Mexico, including a Geological and Topographical Map, with Profiles of some of the principal Mining Districts, etc. 2 maps and 2 plates. Royal 8vo. pp. 40. New York, 1864. 2 50

5788 **Elton** (J. F.) With the French in Mexico. Numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 206, uncut. Philadelphia, 1867. 2 00

5789 **Evans** (Albert S.) Our Sister Republic. A Gala Trip through Tropical Mexico, in 1869-70. Adventures in the Land of the Aztecs. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 518. Hartford, 1873. 2 50

5790 **Ferry** (Gabriel). Vagabond Life in Mexico. 12mo. pp. 344. New York, 1856. 1 50

5791 **Flint** (Henry M.) Mexico under Maximilian. 12mo. pp. 258. Phila., 1867. 1 75

5792 **Fosdick** (W. W.) Malmiztic the Toltec, and the Cavaliers of the Cross. 12mo. pp. 356. Cincinnati, 1851. 2 00

5793 **Frost** (John.) Pictorial History of Mexico and the Mexican War. Comprising an Account of the Ancient Aztec Empire, the Conquest by Cortez, the Texan War, etc. Numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 640. Philadelphia, 1871. 2 50

5794 **Furber** (Geo. C.) The Twelve Months' Volunteer; or, Journal of a Private in the Tennessee Regiment of Calvary, in the Campaign in Mexico, 1846, 1847. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 624. Cincinnati, 1848. 2 50

5795 **Gallatin** (Albert). Peace with Mexico. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Cin., 1848. 10

5796 **Geiger** (J. L.) A Peep at Mexico. Narrative of a Journey across the Republic, from the Pacific to the Gulf, in December, 1873, and January, 1874. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 368. London, 1874. 3 50

5797 **Gilliam** (A. M.) Travels over the Table Lands and Cordilleras of Mexico, during the years 1843 and '44. Including a Description of California, the Principal Cities and Mining Districts of that Republic, and the Biographies of Iturbide and Santa Anna. With maps and plates. 8vo. new half sheep, pp. 455. Philadelphia, 1846. 2 25

5798 **Gray** (A. Z.) Mexico as It is. Being Notes on a Recent Tour in that Country. 16mo. pp. 148. New York, 1878. 1 00

5799 **Gregory** (Samuel). History of Mexico. Giving an Account of the Early Inhabitants, etc. 8vo. pp. 100, paper. Boston, 1847. 50

5800 **Haven** (Gilbert). Our Next-door Neighbor. A Winter in Mexico. With maps and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 467. New York, 1875. 3 50

5801 **Jay** (William). Review of the Causes and Consequences of the Mexican War. 12mo. pp. 333. Boston, 1849. 1 25

5802 Another copy. Half calf. 1 75

5803 **Jenkins** (J. S.) History of the War between the United States and Mexico, from the commencement of Hostilities to the ratification of Peace. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 526. Auburn, 1851. 1 25

5804 **Kenly** (John R.) Memoirs of a Maryland Volunteer in the War with Mexico, 1846-7-8. 8vo. pp. 521. Philadelphia, 1873. 3 00

5805 **Kollonitz** (P.) The Court of Mexico. By the Countess Paula Kollonitz. Translated by J. E. Ollivant. 8vo. pp. 303, new half sheep. London, 1868. 2 25

5806 **Latrobe** (Charles J.) The Rambler in Mexico, 1834. Map. 12mo. pp. 309. London, 1836. 1 25

5807 **Life in Mexico,** during a Residence of Two Years in that Country. By Madame C[aldeson] De La B[arca]. With a Preface by W. H. Prescott. 8vo. pp. 437. London, 1843. 2 50

5808 **Livermore** (A. A.) The War with Mexico Reviewed. 12mo. pp. 298. Boston, 1850. 1 00

5809 **McSherry** (Richard). El Puchero; or, A Mixed Dish from Mexico. Embracing General Scott's Campaign, with Sketches of Military Life, etc. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 247. Philadelphia, 1850. 1 50

5810 **Mansfield** (E. D.) The Mexican War. A History of its Origin and a Detailed Account of the Battles. Maps and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 365. New York, 1850. 1 25

5811 Another copy. Half morocco. 1 75

5812 **Mason** (R. H.) Pictures of Life in Mexico; with Etchings by the Author 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1852. 3 00

5814 **Mayer** (Brantz). Mexico: As it Was and as it Is. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 390. New York, 1844. 3 50

5814 **Mayer** (Brantz). Mexico, Aztec, Spanish, and Republican. A Historical, Geographical, Political, and Social Account of that Country, with a View of the Ancient Aztec Empire and Civilization, a Historical Sketch of the Late War, and Notice of New Mexico and Califor-

nia. Portraits and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1853. 8 00

5815 **Mill** (Nicholas). The History of Mexico, from the Spanish Conquest to the Present Era. 8vo. pp. 300. London, 1824. 2 00

5816 **Oswald** (Felix L.) Summerland Sketches; or, Rambles in the Backwoods of Mexico and Central America. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 425. Philadelphia, 1880. 3 00

5817 **Poinsett** (J. R.) Notes on Mexico, made in the Autumn of 1822. Acoompanied by a Sketch of the Revolution, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 436, half bound. London, 1825. 2 00

5818 Another edition. Map. 8vo. pp. 359, half bound, uncut. Phila., 1824. 2 00

5819 **Porter** (Chas. T.) Review of the Mexican War: Its Causes and the Responsibility for its Commencement. 12mo. pp. 220. Auburn, 1849. 1 00

5820 **Prescott** (W. H.) The Conquest of Mexico. With the Author's latest corrections and additions. Edited by J. F. Kirk. 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1882. 4 50

5821 **Rankin** (Melinda). Twenty Years among the Mexicans. A Narrative of Missionary Labor. 16mo. pp. 233. Cincinnati, 1881. 1 25

5822 **Republic** (The) of the United States of America: Its duties to Itself. Embracing also a Review of the Late War between the United States and Mexico: Its Causes and Results. 12mo. pp 322. New York, 1848. 1 00

5823 **Ripley** (A. S.) The War with Mexico. Plans. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849. 8 00

5824 **Robinson** (W. D.) Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution. Including a Narrative of the Expedition of General Xavier Mina. 8vo. pp. 393, sheep. Philadelphia, 1820. 1 50

5825 **Robertson** (W. P) A Visit to Mexico, by the West India Islands, Yucatan, and the United States. With Observations and Adventures on the Way. Map and plate. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1853. 3 00

5826 **Ruxton** (George F.) Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 12mo. pp. 332. London, 1847 1 50

5827 Another edition. 12mo pp 312, half morocco, gilt top, uncut N. Y., 1860. 2 00

5828 **Salm-Salm** (Felix). My Diary in Mexico, in 1867. Including the Last Days of the Emperor Maximilian. With Leaves from the Diary of the Princess Salm-Salm. Portraits and map. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1868. 2 50

5829 **Sartorius** (C.) Mexico. Landscapes and Popular Sketches. Illustrated with numerous full-page steel engravings. 4to. pp. 202. London, 1859. 3 00

5830 **Seatsfield** (Charles). North and South; or, Scenes and Adventures in Mexico. 8vo. pp. 118, paper. New York, 1844. 50

5831 **Semmes** (Lieut. Raphael). Service Afloat and Ashore during the Mexican War. Plates. 8vo. pp. 480. Cincinnati, 1851. 2 25

5832 **Sonora.** Rudo Ensayo, tentateva de una Prevencional Descripcion Geographica de la Provincia de Sonora, sus terminos y confines; ó mejor, Colleccion de Materiales para Hacerla quien lo supiere mejor. Compilada asi de Noticias adquiridas por el Colector en sus Viajes por casi toda ella, como Subministradas por los Padres Missioneros y Practicos de la Terra. Dirigida al remedio de ella, por un Amigo del Bien Comun. Large paper, royal 4to. pp. 10+208, paper. San Augustin de la Florida, 1863. 4 00

5833 **Soto** (Manuel F.) Nueva Estado, Necesidad de Formarlo Inmediatamente con Los Cinco, Distritos De Tuxpan, Tampico de Veracruz, Tancanhuitz, Huejutla, y el sur de Tamaulipas. Map. 12mo. pp. 117, paper. Mexico, 1856. 50

5834 **Statement** of Facts relating to the Claim of Orazio de Attellis Santangelo, on the Government of the Republic of Mexico. 8vo. pp. 163, paper. Washington, 1841. 50

5835 **Stevens** (Isaac I.) Campaigns of the Rio Grande, and of Mexico. With notices of the recent work of Major Ripley. 8vo. pp. 108, paper. New York, 1851. 50

5836 **Thompson** (Waddy). Recollections of Mexico. 8vo. pp. 304. New York, 1846. 1 50

5837 **Treaty** between the United States and Mexico. Proceedings of the Senate thereon, etc. 8vo. pp. 384, half sheep. Washington, 1848. 1 50

5838 **Tylor** (Edward B.) Anahuac; or, Mexico and the Mexicans, Ancient and Modern. Map and numerous illustrtsons. 8vo. pp. 344. London, 1861. 4 00

5839 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 5 00

5840 **Von Tempsky** (G. F.) Mitla. A Narrative of the Incidents and Persenal Adventures, on a Journey in Mexico, Guatemala, and Salvador. With Observations

on the Modes of Life in those Countries. Map and colored plates. 8vo. pp. 436. London, 1858 3 50

5841 **Wallace** (Lew.) The Fair God; or, the Last of the Tzins. A Tale of the Conquest of Mexico. 12mo. pp. 586. Boston. 1 50

5842 **Willard** (Emma). Last Leaves of American History. Comprising Histories of the Mexican War and California. Map. 12mo. pp. 230. New York, 1849. 1 00

5843 **Wilson** (Robert A.) Mexico. Its Peasants and its Priests; or, Adventures and Historical Researches in Mexico and its Silver Mines, during parts of the years 1851–52–53–54. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 418 New York, 1856. 1 50

5844 **Wilson** (Robert A.) A New History of the Conquest of Mexico. In which Las Casas' Denunciations of the Popular Historians of that War are fully vindicated. 8vo. pp. 539. Philadelphia, 1859. 3 00

5845 **Young** (Philip). History of Mexico. Her Civil Wars, and Colonial and Revolutionary Annals, from 1520 to 1847. Map. 8vo. pp. 564, sheep. Cincin., 1847. 2 50

CENTRAL AMERICA.

5846 **Abert** (S. T.) Is a Ship Canal Practicable? Notes, Historical and Statistical, upon the Projected Routes for an Inter-oceanic Ship Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific. Maps. 8vo. pp. 87, paper. Cincinnati, 1870. 75

5847 **Baily** (John). Central America; describing each of the States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua and Costa Rica. Their Natural Features, Products, Population and Capacity for Colonization. With three views. 8vo. pp. 164. London, 1850. 1 50

5848 **Baily** (John). Map of Central America. Colored. Mounted on linen and folded in cloth case. Size 38x27. London, 1850. 1 50

5849 **Bancroft** (Hubert H.) The History of Central America. Vol. 1, 1501–1530 (with Bibliography of Central America). 8vo. pp. 704. (Vols. 2 and 3 in press). San Francisco, 1882. 4 50

5850 **Bidwell** (Charles T.) The Isthmus of Panama, from its Discovery. With Appendix, containing the Contract between New Grenada and the Panama Railroad Company. 8vo. pp. 418. London, 1865. 3 00

5851 **Boddam-Whetham** (J. W.) Across Central America. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 353. London, 1877. 2 50

5852 **Boyle** (Frederick). A Ride Across a Continent: A Personal Narrative of Wanderings through Nicaragua and Costa Rica. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1868. 2 00

5853 **Brasseur de Bourbourg.** Voyage sur L'Isthme de Tehuantepec dans L'Etat de Chiapas et la République de Guatémala. Executé dans les Années 1859 et 1860. 8vo. pp. 210, swd, uncut. Paris, 1862. 3 50

5854 **Bryan** (John A.) Union of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, at or near the Isthmus of Panama. Examined and Discussed. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. Washington, 1845. 30

5855 **Byam** (George). Wanderings in Some of the Western Republics of America. With Remarks upon the Cutting of the Great Ship Canal through Central America. 12mo. pp. 264, uncut. London, 1850. 1 50

5856 **Byam** (George). Wild Life in the Interior of Central America. 16mo. pp. 253. London, 1849. 1 00

5857 **Cockburn** (John). A Journey over Land from the Gulf of Honduras to the Great South Sea. Performed by John Cockburn and Five other Englishmen, who were taken by a Spanish Guarda Costa in the John and Jane, and set on Shore at a Place called Porto-Cavalla naked and wounded as mentioned in Several News Paper of October, 1731. Containing Variety of extraordinary Distresses and Adventures, etc. 8vo. pp. 350, full bound. London, 1735. 3 25

5858 **Cullen** (Edward). Isthmus of Darien Ship Canal. With a full History of the Scotch Colony of Darien, Several Maps, Views of the Country, and Original Documents. 8vo. pp. 204. London, 1853. 2 00

5859 **Darien.** A Just and Modest Vindication of the Scots Design, for the having established a Colony at Darien. With a Brief Display, how much it is to their interest to apply themselves to Trade, and particularly to that which is Foreign. 12mo. pp. 214, half calf. [London], 1699. 5 00

5860 **Dunlop** (Robert Glasgow). Travels in Central America, being a Journal of nearly Three Years' Residence in the country, together with a Sketch of the History of the Republic, and an Account of its Climate, Productions, Commerce, etc. Map. 12mo. pp. 357. London, 1847. 1 50

5861 **Dunn** (Henry). Guatimala; or, The Republic of Central America in 1827–8. Being Sketches and Memorandums, made during a Twelve Months' Residence

Map. 8vo. pp. 328, boards, uncut. London, 1829. 1 25

5862 **Fancourt** (C. St. J.) The History of Yucatan, from its Discovery to the Close of the Seventeenth Century. Maps. 8vo pp. 340. London, 1854. 2 25

5863 **Froebel** (Julius). Seven Years' Travel in Central America, Northern Mexico, and the Far West of the United States. 8vo. pp. 587, new half sheep. London, 1859. 3 00

5864 **Garay** (Don Jose de). An Account of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, in the Republic of Mexico. Maps. 8vo. pp 128, paper, uncut. London, 1846. 1 25

5865 **Hardman** (Frederick). Scenes and Adventures in Central America. 12mo. pp. 298, uncut. London, 1852. 1 25

5866 **Henderson** (Capt.) An Account of the British Settlement of Honduras; to which are added Sketches of the Manners and Customs of the Mosquito Indians. Map. 12mo. pp. 203, half bound. London, 1809. 1 50

5867 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 237, boards, uncut. London, 1811. 1 75

5868 **Huston** (R. G.) Journey in Honduras, and Jottings by the Way. Interoceanic Railway. Map. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. Cincinnati, 1875. 50

5869 **Inter-Oceanic Canal** (The), and the Monroe Doctrine. 12mo. pp. 118. New York, 1880. 1 00

5870 **Juarros** (Domingo). A Statistical and Commercial History of the Kingdom of Guatemala, in Spanish America. With an Account of its Conquest by the Spaniards, and a Narrative of the Principal Events down to the Present Time. Map. 8vo. pp. 520, half bound. London, 1823. 2 25

5871 Another copy. Boards, uncut. 2 50

5872 **Laferriere** (J.) Notes de Voyages au Centre-Amerique, 1866–1875. 35 plates. Royal 8vo. pp. 450, pap. Paris, 1877. 4 00

5873 **Liot** (W. B.) Panama, Nicaragua, and Tehuantepec; or, Considerations upon the Question of Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 2 plates. 8vo. pp 63. Lon., 1849. 1 25

5874 **Memoire** Illustre d'une Expedition Remarquable dans L'Amerique Centrale d'ou est resultre la dacou verte de la ville idoltare D'Iximaya, situee dans une region, inexploree et la possession de deux Merveilleux Aztecs, Maximo et Bartola, etc. 12mo. pp. 40, paper. n. p., n. d. 1 00

5875 **Montgomery** (G. W.) Narrative of a Journey to Guatemala, in Central America, in 1838. 8vo. pp. 195. New York, 1839. 1 25

5876 **Morelet** (Arthur). Travels in Central America. Including Accounts of some Regions Unexplored since the Conquest. From the French, by Mrs. M. F. Squier. Introduction and Notes by E. Geo. Squier. Illustrated. 12mo. pp 430. London, 1871. 3 00

5877 **Moro** (Gaetano). Abstract of the Report of a Survey, made by Signor Gaetano Moro, on the Practicability of a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec Map. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. 75

5878 **Norman** (B. M.) Rambles in Yucatan; or, Notes of Travel through the Peninsula, including a Visit to the Remarkable Ruins of Chi-chen, Kabah, Zayi, and Uxmal. With numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 304. N. Y., 1843. 3 00

5879 **Off Duty.** Rambles of a Gunner through Nicaragua, January to June, 1867. 8vo. pp 78, paper. London, 1879. [Printed for private circulation]. 1 00

5880 **Pim** (Bedford). Descriptive Account of Captain Bedford Pim's Project for an International Atlantic and Pacific Junction Railway across Nicaraugua. Report and Estimate of Cost, by John Collinson. Maps. 8vo. pp. 26, paper. London, 1866. 50

5881 **Pim** (Bedford). The Gate of the Pacific. Maps and colored illustrations. 8vo. pp. 432, uncut. London, 1863. 3 25

5882 **Pim** (Bedford) and **Seemann** (Berthold). Dottings on the Roadsides in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 468, uncut. London. 1869. 4 00

5883 **Pitman** (Robert B.) A Succinct View and Analysis of Authentic Information, on the Practicability of Joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of America. Map. 8vo. pp. 229, boards, uncut. London, 1825. 2 00

5884 **Scherzer** (Carl). Travels in the Free States of Central America: Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador. Maps. 2 vols. 12mo. new half sheep. London, 1857. 3 50

5885 **Selfridge** (Com. Thos. O.) Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the Practicability of a Ship Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by way of the Isthmus of Darien. 14 views and 17 large maps and plans. 4to. pp. 268. Washington, 1874. 2 50

5886 **Shufeldt** (Capt. Robert W.) Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the Practicability of a Ship Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by way of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. 6 plates and 20 large maps and plans. 4to pp. 151. Washington, 1872. 2 50

5887 **Squier** (E. G.) Honduras: Descriptive, Historical and Statistical. Map. 12mo pp. 278. London, 1870. 2 00

5888 **Squier** (E. G.) Monograph of Authors who have written on the Languages of Central America, and collected Vocabularies, or composed Works in the Native Dialects of that Country; Small 4to. pp. 70 [Only 100 copies printed.] New York, 1861. 4 00

5889 **Squier** (E. G.) Nicaragua: Its People, Scenery, Monuments, Resources, Condition, and Proposed Canal. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo pp. 691. New York, 1860 4 00

5890 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1852. 6 50

5891 **Squier** (E. G.) Notes on Central America, Particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador: their Geography, Topography, Climate, Population, Resources, Productions, etc., and the Proposed Honduras Inter-oceanic Railway. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 397. New York, 1855. 3 50

5892 **Squier** (E. G.) The States of Central America: their Biography, Topography, Climate, Population, Productions, Aborigines, etc. Comprising Chapters on Honduras, San Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Belize, the Bay Islands, the Mosquito Shore, and the Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 782. New York, 1858. 4 00

5893 [**Squier** (E. G.)] Waikna; or, Adventures on the Mosquito Shore. By Samuel A. Bard. With sixty illustrations. 12mo. pp. 366. N. Y, 1855. 1 50

5894 Another edition. 16mo. pp. 188, paper. London, 1856. 50

5895 **Stephens** (John L.) Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. With Descriptions of the Ruins of Ancient Cities, etc. Illustrated with map and numerous plates. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1841. 6 00

5896 **Stephens** (John L.) Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. With Descriptions and numerous Illustrations of the Ruins of Ancient Cities, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1858. 6 00

5897 **Stout** (Peter F.) Nicaragua, Past, Present, and Future. A Description of its Inhabitants, Mines, Early History, etc. Map. 12mo. pp. 372. Phil., 1859. 1 75

5898 **Thompson** (G. A.) Narrative of an Official Visit to Guatemala from Mexico. Map. 18mo. pp. 528, half calf. London, 1829. 1 50

5899 Another copy. Full calf, neat. 1 75

5900 **Tomes** (Robert). Panama in 1855. An Account of the Panama Railroad. With Sketches of Life on the Isthmus. 16mo. pp. 246. New York, 1855. 50

5901 **Wafer** (Lionel). A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, Giving an Account of the Author's Abode there. The Form and Make of the Country; the Coasts, Hills, Rivers, etc.; Woods, Soil, Weather, etc.; Trees, Fruits, Beasts, Birds, Fish, etc. The Indian Inhabitants, their Manners, Customs, Employments, Marriages, Feasts, Hunting, Computation, Language, etc. Map and plates. Small 8vo. pp. 224, and Index, old calf. The original edition. London, 1699. 5 00

5902 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 283, old calf. Map and plates. London, 1704. 4 00

5903 **Wells** (William V.) Explorations and Adventures in Honduras. Comprising Sketches of Travel in the Gold Regions of Olancho, and a Review of the History and General Resources of Central America. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 588. New York, 1857. 3 50

WEST INDIES.

5904 **African Slave Trade** in Jamaica, and Comparative Treatment of Slaves. 8vo. pp. 14. paper. Baltimore, 1854. 35

5905 **Antiqua** and the Antiquans. A Full Account of the Colony and its Inhabitants, from the Time of the Caribs to the Present Day. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. London, 1844. 3 00

5906 **Archenholtz** (J. W.) Histoire des Flibustiers avec un Avant-Propos et quelques Notes du Traducteur. 12mo. pp. 355, old calf. Paris, 1804. 1 25

5907 **Baird** (Robt.) Impressions and Experiences of the West Indies and North America, in 1849. 12mo. pp. 354. Philadelphia, 1850. 1 25

5908 **Beckford** (William.) A Descriptive Account of the Island of Jamaica. With Remarks on the Cultivation of the Sugar-cane; also Observations on the Slave-Trade. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound. London, 1790. 4 00

5909 **Brown** (J.) The History and Present Condition of St. Domingo. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837. 2 00

5910 **Burchell** (Thomas). Memoirs of, for Twenty-two Years a Missionary in Jamaica. By W. F. Burchell. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 416. London, 1849. 1 00

5911 **Carmichael** (Mrs.) Domestic Manners and Social Condition of the White, Colored, and Negro Population of the West Indies. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. London, 1833. 1 75

5912 **Certain Inducements** to Well Minded People, to transport Themselves or some Servants into the West Indies, for the Propagating of the Gospel and Increase of Trade, 1643. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 4to. pp. 24, paper, uncut. Large paper. 2 00

5913 **Charlevoix** (P. F-X. de). Histoire d L'Isle Espagnole, ou de S. Domingue Ecrite particulierement sur les Memoires Manuscrits du P. Jean Baptiste Le Pers. Fine maps and plates. 4 vols. 18mo. tree calf, neat. Amsterdam, 1783. 6 50

5914 **Cuban Question** (The) and American Policy, in the Light of Common Sense. Map. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. New York, 1869. 40

5915 **Culbertson** (Rosamond); or, A Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of an American Female under the Popish Priests, in the Island of Cuba. With a Full Disclosure of their Manners and Customs. Written by Herself. 12mo. pp. 144. 1 00

5916 **Dallas** (R. C.) The History of the Maroons, from their Origin to the Establishment of their Chief Tribes at Sierra Leone. Including the Expedition to Cuba, and a History of the Island of Jamaica. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1803. 3 00

5917 Another copy. Board uncut. 3 00

5918 **Dalmas** (M.) Histoire de la Revolution de Saint-Domingue, suivie d'un Memoire son le Etablissment de cette Colonie. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1814. 2 25

5919 **Dana** (R. H.) To Cuba and Back. A Vacation Voyage. 16mo. pp. 288. Boston, 1881. 1 25

5920 **Edwards** (Bryan). The History, Civil and Commercial of the British West Indies. Maps and plates. 5 vols. 8vo. full bound. London, 1819. 2 50

5921 [**Esquemeling, and others.** History of the Bucaniers of America from their first original down to this time. The Exploits of Le Grand, Lolonois, Roche Brasiliano, and others, by Jo. Esquemeling: The Dangerous Voyage and Bold Attempts of Capt. Sharp, Sawkins, Coxon, and others, by Basil Ringrose: Voyage to the South Seas by the Freebooters of America from 1684 to 1689 by Sieur de Lussan: and a relation of a Voyage of Sieur de Montaubon in Guinea in 1695. Maps and Plates. 12mo. pp. 180+192 +204, calf, neat. London, 1699. 15 00

5922 **Fabens** (J. W.) Resources of Santo Domingo. Map. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. New York, 1863. 50

5923 **Franklin** (James). The Present State of Hayti (Saint Domingo), with remarks on its Agriculture, Commerce, Laws, Population, etc. 12mo. pp. 411, boards, uncut. London, 1828. 1 25

5924 **Gallenga** (A.) The Pearl of the Antilles. 8vo. pp. 202, uncut. London, 1873. 1 25

5925 **Gan-Eden;** or, Pictures of Cuba. 12mo. pp. 236. Boston, 1854. 1 25

5926 **Giddings** (Hon. J. R.) Speech on Cuba Annexation. 8vo. pp. 12, paper. 25

5927 **Godet** (Theodore L.) Bermuda: Its History, Geology, Climate, Products, Agriculture, Commerce and Government. 12mo. pp. 271. London, 1860. 1 50

5928 **Goodman** (Walter). The Pearl of the Antilles; or, an Artist in Cuba. 12mo. pp. 304, uncut. London, 1873. 2 00

5929 **Hazard** (Samuel). Santo Domingo. Past and Present. With a glance at Hayti. Maps and wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 511. New York, 1873. 3 50

5930 **Howe** (Julia Ward). A Trip to Cuba. 12mo. pp. 251. Boston, 1860. 1 25

5931 **Hubbard** (G. G.) The Late Insurrection in Jamaica 8vo. pp. 17, paper, half title. n. p., 1867. 25

5932 **Ives** (Charles). The Isles of Summer; or, Nassau and the Bahamas. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 356. New Haven, 1880. 1 75

5933 **Jamaica Movement** (The) for promoting the enforcement of the Slave Trade Treaties and the Suppression of the Slave-Trade. 8vo. pp. 430. London, 1850. 1 25

5934 **Jamaica.** The Privileges of the Island of Jamaica Vindicated; with an impartial Narrative of the Late Dispute between the Governor and House of Representatives, upon the Case of Mr. Olyphant. 8vo. pp. 67+28, paper. Reprinted, London, 1766. 1 00

5935 **Jamaica** Slave Law, with Proceedings and Documents Relative thereto. 8vo. pp. 263, boards, uncut. London, 1828. 1 00

5936 **Jefferys** (Thomas). A Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies. Illustrated with 32 maps and plans. 4to. pp. 108, old calf. London, 1762. 4 50

5937 **Kinsley** (Charles). At Last. A Christmas in the West Indies. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 465. New York, 1871. 1 50

5938 **Knox** (John). A Historical Account of St. Thomas, W. I. With Incidental Notices of St. Croix and St. Johns. 12mo. pp. 271. New York, 1852. 1 00

5939 **Las Casas** (B. de). Relation des Voyages et des decouvertes que les Espagnols ont fait dans les Indes Occidentales; avec le Relation curieuse des Voyages du Sieur de Montaubon, Captaine des Filbustiers, en Guinee l'an 1695. 16mo. pp. 402, vellum. Amsterdam, 1698. 2 25

5940 **Lewis** (M. G.) Journal of a West India Proprietor, kept during a Residence in Jamaica. 8vo. pp. 408, boards, uncut. London, 1834. 1 75

5941 **Lopez** (Gen. Narcisso). Life of, with a detailed History of the Attempted Revolution of Cuba. By a Flibustiero. 8vo. pp. 32, paper, uncut. N. Y. [1851.] 25

5942 **Ober** (Frederick A.) Camps in the Caribees. The Adventures of a Naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 366, uncut. Boston, 1880. 2 25

5943 **O'Kelly** (James J.) The Mambi-Land; or, Adventures of a Herald Correspondent in Cuba. 12mo. pp. 359, half bound. London, 1874. 2 25

5944 **Parton** (James). The Danish Islands: Are we bound in honor to pay for them? 8vo pp. 76, paper. Boston, 1869. 25

5945 **Phillippo** (James M.) Jamaica: its Past and Present State. Plates. 12mo. pp. 487. London, 1843. 1 50

5946 **Phillippo** (James M.) The United States and Cuba. [Statistical and Descriptive History.] 12mo. pp. 476. London, 1857. 1 50

5947 **Rainsford** (Marcus). An Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti. Comprehending a View of the Principal Transactions in the Revolution of Saint Domingo; with its Ancient and Modern State. Map and plates. 4to. pp. 467, full bound. London, 1805. 2 25

5948 **Raynal** (Abbe). A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Newly translated, by J. O. Justamond. With a new set of maps, and a copious Index. Portrait. 8 vols. 8vo. full bound. London, 1783. 4 50

5949 Another edition. 6 vols. 8vo. full bound. Maps and plates. Lon., 1798. 3 50

5950 Another edition. 5 vols. 8vo full bound. Maps and plates. Lon., 1777. 5 00

5951 **Santo Domingo.** Report of the Commission of Inquiry. Message of President. State Papers furnished by the Dominican Government, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 285. Washington, 1871. 1 00

5952 **Statement** Respecting the Arbitration of the Claim made by Mr. Robertson on Mr. King, Patentee of the Naval Office of Jamaica. 8vo. pp. 44, paper, uncut. London, 1811. 35

5953 **Thome** (Jas. A.) and **Kimball** (J. Horace). Emancipation in the West Indies. A Six Months' Tour in Antigua, Barbadoes, and Jamaica, in the year 1837. 8vo. pp. 128, paper. New York, 1838. 50

5954 **Trollope** (Anthony). The West Indies and the Spanish Main. 12mo. pp. 385. New York, 1860. 1 25

5955 **Turnbull** (David). Travels in the West. Cuba; with Notices of Porto Rico, and the Slave Trade. Map. 8vo. pp. 574, half calf. London, 1840. 2 00

5956 **Walton** (William). Present State of the Spanish Colonies, including a particular Report of Hespanola; or, the Spanish part of Santo Domingo. With a General Survey of the Settlements on the South Continent of America. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. London, 1810. 2 50

5957 **West Indies.** 9 Pamphlets relating to Hayti and the Mulatto, 1860; Stewart's West India Question, 1835; England and Jamaica; Jamaica Distress; Emancipation in W. I. 1838; W. I. Labor Question, etc. 75

SOUTH AMERICA.

5958 **Agassiz** (Prof. and Mrs. Louis). A Journey in Brazil. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 540. Boston, 1879. 5 00

5959 **Amazon** (The) and its Wonders. With Illustrations of Animal and Vegetable Life in the Amazonian Forest. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 207. London, 1879. 80

5960 **Argentine Republic.** A Memorial on the National and Territorial Unity of. 8vo. pp. 34, paper. Hartford, 1857. 25

5961 [**Bancroft** (Edward)]. An Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, in South America. With an Account of the Religion, Manners, and Customs of the several Tribes of the Indian Inhabitants, etc. Curious cut of a two-headed snake. 8vo. pp. 402, half bound. London, 1769. 2 25

5962 **Beerbohm** (Julius). Wanderings in Patagonia; or, Life among the Ostrich-Hunters. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 278, half calf, neat. London, 1879. 3 25

5963 **Bernau** (Rev. J. H.) Missionary Labours in British Guiana. With Remarks on the Manners, Customs, and Superstitious Rites of the Aborigines. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 242. London, 1847. 1 25

5964 **Bigg-Wither** (Thos. P.) Pioneering in South Brazil. Three Years of Forest and Prairie Life in the Province of Parana. Map and illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo London, 1878. 4 00

5965 **Black** (John). An Authentic Narrative of the Mutiny on Board the Ship Lady Shore. With Particulars of a Journey through part of Brazil. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Ipswich, 1798. 1 25

5966 **Boddam-Whetham** (J. W.) Roraima and British Guiana. With a Glance at Bermuda, the West Indies, and the Spanish Main. Map. 8vo. pp. 363. London, 1879. 2 50

5967 **Bonnycastle** (R. H.) Spanish America; or, A Descriptive, Historical, and Geographical Account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. Lon., 1818. 3 00

5968 **Brackenridge** (H. M.) Voyage to South America, performed by order of the American Government, in 1817 and 1818. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820. 2 00

5969 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Baltimore, 1819. 2 00

5970 **Brown** (C. B.) and **Lidstone** (Wm.) Fifteen Thousand Miles on the Amazon and its Tributaries. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 520, uncut. London, 1878. 3 00

5971 **Caldcleugh** (A.) Travels in South America during 1819 to 1821. Containing an Account of the Present State of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chili. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. London, 1825. 2 50

5972 **Chabert** (X.) An Historical Account of the Manners and Customs of the Savage Inhabitants of Brazil. Together with a Sketch of the Life of the Botocudo Chieftain and Family. 8vo. pp. 24, paper, uncut. [Birmingham] 1822. 1 00

5973 **Charlevoix** (P. de). History of Paraguay. Containing many New, Curious, and Interesting Particulars of that Country, and of the Jesuit Establishments there. 2 vols. 8vo. old calf. London, 1769. 3 75

5974 [**Chase** (Washington)]. A Voyage from the United States to South America, performed during the Years 1821-2 and 3. Embracing a Description of the City of Rio Janeiro, in Brazil; of every Port of Importance in Chili; of several in Lower Peru; and of an Eighteen Months' Cruise in a Nantucket Whale-ship. 8vo. pp. 80, paper. Newburyport, 1823. 50

5975 **Coan** (Titus). Adventures in Patagonia. A Missionary Exploring Trip. 12mo. pp. 319. New York, 1880. 1 25

5976 **Colombia** (State of); or, Reports of the Secretaries of State of the Republic of Colombia, presented to the First Constitutional Congress in the Year 1823, the Thirteenth of the Republic. 8vo. pp. 199, full bound, neat. Lon., 1824. 2 25

5977 **Coulter** (John). Adventures on the Western Coast of South America, and the Interior of California. With an Account of the Natural Productions, and the Manners and Customs, in Peace and War, of the various Savage Tribes Visited. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1847. 2 50

5978 **Davie** (John). Letters from Paraguay. Describing the Settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres; the Presidencies of Rioja Minor, Nombre de Dios, St. Mary, and St. John; with the Manners and Customs, Religious Ceremonies, etc., of the Inhabitants. 8vo. pp. 293, half bound. London, 1805 1 25

5979 **Depons** (F.) Travels in South America during 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1804. With a View of the Manners and Customs of the Spaniards and the Native Indians. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. full calf. London, 1807. 3 50

5979*a* Anoher copy. Half bound. 3 00

5980 **Depons** (F.) A Voyage to the Spanish Main, in South America. Containing a Description of the Territory, and embracing every thing relative to the Discovery, Conquest, Inhabitants, and Productions of the Provinces. Map. 3 vols. 8vo. old calf. N. Y., 1806. 2 50

5981 **Dixie** (Lady Florence). Across Patagonia. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 251. New York, 1881. 1 75

5982 **Dobrizhoffer** (Martin). An Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay. 3 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1822. 8 00

5983 **D'Orbigny** (Alcide). Fragment d'un Voyage au Centre de l'Amerique Meridionale. Map. 8vo. pp. 584, sewed, uncut. Paris, 1845. 3 75

5984 **Duffield** (A. J.) Peru in the Guano Age. Being a short Account of a Recent Visit to the Guano Deposits. With some Reflections on the Money they have Pro-

duced, and the Uses to which it has been Applied. 12mo. pp. 151, boards. London, 1877. 1 50

5985 **Dunn** (Rev. Ballard S.) Brazil: The Home for Southerners. Map. 12mo. pp. 295. New York, 1866. 1 00

5986 **D'Ursel** (Charles). Sud-Amerique, Sejours et Voyages au Bresil, a la Plata, au Chili en Bolivie et au Perou. Map and plates. 12mo. pp. 303, sewed. Paris, 1879. 1 60

5987 **Edwards** (William H.) A Voyage up the River Amazon. Including a Residence at Para. 12mo. pp. 256. New York, 1847. 1 25

5988 **Ewbank** (Thomas). Life in Brazil; or, A Journal of a Visit to the Land of the Cocoa and the Palm. With an Appendix, containing Illustrations of Ancient and South American Arts, in recently discovered Implements and Products of Domestic Industry, and Works in Stone, Pottery, Gold, Silver, Bronze, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 469. New York, 1856. 3 00

5989 **Fletcher** (James C.) and **Kidder** (Rev. D. P.) Brazil and the Brazilians. Historical and Descriptive Sketches. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 646. Boston, 1879. 4 00

5990 **Gardiner** (Allen F.) A Visit to the Indians on the Frontiers of Chili. 12mo. pp. 195. London, 1841. 1 00

5991 **Gardner** (George). Travels in the Interior of Brazil, principally through the Northern Provinces and the Gold and Diamond Districts, during the years 1836–1841. 8vo. pp. 562, full calf, neat. London, 1846. 3 00

5992 **Gilliss** (J. M.) The U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere. Vol. I. Chili: its Geography, Climate, Resources, etc. Vol. II. Andes and the Pampas, and Natural History Reports. Many fine plates and maps. 2 vols. 4to. Wash., 1855. 8 00

5993 **Hall** (Basil). Extracts from a Journal, written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in the years 1820–1–2. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. Edinburgh, 1825. 2 50

5994 **Hamilton** (J. P.) Travels through the Interior Provinces of Colombia. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. Lon., 1827. 2 25

5995 **Hassaurek** (F.) Four Years among Spanish-Americans. 12mo. pp. 401. Cincinnati, 1881. 1 50

5996 **Hassaurek** (F.) The Secret of the Andes. A Historical Romance. 12mo. pp. 466. Cincinnati, 1879. 1 50

5997 **Helps** (Arthur). The Spanish Conquest in America, and its Relation to the History of Slavery and to the Government of Colonies. 4 vols. 12mo. New York, 1867. 6 00

5998 **Henderson** (James). A History of the Brazil. Comprising its Geography, Commerce, Colonization, Aboriginal Inhabitants, etc. Numerous plates. 4to. pp. 522, half bound. London, 1821. 5 00

5999 **Herndon** (Wm. L.) and **Gibbon** (L.) Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. and 2 vols. maps. Washington, 1853–4. 5 00

6000 **Hippisley** (G.) A Narrative of an Expedition to the Rivers Prinoco and Apuré, in South America. 8vo. pp. 653, half bound. London, 1869. 2 25

6001 **Holton** (I. F.) New Granada. Twenty Months in the Andes. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 605. New York, 1856. 3 00

6002 **Humboldt** (Alex. von). Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of America. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1852–3. 4 25

6003 **Humboldt** (Alexander de). Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. New York, 1811. 2 00

6004 **Hutchinson** (Thomas J.) Two Years in Peru, with Explorations of its Antiquities. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873. 3 00

6005 **Johnston** (James). A History of the Haunted Caverns of Magdelama, an Indian Queen of South America. 12mo. pp. 206, sewed, uncut. Phila., 1821. 1 00

6006 **Juan** (George) and **Ulloa** (Antonio). A Voyage to South America. Describing the Spanish Cities, together with the Natural History of the Country, and Account of the Gold and Silver Mines. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. old calf. London, 1772. 2 50

6007 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. old calf. London, 1760. 2 50

6008 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. London, 1807. 3 50

6009 **Juan** and **Ulloa.** Historische Reis beschryving van geheel Zuid-America; gedaan op bevel des Konings van Spanje, door Don George Juan, en door Don Antonio de Ulloa. Numerous maps and plates. 2 vols. 4to. half vellum. Te Goes, 1771. 3 00

6010 **Keller** (Franz). The Amazon and Madeira Rivers. Sketches and Descriptions from the Note Book of an Explorer. With 68 illustrations on wood. Royal 4to. pp. 177. London, 1874. 5 00

6011 **Kidder** (Daniel P.) Sketches of Residence and Travels in Brazil. Historical and Geographical Notices, etc. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Phila., 1845. 3 00

6012 **Lafitau** (J. F.) Histoire des Decouvertes et Conquete des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde, avec des Figures en taille-douce. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 4to. old calf. Paris, 1733. 3 50

6013 **Las Casas.** Oeuvres de Don Barthelemi De Las Casas, Defenseur de la liberte des naturels de l'Amerique. Precedees de sa Vie et accompagnees de Notes Historiques, par J. A. Llorente. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, uncut. Paris, 1822. 2 50

6014 **Luccock** (John). Notes on Rio de Janeiro, and the Southern Parts of Brazil, taken during a Residence of Ten Years in that Country, from 1808 to 1818. Maps. 4to. pp. 639, half calf. Lon., 1820. 3 50

6015 The same, together with, Travels in the Interior of Brazil, by John Mawe, in one volume. Maps and plates. 4to. pp. 639+366, half calf. Lon., 1815-1820. 5 00

6016 **Mackenna** (B. V.) Francisco Moyen; or, The Inquisition as it was in South America. Translated from the Spanish, by James W. Duffy, M.D. 8vo. pp. 225. London, 1869. 1 75

6017 **Mapa** Geografico de America Meridional Dispuesto y Gravado por D. Juan de la Crux Cario y Olmedillo. A fine map in parts in a folio volume. 1775. 2 50

6018 **Marcoy** (Paul). A Journey across South America, from the Pacific Ocean to the Atlantic Ocean. Beautifully illustrated with 600 engravings, many of them full page, and ten maps, printed in colors, after Sketches and Drawings by the Author. 2 vols. Royal 4to. N. Y., 1875. 12 00

6019 **Markham** (C. R.) Cuzco. A Journey to the Ancient Capital of Peru. With an Account of the History, Language, Literature and Antiquities of the Incas. And Lima, a Visit to the Capital and Provinces of Modern Peru. 12mo. pp. 419 London, 1856. 2 25

6020 **Marmontel** (M.) The Incas; or, The Destruction of the Empire of Peru. 2 vols. 12mo. full bound. London, 1777. 2 25

6021 The same in French. Copper plates. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, extra. Lyon, 1810. 3 00

6022 **Mathison** (G. F.) Narrative of a Visit to Brazil, Chili, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands. With Remarks on the Past and Present State, and Political Prospects of these countries. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 478, half calf. London, 1825. 2 25

6023 **Maw** (Henry L.) Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the Northern Provinces of Peru, and descending the River Maranon or Amazon. Map. 8vo. pp. 486, boards, uncut. London, 1829. 2 00

6024 **Miranda's Expedition.** A General Account of. Including the Trial and Execution of Ten of his Officers. 8vo. pp. 118, paper, uncut. N. Y., 1808. 75

6025 **Miranda** (Don Francisco). History of his Attempt to effect a Revolution in South America. To which are annexed Sketches of the Life of Miranda. 16mo. pp. 312, sheep. Boston, 1810. 1 50

6026 **Molina** (Abbe J. I.) The Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of Chili. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, foxed. Middletown, Conn., 1808. 1 50

6027 Another edition. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1809. 4 00

6028 Another copy. Half calf, extra gilt top, uncut. 5 00

6029 **Murray** (Rev. J. H.) Travels in Uruguay. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 234. London, 1871. 1 25

6030 **Musters** (G. C.) At Home with the Patagonians. A Year's Wandering over Untrodden Ground, from the Straits of Magellan to the Rio Negro. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 350. London, 1873. 3 00

6031 **Niles** (J. M.) History of South America and Mexico. To which is annexed a Geographical and Historical View of Texas, with a detailed account of the Texian Revolution and War. By Hon. L. T. Pease. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. roan. Hartford, 1844. 2 50

6032 **Orton** (James). The Andes and the Amazon; or, Across the Continent of South America. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 645. New York, 1876. 3 00

6033 **Outline** of the Revolution in Spanish America; or, An Account of the Origin, Progress, and Actual State of the War carried on between Spain and Spanish-America. By a South American. 8vo. pp. 362, half calf, neat. Lon., 1817. 2 25

6034 **Peruvian** Tales related in one Thousand and one Hours, by one of the select Virgins of Cusco to the Ynca of Peru. 32mo. pp. 571, calf. Lon., 1817. 1 25

6035 **Prescott** (W. H.) The Conquest of Peru, with the Author's latest corrections and additions: Edited by J. F. Kirk. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1882. 3 00

6036 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Portraits. Boston, 1857. 5 00

6037 **Proctor** (Robert). Narrative of a Journey Across the Cordillera of the Andes, and of a Residence in Lima, and other parts of Peru, 1823–4 8vo. pp. 374, boards, uncut. London, 1825. 2 00

6038 Another copy. Half sheep. 1 50

6039 **Rambles** in Chili, and Life among the Araucanian Indians in 1836. 8vo. pp. 88, paper. Thomaston, 1851. 50

6040 **Rengger and Longchamps** (Messrs.) The Reign of Doctor Joseph Gaspard Roderick De Francia, in Paraguay. Being an Account of a Six Years' Residence in that Republic, 1819–1825. 8vo. pp. 208, half calf. London, 1827. 2 25

6041 **Rickard** (Major F. I.) A Mining Journey across the Great Andes; with Explorations in the Silver Mining Districts. Map. 12mo. pp. 314 Lon., 1863. 1 50

6042 **Robertson** (J. P. and W. P.) Letters on Paraguay. Comprising an Account of a Four Years' Residence in that Republic under the Government of the Dictator Francia. Portraits. 3 vols. 12mo. half calf. London, 1839. 3 50

6043 **Robertson** (J. P. and W. P.) Letters on South America. Comprising Travels on the Banks of the Parana and Rio de la Plata. 3 vols. 12mo. Lon., 1843. 3 00

6044 [**Ruchenberger** (W. S. W.)] Three Years in the Pacific. Including Notices of Brazil, Chili, Bolivia, and Peru. By an Officer of the U. S. Navy. 8vo. pp. 441, boards. Philadelphia, 1834. 1 50

6045 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. London, 1835. 3 00

6046 **Schaeffer** (L. M.) Sketches of Travels in South America, Mexico and California. 12mo. pp. 247. N. Y., 1860. 1 00

6047 **Smith** (E. R.) The Araucanians; or, Notes of a Tour among the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili. 12mo. pp. 335. New York, 1855. 1 50

6048 **Smith** (Herbert H.) Brazil: The Amazons and the Coast, with illustrations from Sketches, by J. Wells Champney and others. Map. 8vo. pp. 635. New York, 1879. 5 00

6049 **Smyth** (Lieut. W.) and **Lowe** (F.) Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Peru, across the Andes and down the Amazon. Undertaken with a View of Ascertaining the Practicability of a Navigable Communication with the Atlantic, by the Rivers Pachitea, Ucayoli, and Amazon. Maps and illustrations. 8vo pp. 305, half bound. Lon., 1836. 2 00

6050 **Spanish-America.** Observations on the Present State of. By a Spaniard. 8vo. pp. 45, boards. London, 1817. 1 00

6051 **Spence** (James M.) The Land of Bolivar; or, War, Peace and Adventure in the Republic of Venezuela. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Lon., 1878. 3 75

6052 **Squier** (E. G.) Peru. Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 619. New York, 1877. 5 00

6053 **Steinmann** (T.) Souvenirs de Rio de Janeiro. Eleven fine engravings on India paper. Oblong imp. 8vo. n. p., 1835. 1 25

6054 **Stevenson** (W. B.) A Historical and Descriptive Narrative of Twenty Years' Residence in South America. Illustrated. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1825. 2 75

6055 **Strain** (Isaac G.) Sketches of a Journey in Chili and the Argentine Provinces, in 1849. 8vo. pp. 295. New York, 1853. 75

6056 **Venezuela.** Important Documents in Relation to the Present Situation of Venezuela; and the Attempt of General Jose Tadeo Monagas to Establish a Despotic Government in that Country. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. New York, 1848. 50

6057 **Von Tschudi** (Dr. J. J.) Travels in Peru, during the Years 1838–1842, on the Coast, in the Sierras, across the Cordilleras and the Andes, into the Primeval Forests. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 506. London, 1847. 2 00

6058 Another edition. 12mo. half morocco. New York, 1847. 1 75

6059 **Walpole** (Fred.) Four Years in the Pacific in Her Majesty's Ship "Collingwood," from 1844–1848. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849. 3 00

6060 **Washburn** (Charles A.) History of Paraguay. With Notes of Diplomacy under Difficulties. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1871. 7 00

6061 **Waterton** (Charles). Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States, and the Antilles, in the Years 1812, 16, 20, and 24. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 520. London, 1879. 2 00

INDIANS AND ARCHAEOLOGY.

6062 **Abbott** (C. C.) Primitive Industry; or Illustrations of the Handiwork in Stone, Bone and Clay of the Native Races of the Northern Atlantic Seaboard of America. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 560. Salem, 1881. 3 00

6063 **Abbott** (C. C.) Second Report on the Paleolithic Implements, from the Glacial Drift in the Valley of the Delaware River, near Trenton, N. J. Illus-

trated. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Salem, 1878. 25

6064 **Abbott** (C. C.) The Stone Age in New Jersey. 58 plates. 8vo. pp. 134, paper. Washington, 1877. 1 00

6065 **Abbott** (Jacob). Aboriginal America. History of the Indian Tribes of America. 12mo. pp. 288. New York, 1862. 1 25

6066 **Abbott** (Jacob). History of the Indian Wars of the Thirteen Colonies. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 288. New York, 1862. 1 25

6067 **Adair** (James). The History of the American Indians, particularly those Nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina, and Virginia. Containing an Account of their Origin, Language, etc. With Observations on Former Historians, etc. Map. 4to. pp. 464, half bound. London, 1775. 12 00

6068 **Adair** (James). Geschichte der Amerikanischen Indianer. 12mo. pp. 419, boards. Breslau, 1782. 3 00

6069 **Allen** (Charles). Report on the Stockbridge Indians to the Legislature of Massachusetts. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Boston, 1870. 30

6070 **Allen** (L. L.) A Thrilling Sketch of the Life of the Distinguished Chief, Okah Tubbee, *alias* William Chubbee, Son of the Head Chief, Mosholeh Tubbee, of the Choctaw Nation of Indians. 16mo. pp. 43, paper. New York, 1848. 50

6071 **American Antiquarian Society.** Transactions and Collections. Vol. 1. Atwater's Antiquities of Ohio and the West. Vol. 2. Gallatin's Indian Tribes of North America, etc. Vol. 3. Record of the Company of Massachusetts Bay, etc. Vol. 4. Sir Walter Raleigh's First American Colony; Wingfield's Discourse on Virginia, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. boards. Worcester, 1820–1860. 16 00

6071*a* The same. Vol. 1. Atwater's Antiquities. Half bound. 5 00

6072 **American Book of Indians.** Containing the most Interesting Narratives of Indian Chiefs and Indian Wars. 12mo. pp. 384, half sheep. Cin., 1852. 1 50

6073 **American Society** for Promoting the Civilization and General Improvement of the Indian Tribes. First Annual Report. 8vo. pp. 75, paper. New Haven, 1824. 50

6074 **Anales del Museo** Nacional de Mexico. Numerous fine Plates of the Antiquities, etc., of Mexico, some colored. 14 parts, forming Vols. 1 and 2 complete. Large 4to. Mexico, 1877–1882. 20 00

6075 **Anthropological Society of London.** Memoirs. Contain a number of papers on the American Indians. Illustrated. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1865–70. 9 00

6076 **Apes** (William). Indian Nullification of the Unconstitutional Laws of Massachusetts, relative to the Marshpee Tribe; or, The Pretended Riot Explained. By an Indian, and Preacher of the Gospel. 16mo. pp. 168, boards. Boston, 1835. 1 50

6077 **Apes** (William). The Experience of A Native of the Forest. Comprising a Notice of the Pequod Tribe of Indians. Written by Himself. 18mo. pp. 216. New York, 1829. 2 00

6078 **Atwater** (Caleb). Writings of. Comprising a Description of the Antiquities Discovered in the Western Country. Remarks made on a Tour to Prairie du Chien, thence to Washington City. 12mo. pp. 408, full bound. Columbus, 1833. 3 50

6079 Another copy. New hf. sheep. 4 00

6080 **Baegert** (Jacob). An Account of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of the California Peninsula, as given by Jacob Baegert, a German Jesuit Missionary, who lived there Seventeen Years during the second half of the last Century. Translated and arranged by Charles Rau. 8vo. pp. 41, paper. Washington, 1865. 40

6081 **Baldwin** (John D.) Ancient America, in Notes on American Antiquities. Numerous Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 229. New York, 1871. 2 00

6082 **Baldwin** (Thomas). Narrative of the Massacre by the Savages of the Wife and Children of. Who has since Dwelt entirely Alone in the extreme Western Part of the State of Kentucky. Folding plate. 8vo. pp. 24, half morocco. New York, 1835. 2 50

6083 **Bancroft** (H. H.) Native Races of the Pacific States. Vol. 1, Wild Tribes; their Manners and Customs. Vol. 2, Civilized Nations of Mexico and Central America. Vol. 3, Mythology and Language of both Savage and Civilized Nations. Vol. 4, Antiquities and Architectural Remains. Vol. 5, Aboriginal History and Migrations; Index to the entire work. 5 vols. 8vo. San Francisco, 1882. 22 50

6084 **Bandelier** (A. F.) Historical Introduction to Studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico, and Report on the Ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos. 8vo. pp. 138, boards. Boston, 1881. 2 50

6085 **Battey** (Thomas C.) The Life and Adventures of a Quaker among the In-

dians. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 339. Boston, 1876. 1 00

6086 **Baxter** (Rev. Joseph). Journal of Several Visits to the Indians of the Kennebec River, 1717. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Boston, 1867. 40

6087 **Becher** (H. C. R.) A Trip to Mexico With an Appendix about the Ancient Nations and Races who Inhabited Mexico before and at the time of the Spanish Conquest, and the Ancient Stone and other Structures, and Ruins of Ancient Cities found there. 13 Photographs. 12mo. pp. 183. Toronto, Ont., 1880. 2 50

6088 Another copy. Large paper, with extra photographs. 8vo. 3 50

6089 **Beckwourth** (James P.) The Life and Adventures of. Mountaineer, Soldier, and Pioneer, and Chief of the Crow Indians. Written from his own Dictation, by T. D. Bonner. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 537. N. Y., 1856. 1 50

6090 **Beach** (W. W.) The Indian Miscellany. Containing Papers on the History Antiquities, Arts, Languages, Religions, Traditions, and Superstitions of the American Aborigines. With Descriptions of their Domestic Life, Manners, Customs, Traits, Amusements, and Exploits; Travels and Adventures in the Indian Country; Incidents of Border Warfare; Missionary Relations, etc. Edited by W. W. Beach. 8vo. pp. 490. Albany, 1877. 4 00

6091 **Beeson** (John). A Plea for the Indians. With Facts and Features of the Late War in Oregon. 12mo. pp. 143, paper. New York, 1858. 75

6092 Another copy. Half mor., neat. 1 25

6093 **Belden** (Geo. P.) Belden, the White Chief; or, Twelve Years among the Wild Indians of the Plains. From his diaries and manuscripts. Edited by Gen. James S Brisbin. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 513. Cincinnati, 1875. 1 50

6094 **Black Hawk.** Life and Adventures of. With Sketches of Keokuk, the Sac and Fox Indians, and the late Black Hawk War. By Benjamin Drake. 12mo. pp. 288. Cincinnati, 1850. 1 25

6095 Another copy. New half sheep. 1 75

6096 **Black Hawk.** Ma-ka-tai-me she-kaikiak; or, Black Hawk, and Scenes in the West. A National Poem in Six Cantos, embracing the Life and Exploits of this Celebrated Chieftain. By a Western Tourist [Elbert H. Smith]. 12mo. pp. 299. New York, 1849. 1 25

6097 Another edition. Half morocco. New York, 1849. 1 50

6098 **Bollaert** (W.) Antiquarian, Ethnological, and other Researches in New Grenada, Ecuador, Peru, and Chili. With Observations on the Preincarnal, Incarnal, and other Monuments of Peruvian Nations. Plates. 8vo. pp. 279. London, 1860. 5 00

6099 **Boller** (Henry A.) Among the Indians. Eight Years in the Far West, 1858-66. Embracing Sketches of Montana and Salt Lake. 12mo. pp. 428. Philadelphia, 1868. 2 50

6100 **Boudinot** (Elias). A Star in the West; or, A Humble Attempt to Discover the Long-lost Ten Tribes of Israel, preparatory to their return to Jerusalem. 8vo. pp. 212, sheep. Trenton, 1816. 2 50

6101 **Bouquet's Expedition.** An Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians in the Year 1764. Under the Command of Henry Bouquet, Esq., Colonel of Foot, and now Brigadier-General in America. Including his Transactions with the Indians, relative to the delivery of their Prisoners, and the Preliminaries of Peace. With an Introductory Account of the Preceding Campaign, and Battle at Bushy-Run. To which are annexed Military Papers, containing Reflections on the War with the Savages; a method of forming frontier settlements; some account of the Indian Country, with a list of nations, fighting men, towns, distances, and different routes. The whole illustrated with a map and copper-plates. Published from Authentic Documents, by a Lover of his Country [Prof. William Smith]. Plates. 4to. pp. xiii., 71, sewed. Lon., 1766. 9 00

6102 Another edition. Maps and plates in fac-simile. Sewed. Phila., 1765. 3 00

6103 Another edition (in French). Map. 8vo. pp. 157, half bound. Amsterdam, 1769. 3 00

6104 Another edition. With a Preface by Francis Parkman, author of "Conspiracy of Pontiac," etc., and a translation of Dumas' Biographical Sketch of General Bouquet. Map and plates reproduced by the photo-lithographic process. 8vo. pp. 162. Cincinnati, 1868. 3 00

6105 The same edition. Large paper. Imp. 8vo. 6 00

6106 **Boyer** (Lieut.) A Journal of Wayne's Campaign. Being an Authentic Daily Record of the Most Important Occurrences during the Campaign of Major-General Anthony Wayne against the Northwestern Indians; commencing July 28, and ending November 2, 1794. 4to. pp. 23, uncut. Cincinnati, 1866. 1 00

6107 **Bradford** (A. W.) American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. 8vo. pp. 435. New York, 1841. 3 00

6108 **Bransford** (J. F.) Archæological Researches in Nicaragua. Numerous woodcuts, and 2 plates. 4to. pp. 96, paper. Washington, 1881. 2 50

6109 **Brant** (Joseph). Life of Thayendanega. Including the Border Wars of the American Revolution, and Sketches of the Indian Campaigns of Harmar, St. Clair, and Wayne, etc. By W. L. Stone. Portraits and maps. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1865. 4 50

6110 Another copy. Half morocco. 5 50

6111 **Brant** (Joseph). Memoir of the distinguished Mohawk Indian Chief, Sachem, and Warrior, Capt. Joseph Brant. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 89, flexible cloth. Brantford, 1872. 1 00

6112 **Brasseur de Bourbourg.** Histoire des Nations Civilisées du Mexique et de l'Amerique-Centrale, durant les siecles anterieurs a Cristophé Colomb, ecrite sur les documents originaux et entierement inedits, puises aux anciennes archives des indigenes. 4 vols. royal 8vo. paper. Paris, 1857. 12 00

6113 **Brasseur de Bourbourg.** Letter a. M. Leon de Rosny sur la decouverte de documents relatifs a la haute antique Americaine, et sur le dechiffrement et l'interpretation de l'ecriture phonetique et figurative de la langue Maya. 8vo. pp 20, paper. Paris, 1869 75

6114 **Brasseur de Bourbourg.** Monuments Anciens du Mexique, Recherches sur les Ruines de Palanque et sur les origines de la civilization du Mexique, Text only. Folio, pp. xxiii–84, paper. Paris, 1866. 3 50

6115 **Brett** (Rev. W. H.) The Indian Tribes of Guiana, their Condition and Habits, with Researches into their Past History, Superstitions, Legends, Antiquities, Languages, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 500. London, 1868. 4 00

6116 **Brinton** (Daniel G.) American Hero Myths. A Study in the Native Religions of the Western Continent. 8vo. pp. 251. Philadelphia, 1882. 1 75

6117 **Brinton** (Daniel G.) The Maya Chronicles, in Maya and English. With an Introduction. (Being No. 1 of Library of American Aboriginal Literature). 8vo. pp. 279, paper. Phila., 1882. 3 00

6118 **Brinton** (Daniel G.) The Myths of the New World. A Treatise on the Symbolism and Mythology of the Red Race of America. 12mo. pp. 331. New York, 1876. 2 00

6119 **Brinton** (Daniel G.) The Names of the Gods in the Kiche Myths, Central America. 8vo. pp. 37, paper. Philadelphia, 1881. 50

6120 **Brinton** (D. G.) The National Legend of the Chahta-Muskokee Tribes. Royal 8vo. pp. 13, paper. Morrisania, 1870. 50

6121 **Brownell** (Chas. de Wolf) The Indian Races of North and South America. Comprising an account of the principal Aboriginal Races, their Customs, Mythology, Ceremonies, etc. Colored illustrations. 8vo. pp. 640. N. Y., 1857. 3 00

6122 **Brunner** (D. B.) The Indians of Berks County, Pa., being a Summary of all the Tangible Records of the Aborigines of Berks County, with Cuts and Descriptions of the Varieties of Relics found in the County. 34 plates. 8vo. pp. 110. Reading, 1881. 2 00

6123 **Bryant** (C. S.) and **Murch** (A. B.) A History of the Great Massacre by the Sioux Indians in Minnesota, including the Personal Narratives of many who escaped. 12mo. pp. 504. Cin., 1864. 2 50

6124 **Buchanan** (James). Sketches of the History, Manners, and Customs, of the North American Indians. With a plan for their Melioration. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. sheep, pp. 182–156. N. Y., 1824. 2 00

6125 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 371, boards, uncut. London, 1824. 2 00

6126 **Butler** (James). Pre-Historic Wisconsin. Westphalian Medal, 1648. 5 heliotype plates. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. 1876. 75

6127 **Carli** (M. le Comte J. R.) Lettres Americaines, dans lesquelles ou examine l'Origine l'Etat Civil, Politique, les Sciences, les Moeurs, les Usages des anciens Habitans de l'Amerique, etc Avec des Observations & Additions du Traducteur [Jean Bapt. Lefebure Villebrune]. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound. Paris, 1788. 3 50

6128 **Carrington** (Margaret Irvin). Ab-Sa-Ra-Ka. Home of the Crows: Being the Experience of an Officer's Wife on the Plains. 12mo. pp. 284. Map. Philadelphia, 1869. 1 50

6129 **Case** (The) of the Seneca Indians in the State of New York. Illustrated by facts. 8vo. pp. 256. Phil., 1840. 1 50

6130 Another copy. Paper. 1 25

6131 **Casender** (Don Pedro). The Lost Virgin of the South. An Historical Novel, founded on facts connected with the Indian War in the South, in 1812 to '15.

18mo. pp. 176 + 152, new half sheep. 2 vols. in 1. Courtland, Ala., 1832. 1 50

6132 **Catlin** (George). Catalogue, Descriptive and Instructive, of Catlin's Indian Cartoons. 8vo. pp. 99, paper. New York, 1871. 35

6133 **Catlin** (George). Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians. With Letters and Notes written during eight years' travel and adventure among the wildest and most remarkable Tribes now existing. 360 engravings. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1857. 8 00

6134 Another edition. With colored plates. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1876. 10 00

6135 Another edition. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, half morocco. London, 1851. 10 00

6136 **Catlin** (George). Last Rambles among the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and the Andes. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 351. London, 1867. 1 75

6137 **Catlin** (George). Life among the Indians. A Book for Youth. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 352. London, 1867. 1 75

6138 **Catlin** (George). North American Indian Portfolio. 31 Plates of Hunting Scenes and Amusements, etc. No text. Large folio, half bound. 1844. 8 00

6139 **Catlin** (George). Notes of Eight Years' Travels and Residence in Europe with his North American Indian Collection. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. half morocco. London, 1848. 4 00

6140 **Catlin** (George). O-Kee-Pa. A Religious Ceremony and other Customs of the Mandans. 13 colored illustrations. Royal 8vo. pp. 52. Phil., 1867. 6 00

6141 **Caton** (John D.) The Last of the Illinois and a Sketch of the Pottawatomies. The Origin of the Prairies. 12mo. pp. 55, paper. Chicago, 1876. 25

6142 **Charnay** (Desire). Cites et Ruines Americaines. Mitla, Palenque, Izamal, Chichenitza, Uxmal. Avec un texte par M. Viollet-le-Duc. Text only. 8vo. pp. 543, sewed, uncut. Paris, 1863. 3 50

6143 **Cherokee Nation.** Laws of, passed during the Years 1839–1867. Compiled by the Authority of the National Council. 8vo. pp. 208 (one leaf of contents torn), sheep. St. Louis, 1868. 2 50

6144 **Cherry** (P. P.) The Grave Creek Mound. Its History, and its Inscribed Stone, with its Vindication. With a Cut of the Stone. 8vo. pp. 14, paper. Wadsworth, 1877. 20

6145 **Church** (Benjamin). The History of King Philip's War. With Introduction and Notes, by Henry Martyn Dexter. 2 vols. Small 4to. boards, uncut. Maps. Boston, 1867. 6 00

6146 **Church** (Thomas). The History of Philip's War of 1675-6, etc. With Notes and Appendix, by S. G. Drake. Plate. 16mo. pp. 360, sheep. Exeter, N. H., 1843. 1 25

6147 **Church** (Thomas). The History of the Great Indian War of 1675 and 1676, commonly called Philip's War. Also, the Old French and Indian Wars, from 1689 to 1704. 8vo. pp. 360, new half sheep. Hartford, 1854. 2 25

6148 Another edition. 8vo. N. Y. 1 75

6149 **Citizen of Nature** (The) in a Series of Letters from an American Indian in London to his Friend at Home. [By Henry Horne.] 12mo. pp. 238, half calf. London, 1824. 1 25

6150 **Claims** of Mexican Citizens against the United States for Indian Depredations. The Opinion of the Mexican Commissioner. 8vo. pp. 162, paper. Washington, 1871. 50

6151 **Clarke** (Peter D.) Origin and Traditional History of the Wyandotts, and Sketches of other Indian Tribes of North America. True Traditional Stories of Tecumseh and his League, in 1811 and 1812. 16mo. pp. 158. Toronto, 1870. 2 00

6152 **Colden** (Cadwallader). The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are dependent on the Province of New York, in America, and are the Barrier between the English and French in that Part of the World. With Accounts of their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 283, full bound. London, 1747. 4 00

6153 Another edition. 2 vols 12mo. calf. London, 1755. 3 00

6154 **Coleson** (Miss Ann). Narrative of her Captivity among the Sioux Indians, her Terrible Sufferings and Providential Escape. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 70, paper. Philadelphia, 1864. 75

6155 Another copy. New half mor. 1 25

6156 **Colton** (George H.) Tecumseh; or, the West Thirty Years Since. 12mo. pp. 312, boards. New York, 1842. 1 50

6157 Another copy. 8vo. pp. 80, paper. London, 1843. 1 00

6158 **Colyer** (Vincent). Peace with the Apaches of New Mexico and Arizona. 8vo. pp. 58, paper. Wash., 1872. 35

6159 **Conant** (A. J.) Footprints of Vanished Races in the Mississippi Valley; being an Account of some of the Monu-

...ed Relics of Prehistoric Races ... over its Surface. With Suggestions as to their Origin and Uses. 115 engravings. 8vo. pp. 122. St. Louis, ... 1 50

6166 **Congres** International des Américanistes. Compte-Rendu de la Seconde Session. Luxembourg, 1877. 2 vols. 8vo. ... Luxembourg, 1878. 6 00

6167 **Constitution** of the Seneca Nation of ... 12mo. pp. 15, paper. Baltimore, 1848. 25

6168 **Copway** (George). The Life, History, and Travels of Ka-ge-ga-gah-bowh, a Young Indian Chief of the Ojebwa Nation, etc. 12mo. pp. 158. Philadelphia, 1847. 1 00

6169 **Copway** (George). Organization of a New Indian Territory East of the Mississippi River. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. New York, 1850. 35

6170 **Copway** (George). The Traditional History and Characteristic Sketches of the Ojibway Nation. 12mo. pp. 266. London, 1850. 1 50

6171 **Cornplant.** The Request of the Seneca Chief Cornplant, and the Answer of Friends. 12mo. pp. 14, paper. Half title mounted. 50

6172 **Croghan** (Col. George). Journal of, Who was sent after the Peace of 1763, by the Government to Explore the Country ... went to the Ohio River, and to conciliate the Indian Nations who had hitherto acted with the French. 8vo. pp. 38, paper uncut. (One hundred copies privately printed. Burlington, N. J.) 1 00

6173 **Cusick** (David). Sketches of Ancient History of the Six Nations. Comprising a Tale of the Foundation of the Great Island (now North America), an Account of the Settlers of North America, etc. Engravings. 8vo. pp. 35, paper. Lockport, N. Y., 1848. 1 50

6174 **Dall** (W. H.). On the remains of later Prehistoric Man, obtained from Caves in the Catherina Archipelago, Alaska Territory, and especially from the Caves of the Aleutian Islands. 10 plates, 4to. pp. 10, paper. Wash., 1878. 2 00

6175 **Davis** (A.). Antiquities of America. The First Inhabitants of Central America, etc. Lectures. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Boston, 1848. 50

6176 [**Davis** (J.)] Captain Smith and Princess Pocahontas. An Indian Tale. 16mo. pp. 90, boards. Phila., 1817. 1 25

6177 Another copy. Full bound. 1 50

6178 **Day-Breaking** (The) if not the Sun-Rising of the Gospel with the Indians in New England. 4to. pp. 32, half morocco. London, 1647. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 2 00

6179 Another copy. Large paper, sewed, uncut. 2 25

6180 **Dearborn** (Henry A. S.) A Sketch of the Life of the Apostle Eliot. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Roxbury, 1850. 25

6181 **De Forest** (John W.) History of the Indians of Connecticut, from the earliest known period to 1850. 12mo. pp. 509. Hartford, 1851. 2 50

6182 Another copy. New half sheep. 3 00

6183 **De Hass** (Willis). History of the Early Settlement and Indian Wars of West Virginia. Embracing an Account of the various Expeditions in the West previous to 1795. Also, Biographical Sketches of Zane, McCulloch, Wetzel, and others. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 416. Wheeling, 1851. 6 50

6184 **Delafield** (John). An Inquiry into the Origin of the Antiquities of America. With an appendix, containing Notes and a View of the Causes of the Superiority of the Men of the Northern over those of the Southern Hemisphere. By James Lakey. Colored plates and long folding plate. 4to. pp. 142. N. Y., 1839. 10 00

6185 **Del Rio** (Don Antonio). Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City, discovered near Palenque, in the Kingdom of Guatemala, in Spanish America. Translated from the original Manuscript Report of Captain don Antonio Del Rio. Followed by Theatro Critico Americano, or a Critical Investigation into the History of the Americans. By Paul F. Cabrera. Plates. 4to. pp. 128. Half bound. London, 1822. 7 50

6186 **Delaware and Piankeshaw Indians.** Message of the President. Accompanying Copies of Treaties. 8vo. pp. 14, paper. Washington, 1804. 25

6187 **De Smet** (P. J.) New Indian Sketches. 16mo. pp. 175. New York, 1863. 75

6188 **De Smet** (P. J.) Western Missions and Missionaries. A Series of Letters. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 532. New York, 1881. 2 00

6189 **Dickenson** (Jonathan). God's Protecting Providence, Man's Surest Help and Defense in Times of Greatest Difficulty and Most Imminent Danger, evidenced in the Remarkable Deliverance of Robert Barrow and other Persons from the Cruel and Devouring Jaws

of the Inhuman Cannibals of Florida. 16mo. pp. 136, sewed. Lon., 1790. 2 00

6184 **Dobrizhoffer** (Martin). An Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay. Translated from the Latin. 3 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1822. 8 00

6185 **Doddridge** (Joseph). Notes on the Settlement and Indian Wars of the Western Parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, from the year 1763 to 1783. Together with a View of the State of Society and Manners of the First Settlers of the Western Country. 16mo. pp. 316, sheep. Wellsburgh, Va., 1824. 7 00

6186 The same. With a Memoir of the Author by his Daughter. Edited by Alfred Williams. 12mo. pp. 400. Albany, 1876. 1 50

6187 **Doddridge** (Joseph). Logan, the Last of the Race of Shikellemus, Chief of the Cayuga Nation. To which is added the Dialogue of the Backwoodsman and the Dandy. Reprinted from the Virginia edition of 1823. 4to. pp. 76, sewed, uncut, rubricated title. Cincinnati, 1868. 1 50

6188 Another copy. New half morocco, uncut. 2 25

6189 **Dodge** (J. R.) Red Men of the Ohio Valley. An Aboriginal History of the Period commencing A. D. 1650, and ending at the Treaty of Greenville, A. D. 1795. Embracing Notable Facts and Thrilling Incidents in the Settlement by the Whites of the States of Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois. 12mo. pp. 435. Springfield, 1860. 4 00

6190 **Domenech** (Abbe). Manuscrit Pictographique Americain, Precede d'une Notice sur L'Ideographie des Peaux-Rouges. 228 plates, many of them colored. 8vo. pp. 119, half morocco, uncut. Paris, 1860. 15 00

6191 **Domenech** (Abbe). La Verite sur le Livre des Sauvages. Par L'Abbe Em. Domenech. Plates. 8vo. pp. 54, paper, uncut. Paris, 1861. 2 00

6192 **Donnelly** (Ignatius). Atlantis: The Antediluvian World. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 490. New York, 1882. 2 00

6193 **D'Orbigny** (Alcide). L'Homme Americain (de l'Amerique Meridionale) consideree sous ses Rapport. Physiologiques et Moraux. 2 vols. 8vo. paper. Paris, 1839. 4 25

6194 **Dorman** (Rushton M.) The Origin of Primitive Superstitions and their Development into the Worship of Spirits, and the Doctrine of Spiritual Agency among the Aborigines of America. Four colored plates and 21 wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 398. Philadelphia, 1881. 3 00

6195 **Drake** (Benj.) Life of Tecumseh and of his Brother, the Prophet. With an Historical Sketch of the Shawanoe Indians. 12mo. pp. 235. Cin., 1841. 1 50

6196 **Drake** (Sam'l G.) The Aboriginal Races of North America; comprising Biographical Sketches of Eminent Individuals, and an Historical Account of the different Tribes, with a Dissertation on their Origin, Antiquities, Manners and Customs. Revised, with valuable additions by Prof. H. L. Williams. 8vo. pp. 787. New York, 1880. 3 00

6197 **Drake** (S. G.) Biography and History of the Indians of North America. A History of their Wars, with an Account of their Antiquities, Manners, Customs, Religion, and Laws. 8vo. pp. 216. Boston, 1848. 2 00

6198 **Drake** (S. G.) Indian Captivities; or, Life in the Wigwam. Being True Narratives of Captives who have been Carried away by the Indians, from the Frontier Settlements of the United States, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 12mo. pp. 367. Auburn, N. Y., 1850. 2 00

6199 **Drake** (S G.) Old Indian Chronicle. Being a Collection of Exceeding Rare Tracts, written and published in the Time of King Philip's War, by Persons residing in the Country. To which are now added an Introduction and Notes. 4to. pp. 333, large paper, new half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1867. 7 00

6200 **Drake** (S. G.) Particular History of the Five Years' French and Indian War in New England and parts adjacent, from its Declaration by the King of France, March 15, 1744, to the Treaty with the Eastern Indians, October 16, 1749. With a Memoir of Major-General Shirley. Portrait and other engravings. Small 4to. pp. 311, boards, uncut. Albany, 1870. 4 00

6201 **Eastman** (Mrs. Mary H.) The American Aboriginal Portfolio. Illlustrated by I. Eastman, U. S. A. 26 fine steel engravings. 4to. pp. 84. Philadelphia, 1853. 4 50

6202 **Eastman** (Mrs. Mary H.) Chicora, and other Regions of the Conquerors and the Conquered. [Indians.] Numerous fine steel engravings. Royal 8vo. pp. 126. Philadelphia, 1854. 4 00

6203 **Eastman** (Mrs. Mary H.) Dahcotah; or, Life and Legends of the Sioux around

[illegible]

6204 **Eaton** [illegible]

6205 **Eggleston** [illegible] **Seelye** [illegible] New York [illegible]

6206 **Eggleston** [illegible] **Seelye** [illegible]

6207 **Eggleston** [illegible] **Seelye** [illegible] William Henry [illegible]

6208 **Eggleston** [illegible] New York [illegible]

6209 **Ellis** [illegible] The Red Man and the White Man in North America from its Discovery to the Present Time. 8vo. pp. 642. [illegible]

6210 **Events in Indian History.** [illegible] the American [illegible] and Early Settlements [illegible] Philadelphia, 1842. [illegible]

6211 **Falconer** [illegible] Manners of the Indians in America [illegible] 1 [illegible]

6212 **Fessenden** [illegible] Sermon delivered [illegible] Williams [illegible] 50

6213 **Field** (Thos. W.) An Essay toward an Indian Bibliography. Being a Catalogue of Books relating to the History, Antiquities, Languages, Customs, Religion, Wars, Literature, and Origin of the American Indians. With Bibliographical and Historical Notes and Synopsis of the Contents of some of the works least known. 8vo. pp. 430, half morocco. New York, 1873. 6 00

6214 **Filley** (William). Life and Adventures of William Filley, who was Stolen from his Home, in Jackson, Michigan, by the Indians, 1837, and his safe Return from Captivity, after an absence of 29 years. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 112, boards. Chicago, 1867. 1 50

6215 Another copy. Paper. 1 00

6216 **Finley** (J. B.) Life among the Indians; or, Personal Recollections and Historical Incidents illustrative of the Indian Life and Character. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 548, half morocco. Cincinnati, 1857. 3 00

6217 Another copy. Boards, uncut. 2 00

6218 **Finley** (J. B.) History of the Wyandott Mission at Upper Sandusky, Ohio, under the direction of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 12mo. pp. 432, sheep, binding broken. Cincinnati, 1840. 5 00

6219 **Fisher** (William). New Travels among the Indians of North America. Being a Compilation of the communications of Captains Lewis and Clark, and from other Authors who have traveled among the Various Tribes of Indians. With a Dictionary of the Indian Tongue. 12mo. pp. 300, sheep. Poor copy. Philadelphia, 1812. 1 25

6220 **Flint** (Timothy). Indian Wars of the West. Containing Biographical Sketches of those Pioneers who headed the Western Settlers in repelling the Attacks of the Savages. Together with a View of the Character, Manners, Monuments and Antiquities of the Western Indians. 12mo. pp. 240, half bound. Cincinnati, 1833. 3 00

6221 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top. 3 75

6222 Another copy. New half morocco, uncut. Fine copy. 4 50

6223 **Force** (M. F.) Pre-Historic Man; Darwinism and Deity; The Mound Builders. Three Essays. 8vo. pp. 85, paper. Cincinnati, 1873. [illegible]

6224 **Force** (M. F.) Some Early Notices of the Indians of Ohio. To what Race did the Mound Builders belong? 8vo. pp. 75, paper. Cincinnati, 1879. 50

6225 **Foster** (J. W.) Pre-Historic Races of the United States of America. 8vo. pp. 415. Chicago, 1878. 3 00

6226 **Frost** (John). Border Wars of the West. Embracing Individual Adventures among the Indians, and Exploits of Boone, Kenton, Clark, Logan, Poe, Morgan, the Whetzels, and other Border Heroes of the West. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 608. Auburn, 1853. 3 00

6227 **Frost** (John). Illustrated Historical Sketches of the Indians. Exhibiting their Manners and Customs on the Battle-field and the Wigwam. 12mo. pp. 400. New York, 1857. 1 50

6228 Another copy. New half sheep. 2 00

6229 **Frost** (John). Indian Battles, Captivities, and Adventures, from the Earliest Period. 12mo. pp. 408, new half sheep. New York, 1857. 2 25

6230 **Frost** (John). Pictorial History of Indian Wars and Captivities, from the Earliest Record of American History to the Present Time. Also: Indian Captivities; or, Life in the Wigwam, by Samuel G. Drake. Illustrated. 8vo. sheep. 2 vols in 1. New York, 1872–3. 3 00

6231 **Frost** (John). Thrilling Adventures among the Indians: Comprising the most Remarkable Personal Narratives of Events in the Various Indian Wars of the United States. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 551. Philadelphia. 1 00

6232 **Further Manifestation** (A) of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England, 1659. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 4to. pp. 21, sewed, uncut, large paper. (Only 50 copies printed.) 2 25

6233 **Gale** (George). Upper Mississippi; or, Historical Sketches of the Mound-Builders, the Indian Tribes, and the Progress of Civilization in the North-West, from 1600 to the Present Time. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 460. Chicago, 1867. 2 50

6234 **Gardiner** (Lieut. Lion). A History of the Pequot War; or, a Relation of the War between the Powerful Nation of Pequot Indians, once inhabiting the Coast of New England, and the English Inhabitants in 1688. 4to. pp. 36, boards, uncut. Cincinnati, 1860. 1 00

6235 **Gibbs** (George). Notes on the Tinneh or Chepewyan Indians of British and Russian America. 1. The Eastern Tinneh; by Bernard R. Ross. 2. The Louchcaux Indians; by Wm. L. Hardesty. 3. The Kutchin Tribes; by Strachan Jones. Woodcuts. 8vo. pp. 25, paper. Washington, 1866. 40

6236 **Giles** (John). Memoirs of the Odd Adventures, Strange Deliverances, etc., in the Captivity of. Commander of the Garrison on St. George River, Maine. Written by Himself. 8vo. pp. 64, paper, uncut. Cincinnati, 1869. 75

6237 **Gillman** (Henry). The Mound-Builders and Platycnemism in Michigan; and Certain Characteristics pertaining to Ancient Man in Michigan. Woodcuts. 8vo. pp. 41, paper. Washington, 1874–7. 40

6238 **Gray** (W. H.) The Moral and Religious Aspect of the Indian Question. 8vo. pp. 35 + 32, paper. Astoria, 1879. 50

6239 **Grayson** (William J.) The Hireling and the Slave, Chicora, and other Poems. 12mo. pp. 169. Charleston, S. C., 1856. 1 50

6240 **Habel** (S.) The Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa, in Guatemala; with an Account of Travels in Central America, and on the Western Coast of South America. 8 plates. 4to. pp. 90, paper. Washington, 1878. 2 50

6241 **Haldeman** (S. T.) On a Polychrome Bead from Florida. 2 woodcuts. 8vo. pp. 6, paper. Washington, 1878. 25

6242 **Halket** (John). Historical Notes Respecting the Indians of North America; with Remarks on the Attempts made to Convert and Civilize them. 8vo. pp. 408, boards, uncut. London, 1825. 2 50

6243 Another copy. Half calf. 2 50

6244 **Hall.** Narrative of the Capture and Providential Escape of Misses Frances and Almira Hall, Two Respectable Young Women, who were Taken Prisoners by the Savages near Indian Creek, Ill. Likewise is added the interesting Narrative of the Captivity of Philip Brigdon, a Kentuckian, etc. Plate. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. 1833. 1 50

6245 Another copy. Half morocco. 2 00

6246 **Harvey** (Henry). History of the Shawnee Indians, from the year 1681 to 1854, inclusive. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 316. Cincinnati, 1855. 2 50

6247 **Hathaway** (Benjamin). The League of the Iroquois, and other Legends. From the Indian Muse. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 316. Chicago, 1882. 1 50

6248 **Haven** (Samuel F.) Archæology of the United States; or Sketches, Historical and Bibliographical, of the Progress of Information and Opinion respecting the Vestiges of Antiquity in the United States. 4to. pp. 168, paper. Washington, 1855. 6 00

6249 **Heard** (I. V. D.) History of the Sioux War and Massacres of 1862 and 1863. Portraits and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 354. New York, 1864. 1 50

6250 **Heckewelder** (John). An Account of the History, Manners, and Customs of the Indian Nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the Neighboring States. 8vo. pp. iv.+347, of Transactions of the American Philosophical Society. boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1819. 9 00

6251 Another edition in French. 8vo. pp. 571, sewed, uncut. Paris, 1822. 3 00

6252 Another new and revised edition, with an Introduction and Notes by Rev. William C. Reichel. Large 8vo. pp. 465, uncut edges. Philadelphia, 1881. 4 00

6253 **Heckewelder** (John). A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians from 1740 to 1808, comprising all the Remarkable Incidents that took place at their Missionary Stations during that period, etc. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 429, boards, uncut. Phila, 1820. 9 00

6254 **Hempstead** (G. S. B.) Antiquities of Portsmouth (Ohio,) and Vicinity. With some Speculations upon the Origin and Destiny of the Mound Builders. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. Portsmouth, 1875. 50

6255 **Hempstead** (G. S. B.) Archæology. Development of the North American Continent. 8vo. pp. 10, paper. Portsmouth, 1879. 25

6256 **Hiawatha**; or, The Story of the Iroquois Sage, in Prose and Verse. Sq. 18mo. pp. 31, paper. New York, 1873. 25

6257 **Hilder** (F. F.) Notes on the Archæology of Missouri. Wood cuts. 8vo. pp. 17. St. Louis, 1882. 50

6258 **Holmes** (John). Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren, for propagating the Gospel among the Heathen. 8vo. pp. 472, half calf. Dublin, 1818. 4 00

6259 Another copy. Boards, uncut. 4 00

6260 **Hope** (Ascott R.) The Men of the Backwoods. True Stories and Sketches of the Indians and Indian Fighters. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 488. New York, 1880. 2 25

6261 **Horn** (Mrs.) An Authentic and Thrilling Narrative of the Captivity of Mrs. Horn, and her two Children, with Mrs. Harris, by the Comanche Indians. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Cincinnati, 1851. 50

6262 **Horni** (Georgi). De Originibus Americanis, Libri Quatuor, Hemipoli, Sumptibus Joannis Mülleri Bibl. 32mo. pp. 503, calf, red edges, neat. Anno 1669. 3 50

6263 **Howard** (Oliver O.) Nez Perce Joseph. Account of his Ancestors, his Lands, his Confederates, his Enemies, his Murders, his War, his Pursuit and Capture. Maps and portraits. 12mo. pp. 288. Boston, 1881. 2 50

6264 **Hoyt** (E.) Antiquarian Researches. Comprising a History of the Indian Wars in the Country bordering Connecticut River and parts adjacent, and other Interesting Events. With Notices of Indian Depredations in the Neighboring Country. 8vo. pp. 312, full bound. Greenfield, Mass., December, 1824. 10 00

6265 **Hubbard** (William). The History of the Indian Wars in New England, from the First Settlement to the Termination of the War with King Philip, in 1677. From the Original Work by the Rev. William Hubbard. Carefully revised, and accompanied with an Historical Preface, Life and Pedigree of the Author, and extensive Notes, by Samuel G. Drake. Map. 2 vols. 4to. half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Roxbury, 1865. 10 00

6266 **Hubbard** (William). A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England, from the First Planting, 1607, to the year 1677. 16mo. pp. 359, sheep. Battleborough, 1814. 2 00

6267 **Hunt** (Helen). A Century of Dishonor. A Sketch of the United States Government's Dealings with some of the Indian Tribes. 12mo. pp. 457. New York, 1881. 1 50

6268 **Hunter** (John D.) Manners and Customs of several Indian Tribes located west of the Mississippi. Including some Account of the Soil, Climate, and Vegetable Productions, and the Indian Materia Medica. 8vo. pp. 402. Phila., 1823. 2 25

6269 **Hunter** (John D.) Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America, from Childhood to the Age of Nineteen, with Anecdotes descriptive of their Manners and Customs. 8vo. pp. 468, boards, uncut. London, 1823. 2 50

6270 **Indian Affairs.** Annual Reports of the Commissioners of 1854 to 1876. 23 vols. 8vo. Washington. 20 00

*** A number of odd volumes can be supplied.

INDIAN LANGUAGES—

6271 **Berendt** (C. H.) Analytical Alphabet for the Mexican and Central American Languages. 8vo. pp. 12, paper. New York, 1869. 50

6272 **Dakota.** Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language. Collected by Members of the Dakota Mission. Edited by Rev. S. R Riggs. 4to. pp. 64+338. Washington, 1852. 8 00

INDIAN LANGUAGES—*Continued*—

6273 **Dakota** Hymns in the Dakota or Sioux Language. Composed by Mr. J. Renville. 16mo. pp. 105. Boston, 1842. 1 25

6274 **Dakota** or Sioux Indians. The Language of the. By F. L. O. Rœhrig. 8vo. pp. 19, paper. Washington, 1872. 25

6275 **Delaware.** The History of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. Comprehending all that the Four Evangelists have recorded concerning him. By Rev. Sam'l Lieberkuhn. Translated into the Delaware Indian Language, by the Rev. David Zeisberger. 12mo. pp. 222, new half morocco, gilt top. N. Y., 1821. 4 00

6276 Another copy. Paper. 3 00

6277 **Delaware.** Names which the Leni Lennape or Delaware Indians gave to Rivers, Streams, and Localities within the States of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia, with their significations. By William C. Reichel. 8vo. pp. 58, paper. Nazareth, 1872. 1 50

6278 **Delaware.** The Three Epistles of the Apostle John. Translated into the Delaware Indian, by C. F. Deacke. 18mo. pp. 21, boards. New York, 1818. 1 25

6279 **Du Ponceau** (P.-Et.) Mémoire sur le Système Grammatical des Langues de quelques Nations Indiennes de L'Amérique du Nord. 8vo. pp. 464, sewed, uncut. Paris, 1838. 3 50

6280 **Cherokee.** Elementary Arithmetic in Cherokee and English. By John B. Jones. 12mo. pp. 61+61, b'ds. 1870. 75

6281 **Cherokee.** Parts of the Old and New Testament translated into the Cherokee Language. 16mo. full roan, over 600 pages. Park Hill, 1856. 2 00

6282 **Chinook Dictionary,** Catechism, Prayers, and Hymns. Composed by Rt. Rev. Modeste Demers. Revised, etc., by Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, with modifications, etc., by Rev. L. N. St. Onge, Missionary among the Yakamas. 18mo. pp. 68, paper. Montreal, 1871. 1 50

6283 **Chippewa.** A Dictionary of the Otchipwe Language, explained in English. This language is spoken by the Chippewa Indians, as also by the Otawas, Potawatomies, and Algonquins, with little difference. For the use of Missionaries and other persons living among the above mentioned Indians. By the Rev. Frederic Baraga, Roman Catholic Missionary among the Otchipwe Indians. Part 1. Otchipwe-English, pp. 1–420. Part 2. English-Otchipwe, pp. 427–662. 12mo pp. vii+662, half bound. Cincinnati, 1853. 20 00

6284 **Choctaw.** Child's Catechism in Choctaw. 12mo. pp. 16, paper. Bos., 1835. 60

6285 **Eliot** (John). The Indian Primer; or, The Way of Training up of an Indian Tribe in the good knowledge of God, 1669, to which is prefixed the Indian Covenanting Confession. Reprinted from the Originals in the Library of the University of Edinburgh. With an Introduction, by John Small. 12mo. Fac-similie page. pp. 54. Introduction. Reprint not paged. Edinburgh, 1880. 3 00

6286 **Hidatsa.** Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians. Grammar, pp. 89–121. Dictionary, pp. 125–239. 8vo. pp. 239. Washington, 1877. 2 00

6287 **Huron.** Dictionaire de la Langve Hvronne, necessaire a cevx qui n'ont l'intelligence d'icelle, et ovt a traiter avec les savvages dv pays, par Gabriel Sagard. 12mo pp. 144, sewed, uncut. Paris, 1723–1865. 3 50

6288 **Ionteri8cienstag8a** ne tsiatag oriSatogenton ogonha. 18mo. pp. 72, paper. Paris, 1826. 75

6289 **Ludewig** (Hermann E.) The Literature of American Aboriginal Languages. With Additions and Corrections, by Prof. Wm. W. Turner. Edited by Nicholas Trubner. 8vo. pp. 258. London, 1858. 4 00

6290 **Mohawk.** The Epistles of Paul to the Phillipians, Colossians, Thessalonians, etc. Translated into the Mohawk Language, by William Hess, with Corrections by J. A. Wilkes, Jr. 18mo. pp. 106, paper. New York, 1836. 1 50

6291 **Ojibwa.** A Collection of Hymns in Ojibwa. Collected by Peter Jones. 12mo. pp. 52, paper. Boston, 1836. 1 00

6292 **Ojebway Language** (The). A Manual for Missionaries and others employed among the Ojibway Indians. In three parts. Pt. 1. Grammar. Pt. 2. Dialogue and Exercises. Pt. 3. Dictionary. By Rev. Edward F. Wilson. Sq. 16mo. pp. 402, roan. Toronto, 1874. 2 50

6293 **Ojibwa.** The New Testament of our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ, translated into the Language of the Ojibwa Indians. 12mo. pp. 717, sheep. N. Y., 1856. 1 25

6294 **Ojibwa.** Old Testament Bible Stories. Story of Joseph, and Natural History. Wood cuts. 12mo. pp. 72, paper. Boston, 1835. 1 00

6295 **O-jib-ue** Spelling Book, designed for the use of Native Learners. Wood cuts. 18mo. pp. 107, boards. Bos., 1835. 1 00

INDIAN LANGUAGES—[illegible]

[illegible]

4 Arroyo de la Cuesta (Rev. Felipe). [illegible]

5 [illegible]

6 [illegible] 1862. [illegible]

7 Sitjar [illegible] Vocabulary of the Language of San Antonio Mission, California. pp. xxii. + [illegible]. 1861. 4to. paper. 3 00

8 Arroyo de la Cuesta (Rev. Felipe). A Vocabulary or Phrase Book of the Mutsun Language of Alta California. [illegible] 1862.

[illegible] Maillard (Abbé). Grammar of the Mikmaque Language of Nova Scotia. Edited by Rev. Joseph M. Bellenger. 4to. pp. [illegible], paper. 1864. 5 00

[illegible] Bruyas (Rev. James). Radical Words of the Mohawk Language, with their Derivatives. 4to. pp. 123, paper. 1862. 3 00

[illegible] Gibbs (George). Alphabetical Vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi. 4to. pp. 40, paper. 1863. 3 00

[illegible] Gibbs (George). A Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon, or Trade Language of Oregon. 4to. pp. xiv. + 44, paper. 1863. 3 00

[illegible] Gibbs (George). Alphabetical Vocabulary of the Chinook Language. pp. 23. 1863.

Series 2 No. 1. Matthews (Washington) Grammar and Dictionary of the Language of the Hidatsa (Minnetarees, Grosventres of the Missouri) with an introductory sketch of the Tribe. pp. [illegible]. 1873.

Series 2 No. 2. Matthews (Washington) Hidatsa (Minnetaree) English Dictionary. pp. [illegible]. 1874.

A copy of Nos. 1 and 2 2d Series, royal 8vo. 9 00

[illegible] Six Nations: A Prayer Book in the Language of the Six Nations of Indians, containing the Morning and Evening Service, the Litany, Catechism, and some of the Collects, etc., in the Book of Common Prayer of the Protestant Episcopal Church. By Rev. Solomon Davis. 12mo. pp. [illegible]. New York. 1837. 2 00

[illegible] Six Nations. Prayers for Families. Translated into the Language of the Six Nations by Eleazer Williams. 8vo. pp. [illegible], paper. Albany. 1816. 75

[illegible] Six Nations. Prayers, Litany, etc., in the Language of the Six Nations. 8vo. pp. [illegible], paper. n. p., n. d. 1 00

[illegible] Trumbull (J. H.) On Some Words derived from the Language of the N. American Indians. 8vo. pp. 14, paper. n. p., n. d. (1872). 25

[illegible] Trumbull (J. H.) On Some Mistaken Notions of Algonkin Grammar, and on Mistranslations of Words from Eliot's Bible, etc. 8vo. pp. 19, paper. n. p., n. d. (1871). 25

[illegible] Indian Narratives: Containing a Correct and Interesting History of the Indian Wars, from the Landing of our Pilgrim Fathers, 1620, to General Wayne's Victory, 1794. To which is added a

Correct Account of the Capture and Sufferings of Mrs. Johnson, Zadock Steele and others, and an Account of the Burning of Royalton. 12mo. pp. 276. Claremont, N. H., 1854. 1 25

6309 Irving (John T.) Indian Sketches taken during an Expedition to the Pawnee and other Tribes of American Indians. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1835. 2 50

6310 Another copy. Half calf, neat. 4 00

6311 Jacobs (Peter). Journal of the Reverend Peter Jacobs, Indian Wesleyan Missionary, from Rice Lake to the Hudson Bay Territory and Returning, with a Brief Account of his Life, and a Short History of the Wesleyan Mission to that country. 12mo. pp. 52, paper. Boston. 1853. 50

6312 Janney (Samuel M.) The Last of the Lenape, and other Poems. 12mo. pp. 180. Philadelphia, 1839. 1 00

6313 Jewitt (J. R.) Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of, only Survivor of the Ship Boston, during a Captivity of Three Years among the Savages of Nootka Sound. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 166, sheep. Ithaca, N. Y., 1851. 1 50

6314 Jewitt (L.) Grave-Mounds and their Contents. A Manual of Archæology. Nearly 500 illustrations. 12mo. pp. 306. London, 1870. 4 00

6315 Jogues (Father Isaac.) Narrative of a Captivity among the Mohawk Indians, a Description of New Netherland in 1642-3, and other papers. With a Memoir of the author by John G. Shea. 8vo. pp. 69, paper. New York, 1856. 1 00

6316 Johnes (A. J.) Philological Proofs of the Original Unity and Recent Origin of the Human Race. Derived from a Comparison of the Languages of Asia, Europe, Africa, and America. 8vo. pp. 103. London, 1846. 1 25

6317 Johonnot. The Remarkable Adventures of Jackson Johonnot, of Massachusetts, who served in the Western Army under Gen. Harmar and Gen. St. Clair. Containing an Account of his Captivity, Suffering, and Escape from the Kickapoo Indians. 8vo. pp. 24, paper, uncut. Greenfield, Mass, 1816. 3 50

6318 Another copy. Boards, stained, uncut. 2 50

6319 Johnston (Charles). Narrative of the Incidents attending the Capture, Detention, and Ransom of. Made Prisoner by the Indians on the Ohio River, 1790. With a Sketch of Indian Character, Manners, etc. 12mo. pp. 264, boards, uncut. New York, 1827. 2 00

6320 Another copy. Half mor., uncut. 3 00

6321 **Jones** (Charles C., Jr.) Aboriginal Structures in Georgia. Wood cuts. 8vo. pp. 13, paper. Washington, 1878. 25

6322 **Jones** (Charles C., Jr.) Antiquities of the Southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia Tribes. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 532. New York, 1873. 5 00

6323 **Jones** (Charles C., Jr.) Historical Sketch of Tomochichi, Mico of the Yamacraws. 8vo. pp. 133, half calf, neat. Albany, 1868. 2 75

6324 **Jones** (Chas. C., Jr.) Indian Remains of Southern Georgia. 8vo. pp. 25, paper. Savannah, 1859. 50

6325 **Jones** (Chas. C., Jr.) Monumental Remains of Georgia. Plate. 8vo. pp. 119, paper. Savan., 1861. 1 50

6326 **Jones** (David). A Journal of Two Visits made to some Nations of Indians on the West Side of the River Ohio, in the years 1772 and 1773. With a Biographical Notice of the Author. By Horatio G. Jones. 8vo. pp. 127, boards, uncut. New York, 1865. 2 50

6327 Another copy. Paper, uncut. 2 00

6328 **Jones** (Geo.) An Original History of Ancient America. Founded upon the Ruins of Antiquity. The Identity of the Aborigines with the People of Tyrus and Israel, with the Introduction of Christianity by the Apostle St. Thomas. 8vo. pp. 461. London, 1843. 3 00

6329 **Jones** (Geo.) Tecumseh, the Prophet of the West; Life and History of General Harrison; and the First Oration on the Life, Character, and Genius of Shakespeare. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 242. London, 1844. 1 75

6330 **Jones** (Joseph). Explorations of the Aboriginal Remains of Tennessee. Illustrated. 4to. pp. 171, paper. Washington, 1876. 3 00

6331 **Jones** (Rev. N. W.) Indian Bulletin for 1867. Containing a Brief Account of the North American Indians and the Interpretation of many Indian names. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. New York, 1867. 30

6332 **Jones** (Peter). History of the Ojebway Indians, with especial reference to their Conversion to Christianity. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 278. Lon., 1861. 1 50

6333 **Jones** (W. P.) The Myth of Stone Idol. A Love Legend of Dakota. Small 4to. Chicago. 1 00

6334 **Kane** (Paul). Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America, from Canada to Vancouver's Island and Oregon, through the Hudson Bay Company's Territory, and back again. Map and colored plates. 8vo. pp. 463. London, 1859. 6 00

6335 **Kelley** (Fanny). Narrative of My Captivity among the Sioux Indians. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 285. Hartford, 1872. 1 25

6336 **Kelley** (T. W.) Menana: A Romance of the Red Indians, to which are added the Death Robe, and two other Poems of the American Woods. 12mo. pp. 198. London, 1861. 1 50

6337 **Kidder** (Frederic). The Expedition of Capt. John Lovewell, and his Encounters with the Indians, including a particular Account of the Piquaket Battle, with a History of the Tribe. Small 4to. pp. 138, uncut. Boston, 1865. 2 50

6338 **Kinzie** (Mrs. John H.) Wau-Bun, the "Early Day" in the Northwest. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 498. N. Y., 1856. 4 00

6339 **Kip** (W. I.) Historical Scenes from the Old Jesuit Missions. 12mo. pp. 375. New York, 1875. 1 75

6340 **Kip** (Wm. I.) The Early Jesuit Missions in North America; compiled and translated from the letters of the French Jesuits. With Notes. 12mo. pp. 325. Albany, 1873. 1 50

6341 Another edition. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1847. 2 50

6342 **Knight** (Edward H.) A Study of the Savage Weapons at the Centennial Exhibition of 1876. 147 wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 82, paper. Washington, 1880. 75

6343 **Knight** and **Slover**. Indian Atrocities. Narrative of the Perils and Sufferings of Dr. Knight and John Slover among the Indians during the Revolutionary War. 12mo. pp. 72, paper, uncut. Cincinnati, 1867. 1 00

6344 **Kohl** (J. G.) Kitchi Gami. Wanderings around Lake Superior (among the Indians). 8vo. pp. 428. London, 1860. 3 00

6345 Another copy. Hf. mor., gilt top. 4 50

6346 Another copy. Extra half morocco, gilt top, uncut. 5 50

6347 **Lafitaw** (P.) Moeurs des Sauvages Ameriquains comparees aux Moeurs des Premiers Temps. Numerous fine folded copper plates. 4 vols. 16mo. old calf, neat. Paris, 1724. 10 00

6348 **Lang** (John D.) Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation; demonstrating their Original Discovery and Progressive Settlement of the Continent of America. 12mo. pp. 328. London, 1877. 2 25

6349 **Lang** (J. D.) and **Taylor** (Samuel). Report of a Visit to some of the Tribes of Indians located West of the Mississippi River. 8vo. pp. 34, paper. New York, 1843. 60

6350 **Lapham** (I. A.) The Antiquities of Wisconsin, as Surveyed and Described on behalf of the American Antiquarian Society. Illustrated with 55 large plates. 4to. pp. 95, paper. Wash., 1853. 8 00

6351 **Lapham** (I. A.) On the Number, Locality, and Times of Removal of the Indians of Wisconsin. Map. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. Milwaukee, 1879. 50

6352 **Larimer** (Mrs. Sarah L.) The Capture and Escape; or, Life among the Sioux. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 252. Philadelphia, 1870. 1 50

6353 **Larkin** (Frederick). Ancient Man in America, including Works in Western New York and portions of other States, together with Structures in Central America. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 276. Randolph, N. Y., 1880. 1 50

6354 **Last Refuge** (The) of the Red Man. The Church and our Western Tribes. 8vo. pp. 12, paper. New York, 1872. 20

6355 **Leeth** (John). A Short Biography of John Leeth, giving a Brief Account of his Travels and Sufferings among the Indians for Eighteen Years, together with his Religious Exercises, from his own relation, by Ewel Jefferies. Lancaster, O., 1831. Reprinted with Illustrative Notes by C. W. Butterfield. 8vo. pp. 000, Cincinnati, 1883. *In press.*

6356 **Long** (J.) Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing Manners and Customs of the North American Indians. With an account of the Posts situated on the River St. Lawrence, Lake Ontario, etc. To which is added a vocabulary of the Chippeway Language, etc. Map. 4to. pp. 395, new half morocco. Lon., 1791. 8 00

6357 Another copy. New half sheep. 6 00

6358 **Longperier** (Adrien de). Notice des Monuments exposes dans la Salle des Antiquites Americaines (Mexique et Perou), au Musee du Louvre. 8vo. pp. 130, paper, uncut. Paris, 1850. 2 00

6359 **Loskiel** (George Henry). History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America.

Translated by Christian Ignatius La Trobe. 8vo. pp. 647, half calf. London, 1794. 5 00

6360 **Lubbock** (Sir John). Pre-Historic Times, as illustrated by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 655. New York, 1878. 5 00

6361 **McCoy** (Isaac). The Annual Register of Indian Affairs, within the Indian (or Western) Territory. No. 3. 8vo. pp. 81, paper, uncut. Published at the Shawanee Baptist Mission, Indian Territory, 1837. 75

6362 **McCoy** (Isaac). History of Baptist Indian Missions. Embracing remarks on the former and present condition of the Aboriginal Tribes, their Settlement within the Indian Territory, etc. 8vo. pp. 611. Washington, 1840. 3 75

6363 **McCoy** (Isaac). Remarks on the Practicability of Indian Reform, embracing their Colonization. 8vo. pp. 72, half russia. New York, 1829. 1 25

6364 Another copy. Paper. 1 00

6365 **McCulloh** (J. H.) Researches, Philosophical and Antiquarian, concerning the Aboriginal History of America. Map. 8vo. pp. 535, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Baltimore, 1829. 6 00

6366 **McIntosh** (John). The Origin of the North American Indians. With a faithful Description of their Manners and Customs, etc. 12mo. pp. 345. New York, 1843. 1 50

6367 **McKenney** (Thomas L.) Memoirs, Official and Personal. With Sketches of Travel among the Northern and Southern Indians. Embracing a War Excursion and Descriptions of Scenes along the Western Borders. Plates. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. pp. 340-136. New York, 1846. 3 50

6368 **McKenney** (Thomas L.) Sketches of a Tour to the Lakes, of the Character and Customs of the Chippeway Indians, and of the Incidents connected with the Treaty of Fond Du Lac. Also a Vocabulary of the Algic or Chippeway Language. 8vo. pp. 494, sheep. Baltimore, 1827. 3 50

6368*a* Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top. 5 00

6369 **McKenney** (Thomas L.) and **Hall** (James). History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs. Embellished with one hundred and twenty colored portraits, from the Indian Gallery at Washington. 3 vols. folio. In parts as published. Philadelphia, 1842. 60 00

*** A few odd parts can be furnished to complete set.

6370 Another edition. 3 vols. Imp. 8vo. full turkey morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1858. 35 00

6371 **MacLean** (J. P.) The Mound Builders. Being an Account of a Remarkable People that once inhabited the Valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi. Together with an Investigation into the Archæology of Butler County, Ohio. Illustrated with numerous wood-cuts, and a map of Butler County. 12mo. pp. 233. Cincinnati, 1879. 1 50

6372 **MacLean** (J. P.) A Manual of the Antiquity of Man. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 158. Cincinnati, 1880. 1 00

6373 **MacLean** (J. P.) Mastodon, Mammoth and Man. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 84. Cincinnati, 1880. 60

6374 **McMahon** (R. R.) The Anglo-Saxon and the North American Indian. 8vo. pp. 50, paper. Baltimore, 1876. 50

6375 **Mallery** (Garrick). Introduction to the Study of Sign Language among the North American Indians, as illustrating the Gesture Speech of Mankind. Woodcuts. 4to. pp. 72, paper. Washington, 1880. 2 50

6376 **Manypenny** (Geo. W.) Our Indian Wards. A History and Discussion of the Indian Question. 8vo. pp. 436. Cincinnati, 1880. 3 00

6377 **Marmontel** (M.) Les Incas, ou la Destruction de L'Empire du Perou. Copper plates. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 290, 319, new half calf, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. Lyon, 1810. 4 00

6378 **Mason** (John). A Brief History of the Pequot War; especially of the memorable taking of their Fort at Mistick, Connecticut, in 1637. With an Introduction, and Explanatory Notes, by the Rev. Thos. Prince. 8vo. pp. 20, paper, uncut edges. Boston, 1736. Reprinted, New York, 1869. 1 25

6379 **Mason** (Otis T.) Anthropological Investigations in 1879. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Washington, 1881. 25

6380 **Mason** (Otis T.) Record of Recent Progress in Anthropology for 1880. 8vo. pp. 51, paper. Washington, 1881. 25

6381 **Mason** (Otis T.) The Latimer Collection of Antiquities from Porto Rico. 14 plates. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Washington, 1877. 40

[illegible] 8vo. pp [illegible] 10 00

[illegible] A Report of the [illegible] United States [illegible] a Narra- [illegible] Summer [illegible] of Pawnee [illegible] half calf. New [illegible] 2 50

[illegible] Boards, uncut 2 50

[illegible] Crania Ameri- [illegible] View of the [illegible] Aboriginal Nations of [illegible] To which is [illegible] Varieties of the [illegible] Folio Lon- [illegible] 25 00

[illegible] Early Days and [illegible] Nikkanochee. [illegible] Seminole. [illegible] Nation, and [illegible] Oceola, and his [illegible] of Indian [illegible] and plates. [illegible] morocco, gilt top. [illegible] 4 00

[illegible] uncut. 2 50

[illegible] Effort and Fail- [illegible] Aborigines. 8vo. pp [illegible] Washington, 1868. 25

[illegible] and Gliddon (Geo. R.) [illegible] the Earth; or, New [illegible] Ethnological Inquiry. Illus- [illegible] Philadelphia. 5 00

[illegible] and Gliddon (Geo. R.) [illegible] or, Ethnological Re- [illegible] upon the Ancient Monu- [illegible] Sculptures and Crania [illegible] Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 7[illegible] [illegible] 5 00

[illegible] Camp Fires of the Red [illegible] Hundred Years Ago. Illus- [illegible] pp. 401. New York. [illegible] 2 50

[illegible] Another copy. Half calf. 3 25

[illegible] Oceola; or Fact and Fiction. A [illegible] Seminole War. By a South- [illegible] pp. 150. New York. [illegible] 75

[illegible] Otis (Elwell S.) The Indian Question [illegible] New York, 1878. 1 50

[illegible] Park (Samuel). American Antiqui- [illegible] Read before the Pioneer Associa- [illegible] of the Counties of Franklin, Mus- kingum and Licking (Ohio), 1870. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Terre Haute, 1870. 40

[illegible] Morgan [illegible] League of the [illegible] The Iroquois. 4 00

6407 **Parkman (Francis).** History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian

War after the Conquest of Canada. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1870. 5 00

Another edition. 8vo. pp. 630, maps. Boston, 1851. 2 00

Pattie. The Personal Narrative of James O. Pattie, of Kentucky, during an Expedition from St. Louis through the west regions between that place and the Pacific Ocean, and thence back through the City of Mexico, to Vera Cruz, during journeyings of six years; in which he and his father, who accompanied him, suffered unheard-of hardships and dangers; had various conflicts with the Indians, and were made captives, in which captivity his father died. Together with a description of the country and various nations through which they passed. Edited by Timothy Flint. 12mo. pp. 300, sheep. Cincinnati, 1833. 6 00

Paul (Col. James). A Narrative of the Wonderful Escape and Dreadful Sufferings of Col. James Paul. By Robert Sherrard. 8vo. pp. 22, paper, uncut. Cincinnati, 1869. 75

P[auw] (M. de). Recherches Philosophiques sur les Americains, ou Memoires interessants pour servir a l'Histoire de l'Espece Humaine. 2 vols. 16mo. old calf. 1771. 2 50

Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology. Annual Reports. 8vo. Illustrated. Cambridge.

Vol. 1. Containing 1st to 9th Reports. 1868–1875. 3 00

Vol. 2. Containing 10th to 15th Reports. 1876–1880. 5 00

1st to 7th and 14th and 15th Reports, each, 50

10th Report, and 12th and 13th in one, each, 1 50

8th and 11th Reports not sold separately.

Peet (Stephen D.) A Comparison between the Archæology of Europe and America. 8vo. pp. 14. 25

Peet (Stephen D.) The Sources of Information as to the Prehistoric Condition of America. 8vo. pp. 16. 25

Peet (Stephen D.) The Emblematic Mounds and the Totem System of the Indian Tribes. 8vo. pp. 12. 25

Peet (Stephen D.) The Military Architecture of the Emblematical Mound Builders. Wood cuts. 8vo. pp. 20. 25

Peet (Stephen D.) The Tribal Condition of the American Races a Clue to the Condition of Society in Prehistoric Ages. 8vo. pp. 16. 25

Peet (Stephen D.) The Delaware Indians of Ohio. The Location of their Villages at the time of the Revolutionary War. 8vo. pp. 13. 25

6419 **Peet** (Stephen D.) The Mound Builders. Wood cuts. 8vo. pp. 16. 25

6420 **Peet** (Stephen D.) The Location of the Indian Tribes in the Northwest Territory at the Date of its Organization. 8vo. pp. 14. 25

6421 **Peet** (Stephen D.) The Origin of the Architectural Orders. Comparison between the Historic and Prehistoric Works of the Eastern and Western Hemispheres. Wood cuts. 8vo. pp. 20. 25

6422 **Peet** (Stephen D.) The Prehistoric Architecture of America; a Clue to the Early Stages of Historic Architecture in other Lands. 8vo. pp. 16. 25

6423 **Penhallow** (Samuel). The History of the Wars of New England with the Eastern Indians; or, A Narrative of their continued Perfidy and Cruelty, 1703–1726. 4to. pp. 174. Cincinnati, 1859. 2 50

6424 **Pidgeon** (William). Traditions of De-coo-dah, and Antiquarian Researches. Comprising extensive explorations, surveys, and excavations of the wonderful and mysterious earthen remains of the Mound Builders in America, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 334. N. Y., 1858. 2 00

6425 **Pierce** (M. B.) Address on the present Condition and Prospects of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of North America. With particular reference to the Seneca Nation. By M. B. Pierce, a Chief of the Seneca Nation 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Steele's Press, 1838. 75

6426 **Pierce** (M. B.) The Present Condition and Prospects of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of North America. 12mo. pp. 24, paper. Philadelphia, 1839. 25

6427 **Plongeon** (Augustus Le). Vestiges of the Mayas; or, Facts tending to prove that Communications and Intimate Relations must have existed, in very remote Times, between the Inhabitants of Mayab and those of Asia and Africa. 8vo. pp. 86, paper. New York, 1881. 60

6428 **Pocahontas.** A Historical Drama, in five acts. With an Introductory Essay and Notes. By a Citizen of the West. [Mrs. Sigourney.] 12mo. pp. 240. New York, 1837. 1 00

6429 **Ponca Indians.** The Indian Question. Report of the Committee appointed by Hon. John D. Long, Gov. of Massachusetts. 8vo. pp. 47, paper. Bos., 1880. 35

6430 **Poole** (Capt. D. C.) Among the Sioux of Dakota. Eighteen Months' Experi-

ence as an Indian Agent. 12mo. pp. 235. New York, 1881. 1 25

6431 **Powell** (J. W.) First Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, 1879-80. Containing, Evolution of Language; Mythology of North American Indians; Wyandot Government, and Limitations of the Use of some Anthropological Data. By J. W. Powell. Mortuary Customs of North American Indians. By H. C. Yarrow. Studies in Central American Picture Writing. By E. S. Holden. Cessions of Land by the Indian Tribes. By C. C. Royce. Sign Language among North American Indians. By Col. Garrick Mallory, etc. Map and numerous fine plates. Impl. 8vo. pp. 603. Washington, 1881. 4 00

6432 **Powell** (J. W.) Contributions to North American Ethnology. Vol. 1. Tribes of the extreme Northwest, by W. H. Dall. Tribes of Western Washington and Northwestern Oregon, by George Gibbs. 4to. pp. 370. 10 plates, 2 maps. Washington, 1877. 7 50

6433 Vol. 3. Tribes of California, by Stephen Powers. 4to. pp. 615. 1 map, 44 plates. Washington, 1879. 6 00

6434 Vol. 4. Houses and Houselife of the American Aborigines, by Lewis H. Morgan. 4to. pp. 281. 31 plates. Washington, 1881. 4 00

6435 **Priest** (Josiah). American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West; with a Copious Description of many Stupendous Works now in Ruins; with Conjectures concerning what may have become of them. Folding plates. 8vo. pp. 400, sheep. Albany, 1835. 3 50

6436 **Proposal** for the better Supplying of Churches in our Foreign Plantations, and Converting the Savage Americans to Christianity. The original edition. 12mo. pp. 24, paper. London, 1725. 1 50

6437 **Putnam** (Frederick W.) Reports upon Archæological and Ethnological Collections from Vicinity of Santa Barbara, California, and from ruined Pueblos of Arizona, New Mexico, and certain Inferior Tribes. With an Appendix of Indian Vocabularies by A. G. Gatschel. 20 plates and 135 cuts. 4to. pp. 497. Washington, 1879. 5 00

6438 **Quito.** Histoire des Pyramides de Quito, elevees par les Academiciens Envoyes sous l'Equateur par Ordre du Roi. Plan and large folding map of the "Province of Quito," mounted on linen, size 32x45 inches. 4to. pp. 53, calf, uncut. [Paris] 1751. 5 50

6439 **Rafinesque** (C. S.) The Ancient Monuments of North and South America. Second edition, corrected and enlarged, with some additions. 8vo. pp. 28, paper, uncut. Printed for the Author. Philadelphia, 1838. 1 00

6440 **Rafn** (Charles C.) Antiquitates Americanæ. Edidit Societatas Regia Anteuariorum Septentrionalium. Studio et Opera Caroli Christiani Rafn. Maps and fac-simile plates. Large 4to. pp. 42+479 (6), half calf. Hafniæ, Typis Officinæ Schultzianæ [1845]. A fine, large copy. 17 50

6441 **Rau** (Charles). Ancient Aboriginal Trade in America. 8vo. pp. 49, paper. Washington, 1873. 25

6442 **Rau** (Charles). The Archæological Collection of the United States National Museum in charge of the Smithsonian Institute. Numerous wood-cuts. 4to. pp. 104, paper. Washington, 1876. 2 00

6443 **Rau** (Charles). Articles on Anthropological Subjects, contributed to the Annual Reports of the Smithsonian Institution, 1863 to 1877. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 180, paper. Washington, 1882. 75

6444 **Rau** (Charles). Artificial Shell-deposits in New Jersey. Wood-cut. 8vo. pp. 6, paper. Washington, 1865. 25

6445 **Rau** (Charles). A Deposit of Agricultural Flint Implements found in Southern Illinois. Wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 9, paper. Washington, 1868. 25

6446 **Rau** (Charles). Drilling in Stone without the Use of Metal. Wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 11, paper. Washington, 1869. 25

6447 **Rau** (Charles). North American Stone Implements. Wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Washington, 1873. 25

6448 **Rau** (Charles). Observations on a Gold Ornament found in a Mound in Florida. Wood-cut. 8vo. pp. 6, paper. Washington, 1878. 25

6449 **Rau** (Charles). The Palanque Tablet in the United States National Museum at Washington. Wood-cuts and 2 plates. 4to. pp. 81, paper. Washington, 1879 3 00

6450 **Rau** (Charles). The Stock-in-Trade of an Aboriginal Lapidary. Wood cuts. 8vo. pp. 9, paper. Washington, 1878. 25

6451 **Red Jacket.** The Life and Times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket. By Wm. L. Stone. With a Memoir of the Author, by his Son. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 510, boards, uncut. Albany, 1866. 4 00

6452 **Reiss** (W.) and **Stubel** (A.) Peruvian Antiquities; The Necropolis of Ancon. A Series of Illustrations of the

ation and Industry of the Empire Incas; being the Results of Exns made on the Spot. To be comin about ten parts; large folio; endid colored plates in each part. rts now ready. Each. 7 50

port of a Committee (of Friends) Gradual Civilization of the Indian s. 8vo. pp. 26, paper. Philadel-838. 25

port on the Indians Removed to of the Mississippi, 1789 to 1838. . 9, paper. Washington, 1839. 25

port on Memorials of the Seneca s and others. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. , 1840. 40

ik (Henry). Tales and Traditions Eskimo, with a Sketch of their Religion and Language. Edited Robert Brown. Illustrated. 12mo. n, 1875. 2 00

rero (M. E.) and **Von Tschudi** (J. eruvian Antiquities. Translated L. Hawks. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. New York, 1853. 2 75

other copy. New half morocco, , extra. 4 00

iny (Leon de). Essai sur le Dement de L'Ecriture Hieratique de rique Centrale. Large folio. Fine some colored and numerous cuts text. 3 parts, all out, to be comin 4 parts. Paris, 1876–1882 22 50

wlandson (Mrs. Mary). Narrathe Captivity and Removes of, s taken by the Indians at the Deon of Lancaster, 1676. 18mo. pp. ards. Lancaster, 1828. 1 50

ttenber (E. M.) History of the Tribes of the Hudson River. Origin, Manners, and Customs, Tri-l Sub-Tribal Organizations, Wars, s, etc. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 415. ork, 1872. 3 50

Clair. A Narrative of the Manner ch the Campaign against the In-n the year 1791, under the Com-of Major-General St. Clair, was ted. With Reports of the Com-, etc. 8vo. pp. 273, half bound. elphia, 1812. 5 00

oolcraft (H. R.) Historical and cal Information respecting the , Condition, and Prospects of the Tribes of the United States, Col-and Prepared under the Direction Bureau of Indian Affairs. Nu-colored engravings and steel 6 vols. Royal 4to. Philadelphia, 75 00

6464 The same. Vols. 1 to 5. Imp. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. 30 00

6465 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) The Myth of Hiawatha, and other Oral Legends, Mythological and Allegorical, of the North American Indians. 12mo. pp. 343. Philadelphia, 1856. 1 25

6466 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake. Embracing an Exploratory Trip through the St. Croix and Burntwood (or Broule) Rivers in 1832. Map. 8vo. pp. 307. N. Y., 1834. 3 00

6467 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Narrative Journal of Travels, extending from Detroit, through the Great Chain of American Lakes, to the Sources of the Mississippi River, in the year 1820. Map. 8vo. pp. 424. boards, uncut. Albany, 1821. 4 50

6468 Another copy. Half morocco. 5 00

6469 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Note on the Iroquois; or, Contributions to American History, Antiquities, and General Ethnology. Colored plates. 8vo. pp. 498. Albany, 1847. 4 50

6470 Another edition. pp. 285. 1846. Half calf. 3 00

6471 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Personal Memoirs of a Residence of Fifty Years with the Indian Tribes on the American Frontiers, 1812 to 1842. 8vo. pp. 703. Philadelphia, 1851. 3 00

6472 Another copy. New half morocco, neat. 4 00

6473 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) The Red Race of America. 8vo. pp. 415, boards. New York, 1847. 2 25

6474 **Seaver** (J. E.) Deh-he-wa-mis; or, A Narrative of the Life of Mary Jemison, otherwise called the White Woman, who was taken Captive by the Indians in 1755, etc. Also the Life of Hiokatoo and Ebenezer Allen, Historical Sketches of the Six Nations, etc. By Ebenezer Mix. 18mo. pp. 184, boards, uncut. Devon, 1847. 2 00

6475 Another edition. 12mo. pp. 312. New York, 1860. 2 00

6476 **Seminole War.** Debate in the House of Representatives on the. 8vo. pp. 591, boards, uncut. Washington, 1819. 2 50

6477 **Seminole War.** Message of the President in relation to, and Measures which have been adopted by the Government in consequence thereof. 8vo. pp. 29, paper. Washington, 1818. 25

6478 **Seminole War.** Sketches of the, and Sketches during the Campaign. By a

ence as an Indian Agent. 12mo. pp. 235. New York, 1881. 1 25

6431 **Powell** (J. W.) First Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, 1879–80. Containing, Evolution of Language; Mythology of North American Indians; Wyandot Government, and Limitations of the Use of some Anthropological Data. By J. W. Powell. Mortuary Customs of North American Indians. By H. C. Yarrow. Studies in Central American Picture Writing. By E. S. Holden. Cessions of Land by the Indian Tribes. By C. C. Royce. Sign Language among North American Indians. By Col. Garrick Mallory, etc. Map and numerous fine plates. Impl. 8vo. pp. 603. Washington, 1881. 4 00

6432 **Powell** (J. W.) Contributions to North American Ethnology. Vol. 1. Tribes of the extreme Northwest, by W H. Dall. Tribes of Western Washingto and Northwestern Oregon, by Georg Gibbs. 4to. pp. 370. 10 plates, 2 ma Washington, 1877. 7

6433 Vol. 3. Tribes of California, by S phen Powers. 4to. pp. 615. 1 map, plates. Washington, 1879.

6434 Vol. 4. Houses and Houselife of American Aborigines, by Lewis H. gan. 4to. pp. 281. 31 plates. ington, 1881.

6435 **Priest** (Josiah). American A ties and Discoveries in the West; Copious Description of many Stu Works now in Ruins; with Con concerning what may have bec them. Folding plates. 8vo. sheep. Albany, 1835.

6436 **Proposal** for the better Su Churches in our Foreign Plant Converting the Savage Am Christianity. The original edi pp. 24, paper. London, 1725.

6437 **Putnam** (Frederick W upon Archæological and Collections from Vicinity bara, California, and from of Arizona, New Mexico, a ferior Tribes. With an A dian Vocabularies by A. G plates and 135 cuts. 4to. ington, 1879.

6438 **Quito.** Histoire de Quito, elevees par les A voyes sous l'Equateur p Plan and large folding ince of Quito," moun 32x45 inches. 4to, [Paris] 1751.

6439 **R** Mon Secc witl unc del

6440 ic u C

...lition. Larg

edition. 16mo.

...nia, 1831.

...thsonian Contributi... ...ige. Vol. 22. Containing ...tions of the Aboriginal Re... ...nessee; Habel's Sculptures of ...Cosumalwhuapa; Rau's Archæ... Collections of the United States ...m; Rau's Palenque Tablet; and ...n the Later Remains of Pre-Hi... Man. Illustrated. 4to. cloth. W... ington, 1880.

6491 **Snelling** (A. L.) Kabaosa; or Warriors of the West. A Tale o Last War. Illustrated. 12mo. pp New York, 1842.

6492 **Snowden** (James Ross). The planter Memorial. An Historical of Gyantwachia, The Cornplante of the Six Nations of Indians. 8 115, paper. Harrisburg, Pa., 1867

6493 **Society** for Propagating the among the Indians and others in America. Brief Account of. 4to paper. Boston, 1798.

6494 The same. Discourses delivere the Society. By John Lathrop, Ja Levi Frisbie, Nov. 1804; Joseph 1805; Thomas Barnard, 1806; E Porter, 1807; Abiel Holmes, 180 diah Moore, 1810; James Kenda Joshua Bates, 1813; Elijah Paris John Foster, 1817; Charles Lowe Joseph Tuckerman, 1821; Thadd son Harris, 1823; John Codma Ebenezer Porter, 1827; Benjamin ner, 1829; all uncut except Lowe Boston, v. d.

6495 The same. Duplicates of Eckley, Porter, Holmes, Moore, a dall. Cut. Each.

6496 The same. Reports for 1840 48–50.

6497 **Society** for the Propagation Gospel in Foreign Parts. Consid on the Institution and Conduct East Apthorp, Missionary at Can 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Boston, 1763.

6498 The same Society. Sermons P before. By Bishop of Norwich, cut; by Bishop of Bangor, 1737–8 by Henry Stebbing, 1741–2, unc

Lisle Lord, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1747, cut; by Lord Bishop of Lincoln, 1768, cut; by Shipley, Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, 1773, cut. 12mo. London, v. d. 2 50

6499 **Speech** of a Creek Indian against the Immoderate Use of Spirituous Liquors. To which is added a Letter from Yariza, an Indian Maid, together with some Remarks upon the Characters and Genius of the Indians. 8vo. pp. 68, paper. London, 1754. 1 00

6500 **Speeches** on the Passage of the Bill for the Removal of the [Cherokee] Indians, delivered in the Congress of the United States, April and May, 1830. 12mo. pp. 304, boards, uncut. Boston, 1830. 1 00

6501 Another copy. Half morocco. 1 50

6502 **Spencer.** Indian Captivity: A True Narrative of the Capture of Rev. O. M. Spencer by the Indians, in the Neighborhood of Cincinnati, in 1792. 18mo. pp. 160. New York. 75

6503 **Squier** (E. G.) Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York. Comprising the Results of Original Surveys and Explorations With an illustrative Appendix. 14 plates. 4to. pp. 128, paper. Washington, 1849. 4 50

6504 **Squier** (E. G.) Antiquities of the State of New York. Being the Results of extensive Original Surveys and Explorations. With a Supplement on the Antiquities of the West. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 343. Buffalo, 1851. 3 50

6505 Another copy. Half calf. 5 00

6506 **Squier** (E. G.) Lettre de M. E. G. Squier a propos de la Lettre de M. Brasseur de Bourbourg, inseree au cahier des Annales d'aout 1855. a. M. Alfred Maury. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. 75

6507 **Squier** (E. G.) Observations on the Aborginal Monuments of the Mississippi Valley; the Character of the Ancient Earthworks, and the structure, contents, and purposes of the Mounds. With illustrations and maps. 8vo. pp. 79. paper. New York, 1847. 1 50

6508 **Squier** (E. G.) The Serpent Symbol, and the Worship of the Reciprocal Principles of Nature in America. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 254. New York, 1851. 10 00

6509 **Squier** (E. G.) and **Davis** (E. H.) Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley; comprising the results of extensive original surveys and explorations. 48 fine full page plates, and 207 illustrations. 4to. pp. 306. Washington, 1848. 28 00

6510 Another copy. In the original covers, uncut and clean as the day it was issued. 30 00

6511 **Statement** of the Indian Relations, with a Reply to an Article in North American Review, No. 66. 8vo. pp. 21, paper. New York, 1830. 25

6512 **Stevens** (E. T.) Flint Chips, a Guide to Prehistoric Archæology, as illustrated by the (American) Collection in the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury. 8vo. pp. 652. London, 1870. 6 00

6513 **Stevens** (Isaac I.) Indian War Expenses of Washington and Oregon. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Washington, 1859. 25

6514 **Stone** (Wm. L.) Uncas and Miantonomah. A Historical Discourse. 18mo. pp. 209. New York, 1842. 1 00

6515 **Stratton** (R. B.) Captivity of the Oatman Girls. Being an interesting Narrative of Life among the Apache and Mohave Indians. Portrait and map. 12mo. pp. 231. San Francisco, 1857. 2 00

6516 **Strong** (Nathaniel T., Chief). Appeal to the Christian Community on the Condition and Prospects of the New York Indians. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. Buffalo, 1841. 35

6517 Answer to the above. A Further Illustration of the case of the Seneca Indians, in the State of New York, by a Committee of Friends. 8vo. pp. 84, paper. Philadelphia, 1841. 35

6518 **Swan** (James G.) The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Island, British Columbia, with a brief description of their Carvings. Tattoo Designs, etc. 7 plates. 4to. pp. 18, paper. Wash., 1874. 1 25

6519 **Swan** (James G.) The Indians of Cape Flattery, at the entrance to the Strait of Fuca, Washington Territory. Wood-cuts. 4to. pp. 108, paper. Washington, 1868. 2 00

6520 **Tanner** (John). A Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of, during Thirty Years Residence among the Indians in the Interior of North America. Edited by Edwin James. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 426, boards, uncut. Lon., 1830. 5 00

6521 **Taylor** (James W.) The Sioux War: What shall we do with it? The Sioux Indians: What shall we do with them? 8vo. pp. 16, paper. St. Paul, 1862. 25

6522 **Taylor** (N. G.) On the Question of the Transfer of the Indian Bureau. 8vo. pp. 6, paper. n. p., n. d. 25

6523 **Thatcher** (B. B.) Biography of Distinguished Indians; or, A Historical Account of those Individuals who have been

Distinguished among the North American Indians as Orators, Warriors, Statesmen, and other Remarkable Characters. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1832. 1 50

6524 **Thatcher** (B. B.) Tales of the Indians; being prominent passages of the History of the North American Natives. 18mo. pp. 253. Boston, 1831. 1 00

6525 **Thompson** (D. P.) Gant Gurley; or, The Trappers of Umbagog. A Tale of Border Life. 12mo. pp. 360. Boston. 1857. 1 50

6526 [**Thomson** (Chas.)] An Enquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawnee Indians from the British Interest. Together with the Remarkable Journal of Christian Frederic Post, by whose negotiations, among the Indians on the Ohio, they were withdrawn from the Interest of the French, and thereupon abandoned the Fort and Country. Map. Small 8vo. pp. 184, half morocco. London, 1759. 10 00

6527 Another edition. Reprinted from the above. 8vo. uncut. Phila., 1867. 4 00

6528 **Tixier** (Victor). Voyage aux Prairies Osages, Louisiane et Missouri, 1839–40. Plates. 8vo. pp. 260, half bound. Paris, 1844. 3 50

6529 **Traits** of American Indian Life and Character. By a Fur Trader. 12mo. pp. 218. London, 1853. 1 25

6530 **Traits** of the Aborigines of America. A Poem. [By Mrs. Sigourney.] 12mo. pp. 285, boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1822. 1 25

6531 **Trumbull** (Henry). History of the Indian Wars, the Discovery of America by Columbus, the Landing at Plymouth, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 252. Boston. 1830. 2 00

6532 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 320, half bound. Boston, 1841. 2 50

6533 **Tuttle** (E. B.) Boys' Book about Indians. Containing a brief History of the Leading Tribes and their Customs, Sketches of Prominent Chiefs, Narratives of Adventure, etc. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1872. 1 50

6534 **Tyler** (Edward B.) Researches into the Early History of Mankind and the Development of Civilization. 8vo. pp. 388. New York, 1878. 3 50

6535 **Tyler** Edward B.) Primitive Culture: Researches into the Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Language, Art, and Custom. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 382–470. New York, 1877. 7 00

6536 **Tyson** (Job R.) Discourse on the Surviving Remnants of the Indian Race in the United States. 8vo. pp. 38, paper. Philadelphia, 1836. 50

6537 **Valentini** (Philipp J. J.) Mexican Copper Tools; the Use of Copper by the Mexicans before the Conquest. [From the German, by Stephen Salisbury, Jr.] 8vo. pp. 41, paper. Worcester, Mass., 1879. 1 25

6538 **Vansickle** (Capt. S. S.) Thrilling Adventures with the Indians, and Miraculous Escape from Death during the Terrific Storm of January, 1875, on the Plains. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Chicago, 1876. 25

6539 **Vail** (E. A.) Notice sur les Indians de L'Amerique du Nord. Colored plates and map. 8vo. pp. 244, paper. Paris, 1840. 1 75

6540 **Washburn** (C.) Reminiscences of the Indians. By the Rev. Cephas Washburn, many years Superintendent of the Dwight Mission among the Cherokees of the Arkansas. With a biography of the Author. 12mo. pp. 236. Richmond, Va. [1869.] 1 25

6541 **Watson** (Henry C.) Six Nights in a Block House; or, Sketches of Border Life. Embracing Adventures among the Indians, Feats of the Wild Hunters, etc. 8vo. pp. 448. Philadelphia, 1854. 1 75

6542 [**Welsh** (Wm.)] Report of a Visit to Spotted Tail's Tribe of Brule Sioux Indians, the Yankton and Santee Sioux, Ponkas, and the Chippewas, of Minnesota. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Philadelphia, 1870. 35

6543 **Welsh** (Wm.) Report of a Visit to the Sioux and Ponca Indians on the Missouri River. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Philadelphia, 1872. 35

6544 **Western** Scenes and Reminiscences, together with Thrilling Legends and Traditions of the Red Men of the Forest. 8vo. pp. 495. Auburn, 1853. 2 00

6545 **Westropp** (H. M.) Prehistoric Phases, or Introductory Essays on Prehistoric Archæology. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 242. London, 1872. 2 50

6546 **What** the Government and the Churches are doing for the Indians. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Wash., 1874. 25

6547 **Wheeler** (Richard A.) The Pequot Indians. An Historical Sketch. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Westerly, R. I., n. d. 35

6548 **White** (Henry.) Indian Battles With Incidents in the Early History of New England. Containing Narratives of

Captivities and Escapes, and the Habits, Customs, and Traits of Character peculiar to the Indian Race. 12mo. pp. 428. New York [1859.] 2 00

6549 **Whitfield** (Henry.) A Further Discovery of the Present State of the Indians in New England. 4to. pp. 46, uncut. London, 1651. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 1 50

6550 Another copy. Large paper, sewed, uncut. (Only 50 copies printed.) 2 25

6551 **Whitfield** (Henry.) Strength out of Weakness; or, a Glorious Manifestation of the Further Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 4to. pp. 59. London, 1652. Reprinted. New York, 1865. 1 50

6552 Another copy. Large paper, sewed, uncut. (Only 50 copies printed.) 2 25

6553 **Whittlesey** (Charles). Major Gladwyn and the Indian Girl. A Romance in History. Small 4to. pp. 4, paper. n. p., n. d. 25

6554 **Whittlesey** (Charles). The Universal Indian Problem. 8vo. pp. 3, paper, half title. [Cleveland, O., 1872.] 25

6555 **Wildwood** (Warren). Thrilling Adventures among the Early Settlers, embracing desperate encounters with Indians, Tories, and Refugees. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 384. Phila., 1866. 1 00

6556 **Williams** (Eleazer). Life of Te-hora-gwa-ne-gen, alias Thomas Williams, a Chief of the Caughnawaga Tribe of Indians in Canada. 8vo. pp. 91, large paper, uncut. Albany, 1859. 1 00

6557 **Williams** (John). The Redeemed Captive returning to Zion. A faithful History of remarkable Occurrences in the Captivity and Deliverance of John Williams by the French and Indians. By Stephen W. Williams. 12mo. pp. 192. Northampton, 1853. 1 50

6558 **Williams** (John). A Biographical Memoir of. With a slight Sketch of Ancient Deerfield, and an Account of the Indian Wars in that place and vicinity. With an Appendix containing the Journal of Rev. Dr. Stephen Williams. 16mo. pp. 127, boards. Greenfield, Mass, 1837. 1 25

6559 **Williamson** (Peter). French and Indian Cruelty exemplified in the Life of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen in his infancy and sold as a Slave in Pennsylvania. Containing his Adventures in North America. Captivity among the Indians, etc. 12mo. pp.147, calf. Edinburgh, 1762. 3 50

6560 Another edition. 12mo. pp. 103. York, 1757. 3 00

6561 **Willson** (Marcius). American History. Comprising Historical Sketches of the Indian Tribes, a Description of American Antiquities, a History of the United States, etc. 8vo. pp. 772, sheep. New York, 1855. 2 50

6562 **Wilson** (Daniel). Prehistoric Man. Researches into the Origin and Civilization of the Old and New World. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876. 9 00

6563 **Winchell** (Alexander). Preadamites; or, a Demonstration of the Existence of Men before Adam; together with a study of their Condition, Antiquity, Racial Affinities, and Progressive Dispersion over the Earth. With Charts and other Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 500. Chicago, 1880. 3 50

6564 **Withers** (Alexander S.) Chronicles of Border Warfare; or, a History of the Settlement by the Whites of Northwestern Virginia, and of the Indian Wars and Massacres in that section of the State. With Reflections, Anecdotes, etc. 16mo. pp. 319, sh'p. Clarksburg, Va., 1831. 12 00

6565 **Woodward** (Ashbel). Wampum. A Paper presented to the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. Square 12mo. pp. 61, paper, uncut. Albany, 1878. 1 00

6566 **Worsley** (Israel). A View of the American Indians. Their General Character, Customs, Language, Public Festivals, Religious Rites and Traditions. 12mo. pp. 185, boards, uncut. Lon., 1828. 1 50

6567 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, rough edges, very neat. 3 25

6568 **Wyman** (Jeffries). Fresh-water Shell Mounds of the St. John's River, Florida. 9 plates. Imp. 8vo. pp. 94, paper. Salem, 1875. 2 00

6569 [**Wyth** (John)]. Graphic Sketches, illustrating the Costume, Habits, and Character of the Aborigines of America. Part 1, The Natives of Virginia, 1585–1588. Illustrated with 24 plates reduced from Hariot's Virginia. 8vo. pp. 15. New York, 1841. 2 00

6570 **Zestermann** (C. A. A.) Memoir on the Colonization of America, in Ante-Historic Times. With critical observations thereon, by E. G. Squier. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. [London], 1851. 1 25

ADDENDA. (New Books.)

6571 **Adams** (Herbert B.) The Germanic Origin of New England Towns. 8vo. pp. 57, paper. Baltimore, 1882. 40

6572 **Bancroft** (George). History of the United States, from the Discovery of the Continent to the Establishment of the Constitution in 1789. A new edition, partly rewritten and thoroughly revised. 6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1883. Vol. I now ready. Per vol. 2 50

6573 **Brayton** (George A.) A Defense of Samuel Gorton and the Settlers of Shawomet. (R. I. Hist. Tracts, No. 17.) Small 4to. pp. 8+120, paper. Providence, 1883. 2 00

6574 **British** (The) Northwest. Pen and Sun Sketches in the Canadian Wheat Lands. Photographic Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 85, paper. St. Paul, 1882. 50

6575 **Eells** (Myron). History of Indian Missions on the Pacific Coast; Oregon, Washington and Idaho. With an Introtion, by G. H. Atkinson, D. D. 12mo. pp. 270. Philadelphia, 1882. 1 25

6576 **Flower** (George). History of the English Settlement in Edward County, Illinois, Founded in 1817–18, by Morris Birkbeck and George Flower. With Preface and Foot-Notes by E. B. Washburne. 2 portraits. 8vo. pp. 402, gilt top, uncut. Chicago, 1882. 3 50

6577 **Folger** (Peter). A Looking Glass for the Times; or, The Former Spirit of New England revived in this Generation (1675). (R. I. Hist. Tracts, No. 16.) Small 4to. pp. 12+24, paper. Prov., 1883. 75

6578 **Franklin** (Benjamin). The Works of. With Notes and a Life of the Author, by Jared Sparks. 10 vols. Royal 8vo. uncut. Chicago, 1882. 20 00

6579 **Freeman** (Edward A.) An Introduction to American Institutional History. 8vo. pp 39, paper. Baltimore, 1882. 25

6580 **Ingersoll** (Ernest). Knocking Round the Rockies. Square 8vo. pp. 220. New York, 1883. 2 00

6581 **Johnson** (Sir John). Orderly Book of, during the Oriskany Campaign against Fort Stanwix in 1777. Annotated from valuable original manuscript letters by Wm. L. Stone. With introduction, including the Battle of Oriskany and the Life of Sir John Johnson, by Gen. John Watts de Peyster. Portraits, etc. Small 4to. pp. 300, paper, uncut. Albany, 1882. 4 00

6582 **Johnson** (Rossiter). A History of the War of 1812–15, between the United States and Great Britain. 12mo. pp. 360. New York, 1882. 1 25

6583 **McCarthy** (Carlton). Detailed Minutiæ of Soldier Life in the Army of Northern Virginia, 1861–65. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 224. Richmond, 1882. 1 50

6584 **Matthews** (J. B.) Poems of American Patriotism, chosen by. 12mo. pp. 000. New York, 1882. 1 50

6585 **Pabor** (William E.) Colorado as an Agricultural State; its Farms, Fields and Garden Lands. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 213. New York, 1883. 1 50

6586 **Poole** (Wm. F.) An Index to Periodical Literature brought down to January, 1882, with the assistance of W. I. Fletcher and the co-operation of the American and British Library Associations. Royal 8vo. pp. xxvii+1442. Bos., 1882. 15 00

6587 **Shea** (George). The Nature and Form of the American Government, founded in the Christian Religion. 18mo. pp. 82. Boston, 1882. 75

6588 **Steele** (James W.) Frontier Army Sketches. 12mo. pp. 329. Chicago, 1883. 1 50

6589 **Watterson** (Henry). Oddities in Southern Life and Character. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 485. Boston, 1883. 1 25

HISTORICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.

61, 63, 65 West Fourth St. **CINCINNATI, OHIO.**

ALZOG. A MANUAL OF UNIVERSAL CHURCH HISTORY. By Rev. JOHN ALZOG, D.D., Professor of Theology at the University of Freiburg. Translated from the ninth enlarged and improved German edition, and edited and brought down to the present time, by Rev. *F. J. Pabisch*, D.D., President, and Rev. *Thomas S. Byrne*, Professor, of Mount St. Mary's of the West, Cincinnati. 3 vols. Vol. I. Early Church History. Vol. II. The Middle Ages. Vol. III. To the Present Time. 8vo. Cloth. (*The volumes are sold separately.*) 15 00

To the publishers we can not sufficiently express our obligations for the generous and able manner in which, regardless of expense, they have presented the History to the public.—*Extract from the Preface to the Third Volume, by †J. B. Purcell, Archbishop of Cincinnati.*

At last we have a history of the Church in English, and in such English as reflects infinite credit on the scholarship of the Rev. Thomas S. Byrne, just as the uncommon accuracy and number of references to standard German authors attest the vast learning of Dr. Pabisch. It is a scholarly performance, brought to a most successful issue by two devoted men, at the cost of how much toil and painstaking, scholars alone can tell. We thank the two reverend authors for a priceless boon. They have filled a void in English literature, and satisfied a want long and deeply felt. To the publishers, also, a just meed of praise is due. The style in which these volumes are issued, and the very beauty of the colored maps, so scrupulously prepared by Dr. Pabisch, will, we trust, be fully appreciated by the Protestant and Catholic public alike.—*N. Y. Tablet.*

We have to thank our American brethren in the faith for a most valuable addition to our libraries, and for a book which will be most useful as a book of reference to every English priest, as well as an indispensable manual for the student of ecclesiastical history.—*London Tablet.*

It has long occupied a high rank among histories in the leading universities of the world. On critical points, its authority is unimpeachable. We have no doubt the translation will be cordially welcomed, and be universally adopted in the Catholic colleges in the United States. Dr. Pabisch is eminently fitted by his great and varied learning for the difficult task he has assumed.—*Catholic Telegraph.*

One great charm of Alzog's work is the perfect and systematic arrangement. Every thing is in its place, and easily found. The book is enriched with an admirable table of contents. It is concise without being dry; and, from the mass of authorities cited, may easily be made the foundation for immense research.—*Catholic Standard, London.*

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF FORESTRY. Devoted to the Interests of Forest Tree Planting, the Formation and Care of Woodlands and Ornamental Plantations, and the Economies therein concerned. Edited by FRANKLIN B. HOUGH, Ph.D., Chief of Forestry Division, U. S. Department of Agriculture. 8vo. Monthly. Per annum, 3 00

ANDERSON. SIX MONTHS IN NORWAY. By E. L. ANDERSON, author of "Northern Ballads." Sq. 16mo. Cloth. 1 00

ANDRE. THE COW CHASE: An Heroic Poem in Three Cantos. Written at New York, 1780. By the late MAJOR ANDRE, with explanatory notes by the Editor. London. Printed for John Fielding, No. 23 Pater-Noster Row, 1781. Reprinted from this rare quarto edition, with the original preface, notes, etc. 8vo. Paper, 75 cents. Large paper, imp. 8vo. Paper. 1 50

The poem is a humorous description of the defeat of the "rebel generals, Wayne and Irving," and is a candid expression of the contempt and ridicule in which our brave Revolutionary fathers were held by their British foes. . . . Of the poem itself we reproduce only the last stanza, which, if not pathetic, seems certainly to have been prophetic of the sad fate of the author:

"And now I've closed my epic strain,
I tremble as I show it,
Lest this same warrio-drover, Wayne,
Should ever catch the poet."

Additional interest is lent to the poem, from the fact that the above stanza was printed on the very day that Major Andre was taken prisoner.—*Cincinnati Gazette.*

ANTRIM. THE HISTORY OF CHAMPAIGN AND LOGAN COUNTIES, OHIO, from Their First Settlement. By JOSHUA ANTRIM. 12mo. Clo. 1 50

An unpretending sketch of pioneer times in these counties, with an account of their progress; early adventures, biographical sketches, notices of the churches, township organizations, etc.

BALLARD. INSECT LIVES, OR BORN IN PRISON. By Mrs. JULIA P. BALLARD. Illus. Sq. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

There are many young persons who are interested in butterflies and moths, but need instruction as to beginning—how to capture and how to prepare and preserve them. Also, how to obtain perfect insects by rearing the caterpillars that produce them. This little book gives reliable information on these points. It is pleasantly written, and fully and admirably illustrated.—*W. H. Edwards, author of "Butterflies of North America."*

One of the very best children's books comes from Cincinnati—the admirable little study of "Insect Lives," by Mrs. Ballard. It is written with the most agreeable simplicity and good sense, which the young naturalist, a little oppressed with the weight and volume of adult scientific works, will gratefully appreciate. He will find in it excellent suggestions for observation, and a due amount of well-founded information, enlivened by a delightful enthusiasm for his pursuit. No book could be more acceptable to a boy with a taste for entomology, and the love for nature which must grow with such a taste. The volume is abundantly illustrated with well-engraved studies of insects in their different stages of transformation; and it is to be as cordially praised for these as for the graceful, unaffected, and interesting quality of its literature.—*Atlantic Monthly.*

This attractive little book deserves commendation, from the fact that the authoress has evidently the zeal of a genuine naturalist, has studied insects in the field and closet, and describes what she has seen in a clear and admirable manner. The first

and best lesson in the study of insects is the rearing of a butterfly from the egg; one learns more of entomology in this than by any other method. This book will, we feel sure, induce boys, and, we hope, girls, to gather caterpillars and rear butterflies, just for the fun of the thing, while, unconsciously, they will be learning valuable lessons in observing natural objects.—*American Naturalist.*

BELL. CINCINNATI WATER WORKS. A History of the Cincinnati Water Works. By THOMAS J. BELL, Assistant Superintendent. 13 plates. 8vo. Paper. 75

A complete history of the water supply of Cincinnati, from the first water cart, in 1802, to the present time; with descriptions and illustrations of the machinery used, and in use, reservoirs, etc.

BENNER. PROPHECIES IN FUTURE UPS AND DOWNS IN PRICES. What Years to make Money on Pig-Iron, Hogs, Corn, and Provisions. By SAMUEL BENNER, an Ohio Farmer. Second ed. 24mo. Cloth. 1 00

Bankers, pork-packers, farmers, merchants, and speculators, will find it to their advantage to study the facts as presented in this book, and the theories and prophecies based on them.

This is a book of books, and should be in the hands of every business man. In a clear, plausible and truthful way it reveals in what years to make money on pig-iron, hogs, corn, provisions, etc., and will be found of great value to persons engaged in the industries to which it is dedicated. The author reasons from analogy, as well as statistics compiled from close observations through many years, and supports his predictions regarding future panics and future prices of pig-iron, pork, etc., with a philosophic course of reasoning which can not fail to impress all and convince many.—*N. Y. Commercial Pathfinder.*

This is a peculiar little volume, and the information is most invaluable, as it furnishes us with rules by which we can foretell the future rise and fall of prices of commodities, and gives us a basis for calculation where guessing was the only dependence before.—*Iron World.*

BIDDLE. ELEMENTS OF KNOWLEDGE. By Hon. HORACE P. BIDDLE, of Indiana. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

Subjects treated: Knowledge, God, Creation, Philosophy, Science, Art, Literature, Government, Morals, and Religion.

The chapters on Literature, Creation, God and Philosophy, are exceedingly entertaining, and bear the unmistakable mark of a man of brains, observation, and decided culture. The book will doubtless command a large sale wherever our distinguished jurist is known.—*Indianapolis Sentinel.*

BIDDLE. PROSE MISCELLANY. By Hon. HORACE P. BIDDLE, of Indiana. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

Discourse on Art: Definition of Poetry; Analysis of Rhyme; A Review of Professor Tyndall on Sound; Music and Its Instruments; A Review of a Review; The Tetrachord; Russian Literature.

BIBLE (THE) IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Records, Arguments, Opinions, and Decisions in the case of John D. Minor et als. *v.* The Board of Education of the City of Cincinnati et als., in the Superior Court of Cincinnati. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

ARGUMENTS of Ramsay, Sage, and King, in favor of the Use of the Bible. (Separate from the above) 8vo. Paper. 50

ARGUMENTS of Stallo, Hoadly, and Matthews, against the Use of the Bible. (Separate from the above.) 8vo. Paper. 50

This litigation began in an application on behalf of certain citizens to restrain, by an injunction, the enforcement of the order of the Board of Education forbidding the use of religious books, including the Bible, in the common schools of Cincinnati.

The questions at issue are not of local or temporary interest. They enter into that larger religious controversy, involving the whole subject of the true relations of the civil and religious state—the secular society and the church—which, in different forms, but the same in substance, agitates and divides opinion on the two continents in which modern civilization is most advanced and developed.

Attention is directed to the thorough examination which this subject underwent in the case of *Minor* v. *Board of Education*, in the Superior Court of Cincinnati, and to the masterly arguments made at the bar. The case shows how important it is that the investigations of a lawyer, especially on constitutional questions, should take a wide and liberal range, and that he should make himself thoroughly familiar with the fundamental principles of the government under which he lives. The arguments of counsel are deserving for their ability and research, as well as the importance of the subject discussed, of the most careful and thoughtful examination. — *Cooley's Blackstone.*

BOUQUET. EXPEDITION AGAINST THE OHIO INDIANS IN 1764. An Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians, in the year MDCCLXIV, under the command of HENRY BOUQUET, Esq., Colonel of Foot, and now Brigadier-General in America, including his Transactions with the Indians, relative to the Delivery of their Prisoners, and the Preliminaries of Peace, with an Introductory Account of the Preceding Campaign, and Battle of Bushby-Run. To which are annexed Military Papers, containing Reflections on the War with the Savages; a Method of Forming Frontier Settlements; some Account of the Indian Country; with a List of Nations, Fighting Men, Towns, Distances, and Different Routes. Published from Anthentic Documents by a Lover of his Country (Dr. *William Smith*, Provost of the College of Philadelphia). With a Preface by *Francis Parkman*, author of "Conspiracy of Pontiac," etc., and a Translation of Dumas' Biographical Sketch of General Bouquet. The map and plates are finely reproduced by the photo-lithographic process. 8vo. $3.00. Cloth, large paper. 6 00

A better initial volume to the *Ohio Valley Historical Series* could not be desired than this. Every thing is in its favor—the beauty of the volume itself—an invariable characteristic of whatever leaves its publishers' press; the rarity of the work reprinted, the importance in the history of our anti-revolutionary colonizations of the events which occasioned the expedition; and, by no means the least, the brief explanatory preface added by Mr. Francis Parkman. . . . So that, while the antiquarian or historian will get most out of the work, the average reader will find in it no small pleasure along with the side light it throws upon the events of a period of which popular ideas are vague and undefined.—*Round Table.*

The whole narrative is most entertaining for the interest of the subject, and for the quaintness of that highly literary style of the last century in which it is written. . . Its quaintness every one must relish, and

and none can help noticing the clearness and solidity of the narration. . . . It is an enterprise to which we heartily wish success, both for the valuable matter it will preserve for the use of the student, and the pleasure it will afford the general reader.—*Atlantic Monthly.*

BOYLAND. SIX MONTHS WITH THE FRENCH ARMY. Six Months under the Red Cross, with the French Army. By GEORGE HALSTEAD BOYLAND, M.D., Ex-Chirergien de l'Armée Française. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

Dr. Boyland has had the fortune to write a book of the rarest kind in literature; a book with apparently no more literary premeditation than Pepy's Diary or Benvenuto Cellini's Autobiography, and having a simplicity, straightforwardness, and business-like clearness that refreshes the jaded critical sense at every moment. He sets down his surgical experience with an exactness that we imagine must commend his reminiscences to his profession; but his value to us is the vigor with which he gives the conditions of this experience, from the time he leaves Paris, amidst the arrogant enthusiasm of the French army and people, till, after the long siege of Metz and the capitulation of the starved garrison, he rides into the Prussian lines at Versailles. . . . It would be unjust to his book to leave the reader with the impression that it is merely a series of sketches, however powerful. It is not only a careful record of surgical experience, but a comment full of instruction upon the management of the French army, especially at Metz, where Doctor Boyland shared the common suspicion of Bazaine.—*Atlantic Monthly.*

BRUNNER. ELEMENTARY AND PRONOUNCING FRENCH READER. Containing Pronouncing Rules and Exercises on French Pronunciation; a Selection of Interesting Anecdotes; a Concise Treatise on French Verbs; and a Vocabulary of all the Words contained in the Work, with concise Rules for acquiring the Gender of French Nouns. By ALPHONSO A. BRUNNER. Fourth edition. 18mo. Half bound. 60

BRUNNER. THE GENDER OF FRENCH VERBS SIMPLIFIED. New and improved edition. By ALPHONSO A. BRUNNER. 18mo. Boards. 25

BURT. THE FAR EAST; or, Letters from Egypt, Palestine, and other Lands of the Orient. Illustrated with engravings, maps, etc. By N. C. BURT, D.D., author of "Home Among the Gospels," "The Land and its Story," etc. 12mo. Cloth. 1 75

. . . There runs all through the volume a continuous vein of geniality, and, at times, of positive humor, a sympathy with all the persons and places visited, yet an eye to the ludicrous, and an apt suggestion of scholarship just at the right time and place. . . . The pervading style is neat and graphic. We have not, for a long time, met with any work of this class which was really more enjoyable.—*American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.*

Having passed over much of the ground, and mingled in the very scenes described, we take great pleasure in commending the correctness of its general descriptions; and having made use of letters written on the spot and at the time, there is a special freshness and zest about the work. Dr. Burt evidently possesses a genial nature, and has the admirable talent of being able to travel in all sorts of ways, and among all sorts of people, without continually finding fault and distressing his readers with complaints. —*Christian Instructor.*

BUTTERFIELD. CRAWFORD'S CAMPAIGN. An Historical Account of the Expedition against Sandusky, under Colonel William Crawford, in 1782. With Biographical Sketches, Personal Reminiscences, and De-

scriptions of Interesting Localities; including also Details of the Disastrous Retreat, the Barbarities of the Savages, and the Awful Death of Crawford by Torture, with a fine Steel Portrait of Gen. William Irvine, Commander at Fort Pitt, 1781–83, who authorized, helped to organize, and issued instructions for the campaign. By C. W. BUTTERFIELD. 8vo. Cloth. 3 50

Mr. Butterfield has laid the foundation for his narrative with unusually good judgment; and then, he has portrayed the expedition, which is the recognized subject of the work, in all its movements, with great particularity and the utmost care.—*Historical Magazine.*

We have only words of commendation to both author and publisher, for putting before us in such readable shape this intensely interesting story of one of the most notable yet tragical episodes of the Western border warfare of the Revolution. . . . It is accompanied by a full index; in our view, the very best recommendation to any book.—*New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.*

BUTTERFIELD. DISCOVERY OF THE NORTHWEST. The Discovery of the Northwest in 1634, by John Nicolet, with a Sketch of his Life. By C. W. BUTTERFIELD, Author of "Crawford's Campaign," etc. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

The book is a complete and exhaustive account of the life and explorations of Nicolet, amply fortified by citations from the original authorities, and provided with a good index.—*The Evening Post, N. Y.*

The author has studied his subject with considerable diligence, and gives an abundance of foot-notes, many of which are from the French Narratives that furnish the groundwork of his story. This volume is well worth having.—*Magazine of American History.*

BUTTERFIELD. THE WASHINGTON-CRAWFORD LETTERS. Being the Correspondence between George Washington and William Crawford, from 1767 to 1781, concerning Western Lands. With an Appendix, containing later Letters of Washington on the same Subject, and Letters from Valentine Crawford to Washington, written in 1774 and 1775. Chronologically arranged and carefully annotated by C. W. BUTTERFIELD, author of "Crawford's Campaign," etc. 8vo. Cloth. 1 00

This correspondence throws a good deal of light upon early western history, besides adding something to our knowledge of Washington's early life and plans. The letters are given in their chronological order, with carefully written notes; and the editor rightly regards his work as a contribution of some value to the country's store of historical materials.—*New York Evening Post.*

They are all interesting and historically important, as throwing light on Washington's early history, and on the history of the time, particularly as showing the craving which existed among the prominent men of Virginia and Pennsylvania, at that period, to become large landed proprietors. The letters throw some light incidentally on points of history, beyond the subject on which they were specially written. The notes by the editor add to the value of this book, which is worthy of a place in all historical libraries.—*Literary World.*

CLARK. SKETCHES OF HIS CAMPAIGN IN THE ILLINOIS IN 1778–9. By Col. GEORGE ROGERS CLARK. With an Introduction by Hon. *Henry Pirtle*, of Louisville, Ky., and an Appendix containing the Public and Private Instructions to Col. Clark, and Maj. Bowman's Journal of the

Taking of Post St. Vincent's. Portrait of General Clark. 8vo., $2.00. Large paper, 4 00

The importance of the expedition of Colonel Clark is known to every well-informed person as that to which we are mainly indebted for our possession, to-day, of the immense range of country west of the Alleghanies; and this personal narrative of that expedition, from the pen of its commander, it will be seen, is necessarily a paper of great historic interest, both as a portion of the local history of the West, and as an element in the history of our relations with Great Britain, France, and Spain. The typography of the volume is excellent.—*Historical Magazine.*

A very original and striking revolutionary character is portrayed by himself, in "Col. George Rogers Clark's Sketch of his Campaign in the Illinois in 1778-9." . . Clark's military capacity was certainly of a high order, and it is seldom one reads of a commander possessing such boldness, resources and tact. He understood perfectly, for military purposes, the Indian nature, and how to exhibit at the right time courageous defiance and magnanimity. . . . The operations at Kaskaskia and Vincennes are described in a very graphic but truly modest manner—the march from the former post to take the latter being one of extraordinary hardship and enterprise.—*The Nation.*

COFFIN. THE REMINISCENCES OF LEVI COFFIN, the Reputed President of the Underground Railroad. Being a brief History of the Labors of a Lifetime in behalf of the Slave, with Stories of numerous Fugitives who gained their Freedom through his Instrumentality, and many other Incidents. Steel Portraits of Levi and Catherine Coffin. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

I write to thank you for the very interesting volume just received, entitled "Reminiscences of Levi Coffin." I examined the book carefully, soon after it was first published. It contains an authentic account of the operations of the Underground Railroad, one of the most formidable movements against slavery, and which did much to bring on the conflict which resulted in emancipation. The part taken in that movement by Levi Coffin and his wife, Catherine, was so conspicuous and efficient that the history of their work and adventures will always have a great and peculiar interest. That history is given in the most entertaining way in this volume.—*R. B. Hayes.*

It gives me great satisfaction to learn that a new edition of that most remarkable book, "Reminiscences of Levi Coffin," is about to be issued. It is one of the world's autobiographies, the record of heroic adventures and noble self-sacrifice in the cause of humanity. A braver man than Levi Coffin the world has never seen. He was the Chevalier Bayard of Peace and Freedom, and his true story has the fascination of a romance. As a moral educator, I wish it could be placed in the hands of every young man and woman in the land.—*John G. Whittier.*

Now that slavery in the United States has, happily, become a thing of the past, a desire has been expressed, in many quarters, that the very interesting adventures of many of the "passengers" by Levi Coffin's "line" should not be suffered to pass into oblivion, but should be handed down for the instruction of a younger generation whilst the events are still fresh in the memory of the chief agent in the good work. . . . It is matter for thankfulness and deep satisfaction that our Friend Levi Coffin has been enabled to complete the preparation of so valuable a contribution to the history of American slave emancipation. — *London Friend.*

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, ETC. The Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776; the Articles of Confederation, July 9, 1778; the Constitution of the United States, September 17, 1787; the Fifteen Amendments to the Constitution, and Index; and Washington's Farewell Address, September 7, 1796. 8vo. Paper. 25

CRAIG. THE OLDEN TIME. A Monthly Publication, Devoted to the Preservation of Documents and other Authentic Information in relation to the early Explorations and Settlement and Improvement of the Country around the Head of the Ohio. Edited By *Neville B. Craig*, Esq. (Originally published at Pittsburgh, in 1846–47.) 2 vols. 8vo. Cloth, $10.00. Sheep, 12 00

The index alone will convey an idea of the richness of this collection. Among many others, the following may be enumerated: Washington's journals of 1753, 1754, and 1770; Frederick Post's Journal, from Philadelphia to the Ohio, 1758; George Croghan's Journal, from Fort Pitt to Vincennes and Detroit, 1765; General Richard Butler's Journal, to the Falls of the Ohio, 1785; Arthur Lee's Journal, to the Northwestern Indians, 1785; a large number of valuable articles relating to the Indians, including details of many conferences and treaties; numerous articles concerning Braddock's Defeat, Lord Dunmore's War, the early settlement of Western Pennsylvania and the Northwestern Territory, etc. Two early books are reprinted entire in its pages—Smith's "Account of General Bouquet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians in 1764," and "A Memorial, containing a summary view of facts, with their authorities, in answer to the observations sent by the English Ministry to the Courts of Europe. Translated from the French." Though there were two editions of this latter work published, both in 1757—one in Philadelphia and one in New York—it is one of the rarest of American books (we lately sold a copy of it for $65.00), and is very valuable as giving the French view of the situation in the West at that time. Besides the above, the publication embraces numerous articles, giving facts of the most interesting character, from the private journals and personal reminiscences of many of those who acted prominent parts in early days, which will be of great value to the future historian of this region.

A full and accurate index has been prepared for this edition, which greatly enhances its value. The edition is a limited one.

DRAKE. PIONEER LIFE IN KENTUCKY. A Series of Reminiscential Letters addressed to his Children. By Dr. DANIEL DRAKE. Edited with Notes and a Biographical Sketch by his son, Hon. *Charles D. Drake*, of Missouri. 8vo. Cloth, $3.00. Large paper, 6 00

Dr. Drake was a man who, while he lived, was a large part of all literary and scientific progress in the West, and who left behind him a repute for public usefulness and private worth which his own section may well cherish with pride, and which we may all gladly recognize. The letters of Dr. Drake are not merely personal reminiscences, but faithful pictures of local manners and customs. We can not advise any to turn to them for the realization of romantic ideas of the pioneers; but they are very interesting reading and very instructive; they form part of our own history, which daily grows more remarkable and precious; and we most heartily commend the volume, not only to collectors of such material, but to the average reader, as something very apt for his entertainment and then for his use. The biographical sketch by Mr. Charles D. Drake is satisfactory, and the preface is a singularly sensible piece of writing—*Atlantic Monthly.*

We have found these reminiscences unusually instructive and entertaining. Dr. Drake's pen-pictures of the early times in Kentucky, the hardships, trials, joys, and associations of pioneer life among the Indians and forests are exquisitely drawn and truly colored. His memories of childhood; the journey from New Jersey across the Alleghenies, in road-wagons, to Old Red Stone Fort, where the family embarked in a flat-boat for Mayslick, Kentucky; the long and tedious experience of the river, with exposure to the savages all along the banks;

the scanty stores of provision on which to begin the new life in the wilderness; the manner of clearing the ground, cultivating corn, manufacturing various articles of domestic utility, spinning, weaving, fulling; the huskings, sugar-camps, wild-grape hunting; the thousand scenes and chores of backwoods life, are indeed the most enjoyable of pages for a winter evening by the fireside.—*Methodist Recorder.*

DU BREUIL. VINEYARD CULTURE IMPROVED AND CHEAPENED. By A. DU BREUIL, Professor of Viticulture and Arboriculture in the Royal School of Arts and Trades, in Paris. Translated by *E.* and *C. Parker.* With Notes and Adaptations to American Culture, by *John A. Warder*, author of "American Pomology." With 144 illustrations. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

Every intelligent vine-grower must be profited by the perusal of such a book. Dr. Warder's annotations are often of considerable length, and appear to be exactly what such a work requires to suit it to the wants of an American reader.—*Cultivator and Country Gentleman.*

The book under notice is decidedly the best treatise on the subject that has yet been given to the public in an English dress. We heartily commend the work to vine-growers especially, and to agriculturists generally.—*Maryland Farmer.*

ELLARD. GRANDMA'S CHRISTMAS DAY. A Christmas Poem for Children. By VIRGINIA GOODIN ELLARD. Illustrated by *Caroline A. Lord.* Sq. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

The story is musical verse from a mother's heart. The questions the children ask about Santa Claus show well that the author has heard real children's wonderings about the patron saint of Christmas. The illustrations are spirited in design and successful in pose.—*Cincinnati Commercial.*

It is destined to become standard in juvenile literature. The delicate poetic touch and artistic finish of many of Mrs. Ellard's verses can not be too highly commended. There are many passages which appeal to the strongest and tenderest sympathies which bind us to each other.—*St. Louis Presbyterian.*

EVERTS. WHAT SHALL WE DO FOR THE DRUNKARD? A Rational View of the Use of Brain Stimulants. By DR. ORPHEUS EVERTS. 8vo. Paper.

FAMILY EXPENSE BOOK. A printed Account Book, with appriate columns and printed headings for keeping a complete record of Family Expenses for each day, week, and month of the year, with an itemized statement of expenditures for the year. Also, a servant's account, showing name, date of engagement, and rate of wages, with dates and amounts of cash payments. 12mo. 50

A book that is absolutely indispensable in every family. Bound in cloth, at the merely nominal price of fifty cents, it is attainable to all. There is no such incentive to a wise economy as the habit of exact accounts, of knowing where money goes to. The thoughtless spirit that "when it is spent it is spent, and who cares how," is that spirit of waste and carelessness that leads its possessor into pecuniary trouble. Strict accounts are as necessary for the household as for the store or the manufactory.—*Cincinnati Commercial.*

FINLEY AND PUTNAM. PIONEER RECORD OF ROSS COUNTY, OHIO. Pioneer Record and Reminiscences of the Early Settlers and Settlement

of Ross County, Ohio. By ISAAC J. FINLEY and RUFUS PUTNAM. 8vo. Cloth. 2 50

An unpretending record of early life in Ross county, (which includes Chillicothe, the first capital of this state); the trials, hardships, and privations of the pioneers; their adventures as Indian-fighters and bear-killers, and the progress of the county to the present time. Each township is treated separately, with list of the early settlers, and sketches of the lives of the more prominent among them. Ancient works, natural curiosities, churches, schools, mills, and the material improvements generally, are noticed in detail.

FISHER. SERMONS ON THE LIFE OF CHRIST. By Rev. SAMUEL W. FISHER, D.D., LL.D., late of Cincinnati, and Utica, N. Y. Portrait. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

FLETCHER. CHOLERA: Its Characteristics, History, Treatment, Geographical Distribution of different Epidemics, suitable Sanitary Preventions, etc. With Map and Microscopic Drawings. By WILLIAM B. FLETCHER, M.D. 8vo. Paper. 1 00

FORCE. PRE-HISTORIC MAN—Darwinism and Deity—The Mound Builders. Three Essays read before the Cincinnati Literary Club, by Hon. M. F. FORCE. 8vo. Paper.

They have been handsomely printed in one thin volume. The author, Judge Force, is the son of the late Peter Force, of Washington city, the compiler of the "American Archives." He is a sound thinker and careful recorder of his thoughts, and whatever he may submit to the scattering hand of the press is sure to be worthy of consideration. . . . The three papers, properly brought together, are rich in suggestions of topics for profound thought and investigation.—*Historical Record.*

FORCE. SOME EARLY NOTICES OF THE INDIANS OF OHIO. To what Race did the Mound Builders belong? By Hon. M. F. FORCE. 8vo. Paper. 50

The first of these papers groups together in chronological order the various notices of the Western tribes of Indians, from the discovery by Champlain, in 1609, of the Quatoghies, on the eastern shore of Lake Huron. . . . In the second paper the author considers the Mound Builders to have been driven from their fortresses and their territory, and forced into the tract bordering on the Gulf of Mexico, where, mingled with the conquering tribes, they lost some of their industries, but preserved some of their traits. He concludes that they were of the same race as tribes now living; that they were as civilized as the Pueblo Indians; that they flourished a thousand years ago, and earlier and later; and that in the tribes near the Gulf of Mexico were preserved some of their customs and some of their lineage till after the discovery of America by Columbus.—*Magazine of American History.*

FREEMAN. FRENCH VERB. A Manual of the French Verb, to Accompany every French Course. By ELLEN FREEMAN. 16mo. Paper. 25

GALLAGHER. POEMS. "Miami Woods," "A Golden Wedding on the Rolling Fork of Hardin," "In Exaltis," "Life Pictures," and "Miscellaneous Poems." By WILLIAM D. GALLAGHER. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

"Miami Woods" will take its place among the cherished treasures of English Literature. The poem is pure, and true, and beautiful; it comes from the heart, and to the common heart of humanity it will find its sure way.—*Cincinnati Commercial.*

There is strength, and vigor, and rhythm in Mr. Gallagher's poems. Great thoughts seem crowding up for place.—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

It is fully time that Mr. Gallagher's audience should be induced to take in all lovers of poetry. Mr. Gallagher is a true poet, a man with a spirit subdued yet vivified by the ideal, and not one of those unhappy ones who are cursed with an aspiration.—*Philadelphia American.*

GIAUQUE. THE ELECTION LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES. Being a Compilation of all the Constitutional Provisions and Laws of the United States relating to Elections, the Elective Franchise, to Citizenship, and to the Naturalization of Aliens. With Notes of Decisions affecting the Same. By FLORIEN GIAUQUE. 8vo. Paper, 75c. Cloth, 1 00

CONTENTS: 1. Constitutional Provisions of the United States; 2. The Elective Franchise, including the United States Supervisor Law; 3. Jurisdiction of the United States Courts; 4. Crimes against the Elective Franchise and Civil Rights of Citizens; 5. Citizenship; 6. Naturalization; 7. Crimes relating to Naturalization; 8. Presidential Elections; 9. Election of Senators; 10. Apportionment and Election of Representatives and Delegates; 11. Contested Elections; 12. Index.

GRIMKE. CONSIDERATIONS UPON THE NATURE AND TENDENCY OF FREE INSTITUTIONS. By Hon. FREDERICK GRIMKE. 8vo. 2 50

It is written in a free, animated, and often very condensed and vigorous style. It was a bold attempt for any man to treat upon such a theme, so soon after the masterly effort of De Tocqueville, who seemed to have left little even for the gleaner where he had reaped. But Judge Grimke acted wisely in not being deterred by such a consideration, for his views strike us with the same feeling of freshness and originality as if the "Democracy in America" had not been written. And while there is much in the extreme radicalism of many of the doctrines from which we entirely dissent, we can, nevertheless, do justice to the ability with which they are presented and enforced.—*Western Law Journal.*

It is a work full of thought, fair, tolerant, and based on much study; a series of sensible, deeply meditated essays, well worth reading.—*North American Review.*

GRISWOLD. KANSAS PILOT. Kansas, her Resources and Developments; or, the Kansas Pilot, giving a direct Road to Homes for Everybody, and the Effects of Latitude on Life Locations, with important Facts for all European Emigrants. By WAYNE GRISWOLD, M.D. Illustrated. 8vo. Paper. 50

HALL. LEGENDS OF THE WEST. Sketches Illustrative of the Habits, Occupations, Privations, Adventures, and Sports of the Pioneers of the West. By JAMES HALL, author of "The Wilderness and War Path," "Tales of the Border," etc. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

HALL. ROMANCE OF WESTERN HISTORY; or, Sketches of History, Life, and Manners in the West. By JAMES HALL. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

Mr. Hall's tales are characterized by a certain amenity and ease of narrative, a poetic appreciation of the beauties of nature, and the gentler moods of the affections; while the author's pleasant narrative has softened the rudeness without abating the interest of the wild border strife. The Indian subjects are handled with peculiar delicacy; the kindly sentiment of the author dwelling on their virtues, while his imagination is unkindled by their spiritual legends. His style, pure in sentiment and expression, may be aptly compared with the calm, tranquil aspect of his own Ohio river, occasionally darkened by wild bordering woods, but oftener reflecting the beauty of the azure heavens.—*Duyckinck's American Literature.*

HANOVER. A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE LAW OF HORSES. Embracing the Law of Bargain, Sale, and Warranty of Horses and other Live Stock; the Rule as to Unsoundness and Vice, and the Responsibility of the Proprietors of Livery, Auction, and Sale Stables, Innkeepers, Veterinary Surgeons, and Farriers, Carriers, etc. Second edition, revised and enlarged. By M. D. HANOVER. 8vo. 4 00

In this work, the author has chiefly sought to investigate the principles which constitute the law of warranty in the sale of horses, and to present them in a clear and concise form.

Contracts, frauds, carriers, negligence, and other branches of the law have also been treated of, so far as they relate to horses and other live stock. The rule as to unsoundness and vice in horses, and the responsibility of innkeepers, livery-stable keepers, and others having the care of horses, have been carefully presented.

The aim of the author has been to afford assistance to the lawyer, and at the same time to enable the unprofessional reader to gain a general acquaintance with the law on the subject. He has also given full notes of the decisions of the American and English courts.

Such a work as this, in which the law relating to live stock is carefully collated and arranged, and presented in a popular form which non-professional readers could understand, has long been needed; and we believe this work will be generally sought after by all who deal in this description of property.—*National Live Stock Journal.*

HART. ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE. A Syllabus of Anglo-Saxon Literature. By Prof. J. M. HART, of the Cincinnati University. 8vo. Paper. 50

Prof. Hart's short sketch may be recommended as, on the whole, the best introduction to old English literature that is accessible to the English reader.—*London Academy.*

HASSAUREK. THE SECRET OF THE ANDES. A Romance. By Hon. FREDERIC HASSAUREK, author of "Four Years among the Spanish Americans." 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

THE SAME. In German. 8vo. Paper, 50c. Cloth, 1 00

The author has blended the elements of history, of tradition, and of imagination, in his powerful narrative, with admirable skill, showing an equally consummate command of the resources of knowledge and the gift of invention.—*New York Tribune.*

In a brief notice it is impossible to touch upon, much less to do justice to, the many points of beauty, power, and pathos with which the book abounds. It can not but give pleasure whenever it is read, and must cause astonishment that one absorbed in the common-place, every-day, business-like duties of the daily editor, can still retain so much that is poetic, so much that is beautiful, and so much that is imaginative, in spite of cares that ordinarily put fancy to flight and make sentiment ridiculous.—*Cincinnati Commercial.*

HASSAUREK. SPANISH AMERICANS. Four Years among Spanish Americans. By Hon. FRED. HASSAUREK, late United States Minister to the Republic of Ecuador. Third edition. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

There is scarcely any point as to which the average or the cultivated reader might desire to be informed, that the author has omitted in these graphic pages; the scenery, the cities and towns, the streets, the people, their domestic habits, their religion and politics, their divisions by caste and race, the natural products of the soil, the peculiar botany, the height of mountains, the statistics of earthquakes and eruptions, the native legends, the history of the conquest, the history of independence, glimpses of the present, guesses at the future state of the republic, etc. All these topics are managed without confusion and without dryness. The author is not only cognizant of his subject, but has it well in hand, knows especially what to select and what to reject, and withal is a capable observer and a trustworthy narrator.—*The Nation.*

HATCH. WAR OF 1812 IN THE NORTHWEST. A Chapter of the History of the War of 1812 in the Northwest. Embracing the Surrender of the Northwestern Army and Fort, at Detroit, August 16, 1813; with a Description and Biographical Sketch of the celebrated Indian Chief, Tecumseh. By Colonel WILLIAM STANLEY HATCH, Acting Assistant Quartermaster-General of that Army. 18mo. Sheep. 1 25

A new chapter of an old history. An old man's story, told while fighting his battles over again, concerning the operations of the Northwestern army. As the author was acting assistant quartermaster-general of the army, and in close communication with the various officers in command, his narrative possesses more than ordinary interest. . . . Nearly one-half of this volume is occupied with an elaborate memoir of Tecumseh, evidently prepared with unusual advantages for securing accuracy of information, and with great care; and this is not, in our estimation, the least important portion of the volume.—*Historical Magazine.*

This unpretending little volume is quite an interesting addition to the history of the events referred to. It deals mainly with the operations of General Hull, and his surrender, and gives additional facts in regard to the character and death of Tecumseh.—*N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register.*

HAYES. THE LIFE, PUBLIC SERVICES, AND SELECT SPEECHES OF RUTHERFORD B. HAYES. By J. Q. HOWARD. Portrait. 12mo. Paper, 75c. Cloth, 1 25

Mr. J. Q. Howard's compact little volume is prepared with a good taste and moderation unusual in campaign documents, and it gives abundant materials for forming a fair estimate of the man for whom, probably, a little over half of a nation of forty millions will vote for its chief officer next November.—*New York Tribune.*

The volume is published especially with reference to the political campaign, but is, nevertheless, a correct biography, written in a spirit of entire fairness, and its selection from Governor Hayes' speeches are very judiciously chosen.—*New York Post.*

HAZEN. OUR BARREN LANDS. The Interior of the United States, west of the One-Hundredth Meridian, and east of the Sierra Nevada. By General W. B. HAZEN. 8vo. Paper. 50

This is one of the most interesting works concerning the topography, sterility, and climate of an immense tract in our western country that we have ever seen, and the author of it has earned the thanks of every honest man for having written it. . . . Informing the world that from the hundredth meridian line to the mountains, and from the British possessions to Mexico, *the country is a barren wilderness*, utterly worth-

less for either agricultural or grazing purposes, because of its want of water, intense heat during summer, and intense cold during winter, and denouncing those who attempted to carry emigrants thither to meet certain disappointment and ruin.—*Historical Magazine.*

HENSHALL. BOOK OF THE BLACK BASS. Comprising its Complete Scientific and Life History, together with a Practical Treatise on Angling and Fly-Fishing, with a Full Account of Tools, Implements, and Tackle. By Dr. JAMES A. HENSHALL. Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth. 3 00

Dr. J. A. Henshall's "Book of the Black Bass" will, doubtless, meet the highest expectation of those who have so long and anxiously awaited its appearance. It is a work evidently written *con amore*, by one who has made black bass a special study for many years, and the ripe fruits of his research are displayed in the volume just issued. It will take rank as the undisputed authority on the subject of which it treats, and fills a niche too long vacant in the literature of field and flood. As a practical treatise on black bass, and the mode of capture, style of tackle, and all that pertains to the subject, the book may be safely recommended to the angling fraternity of America. —*Turf, Field and Farm.*

Dr. Henshall has given the angler a book which, as the oystermen say, is full "measure and solid meat."

The angling portion of the book is, without doubt, the best thing ever written upon these fishes. . . . It is clear, and covers the whole ground of the different modes of fishing, and is accompanied by cuts of the manner of holding the rod, castings, and diagrams of the mode of throwing the fly that it seems to us as if the merest tyro could soon become an expert by carefully reading this book and following its instructions. Not only is it a book for the beginner, but it is one that no angler can afford to do without. . . .

. . . A great charm in the book is the author's freedom from conventionality, and from the echoing of sentiments which have become in sort orthodox opinions of angling writers. Taking it as a whole, we can not speak too highly of it.—*Forest and Stream.*

HORTON. THE MONETARY SITUATION. An Address delivered at the Request of the American Social Science Association, at its Meeting in Cincinnati, May 21, 1878. With an Appendix containing: I. The Prussian Anti-Silver Theory, and its Origin in an Historical Error; II. General Restoration of Silver a Condition Precedent to Successful Cancellation of Paper Money; III. A Vindication of the Practicability of Bi-Metallic Union. By S. DANA HORTON. 8vo. Paper. 50

HORTON. SILVER AND GOLD, and their Relation to the Problem of Resumption. By S. DANA HORTON. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Cloth. 1 50

Perhaps no writer in this country on the silver question has more forcibly . . . treated the subject than S. Dana Horton, of Ohio. His book on Silver and Gold is very valuable, . . . a monument of usefulness. A few extracts from this young but eminent writer on the subject will show how correct and far-seeing a thinker he is. . . . His opinion is worthy of the highest consideration.—*North American Review.*

A work of considerable general interest and a contribution of value to the discussion of the subject in its largest aspects. . . . The book is an extremely interesting one from every point of view. It examines minutely the existing monetary situation of the United States, and gives an exact account of all the steps taken in England in reference to the currency since the reorganization of the coinage in 1717.—*Westminster Review, London.*

This is a thoroughly scientific discussion of the silver question, and one which will possess a lasting value after the immediate issue in hand shall have passed away. . . . A careful, almost microscopic examination

of the arguments for and against silver as full legal tender conjointly with gold. . . . It is a storehouse of facts and opinions for scholars, and it presents the existing state of European ideas and policies on the subject with a fullness not to be found elsewhere.—*The Nation.*

HOUGH. ELEMENTS OF FORESTRY. Designed to Afford Information concerning Planting and Care of Forest Trees for Ornament or Profit; and giving Suggestions upon the Creation and Care of Woodlands, with the View of Securing the Greatest Benefits for the Longest Time. Particularly adapted to the Wants and Conditions of the United States. By FRANKLIN B. HOUGH, Ph.D., Chief of Forestry Division, Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. With numerous illustrations. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

The book is abundantly illustrated, is admirably adapted as an elementary guide to young foresters and all students of arboriculture, and deserves hearty commendation.—*London Journal of Forestry.*

Taken as a whole the work is a simple and carefully written treatise on a subject admitted to be of the utmost importance to the whole people of the Union, and contains more substantial facts comprised within its comprehensive range than any other work of its dimensions yet given to the public.—*Cultivator and Country Gentleman.*

The volume under notice, which, by the way, is quite fully illustrated, is the most complete work upon the subject that has yet appeared in this country. Its author has been for several years engaged in investigating the subject of forestry in the Department of Agriculture, and his reports have been highly commended at home and abroad. In this volume he has confined himself very strictly to the practical side of the subject, and has left untouched no details as to soils, climates, methods of propagation, ornamental planting, hedges, cutting and preserving timber, insect ravages, forest fires, etc. Theoretical discussions are entirely avoided, and the whole tone and scope of the volume are in the highest degree plain, practical and intelligent.—*New England Farmer.*

HOUSEKEEPING IN THE BLUE GRASS. A New and Practical Cook Book, containing nearly 1,000 Recipes. By the Ladies of the Randolph Mission Band of the Presbyterian Church, Paris, Ky. 13th thousand. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

This is one of the best and fullest recipes for cooking and other household purposes we have ever seen.—*Earnest Worker.*

It is a work of uncommon merit. The contributors are ladies of the highest social character, and what they have contributed can be relied upon with implicit confidence. This book will now be the standard for good eating, not only in Kentucky, but all over the West and South.—*Lexington (Ky.) Gazette.*

The Kentucky matron is the model housewife of the nation. No housekeeper in the land should be without this book.—*Kansas City Times.*

The arrangement, the index, the classification, the terse but lucid brevity of the recipes, the insertion of a number of blank leaves—every thing about this book, shows that it was gotten up with great care, by ladies of rare intelligence, cultivation, and experience.—*Frankfort (Ky.) Yeoman.*

HOVEY. CELEBRATED AMERICAN CAVERNS. Especially Mammoth, Wyandot, and Luray. Historical, Scientific, and Descriptive; with Notices of Caves and Grottoes in other Lands. By HORACE C. HOVEY. Maps and plates. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

A collection of interesting and well-written sketches of the Mammoth, Wyandot, Luray, and other caverns, with a condensed account of cave dwellings, sepulchers, and temples, and the literature pertaining to them. Many new facts have been gathered

and new surveys made during the past year, and the maps and diagrams prepared for the volume add largely to the value and clearness of the descriptions. Mr. Hovey's style is clear and simple, and his language elegant. He sensibly avoids technicalities when not necessary, and writes to the full comprehension of intelligent readers of all classes. Those who are at all interested in curious facts of nature will find the book fascinating.—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

A valuable contribution to scientific literature, and the best description that has yet appeared of subterranean America. . . . The largest space is allotted to the famous caves known as Mammoth, Wyandot, and Luray; each of which is minutely and vividly described as to be of the greatest service to those who think of visiting the localities named, and to furnish to others all information to be had on the subject, given in a clear and entertaining style, with many curious and amusing anecdotes of adventure. We notice that the various objects of interest are described in the order in which the visitor sees them, and the routes are plainly marked on the maps and references. —*The Educator.*

HOWE. HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF OHIO. Containing a Collection of the Most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to its Local and General History, with Descriptions of its Counties, Cities, Towns, and Villages. Illustrated with 177 engravings. By HENRY HOWE. 8vo. Cloth. 6 00

HUNT. HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF COSHOCTON COUNTY, OHIO. A complete Panorama of the County from the Time of the earliest known Occupants of the Territory to the Present Time. 1764–1876. By Rev. W. E. HUNT. 8vo. Cloth. 3 00

It must not be supposed that collections of this character are necessarily dry reading. Though a large part of the volume is of course given up to the origin of the various institutions, yet there are many descriptions which will be read with pleasure. The chapter on the "Indian occupancy and early military expeditions" will repay perusal.—*Magazine of American History.*

HUSTON. JOURNEY IN HONDURAS, AND JOTTINGS BY THE WAY. Inter-Oceanic Railway. By R. G. HUSTON, C. E. Map. 8vo. Paper. 50

JACKSON. THE BLACK ARTS IN MEDICINE. With an Anniversary Address. By the late JOHN D. JACKSON, M.D., of Kentucky. Edited by *L. S. McMurtry*, M. D. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

This quaint title suggested to us, before perusal, a history of the astrology and alchemy of the early fathers in medicine, and the impress of such arts on the practice of to-day. But in this estimate we were quite mistaken. By an ingenious perversion of the original meaning of the term, the doctor has made, under the form of scathing satire, a denunciation of the disreputable arts and devices resorted to by the unscrupulous with the purpose of securing patronage.

Unhappily there is too much truth conveyed by this satire, which, *veluti in speculum*, reflects back the habits of very many of our otherwise respectable men. If the public could have as keen an appreciation of the contemptible littleness of these practices as evidenced by the author of this work, the *black arts* would soon become the *lost arts* of medicine.—*New York Medical Journal.*

This is one of the most amusing, most entertaining, most sarcastic, and most useful monographs that have been received for many months. . . . If one will study this work, and, avoiding all the arts so well satirized, pursue the course tacitly or constructively indicated, he will become a wiser, purer, and better man, a more efficient, trustworthy, and accomplished physician. This is exalted commendation for so small a publication, but the praise bestowed is well and fully deserved.—*Richmond and Louisville Medical Journal.*

JASPER. THE BIRDS OF NORTH AMERICA. Drawn from Nature; engraved and described by THEODORE JASPER, A. M., M. D. Each part contains three beautifully colored Plates, and one tinted Scientific Plate, twelve by fifteen inches, and eight pages of letter-press, devoted to the Popular and Scientific History of North American Birds, including a popular Account of their Habits and Characteristics. 40 parts, $1.00 each. 2 vols. Royal 4to. Half morocco. 50 00

I am much pleased with your work, "The Birds of North America," especially with that part which treats of the osteological and anatomical characters of birds, for too little has been written upon this subject by other ornithologists. In the grouping of the birds, arrangement of light and shade, in the perspective and delineations of the form and feathers, Dr. Jasper has certainly surpassed all other artists, producing the best pictures of the species which I have ever seen.—*Prof. C. F. Maynard, author of "The Birds of Florida."*

A work in every way worthy the subject, and one attainable by all lovers of birds. Having compared these with specimens in our own cabinets, we are prepared to vouch for their fidelity. Having made a special study of works of ornithology, we take pleasure in recommending this work, as, every thing considered, being by far the most satisfactory of any in the market.—*Prof. R. A. Oakes, Ornithologist of New York.*

JORDAN. ROSEMARY LEAVES. A Collection of Poems. By Mrs. D. M. JORDAN. 18mo. Cloth. 1 50

KELLER. ELEMENTARY PERSPECTIVE. Explained and Applied to Familiar Objects, for the Use of Schools and Beginners in the Art of Drawing. With 17 full page illustrations. By M. J. KELLER, School of Design, University of Cincinnati. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

It is so lucid that beginners can readily understand it, and so far thorough that it contains every thing with which it is essential that the student of drawing should make himself acquainted. Nothing can make the study of perspective an easy one, but Keller's treatise simplifies it as much as is possible, aided by the excellent diagrams with which the text is illustrated.—*Philadelphia Inquirer.*

It is commendable for its lucidity of explanation and definition, and the gradual method that conducts the scholar through linear perspective, parallel, angular, and oblique.—*Cincinnati Commercial.*

KING. A COMMENTARY ON THE LAW AND TRUE CONSTRUCTION OF THE CONSTITUTION. By JOHN KING. 8vo. Cloth. 2 50

KLIPPART. THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF LAND DRAINAGE. Embracing a brief History of Underdraining; a detailed Examination of its Operations and Advantages; a Description of various Kinds of Drains, with Practical Directions for their Construction; the Manufacture of Drain Tile, etc. Illustrated with nearly 100 engravings. By JOHN H. KLIPPART, author of the "Wheat Plant," Corresponding Secretary of the Ohio State Board of Agriculture, etc. Second ed. 12mo. Cloth. 1 75

This is an excellent work upon the subject of drainage, written by a person conversant with the subject. It is written in a plain, candid manner, and can not fail to be of essential service to those who will read and practice its precepts. The subject is one of great importance to our farmers, and demands of them more attention than it has yet received.—*New England Farmer.*

We hail with pleasure the appearance of

this work. The author—who, by the way, is one of the most distinguished agriculturists of the West—has taken great pains to show the cost and comparative value of different kinds of drains—open, mole, tile, brush, etc.—and their effect on the different kinds of grain roots, etc. We advise the farmers of the West to procure the above work, and, in perusing its pages, they will gain what years of experience alone can give.—*Chicago Farmers' Advocate.*

LAW. COLONIAL HISTORY OF VINCENNES, INDIANA, under the French, British, and American Governments, from its first Settlement down to the Territorial Administration of General William Henry Harrison. By Hon. JOHN LAW. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

This is an address delivered by Judge Law before the Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society, February 22, 1839; republished in 1858, with numerous additional notes and an appendix—two-thirds of the volume containing much valuable matter relating to General Clark; General Hamilton (British); Tecumseh; Public Lands; Territorial Acquisition; Le Balm's Expedition; Ancient Grant; the *Western Sun*, the first newspaper printed in Indiana Territory; the Catholic Church; and Early Militia.

LEETH. Short Biography of JOHN LEETH, giving a Brief Account of his Travels and Sufferings among the Indians for Eighteen Years, together with his Religious Exercises, from his own relation. By *Ewil Jeffries*, Lancaster, O., 1831. Reprinted, with illustrative notes by *C. W. Butterfield.* 8vo. *In press.*

LLOYD. THE CHEMISTRY OF MEDICINE. A Practical Text and Reference Book, for the Use of Students, Physicians, and Pharmacists. Embodying the Principles of Chemical Philosophy, and their Application to those Chemicals that are used in Medicine and in Pharmacy, including all those that are officinal in the Pharmacopœia of the United States. With 50 original cuts. By Prof. J. W. LLOYD. 12mo. Cloth, $2.75. Leather, 3 25

The treatise almost exclusively relates to such chemical processes and products as are of interest to the physician or pharmacist. The author wastes but little time on theory, but gives clear descriptions of the processes by which chemicals are prepared; mentions the principal impurities or adulterations to which they are liable, and supplies tests for their detection. It will prove a valuable addition to the library, useful to all, and almost indispensable to the student in medicine or pharmacy.—*Druggists' Circular and Chemical Gazette.*

All the important elements are described, but of the compounds, those which have been employed in medicine are treated of. The limits thus drawn by the Luthor have enabled him to give, in the space at hand, outlines of the various processes, with many useful, practical hints, descriptions of the various compounds, and brief directions for determining their purity.—*American Journal of Pharmacy.*

The writer places the facts before the reader in as clear and concise a way as possible. In fact, it may be said to take the place of a private instructor in chemistry.—*The Pharmacist and Chemist, Chicago.*

LONGLEY. ECLECTIC MANUAL OF PHONOGRAPHY. A Complete Guide to the Acquisition of *Pitman's Phonetic Shorthand*, with or without a Master. By ELIAS LONGLEY. A new and carefully revised edition. 12mo. In stiff paper binding, 65c. Cloth, 75

Mr. Longley's name has been prominently connected with phonographic writing, reporting and publishing for the last thirty-five years. His system is that of Isaac Pitman, of England, with all his latest improvements, and those suggested and developed by the best American writers on Phonography, and the author's own experience in the constant practice of his profession for many years.

A practical book by a practical man. Mr. Longley has been writing about and practicing phonography for thirty-five years. His Manual is for beginners, and it is so clear and terse that we should think that a close student could become a phonographer without any other teaching than can be found in its pages. Phonography is progressive, and this edition of the Manual is a careful revision for 1882. The system is Isaac Pitman's, with the most helpful American improvements. The book leads the student through graded exercises, and avoids burdening his mind with a word or mark that is not strictly necessary. The principles and rules are always practical, and the abstract philosophy of the language is not gone into. The aspiring youth who so often writes to the editor inquiring about a good manual of phonography, should try Longley's. An examination of his Manual satisfies us that it is all that could be desired. It combines cheapness with directness and brevity.—*Cincinnati Commercial.*

Your little book seems to me to be the very best for learners that has yet been issued. It is a clear, honest exposition of what phonography is and can do. The matter of the book is excellent, in its simplicity of arrangement, fullness of suggestion, methodical and practical presentation of the principles of the art, and in its helpfulness to the unpracticed student. The typographical execution is faultless, and reflects credit upon the author's knowledge "how to do it" in the printer's art.—*Daily Advertiser, London, Canada.*

The exercises are so clear that a persistent student could, we think, obtain a fair knowledge of the art, by close application and practice, without the aid of a teacher.—*The Practical Teacher.*

LONGLEY. AMERICAN PHONOGRAPHIC DICTIONARY, exhibiting the *Correct and Actual Shorthand Forms* for all the useful Words in the English Language, about 50,000 in number, and in addition, many Foreign Terms; also, for 2,000 Geographical Names, and as many Family, Personal, and noted Fictitious Names. By ELIAS LONGLEY. 12mo. Cloth. 2 50

To the student in phonography this work of Mr. Longley will stand in a similar place to Webster's Unabridged in ordinary study. For its completeness and its entire adaptation to the needs of the phonographer, the book is worthy of the best words of commendation. The author is an experienced phonographer, . . . and has written some excellent works on the subject, which the profession has everywhere received with large favor. . . . If a thing is worth doing at all, it is worth doing well, and the student of phonography should select wisely his system before entering upon his study. The Isaac Pitman system, as taught by Mr. Longley, has long been regarded the most complete and satisfactory. The book is very handsomely printed.—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

Mr. Elias Longley has followed up his admirable series of Eclectic Phonographic works with a dictionary, which is a model of convenience and accuracy. The confusing nomenclature of other systems gives place in this splendid work to a practical application of phonographic principles. The whole range of English words, including scientific and technical terms, appear in phonographic outline in its ample pages. . . . In design and execution this dictionary is all that could be desired by the practitioner or the student, solving for the one knotty problems, and directing the other to the best outline in the beginning of his practice. Mr. Longley's simple system seems destined to take the place of a number of technical systems, each of which varies from the other in essential particulars, leading to a confusion of outline and a babel of atrocious nomenclature. By the unprejudiced phonographer Mr. Longley's system will be hailed as a triumph of art.—*St. Paul Pioneer Press.*

LONGLEY. EVERY REPORTER'S OWN SHORTHAND DICTIONARY. The same as the above, but printed on *writing paper*, leaving out the

Shorthand Forms, and giving *blank lines* opposite each word for the purpose of enabling writers of *any system of Shorthand* to put upon record for convenient reference the peculiar word-form they employ. By ELIAS LONGLEY. 12mo. Cloth. 2 50

The pages are printed on good writing paper, and the work of writing in the shorthand signs for the words will be found an interesting pastime to the critical stenographer, as it will also be an instructive exercise to the learner.

In addition to the full forms of words, there is room in most of the blank lines for the expert stenographer to enter his most contracted forms, and to add to the number, as he finds it necessary to abbreviate special terms. He will thus, in a short time, compile for himself an invaluable book of reference, which he may also use in teaching his assistants and pupils to write in exact accordance with his own style.

LONGLEY. THE PHONOGRAPHIC READER AND WRITER. Containing Reading Exercises, with translations on opposite pages, which form Writing Exercises. By ELIAS LONGLEY. 12mo. 25

This little book should be in the pocket of every phonographic student until he can read and write every line without hesitation. It is the best substitute he can have for the constant presence of an attentive teacher. Though he may have studied the lessons thoroughly, he will find it slow work reading phonography until he has learned to recognize words by their form. To attain this skill, it is necessary to read a great deal; and to do this, one should not spend much time in analyzing the structure of words, or guessing at them as a whole. In the absence of a teacher to tell him, he needs an ever-present guide to save him from unnecessary waste of time. This prompt and faithful guide he will find in this little book, in the convenient key to every word, on the same or opposite page.

LONGLEY. PHONOGRAPHIC CHART. Containing the Perfected Alphabets of the English Language, Phonotypic and Phonographic, on one large, beautifully printed sheet, to be used in teaching the elementary sounds, in connection with the Phonic method of teaching reading and in elementary drill; also, in teaching the elements of Phonetic Shorthand. By ELIAS LONGLEY. Size, 28 by 42 inches. 50

LONGLEY. THE AMERICAN REPORTER'S GUIDE. Containing the most complete List of Phrases ever published; also, exhaustive Lists of all Contracted Words used in Reporting; supplemented with ample exercises in the briefest style of writing, with a key to the same in common print on the opposite pages. By ELIAS LONGLEY. *In press.*

The author's long experience of twenty-five years in practical reporting, both on newspaper work and as an official court reporter, and his critical study of all other works on the subject, enable him to bring to the compilation of a new book on this most difficult art, unequaled qualifications for accomplishing well his task. Having, within the past year, retired from the active pursuit of his reportorial profession, he is devoting the best efforts of his ripe years to the production of a volume that will not only be a

credit to his reputation as a phonographer, but a most reliable and helpful guide to the thousands of young reporters whose accurate and skillful services will be required in the immediate future.

LONGWORTH. ELECTRA. Translated from the Greek of Sophocles, by Hon. NICHOLAS LONGWORTH. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

McBRIDE. PIONEER BIOGRAPHY. Sketches of the Lives of some of the Early Settlers of Butler County, Ohio. By the late JAMES McBRIDE, of Hamilton. Vol. I. contains the Lives of John Reily, Thomas Irwin, Joel Collins, Isaac Anderson, Samuel Dick, Joseph Hough, and John Woods. With a portrait of the author. Vol. II. contains the lives of Robert McClellan, Isaac Paxton, Pierson Sayre, Henry Weaver, Jeremiah Butterfield, John Wingate, Daniel Doty, Matthew Hueston, Capt. John Cleves Symmes, John Sutherland, the Bigham Family, and Dr. Jacob Lewis. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I., $3.50; Vol. II., $3.00. Large paper. Vol. I., $7.00; Vol. II., 6 00

Mr. McBride, the author of these biographies, who died in 1859, at the age of seventy years, and who was at that date one of the oldest and best known pioneers of Southern Ohio, was well qualified for this work by his tastes, early associations, and opportunities for collecting such materials. . . . They certainly are not only well written, but are of thrilling interest, and of the greatest value as memorials of the early settlers of Southern Ohio, and of their protracted and bitter contests with the Indians—contests, in all respects, such as the fathers of New England had but a very slight taste of.—*N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register.*

These biographies are by no means confined in their relations to Butler county, but add much to our knowledge of Revolutionary engagements, of the colonization of the Ohio valley, both north and south of the river, of the War of 1812, and even (following the descendants of the pioneers) of the late Rebellion. They may be read, therefore, with a great deal of pleasure and solid profit by the present generation, and will long be prized for their genealogies.—*The Nation.*

McLAUGHLIN. CHINA PAINTING. A Practical Manual for the use of Amateurs, in the Decoration of Hard Porelain. By Miss M. LOUISE McLAUGHLIN. Square 12mo. Fancy boards. 75

This is described on the title page as "A Practical Manual," and the promise thus put forth is carried out to the letter. The author's directions are as plain and direct as they could possibly be. She also enters into every detail of the art which she expounds, not only explaining how to use colors, but giving advice as to what colors and combinations of colors it is best to use relatively to the effects that it is intended to produce.—*Philadelphia Inquirer.*

It is thoroughly practical, being compiled on the principle of what is worth doing at all is worth doing well. . . . A more painstaking and instructive work on the subject it is impossible to wish for. Every chapter is written in a most clear and lucid manner, in which the author's earnest purpose and experience is evinced throughout. —*British Mercantile Gazette.*

The little book is quite a typographical gem, both inside and out. The design of the cover is unique.—*Publisher's Weekly.*

McLAUGHLIN. POTTERY DECORATION. Being a Practical Manual of Underglaze Painting, including Complete Details of the Author's Mode of Painting Enameled Faience. By Miss M. LOUISE McLAUGHLIN. Square 12mo. Fancy boards. 1 00

"Pottery Decoration under the Glaze," bearing every evidence of great care in preparation, is a valuable little book coming from the pen of Miss McLaughlin. She is so well and widely known from her discovery in 1877 of the method of painting the celebrated Haviland or Limoges faience, and the admirable work which her discovery has enabled her since then to produce, that any book by her should attract interest. When to this interest valuable information is added, it makes the work doubly desirable. Her preface is a modest one, and tells us that the pages following are simply an account of results attained and facts acquired, every one of which can be vouched for as a record of personal experience.—*Art Interchange.*

Miss McLaughlin is thoroughly well informed upon this particular subject, and has, besides, a faculty for conveying instruction which many more voluminous writers have not. It would be impossible for the dullest student to become confused while studying her clear and concise directions.—*Boston Transcript.*

MacLean. Jewish Nature Worship. The Worship of the Reciprocal Principles of Nature among the Ancient Hebrews. By J. P. MacLean. 18mo. Paper. 25

MacLean. A Manual of the Antiquity of Man. Illustrated. By J. P. MacLean. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

This work contains in condensed form all that has been written on the antiquity of man. No work of the same number of pages contains so much information. It traces the evidences of man from the Miocene epoch down to the historical period, and classifies all the discoveries which have been made.

Whether we at once fall in with the author's views or not, this work has great merit. In fact, it is the most instructive book upon this subject—the natural history of the human race—we have ever read. No one can fail to be interested in reading this book: and when you begin to read it, you will not quit till through; and when once read, you will want to read it again.—*The American Medical Journal.*

MacLean. Mastodon, Mammoth, and Man. Illustrated. By J. P. MacLean. 12mo. Cloth. 60

This work is of great value to the geologist and zoologist, as well as to the ordinary reader. All accessible facts concerning the mastodon and mammoth are given. The work is accompanied by a table enumerating the thirty-eight different varieties of the mastodon, with their scientific names explained, and the epochs and localities to which each belonged. Part third shows that man was contemporary with these animals from the earliest times.

MacLean. The Mound Builders. Being an Account of a Remarkable People that once Inhabited the Valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi. Together with an Investigation into the Archæology of Butler County, Ohio. Illustrated with numerous woodcuts, and a map of Butler County. By J. P. MacLean. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

The work gives a full account of all that is known concerning that people who built the stupendous monuments found in the valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi. It treats fully the important questions, such as Works of Defense, Sacred Enclosures, The Five Classes of Mounds, Works of Art, Mining, Advancement in the Sciences, Tablets, Frauds Perpetrated, Civilization, Antiquity, Who were the Mound Builders, What Became of Them, etc.,

besides recording important *discoveries* never published before, viz., "Ancient Fire-Beds," "The Method of Planting, as Pursued by the Pre-Historic Engineers," etc.

This is a genuine contribution to the literature of an interesting subject. As a volume recording careful observations and faithful descriptions, this work must have a real value.—*N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register.*

The book is an interesting summary of all the essential facts revealed by investigation of the remains of the Mound Builders, and a specific contribution to the general store of information on the subject.—*New York Evening Post.*

The author has sifted, analyzed, and put into compact shape a large amount of matter which until now has only been available except through the study of many books. To the student of archæology this work is one of great value.—*Boston Evening Transcript.*

Mr. MacLean has long been an ardent student and investigator, and his experience is large and valuable. The results of his investigations are given in this book in a particularly interesting, modest, and convincing manner.—*Kansas City Review of Science.*

MANSFIELD. PERSONAL MEMORIES, Social, Political, and Literary, with Sketches of many noted People. 1803–1843. By E. D. MANSFIELD, LL.D., author of "American Education," "Legal Rights of Women," "Life of Daniel Drake," etc. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

Among the contents are: Early Life at "Ludlow Station;" The First Observatory Established there; The First Surveys in Indiana; Journey East in 1809; War of 1812; New Haven in 1813; Organization and System of West Point; Connecticut Society; Princeton and its Education and Professors; Litchfield Law School; Journey to Cincinnati in 1825; Cincinnati Society; Its Lawyers, Doctors, Clergy, and Editors; Its Parties and Amusements; Literary Club in 1833; College of Teachers in 1834; Origin of the Southern Railroad; Convention of 1836; Voyage down the Tennessee; Politics; Presidential Elections; Jackson's Cabinet; Van Buren; Nullification; Proclamation; War on the United States Bank; Commercial Overthrow of 1837; Political Campaign of 1840; Progress of the Press.

In this collection of Social and Political Reminiscences, the author has gathered up the fruits of a prolonged and rich experience, and presented them in a form which challenges the interest of all lovers of the olden times, and who delight to watch the progress of affairs from the primitive simplicity of the past to the artificial improvements of the living age. . . . He commands an easy narrative style, makes no attempt at fine writing, is always unaffected, sincere, cordial, and never fails to win the sympathy and respect of the reader by his natural manner, his large knowledge of men and affairs, his high tone of character, and his purity and soundness of principles. —*New York Tribune.*

MANYPENNY. OUR INDIAN WARDS. A History and Discussion of the Indian Question. By Hon. GEORGE W. MANYPENNY, Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1853–1857, and Chairman of the Sioux Commission of 1876. 8vo. Cloth. 3 00

In the preparation of this work, it has been the object of the author to place before his readers such facts as will enable them to arrive at a just conclusion as to the origin of the ever-recurring and never-ending Indian complications, and to invoke their aid in such reforms as will ameliorate the condition of "Our Wards," whose sufferings and trials in the past, as well as at this time, appeal so pathetically to the stronger race for help.

. . . In the treatment of the subject, the author, although not aiming at an exhaustive history of the Indian race, from the time of the discovery of America, has amassed a great amount of important information, such as we believe has not been before presented in a single volume. To most readers it will have the attraction of novelty, as well as of earnest appeal to the sense of justice and humanity. Mr. Manypenny writes without vehemence, without passion, without the love of effect; his statements evince a judicial calmness and devotion to truth, but they evidently proceed from intense conviction, based upon a profound personal knowledge of the subject, and a vital sense of human rights and public justice.—*New York Tribune.*

A timely and valuable manual, both for the historical student and for the statesman, . . . containing a clear and detailed account of our Indian relations, from the beginning of the government down to the Ute difficulty. He calls it "*Our Indian Wards*," and he agrees with all who are most familiar with the subject, that trouble with the Indians has always proceeded from us.—*Harper's Weekly.*

MATTHEWS. A SUMMARY OF THE LAW OF PARTNERSHIP. For the Use of Business Men. By Hon. STANLEY MATTHEWS. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25. Sheep, 1 50

This outline of the law of partnership has been sketched for the use of the business community. It aims to give nothing more than a general view of the principles on which it is based, and the rules for their application. It is not designed to supersede the necessity of professional advice. On the contrary, its chief value will consist in pointing out the occasions when such assistance is needed, and in enhancing the appreciation of it when rendered.

CONTENTS: I. Of the Nature of Partnership, and by whom and how it may be formed. II. Of Persons Liable as Partners to the Public. III. Of the Different Kinds of Partnerships and Partners. IV. Of the Interest of the Individual Partners in the Partnership Property. V. Of the Mutual Relations of Partners and Third Persons. VI. Mutual Rights and Duties of Partners. VII. Of the Dissolution of a Partnership. VIII. Of the Liability of Partners in Cases of Fraud on the Partnership and on Third Persons. IX. Of the Liability of Incoming and Retiring Partners. X. Of the Construction of the Articles of Partnership Agreement. XI. Of Limited Partnership. XII. Part-Owners—Joint Stock Companies—Manufacturing Corporations—Appendix—Forms.

MAY. JOURNEY TO THE OHIO COUNTRY. Journal and Letters of Colonel JOHN MAY, of Boston, relative to Two Journeys to the Ohio Country, in 1788 and 1789, with a Biographical Sketch by Rev. *Richard Eles*, of Boston, Mass., and Illustrative Notes by *Wm. M. Darlington*, of Pittsburgh, Penn. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

Colonel May was a native of Pomfret, in Connecticut. He became a resident of Boston at an early age. He often felt a desire to remove to lands which he owned "at Muskingum," in Ohio, but his wife's friends opposed the measure. According to his biographer, he was brusque in manner, hasty and choleric in temper, but so genial and kindhearted that he was much beloved by those who knew him best. In the spring of 1788, Colonel May left home on a tour to the Western regions. The journal is an interesting record of that tour, with its stirring events and the daily life of those pioneers who settled Marietta, at the mouth of the Muskingum.—*Historical Record.*

METTENHEIMER. SAFETY BOOK-KEEPING. Being a Complete Exposition of Book-Keepers' Frauds—how Committed, how Discovered, how Prevented. Also, containing a Safe Method of Managing the Cash

Department of Retail Stores; a Convenient Method of Keeping a Purchase Account for Commission-Houses, and a Collection Account for Bad Debts. With other Suggestions of Value to Merchants and Book-Keepers in the Managements of Accounts. By H. J. METTENHEIMER. 18mo. Cloth. 1 00

CONTENTS: Book-Keepers' Frauds; Transposition of Figures; Original Ledger Entries and False Ledger Balances; Petty Cash Books; Bill or Note Accounts; City Invoice Books; Short Cash; Book-Keepers' Personal Account; Pay-Rolls; Gold Bills; Collection Account; A well-known Fraud; Salary Signature Book; To Prevent Fraud in the Cash Department of Retail Stores; To Prevent Fraud; An Apology for Book-Keepers; Remedies at Law for Frauds in Book-Keeping; A Check on Hazardous Accounts.

The suggestions made are shrewd and practical, all tending to these two rules, which can not be too forcibly urged upon business men: insist upon minute entries of transactions, and upon an orderly and systematic practice throughout; then use your own eyes, and put unquestioning trust in nobody. No man is fit to be in business who is either too busy, too unskillful, or too indolent to sharply scrutinize with frequency the inside of his affairs. We see no reason why this little book should not help to make each man his own detective.—*The Financier.*

This little work, it is certain, might be studied with advantage by all men in business, and there is reason to believe that, by enabling them to audit their own accounts, it would save many from falling victims to the long-continued dishonesty of employes. —*British Trade Journal.*

MINOR. ERYSIPELAS AND CHILD-BED FEVER. Including an Inquiry into the Connections said to exist between Child-Bed Fever and Erysipelas; also, a short Account of both Diseases as they prevailed sporadically in the United States during the "census year, 1870." And an Appendix containing the History of a Puerperal-Fever Epidemic observed in Southwestern Ohio in the Winter of 1872. With two folding mortality tables. By THOMAS C. MINOR, M.D. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

During the past year a valuable monograph on erysipelas and child-bed fever, by Dr. Thomas C. Minor, of Cincinnati, Ohio, has been published. The book is based on a most painstaking and laborious study of the vital statistics of the census of the United States for 1870, and an epidemic of puerperal fever which prevailed in Southwestern Ohio in 1872, and I think it is worthy of careful perusal by all who seek to influence medical opinion on the subject of puerperal fever.—*Dr. Fordyce Barker before the Historical Society of London.*

MINOR. SCARLATINA STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES. A Study of the Mortality Statistics of the Ninth Census, including an Inquiry as to the seeming Effect of Geographical Position, Temperature, and Altitude on the Disease. By THOMAS C. MINOR, M.D. 8vo. Paper. 50

MONTANA. HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Contributions, with its Transactions, Life and Adventures of James Stuart, Trip up South Snake River, etc. Vol. I. Portrait of James Stuart. 8vo. Cloth. 3 00

A volume neither meager nor inelegant, but the reverse. The chief interest of these "contributions" centers in the narratives of mining, exploration, and adventure, and especially in the career of the remarkable character, James Stuart. His journal of the

disastrous Yellowstone Expedition of 1863, of which he was captain, annotated by two of his surviving comrades, exceeds for pioneer romance and melodramatic possibilities anything that Poker Flat has produced for us through the genius of Mr. Bret Harte. —*The Nation.*

MORGAN. THE SHAKESPEAREAN MYTH; or, William Shakespeare and Circumstantial Evidence. By APPLETON MORGAN, A.M., LL.B., author of "Law of Literature," Notes to "Best's Principles of Evidence," etc. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

The theory certainly has grown in importance of late years. It is no longer flouted as impossible. It is admitted as ingenious, as possible, and even as highly probable by many persons who have gone carefully into the question. It is one of the many puzzles of history and literature which are full of attraction to certain minds. It is very doubtful whether the question can ever be definitely settled. Those, however, who feel inclined to make some little investigation for themselves into the matter, will find Mr. Appleton Morgan's volume exceedingly interesting. Whoever takes the trouble of going through it will find practically all the facts necessary to enable him to form his own judgment in the matter.—*Westminster Review.*

Such works can be read only as strange examples of entertaining paradox; but we must say that in the present instance the paradox is well worked out and cleverly sustained, and persons who, in this age teeming with books really worth attention from educated men, have leisure for such amusements, may occupy some hours profitably in studying the theory of the "Shakespearean Myth.—*London Saturday Review.*

Under the title "The Shakespearean Myth," Mr. Appleton Morgan, who is known as a writer on the "Law of Literature," and the "Principles of Evidence." has collected a large amount of evidence of various kinds to prove that Shakespeare did not write the plays attributed to him. He discusses the theory that they were written by Bacon alone, and the theory that they were written by Bacon and other literary men of that age. The decision to which he comes, and to which he brings facts, satire, criticism, and strong feeling, is that Shakespeare was the editor, and not the author, of the plays. The authors are unknown, but, in all human probability, Bacon was the chief of the group who wrote them. Shakespeare, the rough, uneducated wit, added the coarser and more popular characters and scenes, and it is doubtful whether these liberally edited works can ever be apportioned among the true authors. Mr. Morgan is an enthusiastic admirer of the Shakespeare plays; it is because they are to him the greatest work in all literature, the work "that will be close to the hearts of every age and cycle of man, till time shall be no more," that he can not believe that they were written by one unlettered man, of whom so little is known. He declares that if William Shakespeare wrote the plays, it was a miracle. But he does not believe in such a miracle, and he finds that the miraculous element, and Shakespeare with it, disappears in the light of external evidence and historical research. The book is interesting, whether one agrees with it or not, summing up, as it does, all the doubts in the question that have for a hundred years been made public.—*Boston Daily Advertiser.*

MORGAN. SOME SHAKESPEAREAN COMMENTATORS. The Reviewers Reviewed. By APPLETON MORGAN. 12mo. 1882. Paper. (Only 50 copies printed for sale.) 75

MOULTON. REVIEW OF BOYNTON. The Review of General Sherman's Memoirs, Examined Chiefly in the Light of its own Evidenee. By Col. C. W. MOULTON. 8vo. Paper. 50

A review of "Sherman's Historical Raid. The Memoirs in the Light of the Record. A Review based upon Compilations from the Files of the War Office." By H. V. BOYNTON.

NAME AND ADDRESS BOOK. A Blank Book for Recording the Names and Addresses of Professional, Commercial, or Family Correspondents, with Printed Headings and Alphabetical Marginal Index. 8vo. Half leather, cloth sides. 1 00

It is arranged upon an entirely new plan, having an index throughout the volume, with printed division for name, business, and address. It will be found a great convenience for every counting-house.—*The Publishers' Weekly, N. Y.*

NASH. CRIME AND THE FAMILY. By Hon. SIMEON NASH, author of "Morality and the State," "Pleading and Practice under the Codes of Ohio," etc. 12mo. Cloth. 1 25

This is a most excellent and practical treatise on the cause of crime. It is by the Hon. Simeon Nash, who was for a long time upon the bench in Ohio, and whose attention was called to the subject by the frequent occasion he had, during his services on the bench, to pass sentence upon boys found guilty of crimes. He discusses the subject in a plain, straightforward, practical manner, and shows with considerable conclusiveness that the cause of crime is intimately and practically connected with family government, or rather the want of it. . . . The work will be found of much interest to the reader, and, we have no doubt, of great value to the public.—*Western Jurist.*

There is common sense and wisdom enough in "Crime and the Family" to furnish a score of volumes of average weight. . . . This book is clear, direct, practical, and in all respects well adapted to its end. We confidently commend it to parents, sharing the author's opinion that the true policy is to prevent crimes, and that education begins at home.—*Literary World.*

NERINCKX. THE LIFE OF THE REV. CHARLES NERINCKX. With a Chapter on the Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky; Copious Notes on the Progress of Catholicity in the United States from 1800 to 1825; an Account of the Establishment of the Society of Jesus in Missouri; and an Historical Sketch of the Sisterhood of Loretto, in Kentucky, Missouri, New Mexico, etc. By Rev. CAMILLUS P. MAES. Portrait. 8vo. Cloth. 2 50

The name of Father Nerinckx is a household word in the State of Kentucky, and we doubt whether among the bright galaxy of missionary priests of the United States during the first quarter of the century there is one more worthy of the tribute of admiration and gratitude of our countrymen. Honored, through the influence of the Most Reverend Doctor John Carroll, with a nomination to the Episcopal dignity, a responsibility which his humility led him persistently to refuse, Father Nerinckx spent himself for Christ's sake in the humbler walks of the sacred ministry. Manuscripts from the Archives of the Archdiocese of Baltimore, and from the Bollandist Library at Brussels, hitherto unpublished, have been made available for the work. No one who takes an interest in the development of the Church in America can afford to be without this treasure of unpublished documents.—*The Ave Maria.*

NICHOLS. THE CINCINNATI ORGAN. With a Brief Description of the Cincinnati Music Hall. With illustrations. By GEORGE WARD NICHOLS. 12mo. Paper. 25

This excellent book not only describes the mechanism of the musical part of the organ, with the decoration of the screen, but it fills a place in the literature of the organ, which, for some unexplained reason, has always been vacant. No one has ever before thought it necessary to tell us what

an organ really is—what is meant by "stops," "wind chests," "swell boxes," "pneumatic action." "trackers," and all other technical terms. These are clearly explained in this book, so that any one may understand them.

OHIO VALLEY HISTORICAL MISCELLANIES. I. Memorandums of a Tour made by JOSIAH ESPY in the States of Ohio and Kentucky and Indiana Territory, in 1805. II. Two Western Campaigns in the War of 1812–13: 1. Expedition of Capt. H Brush, with Supplies for General Hull. 2. Expedition of Gov. Meigs, for the relief of Fort Meigs. By SAMUEL WILLIAMS. III. The Leatherwood God; an Account of the Appearance and Pretensions of J. C. Dilks in Eastern Ohio, in 1828. By R. H. TANEYHILL. 8vo. $2.50. Large paper, 5 00

The last volume is one of the most interesting of the series. Mr. Espy's narrative is that of a man with a "curiosity for observation," as he himself says, and with an acute judgment, which led him frequently to conclusions greatly in advance of his time. . . . The Leatherwood God is one of the most extraordinary narratives of religious fanaticism we have ever met with.—*Nation.*

The Ohio Valley Series are well printed and well got up. . . . In the last volume we find a narrative of operations in the same region, during the war of 1812, and a very curious and interesting account of the achievements of a predecessor of Joe Smith, who appeared for the first time, no one knew how or whence, at a meeting of the Ohio Methodists in the open air, who laid claim to extraordinary physical and spiritual powers, his possession of which his disciples unhesitatingly believed, and who finally, after duping numbers into a conviction that he was no other than the incarnate Deity, suddenly disappeared, no one knew whither. The story is instructive and significant, as an example of the credulity of a comparatively educated, intelligent, and hard-headed people, when their religious sense and their appetite for marvel and mystery are at once appealed to.—*London Saturday Review.*

OHIO VALLEY HISTORICAL SERIES. See also under the author's names.

1. Bouquet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians, 1764. 3 00
2. Walker's Athens County, Ohio, and the first Settlement in the State. 6 00
3. Clark's Campaign in the Illinois, 1778–79. 2 00
4. McBride's Pioneer Biographies. 2 vols. 6 50
5. Smith's Captivity with the Indians, 1755–59. 2 50
6. Drake's Pioneer Life in Kentucky. 3 00
7. Miscellanies: I. Espy's Tour in Ohio, etc., in 1805. II. Williams' two Western Campaigns in the War of 1812–13. III. Taneyhill's The Leatherwood God. In one volume. 2 50

Handsomely printed octavo volumes, uniformly bound in cloth, gilt top. A few large paper sets were printed at double the above prices.

They are all beautifully printed on fine paper, with rubricated title pages, and should be in the possession of every intelligent family in the Ohio Valley, and held almost as sacred as a family record. They are golden grains which compose the history of the heroic age of that country.—*Historical Record.*

The "Ohio Valley Historical Series" may well be termed model books in their way. In form and execution so dainty and elegant that the East may well look to her laurels in the typographic art, if she would not be outdone by the Cincinnati printers. Nor are the contents of these volumes less fascinating than their excellencies of mechanical

execution . . . We welcome this noble (though private) enterprise, which has undertaken to give us in so authentic and so handsome a shape these precious historical memorials of the Ohio valley. Their interest is not merely local; it is national in its character.—*New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.*

The series is one of great local interest, and worthy of something more than a mere local notoriety.—*London Saturday Review.*

PHISTERER. THE NATIONAL GUARDSMAN ON GUARD AND KINDRED DUTIES. By FRED. PHISTERER, late Captain U. S. A. Pocket form, bound in leather. 75

ADOPTED AS AUTHORITY BY THE STATE OF OHIO.—*Resolved*, by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, that the military work entitled "The National Guardsman," of which ex-Captain F. Phisterer, of the Army of the United States, and late Captain of the Governor's Guard Infantry, is the author, be, and is hereby, adopted as the legal text-book for use and government of the Ohio National Guard on "Guard and Kindred Duties."—*Adopted April* 11, 1879.

PHYSICIAN'S POCKET CASE-RECORD PRESCRIPTION BOOK. It enables the Physician to keep full Notes of the Condition of each Patient, and also record the Prescription. It contains a Visiting List which will accommodate the largest Practice; also, Tables of Doses, Weights, and Measures, Poisons and Antidotes. 35 cents each; $3.50 per dozen. Price to druggists, with their cards printed on the back of the prescription blank, 12 for $5.00; 25 for $9.00; 50 for $16.50; 100 for 30 00

PHYSICIAN'S GENERAL LEDGER. A Printed and Ruled Blank Ledger for 480 Accounts; with Columns for the Charge, stating the Name of the Patient, the Disease, the Time from which and to which the Patient is treated, the Number of Visits at the Residence or Consultations at the Office, and the aggregate Amount; with Columns for Dates and Amounts of Credits, so that the State of the Account can be seen at a Glance. It has also a full Alphabetical Index. It may be used with any Visiting List, and is the simplest and most convenient Ledger in the Market. Bound in half russia, cloth sides, $4.00. By mail, postpaid, 4 60

PIATT. PENCILLED FLY-LEAVES. A Book of Essays in Town and Country. "How the Bishop Built his College in the Woods," etc. By JOHN JAMES PIATT. 16mo. Cloth. 1 00

Those who have followed the author's very creditable journalistic career will recognize some of the essays as old acquaintances, and be glad to find that they have abandoned their fugitive existence and gained a permanent abode. Others have new faces, but they will be welcomed to the brotherhood into which they have been gathered. "How the Bishop Built His College in the Woods," a very interesting account of Bishop Chase's work in founding Kenyon College, is the piece de resistance of the feast. The miscellanies which precede it are generally trifles, if length only is to be considered, but they are none the less appetizing. The poetry of many writers is only respectable prose. Mr. Piatt's prose is full of poetry. Less subjective than his verse, it retains many of its beauties and adds a subtle aroma of that geniality, more easy to appreciate than to describe, which gives such an attraction to the writings of Lamb and Howells —*Cincinnati Gazette.*

POOLE. ANTI-SLAVERY BEFORE 1800. An Essay. Read before the Cincinnati Literary Club, November 16, 1872. By WILLIAM F. POOLE. To which is appended a fac-simile reprint of George Buchanan's Oration on the Moral and Political Evil of Slavery, delivered at a Public Meeting of the Maryland Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, Baltimore, July 4, 1791. 8vo. Paper, 75c. Cloth, 1 25

Mr. Poole has made a careful and diligent inquiry how far the opinions of Dr. Buchanan represent the current sentiment of that time on the subject of slavery. In pursuing that inquiry he finds that the opinions and sentiments of most of the leading public men in the Middle and Southern States were not only hostile to the continuance of the African slave trade, but that on both moral and economical grounds they were earnestly desirous of extinguishing domestic slavery as fast as it could be done safely and lawfully. . . . In connection with the text, Mr. Poole gives much biographical, anecdotal, and statistical matter, which enhances the interest and merits of the work. The volume is handsomely printed, and must be regarded as a very valuable contribution to the literature of the subject on which it treats.—*New England Historical and Genealogical Register.*

PRACTICAL RECEIPTS OF EXPERIENCED HOUSEKEEPERS. By the Ladies of the 7th Presbyterian Church, Cincinnati. Second edition. 12mo. Cloth. 1 25

The sources from which the materials forming the volume have been derived are such as to render it deserving of the utmost confidence. No receipt has been admitted into the work that has not been tested and recommended by some well known and reliable authority; generally by one or more of the ladies comprising the society by which the compilation was made.

PRENTICE. THE POEMS OF GEORGE D. PRENTICE. Now first collected and edited, with a Biographical Sketch, by *John James Piatt*, author of "Western Windows," etc. Illustrated with a fine steel-plate portrait of Mr. Prentice. 12mo. Cloth, $2.50. Cloth, gilt edges, $2.50. Full morocco, gilt, 5 00

Since the death of George D. Prentice, there has been a constant demand for an edition of his poems. Mr. Piatt, who was intimately associated with him, has made this collection, procuring his materials from widely-scattered sources, and, in some cases, from original manuscripts. It is believed to be a collection such as Mr. Prentice himself would have approved, and it faithfully represents his abilities as a poet.

While Mr. Prentice will always be remembered for the bright and witty sayings which he so profusely lavished in the columns of the *Louisville Journal*, his lasting record will be found in the beautiful verses which are collected in this volume.

This, we believe, is the first publication of Prentice's poems, in a collected shape, and it is a book that a great many people will wish to possess—both for its intrinsic value and as a souvenir of a friend.—*St. Louis Republican.*

QUICK. ESSAYS ON EDUCATIONAL REFORMERS. By ROBERT HEBERT QUICK, M. A., Trinity College, Cambridge. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

CONTENTS: Schools of the Jesuits; Ascham, Montaigne, Ratich, Milton; Comenius; Locke; Rousseau's Emile; Basidow and the Philanthropin;

Pestalozzi; Jacotot; Herbert Spencer; Thoughts and Suggestions abont Teaching Children; Some Remarks about Moral and Religious Education; Appendix.

We have read this book twice. There is no other *resumé* that is at once so brief and so comprehensive. We do not see how intelligent parents, teachers, and school directors can afford to be without it. . . . The influence it could exercise is just now much needed in our national educational system. —*Atlantic Monthly.*

The essays are finely written, in classic English, and in the true professional spirit of an experienced and accomplished teacher.—*The College Courant.*

We know of no book more suggestive and instructive on this subject.—*The Massachusetts Teacher.*

RANCK. HISTORY OF LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY. Its Early Annals and Recent Progress, including Biographical Sketches and Personal Reminiscences of the Pioneer Settlers, Notices of Prominent Citizens, etc. By GEORGE W. RANCK. 8vo. Cloth. 4 00

It is very seldom that any locality can secure so faithful an annalist as Mr. Ranck has proved himself to be; and we very rarely find a work of this class which has been prepared with such evidently untiring industry. Nothing seems to have been forgotten or overlooked of what Lexington has ever seen or ever done; and it seems that no one has ever set foot within her boundaries without finding a place in this admirable record.—*Historical Magazine.*

REED. THE VICKSBURG CAMPAIGN, and the Battles about Chattanooga, under the Command of General U. S. Grant, in 1862-63. An Historical Review. By SAMUEL ROCKWELL REED. 8vo. Cloth. 1 50

Mr. Reed has furnished a volume of very spicy reading. Taking Badeau's Life of Grant as his text, with references to Gen. Sherman's Memoirs, Mr. Reed attacks the soldiership of both Grant and Sherman at every point at Vicksburg and at Chattanooga. —*Army and Navy Journal.*

The volume can be unreservedly commended to all students of war history. It is one of the most careful and courageous pieces of historical criticism to which our voluminous military literature has given rise. The iconoclasts will enjoy it, and even the image worshipers may read it with interest and profit.—*N. Y. Tribune.*

No work of military criticism so temperate in its tone, so thorough a study of events and situations, so impartial in its analysis, so manifestly just in its conclusions, and at the same time so severe in its implications, has been written in this, perhaps in any other, time and country.—*Washington Chronicle.*

REED. THE WAR OF 1886 between the United States and Great Britain. The Surprising Experience—The Military and Financial Situation of our Beloved Country—Capture of the Lake Seaboard and Mississippi River Cities and the Capital—The British Terms of Peace—The Military and Financial Reconstruction. By SAMUEL ROCKWELL REED. 12mo. Paper. 25

The writer does not spare his countrymen, and as his object is to warn them against tall talk when they are notoriously unprepared for war, it may be hoped that the lessons he desires to give them will be taken to account.—*The Broad Arrow, London.*

Its author's purpose is more serious than that of mere amusement. He is one of those who see the grave mistake this country is making in assuming that preparation for war need have no part in its calculations, and he sets forth a picture of what may result from this carelessness to arouse public attention to the necessity for national defense.—*Army and Navy Journal.*

The author believes that we are absolutely

destitute of any military defense, and that our financial and commercial systems expose us to frightful disasters in case of a foreign war; and he undertakes to arouse his countrymen by pointing out what would happen if the conspiracies of Fenian agitators, and the criminal complicity of American demagogues should involve us in hostilities with Great Britain.—*N. Y. Tribune.*

REEMELIN. CRITICAL REVIEW OF AMERICAN POLITICS. By CHARLES REEMELIN. 8vo. Cloth. 3 00

It is an attempt to present a rational and philosophical survey of the history of American party government, from the establishment of the constitution to the present time. It is the work of a writer now nearly seventy years old, who has had great opportunities for the close observation of the working of the machinery of partyism, and who, having overcome his earlier party bias, approaches his subject in a spirit of great candor and fairness.—*Chicago Times.*

He aims at a comprehensive and philosophical course of political reasoning. In his opinion, the great American public disease is that the present government, by party, places the public administration, from the President down to township officers, in the hands of mere politicians. He regards American party government with its spoils system, as an illegitimate parasite, more destructive of legitimate public interests, and eating up more of the substance of the people than any tyranny recorded in history.—*New York Times.*

REEMELIN. GREENE TOWNSHIP. Historical Sketch of Greene Township, Hamilton County, Ohio. By CHARLES REEMELIN. With folded list of settlers from 1802 to 1850. 8vo. Paper. 25

REEMELIN. TREATISE ON POLITICS AS A SCIENCE. By CHARLES REEMELIN. 8vo. Cloth. 1 50

The design of the work is to lend a helping hand to the politicians who seek in public life the perpetuation of good government, as against the spurious politicians, who look upon politics as step-ladders to power, and to whom a good government is a defeat of their schemes.—*Preface.*

REEMELIN. THE WINE-MAKER'S MANUAL. A Plain, Practical Guide to all the Operations for the Manufacture of Still and Sparkling Wines; embracing Chapters on the Vintage; When and How to Pick and Cull Grapes; Preparations for Wine-Making; The Ingredients and Improvements of "Must;" Fermentation and the Changes produced by it; The Heating or Firing, Keeping and Bottling of Wines; Still, Sparkling, Sweet, Spiced, and Frozen Wines; Wine Colors, The Constituents, Acidity, and Ailments of Wine; Artificial and Imitation Wines. The work also contains full instructions for making Cider, Fruit, and Berry Wines, etc. By CHARLES REEMELIN, author of the "Vine-Dresser's Manual." 12mo. Cloth. 1 25

This is a valuable acquisition, as all will readily testify who have need of instruction in wine-making. The questions involved in the various processes of manufacture are treated with great ability, and we should advise every one who has any desire to learn any thing upon this important subject to possess himself of a copy.—*Ruralist.*

Discusses every point connected with wine-making, gathering grapes, pressing out the juice, wine presses, must; nature and improvement of fermentation, cellars, bottling, etc. All the modern processes for improving wine are given, and the subject discussed in the light of the most recent discoveries in chemistry. The remarks on the processes for correcting over acidity, the want of sugar in our grapes, will prove particularly interesting.—*Southern Cultivator.*

...NIAL NERVES.
..., M. D. 60

...want which every
...d easy mode of re-
...lt to retain.

...Drawing without a
...awing in Charcoal; with
ROBERT. Translated by
...loth. 1 00

...slated, and no point of instruction
...d. The plates, after Allongé, are
...ly reproduced and are valuable in
...ives.—*Art Interchange.*

...s little book is a complete practical
...se on landscape drawing in charcoal,
...art of recent development, and one of
...at opportunities. . . . The book is
...tten up in the best style, illustrated to
show grades and effects of charcoal work,
and is a desirable addition to current art
literature.—*The Artisan.*

...ow I Managed my Husband. By
...50c. Cloth, 1 00

...e *Jour-* prove no ordinary favorite.—*Caledonian Mercury.*

...literature
...e *Albion.*
...ever one.—

Lay it by for a year, and when reopened it will seem full of new fun.—*Dundee Advertiser*

Can be read and re-read with pleasure.—*The Albion.*

...of the most
...allen into our
...*and Morayshire*

The story is at once so truthful and amusing that it can not fail to become a standard favorite in the home circle.—*Philadelphia Press.*

...ous stories in the
...ertiser.
...ally the book must

A very readable little book, brim full of wit, humor, fun, and of canny Scotch good sense.—*Cincinnati Times.*

...LD, OLD STORY. A Lecture. By GEORGE ROY,
...eneralship." 12mo. Paper. 25

...asant essay on love, with
...vers, or those who may be-
...ich these peculiar people
...h interest, but will straight-
...l when the supreme moment
...and Mail.
..., Old Story" is made up of pas-

sages from Burns, Goethe, Shakespeare, and others, showing the opinions of each author on the subject of love. The author interlards his quotations with moral reflections of his own, and closes by giving advice to lovers in general.—*Boston Globe.*

THE ART OF PLEASING. A Lecture. By GEORGE ROY,
...or of "Generalship." 12mo. Paper. 25

How many would be pleased to discover the "art of pleasing." This little volume furnishes the touchstone of success, and will be found of an interest in keeping with the subject. The moral tone which pervades the narrative is one of the most commendable of its features.—*City Item.*

They are both made up of pleasant bits of sketching, scraps of verse and romance, well seasoned with good common sense.—*Inter-Ocean.*

ROYSE. SOME ANCIENT MELODIES, and Other Experiments. By NOBLE K. ROYSE, Author of "Manual of American Literature," etc. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

RUSSELL. THOMAS CORWIN. A Sketch. By A. P. RUSSELL, author of "Library Notes." With a finely engraved portrait of Mr. Corwin. 16mo. Cloth, 1 00

It is a free sketch of a great genius by an acquaintance and admirer. It is not expanded to bigness and dullness by a tedious recital of dry facts and uninteresting incidents, but is confined to such statements, references, and illustrations as give a fair idea of the eminent man's character and genius. It is, in fact, and in a word, the author's Corwin, as he saw him and understood him. It abounds in anecdotes and illustrations of the most entertaining character. Though small in bulk, it is more extensive and elaborate than any thing that has yet appeared relating to the great orator, and, it is believed, will be found more interesting and satisfactory.

RUSSELL. SCIENTIFIC HORSESHOEING FOR THE DIFFERENT DISEASES OF THE FOOT. By WILLIAM RUSSELL, Practical Horseshoer. Illustrated. 8vo. Cloth. 1 00

The author of this book has been a practicing farrier for more than forty years. His record is one of rare success, and he has long been recognized by the leading horsemen of this country as the foremost shoeing smith of the age.

This book aims to give the practical details of the most approved and rational plans and principles of Horseshoeing in the plainest and most complete manner possible. A large share of the work is devoted to the diseases of the foot, and the subject of pathological shoeing is fully treated.

A work of this kind, explaining the principles of the art, and describing the whole process of shoeing, is greatly needed.—*Vermont Record and Farmer.*

He thoroughly understands his subject. . . . Diseases induced by bad shoeing and cured by good shoeing are clearly and fully set forth.—*Philadelphia Times.*

The book is, indeed, well worth its price to every horse-owner and blacksmith in the land.—*The Country Gentleman.*

THE ST. CLAIR PAPERS. The Life and Public Services of Arthur St. Clair, Soldier of the Revolutionary War, President of the Continental Congress, and Governor of the Northwestern Territory. With his Correspondence and other Papers, arranged and annotated. By Hon. WM. HENRY SMITH, of Chicago. 2 vols. 8vo. Cloth. With two portraits and a map. 6 00

The author makes conspicuous the genius, ability, patriotism, and courage of St. Clair, heretofore unjustly neglected by historians; adds new interest to the brilliant exploits on the Delaware in the winter of 1776–77, and for the first time, places before the reader a complete account of the evacuation

of Ticonderoga and Mount Independence in July, 1777, which resulted in the capture of Burgoyne and his army. He corrects errors committed by previous historians, and on controverted points, presents new views drawn from hitherto unpublished materials.

Prefaced to the papers is a summarized record of St. Clair's whole career, now for the first time authentically prepared. Mr. Smith's work gives evidence of a thorough study of the subjects in all their bearings, and renders the publication one of the most important recent contributions to American history. With great patience and a reasonable freedom from bias, he has presented the facts for candid consideration; and he has well-nigh vindicated St. Clair from the most of what the public has had to urge in his condemnation, at the same time strikingly indicating the unremitting sinister fortune which attended him.—*New England Historical and Genealogical Register.*

The value of the original material furnished in these volumes is very great; and army officers who take an interest in the history of the Revolutionary forces, and also in the army, as it existed in the closing years of the last century, and the beginning of the present, will find this work a mine of information.—*Army and Navy Journal.*

. . . A fortunate choice of an editor was made in William Henry Smith, formerly Secretary of State of Ohio, to whom the career of St. Clair has been the subject of special study. From his pen comes the interesting memoir prefixed to these papers, which rescues the memory of St. Clair from unjust aspersion and undeserved forgetfulness, and shows him as he really was, a frank and noble man, a cultured and polished gentleman, a gallant and skillful soldier, an able and unselfish statesman, and places his name very near to that of Washington. And it is difficult to deny it this honor, after a careful perusal of Mr. Smith's loving tribute to his hero.—*The American.*

SAYLER. THE AMERICAN FORM BOOK. Being a Collection of Legal and Business Forms, embracing Deeds, Mortgages, Leases, Bonds, Wills, Contracts, Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Checks, Bills of Sale, Receipts, and other Legal Instruments, prepared in accordance with the Laws of the several States; with instructions for drawing and executing the same. For the use of Professional and Business Men. By J. R. SAYLER, of the Cincinnati Bar. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

The object of this work is to provide a comprehensive, clear, and reliable form book for professional and business men in the several states of the Union. Forms of all the more important classes of transactions, and especially such as require to be performed with legal precision, are given with such instructions and directions as the practice and laws of the respectivs States relating to the same seem to demand.

SKINNER. KEY TO THE HEBREW-EGYPTIAN MYSTERY IN THE SOURCE OF MEASURES. Originating the British Inch and the Ancient Cubit, by which was built the Great Pyramid of Egypt and the Temple of Solomon; and through the possession and use of which, Man, assuming to realize the Creative Law of the Deity, set it forth in a Mystery, among the Hebrews called Kabbala. By J. RALSTON SKINNER. 8vo. Cloth. 5 00

SMITH. CAPTIVITY WITH THE INDIANS. A reprint of "An Account of the Remarkable Occurrences in the Life and Travels of Colonel JAMES SMITH (now a citizen of Bourbon county, Ky.), during his Captivity with the Indians in the years 1755, '56, '57, '58, and '59. In which the Customs, Manners, Traditions, Theological Sentiments, Mode of Warfare, Military Tactics, Discipline, and Encampments, Treatment of Prisoners,

etc., are better explained and more minutely related than has been heretofore done by any author on that subject. Together with a Description of the Soil, Timber, and Waters where he traveled with the Indians during his captivity. To which is added a Brief Account of some very uncommon Occurrences which transpired after his return from captivity; as well as of the different Campaigns carried on against the Indians to the westward of Fort Pitt, since the year 1755 to the present date. Written by himself. Lexington: printed by John Bradford, on Main street, 1799." 8vo., $2.50. Large paper, 5 00

The narrative of such a man, concerning what he actually saw and endured, would be interesting under any circumstances, but in such a case as this, wherein his story extended over the history of what is now the third State of the Union, during a term of years, it necessarily possesses unusual interest to those who occupy that territory, and to all students of American history the world over. It is enriched with appropriate notes, sufficiently numerous and amply sustained by competent authorities, from the pen of our respected friend, Wm. M. Darlington, Esq., of Pittsburgh. A good index closes the volume.—*Historical Magazine.*

A remarkable, graphic picture of Indian life. Smith was adopted into a tribe, and lived with the Indians for four years. His curious account is reproduced in all its piquant originality of expression, and makes one of the most faithful representations of savage existence of which we have any knowledge.—*Galaxy.*

STANTON. JACOB BROWN, AND OTHER POEMS. By HENRY T. STANTON, author of "The Moneyless Man," etc. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50; Cloth, gilt edges, $2.00; Full morocco, gilt edges, 5 00

This new volume has been carefully compiled from his later and better poems, many of which have already appeared in some of the best eastern journals, which have always paid him liberally for his productions.

The author of "Culex in Carminæ," which won such wide popularity, has excelled himself in the poem "Jacob Brown," which we publish in this number, and which for quaintness of conceit, as well as of expression, has few parallels in our language. In originality it certainly is not exceeded by Hart or Hay or Joaquin Miller, while in versification it has not been surpassed since Poe's day.—*Frank Leslie's Illustrated News.*

The title-poem is bright with humor and strong in satire. One of the most broadly humorous poems in the volume is "Culex in Carminæ," but it has a moral. Parson Giles is rather rough, but funny. The author husbands his wit till the end of his poem, when it bursts out like a rocket.—*Literary World.*

STRAUCH. SPRING GROVE CEMETERY, CINCINNATI. Its History and Improvements, with Observations on Ancient and Modern Places of Sepulture. By A. STRAUCH, Superintendent. 4to. The text beautifully printed within ornamental colored borders, on heavy tinted paper, and illustrated with twenty-six full page and three small photographs, giving general views of and in the Cemetery, its lakes, lawns, trees, etc., and of some of the best monuments. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, $15.00. An 8vo. edition, without the borders and illustrations. Cloth. 2 00

One of the choicest specimens of Western book-making that we have seen, and we are not sure that we should make any qualification of the superlative, is the quarto volume published by Messrs. Robert Clarke & Co., of Cincinnati, entitled "Spring Grove Cemetery; its History and Improvements, with Observations on Ancient and Modern Places

of Sepulture." Spring Grove ranks among the largest of the cemeteries by which this country is honorably distinguished, and is not very far from being the foremost. Altogether, this volume is capable of affording pleasure and useful suggestions wherever it may go, and as it contains ideas which are as applicable to parks as to cemeteries, we shall wish that every growing town or city in the country may vote to supply its select men with a copy.—*Nation.*

STUDER. COLUMBUS, OHIO. Its History, Resources, and Progress, from its Settlement to the Present Time. With map and numerous illustrations. By JACOB H. STUDER. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

This handsomely illustrated and well-printed volume is really one of the most interesting of local histories with which the writer is acquainted.—*Historical Record.*

It is now seventy-one years since the State of Ohio was admitted into the Union, and sixty-one since Columbus was selected as its capital. The progress of the State and its capital in the subsequent six decades has been most extraordinary. Columbus has become a city, distinguished for the intelligence, enterprise, and wealth of its fast multiplying population. Mr. Studer's book seems to be a carefully prepared and very full history, and will be found to be a useful compendium of information.—*New England Historical and Genealogical Register.*

SWAN. ONCE A YEAR; or, the Doctor's Puzzle. A Novel. By ELIZA B. SWAN. 16mo. Cloth. 1 00

The scene of this pleasing little romance is laid at some famous mineral springs, situated in a valley, high up in the picturesque Blue Ridge Mountains. At such a place, groups of temporary visitors are ever to be found in the "season," seeking the relaxation and jollity of a vacation. The *dramatis personæ* are of a high class as regards intellect and social status. In fact they are worth knowing. We may add that at least *one* marriage occurs in this narrative. The volume is neat, well bound, and particularly well written.—*Philadelphia Evening News.*

The book contains some little punning, a pinch of tariff, with a very big cup of summer boarding-house fun and frolic thrown in, and altogether we have felt an unusual interest in the book.—*N. Y. Independent.*

TANEYHILL. THE LEATHERWOOD GOD. An Account of the Appearance and Pretensions of Joseph C. Dilks in Eastern Ohio, in 1828. By R. H. TANEYHILL. 12mo. Paper. 30

The Leatherwood God is one of the most extraordinary narrations of religious fanaticism we have ever met with.—*The Nation.*

A very curious and interesting account of the achievements of a predecessor of Joe Smith, who appeared for the first time, no one knew how or whence, at a meeting of the Ohio Methodists in the open air, who laid claim to extraordinary physical and spiritual powers, his possession of which his disciples unhesitatingly believed, and who finally, after duping numbers into a conviction that he was no other than the incarnate Deity, suddenly disappeared no one knew whither. The story is instructive and significant, as an example of the credulity of a comparatively educated, intelligent, and hard-headed people, when their religious sense and their appetite for marvel and mystery are at once appealed to.—*London Saturday Review.*

TEN BROOK. AMERICAN STATE UNIVERSITIES. Their Origin and Progress; a History of Congressional University Land-Grants; a Particular Account of the Rise and Development of the University of Michigan, and Hints toward the Future of the American University System. By ANDREW TEN BROOK, Librarian of the University of Michigan. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

In giving the public the volume before us, Mr. Ten Brook has made a substantial contribution to the history of higher education in America. . . . We hail the work as, for the most part, an original contribution to the educational history of our country. We are sure it contains much information that needs to be disseminated. We are also sure that it will greatly interest every inquiring educator.—*North American Review.*

The style of the author gives an easy and interesting narrative, and the warp of dates, statistics, etc., is interwoven with a story of personal and educational interest, which makes the work one of the most readable to the general reader, as well as to the educational explorer. . . . Educators everywhere will read this valuable contribution with pleasure and profit.—*New England Journal of Education.*

The author has produced in this volume a comprehensive and valuable sketch of early educational efforts in all sections of the country. So far as our knowledge extends, no other writer has wrought in the same field, certainly none with more complete and satisfactory results.—*Literary World.*

TILDEN. KARL AND GRETCHEN'S CHRISTMAS. A Poem. By LOUISE W. TILDEN. Illustrated. Square 12mo. Cloth. 75

Taking up "Karl and Gretchen's Christmas," as one of the many children's books now appearing, I read it through, and thought it just the prettiest, sweetest and best Christmas story I ever read. Then I read it aloud to the family, and we took a vote unanimously that it is perfectly beautiful, and that it must be the gem of the season, and gladden thousands and tens of thousands of children's hearts and homes this winter.—*S. Irenæus Prime.*

Is sure of a wide circulation on its own merits. Having read three verses we were ot once captivated, and we read on until we had finished it, with more and more interest to the end. It is a rare gem. We trust our readers in search of Christmas presents for the little ones will be sure to secure it.—*Herald and Presbyter.*

It is a sweet and simple story in smoothly flowing verse, telling of two poor children, who, when the Christ-child forgot—as they supposed—to fill their little wooden shoes, went in search of him, and, after getting lost in a driving snow-storm, wandered to a rich man's door, where they were welcomed, fed, clothed, given beautiful presents, and made a friend for life. The publishers have given it attractive binding, pretty pictures, good paper, and type which even a blundering little reader will find easy to decipher.—*American Bookseller.*

TILDEN. MISSION BAND EXERCISES. Poem, Hymn, and Mission Band Exercises. Written and Arranged for the use of Foreign Missionary Societies and Mission Bands. By LOUISE W. TILDEN. Square 12mo. Paper. 25

TRENT. JOURNAL OF CAPT. WILLIAM TRENT. From Logstown to Pickawillany, A. D. 1752, now published, for the first time, from a copy in the Archives of the Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio, together with Letters of Gov. Robert Dinwiddie; an Historical Notice of the Miami Confederacy of Indians; a Sketch of the English Post at Pickawillany, with a short Biography of Captain Trent, and other papers never before printed. Edited by *Alfred T. Goodman*, Secretary of the Western Reserve Historical Society. 8vo. Cloth. 2 50

This volume consists of certain papers never before printed, obtained from the Foreign Affairs Office, London, relating to the trading-post, Pickawillany, which was attacked and destroyed by the French in 1752. An interesting and important contribution to our early history, with valuable illustrative notes and sketches.

TRIPLER AND BLACKMAN. HAND-BOOK FOR THE MILITARY SURGEON. Being a Compendium of the Duties of the Medical Officer in the Field, the Sanitary Management of the Camp, the Preparation of Food, etc. With Forms for the Requisitions for Supplies, Returns, etc.; the Diagnosis and Treatment of Camp Dysentery; and all the important points in War Surgery, including Gunshot Wounds, Amputation, Wounds of the Chest, Abdomen, Arteries, and Head, and the use of Chlororform. By CHAS. S. TRIPLER, M.D., U. S. A., and Prof. GEORGE C. BLACKMAN, M.D. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

TYLER DAVIDSON FOUNTAIN OF CINCINNATI. Donated to the City by Mr. Henry Probasco. Giving a History and Description of the Fountain, Dedicatory Exercises, etc. Large plate and portraits. 18mo. Paper. 25

VAGO. MODELING IN CLAY. Instructions in the Art of Modeling in Clay. By A. L. VAGO. With an Appendix on Modeling in Foliage, etc., for Pottery and Architectural Decoration. By *Benn Pitman*, of Cincinnati School of Design. Illustrated. Square 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

Modeling can not be learned by book instruction, but such information as can be acquired without a master—for instance, regarding the tools and materials to be used, and the mechanical part of the work—is given fully and lucidly in these pages.—*Art Amateur.*

The book gives excellent and practical ideas as to material and tools, and how an amateur should commence. The work does not pretend to instill genius, but it gives the beginner a fair start at his work, and shows him in a concise form what it would take him a long time to find out for himself in the slow school of experience. Modeling in clay may even be regarded as a pastime. It is a natural art. To many it is much easier to model or carve than to draw.—*Carpenter and Builder.*

It contains a great deal of encouraging information that will be of especial service to young modelers. Apprentices in the modeling rooms of our native potteries should have this book with them as an incentive to correctness in this work.—*Crockery and Glass Journal.*

VAN HORNE. THE HISTORY OF THE ARMY OF THE CUMBERLAND. Its Organization, Campaigns, and Battles. Written at the Request of Major-General George H. Thomas, chiefly from his Private Military Journal, and Official and other Documents furnished by him. By THOMAS B. VAN HORNE, U. S. A. Library edition. 2 vols. and Atlas. 8vo. Illustrated with twenty-two Campaign and Battle Maps, compiled by *Edward Ruger*, late Superintendent Topographical Engineer Office, Headquarters Department of the Cumberland. Cloth, $8.00; Sheep, library style, $10.00; Half morocco, $12.00.

Popular edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Containing the same text as the library edition, but only one map, that exhibiting all the Campaigns. Cloth. 5 00

Write nothing but the truth.—*Major-General George H. Thomas.*

A most accurate and valuable contribution to the history of the rebellion.—*N. Y. Sun.*

The subject-matter is admirable, well arranged, and well digested.—*General W. T. Sherman.*

Chaplain Van Horne has enjoyed very rare advantages in the preparation of his

peutics. The book is beatifully printed and abundantly illustrated in all its details, so that the physician or student desirous of treating these diseases, heretofore so troublesome, will have in this book a good and satisfactory guide.—*Lancet and Observer.*

YOUNG. HISTORY OF WAYNE COUNTY, INDIANA. From its First Settlement to the Present Time. With numerous Biographical and Family Sketches. Embellished with upward of Fifty Portraits of Citizens and Views of Buildings. By ANDREW YOUNG. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

This is a stately volume, printed with clear type, on thick, fine paper. The author appears to have taken great pains in the preparation of this volume, and has made a very valuable contribution to the local history of Indiana.—*Historical Record.*

It promises well for the history of "the West" that such a volume as this has been already devoted to a record of the simple annals of a single county; and we congratulate the inhabitants of Wayne county, that they have found one who was both able and willing to perpetuate the history of the heroism of their ancestors, and the prosperity which has crowned their humble labors with so much patient fidelity and so much minuteness. The volume is very neatly printed, and is worthy of an extended circulation.—*Historical Magazine.*

We have never found a more complete local history, nor one in which the author has more successfully labored to present the annals, the statistics, and the local biographies of a community, with fidelity and elaborate minuteness; and as a specimen of really elegant typography, it is worthy of all praise.—*Historical Magazine.*

The publication of the *Ohio Valley Historical Series*, of wich this elegant work forms the second volume, is an enterprise for which men of letters are under deep obligations to the good sense and good taste of the publishers. . . . The present volume, though modest in its pretensions, claiming little more than a local interest, is far more valuable in its contents than its title or its unpretending preface might lead one to suppose. It embraces a history of the great Ohio Land Company and the first settlement of the State at Marietta, with biographical sketches of the pioneers of that part of Ohio, and a map which possesses considerable historical interest. Quite apart from its intrinsic value, the work also deserves to be prized as a dainty specimen of handiwork, rarely surpassed by the best New York and Boston book-sellers, to say nothing of those of the West. The type is sumptuous, the paper heavy, the binding neat and strong, and the general typographical arrangement extremely tasteful.—*New York Tribune.*

WALTON. HYGIENE AND EDUCATION OF INFANTS; or, How to Take Care of Babies. By the Société Française D'Hygiène, Paris. Translated by GEORGE E. WALTON, M. D. 24mo. Paper. 25

This little volume contains full instructions for rearing infants from birth. It gives the most explicit directions as to nourishment, both by the breast and bottle, weaning, teething, bathing, clothing, exercise, etc. It is the work of the learned French Society of Hygiene, and contains the best fruits of ten prize essays, collaborated by a special committee of the Society.

WEBB AND JOHNSTON. AN IMPROVED TALLY-BOOK. For the use of Lumber Dealers. With the Walnut Log Scale. By FRANK WEBB and M. C. JOHNSTON. Long 18mo. 50

Each book contains 100 tallies. Its use insures accuracy, requires no counting of tallies or multiplying, and prevents the possibility of making mistakes in counting the boards measured and in multiplying in the old way.

The best thing we have seen in the way of a tally-book. It saves much time in multiplying, and insures undoubted accuracy.—*Lumberman's Gazette.*

WHITTAKER. PHYSIOLOGY. Preliminary Course Lectures. By JAMES T. WHITTAKER, M. D. 12mo. Cloth. 1 75

Dr. Whittaker is the professor of physiology and clinical medicine in the Medical College of Ohio, etc. The volume includes twelve lectures for first course students, on the influence of physiology upon practice; the conversation of force; the origin of life, and the evolution of its forms; and on protaplasm, bone, muscle, nerve and blood.

WILLIAMS. DISEASES OF THE EAR. Including the necessary Anatomy of the Organ. Illustrated with numerous wood-cuts and one lithograph. By A. D. WILLIAMS, M. D., of St. Louis, formerly Lecturer on Otology in the Miami Medical College. 8vo. Cloth. 3 50

Dr. Williams has been somewhat familiarly known to our readers as a contributor of articles on diseases of the ear. These are incorporated in the present volume, together with a systematic outline of the anatomy of the ear structure, and its diseases and thera-

SHEA'S MISSISSIPPI SERIES No. 2.

FIRST ESTABLISHMENT

OF

THE FAITH IN NEW FRANCE.

Containing the Publication of the Gospel, the History of the French Colonies, and the famous Discoveries from the river St. Lawrence, Louisiana, and the river Colbert to the Gulf of Mexico, accomplished under the direction of the late Mr. De La Salle.

By Father CHRISTIAN LE CLERCQ, Recollect Missionary.

Translated, with notes of authority, printed and documentary, bearing on the matter, so as to give students a key to all collateral information. By JOHN GILMARY SHEA.

This is the first English translation of a work published in France in 1691, and now becoming exceedingly scarce, but yet of high value to American scholars; since, with Hennepin's "*Description of Louisiana*," it gives the earliest printed account of the explorations of Robert Cavelier, written by Recollect missionaries, who were his companions for a series of years, and wrote from actual observation.

It contains, also a sketch of Canadian history, especially in connection with the missionary labors of the Recollect or Franciscan Fathers, who were the first clergy of the Colony founded by Champlain, who visited what is now Ontario and New York, and in later days were generally the chaplains at the forts, by which France endeavored to hold our eastern country.

In translating, the original has been closely followed, and proper names are given as Le Clercq prints them: the correct form being added in the notes. References are made to other works and documents, especially to those collected by Mr. Margry.

In the portion where the Jesuit relations of their missions in Canada are so sharply criticised, the allusions have in most cases been traced.

In the introduction will be found what is known of the missionary labors of the author, and a discussion of the questions that have been raised in regard to the work.

The present edition is in two octavo volumes, 411 and 354 pages, finely printed on heavy tinted paper, sewed, uncut, with fac simile title, portraits, and a contemporaneous map. The edition printed was 250 copies. Only a few copies remained unsold. Price $12.00. Will be sent by mail, prepaid, on receipt of the price.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.